COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HELMINTHOLOGY
THE WHITE HOUSE,
103, ST. PETER'S STREET,
ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/index-catalogue-of-medical-and-veterinary-zoology-special_1941-04_part-5

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

PART 5

AUTHORS: E TO FYNNEY

By

ALBERT HASSALL, Collaborator
MILDRED A. DOSS, Assistant Librarian
RUTH M. TAYLOR, Junior Librarian
GERTRUDE B. CARSON, Library Assistant
and
DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Scientific Aide

ZOOLOGICAL DIVISION, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

✦

Issued April 1941

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1941

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. - - - - - - - - Price 45 cents

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Part 5. Authors: E to Fynney

By ALBERT HASSALL,[1] *collaborator*, MILDRED A. DOSS, *assistant librarian*, RUTH M. TAYLOR, *junior librarian*, GERTRUDE B. CARSON, *library assistant*, and DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *scientific aide*

ABBREVIATIONS FOR SINGLE WORDS

[Continued from part 3]

Asst.—Assistant.

Surv.—Survey.

ABBREVIATIONS FOR LIBRARIES

[Continued from part 4]

E[m].—East Lansing, Michigan. Library of Michigan State College.

K[v].—København. Den Kgl. Veterinær- og Landohøiskole. Bibliothek.

KEY TO SERIAL ABBREVIATIONS

[Continued from part 4]

Abhandl. Geschichte Vet.-Med.—Abhandlungen aus der Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin. Leipzig.

Abhandl. K. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin.—Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin.

Abhandl. K. Bayer. Akad. Wissensch., Math.-Phys. Kl.—Abhandlungen der Königlichen Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Physikalische Klasse. München.

Abstr. Diss. (Univ. Cambridge).—Abstracts of Dissertations Approved for the Ph. D., M. Sc. and M. Litt. Degrees in the University of Cambridge. Cambridge.

Abstr. Work Lab. Vet. Physiol. and Pharm., N. York State Vet. Coll. Cornell Univ.—Abstracts of Work Done in the Laboratory of Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology. New York State Veterinary College, Cornell University. Ithaca, N. Y.

Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Compt. Rend. Mens. Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. Cracovie.—Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres. Comptes Rendus Mensuels des Séances Mathématiques et Naturelles. Cracovie.

Academy.—The Academy, London.

Acta Biol. Exper., Varsovie.—Acta Biologiae Experimentalis. Varsovie.

Acta Chir. Scand.—Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica. Stockholm.

Acta Conv. 3. Trop. Morbis.—Acta Conventus Tertii de Tropicis Atque Malariae Morbis. Amsterdam.

Acta Erudit.—Acta Eruditorum. Lipsiae.

Acta Med. Keijo.—Acta Medicinalia in Keijo. Universitas in Keijo. Japonia.

Acta Pediat.—Acta Pediatrica. Stockholm; Uppsala.

Acta Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica.—Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingforsiae.

Acta Soc. Scient. Fennicae.—Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae. Helsingfors.

Actas y Trab. 3. Cong. Méd. Nac., Habana. [Not available.]

Aerztl. Prax.—Die Aerztliche Praxis. Wien.

Agric. Exten. Bull. Univ. Saskatchewan Coll. Agric.—Agricultural Extension Bulletin, University of Saskatchewan College of Agriculture. Saskatoon.

Alkaloid. Clin.—The Alkaloidal Clinic. Chicago.

Állategészségügyi, Budapest.—Állategészségügyi Törvények es Rendeletek, Melléklet a "Veterinarius". Budapest.

Am. Agric.—American Agriculturist. [v. p.]

Am. J. Clin. Med.—American Journal of Clinical Medicine. Chicago.

Am. J. Syph. and Dermat.—The American Journal of Syphilography and Dermatology. New York.

Am. Med. Bi-Weekly.—American Medical Bi-Weekly. Louisville.

Am. Nat. Fur and Market J.—The American National Fur and Market Journal. Wausau, Wisconsin.

[1] Retired June 30, 1932.

An. Asoc. Larrey.—Anales de la Asociación Larrey. México.

An. Fac. Med. y Farm., Habana.—Anales de la Facultad de Medicina y Farmacia. Habana.

An. Inst. Gen. Técn. Valencia.—Anales del Instituto General y Técnico de Valencia. Valencia.

An. R. Acad. Cien. Méd. Fis. y Nat. Habana.—Anales de la Real Academia de Ciencias Médicas, Físicas y Naturales de la Habana. Habana.

An. Scient. Fac. Med. Pôrto.—Anais Scientificos da Faculdade de Medicina do Pôrto. Pôrto.

Animal Breeding Abstr.—Animal Breeding Abstracts. Imperial Bureau of Animal Genetics. Edinburgh.

Anleit Deutsch, Gesellsch, Züchtungsk.—Anleitungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Züchtungskunde. Berlin.

Ann. Bull. *See* Bull.

Ann. Clin. Med.—Annals of Clinical Medicine. Baltimore.

Ann. Clin. Osp. Incur., Napoli—Annali Clinici dello Ospedale Incurabili. Napoli.

Ann. Durban Mus.—Annals of the Durban Museum. Durban.

Ann. Gynaec. and Pediat.—Annals of Gynaecology and Pediatry. Philadelphia; Boston.

Ann. Gynéc. et Obst.—Annales de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique. Paris.

Ann. Landwirthsch. K. Preuss. Staat.—Annalen der Landwirthschaft in den Königlich Preussischen Staaten. Berlin.

Ann. Med. Harles. [Not available.]

Ann. Policlin. Centr. Bruxelles.—Annales de la Policlinique Centrale de Bruxelles. Bruxelles.

Ann. Scottish Nat. Hist.—Annals of Scottish Natural History. Edinburgh.

Ann. Soc. Agraria Prov. Bologna.—Annali della Società Agraria Provinciale. Bologna.

Ann. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Liége.—Annales de la Société Médico.-Chirurgicale de Liége. Liége.

Arb. Reichsnährst.—Arbeiten des Reichsnährstandes. [Not available.]

Arch. Belges Méd. Mil.—Archives Belges de Médecine Militaire. Bruxelles.

Arch. Fac. Med. Zaragoza.—Archivos de la Facultad de Medicina de Zaragoza. [Not available.]

Arch. Ges. Physiol.—Archiv für die Gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere. Bonn.

Arch. Hyg. e Path. Exot.—Archivos de Hygiene e Pathologia Exoticas. Publicação Dirigida pela Escola de Medicina Tropical de Lisboa. [*Continued as* Arq. Hig. e Patol. Exot.]

Arch. Inst. Benjamin Baptista.—Archivos do Instituto Benjamin Baptista. Rio de Janeiro. [Not available.]

Arch. Med., London.—Archives of Medicine. London.

Arch. Med. Vet.—Archivio de Medicina Veterinaria. Milano.

Arch. Molluskenk.—Archiv für Molluskenkunde, als Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Frankfurt am Main.

Arch. Naturw. Landesdurchforsch. Böhmen.—Archiv der Naturwissenschaftlichen Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen. Prag.

Arch. Portug. Sc. Biol.—Archives Portugaises des Sciences Biologiques. Lisbonne.

Arch. Psiquiat. y Criminol.—Archivos de Psiquiatría y Criminología. Buenos Aires.

Arch. Scient. R. Soc. Naz. Vet.—Archivio Scientifico della Reale Società Nazionale Veterinaria. Torino.

Arch. Trimestrale (U. Gabbi), Messina. [Not available.]

Arch. Vergleich. Ophthalmol.—Archiv für Vergleichende Ophthalmologie. Leipzig.

Arch. Zool., Anat., Genova.—Archivio per la Zoologia, l'Anatomia, e la Fisiologia. Genova.

Argent. Méd.—Argentica Médica. [Not available.]

Arq. Clin. Dermat.-Sif. Hosp. Pedro II.—Arquivos da Clinica Dermato-Sifilologica do Hospital Pedro II. Pernambuco, Brasil. [Not available.]

Arq. Escola Méd.-Cirurg. Nova Goa—Arquivos da Escola Médico-Cirurgica de Nova Goa. Bastora.

Askerî Tibbi Baytarî Mecmuasi.—Askerî Tibbi Baytarî Mecmuasi. (Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire Militaire). Istanbul.

Athena, Roma.—Athena. Rassegna Mensile di Biologia, Clinica e Terapia. Roma.

Atti 1. Cong. Ital. Radiol. Med. (Milano, Oct. 12–14, 1913).—Atti del 1. Congresso Italiano di Radiologia Medica, Milano, 12–13–14 Ottobre 1913. Pavia, 1914.

Atti XI. Cong. Med. Internaz. (Roma, Mar. 29–Apr. 5).—Atti dell' XI Congresso Medico Internazionale, Roma, 29 Marzo–5 Aprile 1894. Roma.

Atti R. Accad. Fisiocritici Siena.—Atti della Real Accademia dei Fisiocritici di Siena. Siena.

Atti Soc. Elvet. Sc. Nat.—Atti della Società Elvetica di Scienze Naturali. Lugano.

Atti Terza Reunione Sc. Ital., Firenze. [Not available.]

Auserl. Med.-Chir. Abhandl. Röm.-Kais. Akad. Naturf.—Auserlesene Medicinisch- Chirurgisch- Anatomisch- Chymisch- und Botanische Abhandlungen der Römisch-Kaiserlichen Akademie der Naturforscher. Nürnberg.

Ausland.—Das Ausland; ein Tageblatt für Kunde des Geistigen und Sittlichen Lebens der Völker. [v. p.]

Baytarî Mecmua.—Baytarî Mecmua. Revue Vétérinaire de Stamboul. Istanbul.

Beitr. Aerztl. Fortbildung.—Beiträge zur Aerztlichen Fortbildung, unter Mitwirkung der Mediz. Fakultät der Deutschen Universität in Prag. Prag.

Beitr. Allg. u. Prakt. Geflederk.—Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Praktischen Geflederkunde. Leipzig.

Beitr. Fortpflanz. Vögel.—Beiträge zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie der Vögel mit Berücksichtigung der Oologie. Berlin.

Beitr. Ges. Nat.- u. Heilw. (Weitenweber).—Beiträge zur Gesammten Natur- und Heilwissenschafte, Hrsg. von W. R. Weitenweber. Prag.

Beitr. Klin. Tuberkulose.—Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose und Spezifischen Tuberkuloseforschung. Berlin.

Beitr. Prakt. Heilk.—Beiträge zur Praktischen Heilkunde mit Vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der Medicinischen Geographie, Topographie und Epidemiologie. Leipzig.

Ber. Deutsch. Botan. Gesellsch.—Berichte der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.

Ber. Deutsch. Chem. Gesellsch.—Bericht der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.

Ber. Naturw. Gesellsch. Chemnitz.—Berichte der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Chemnitz. Chemnitz.

Ber. Physiol. Lab. Landwirthsch. Inst. Univ. Halle.—Berichte aus dem Physiologischen Laboratorium des Landwirthschaftlichen Instituts der Universität Halle. Dresden; Berlin.

Ber. Vet.-Inst. Univ. Leipzig.—Bericht über das Veterinär-Institut mit Klinik und Poliklinik bei der Universität Leipzig. Berlin.

Bibliot. Ital.—Biblioteca Italiana, Ossia Giornale di Letteratura, Scienze ed Arti. Milano.

Biblioth. Méd., Paris.—Bibliothèque Médical, ou Recueil Périodique d'Extraits des Meilleurs Ouvrages de Médecine et de Chirurgie. Paris.

Bien. Rep. *See* Rep.

Biol. Lekarska.—Biologja Lekarska. Warszawa.

Biol. Zhurnal, Moskva.—Biologicheskiĭ Zhurnal. (Journal de Biologie) (Биологический Журнал). Moskva.

Biologica, Torina.—Biologica. Raccolta di Scritta di Biologia. Torino.

Bl. Zuckerrübenbau.—Blätter für Zuckerrübenbau. Berlin.

Bol. Agríc. e Pecuário [Moçambique].—Boletim Agrícola e Pecuário. Republica Portuguesa. Colónia de Moçambique. Lourenço Marques.

Bol. Lab. Municipal Guayaquil.—Boletin del Laboratorio Municipal de Guayaquil. Guayaquil.

Bol. Min. Agric. Chile.—Boletín del Ministerio de Agricultura. Publicación Oficial, Santiago de Chile. Santiago de Chile.

Bol. Min. San. y Asist. Social, Caracas.—Boletin. Ministerio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social. Caracas.

Bol. San., Chile.—Boletin Sanitario. Dirección General de Sanidad de Chile. Santiago.

Bol. Soc. Aragon. Cienc. Nat., Zaragoza. [Not available.]

Bol. Soc. Broteriana, Coimbra.—Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana, Publicação do Instituto Botânico da Universidade de Coimbra. Coimbra.

Bol. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat.—Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural. Madrid.

Bol. Univ. Granada.—Boletin de la Universidad de Granada. [Not available.]

Boll. Ass. San. Milan.—Bollettino dell' Associazione Sanitaria Milanese. Milano.

Boll. San. Tre Venezie.—Bollettino Sanitario delle Tre Venezie. Verona.

Boll. Soc. Entom. Ital.—Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana. Firenze.

Boll. Soc. Med.-Chir. Catania. [Not available.]

Bonplandia.—Bonplandia; Zeitschrift für die Gesammte Botanik. Hannover.

Brazil. Med. Contrib.—Brazilian Medical Contributions. Rio de Janeiro, 1939.

Budapesti Orv. Ujság.—Budapesti Orvosi Ujság. Budapest.

Bul. Muz. Reg. Basarabiei Chişinău.—Buletinul Muzeului Regional al Basarabiei din Chişinău. Chişinău.

Bul. Soc. Şti. Cluj.—Buletinul Societătii de Ştiinţe din Cluj. Cluj.

Bull. Agric., Milano.—Bullettino dell' Agricoltura, Giornale della Società Agraria di Lombardia. Milano.

Bull. Ayer Clin. Lab.—Bulletin of the Ayer Clinical Laboratory of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Philadelphia.

Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.—Bulletin. Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Honolulu.

Bull. Calif. Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. University of California College of Agriculture Agricultural Experiment Station. Berkeley.

Bull. Canada Dept. Agric., Health of Animals Br.—Bulletin. Dominion of Canada Department of Agriculture, Health of Animals Branch. Ottawa.

Bull. Dépt. Agric. Ile Maurice, Sér. Gén.—Bulletin. Département de l'Agriculture, Ile Maurice. Série Générale. Port Louis.

Bull. (Ann.) Dept. Animal Health, North. Rhodesia.—Bulletin (Annual) of the Department of Animal Health. Northern Rhodesia. Livingstone.

Bull. Dept. Sc. and Agric. Jamaica.—Bulletin. Department of Science and Agriculture. Jamaica.

Bull. Health Organ. League Nations.—Bulletin of the Health Organisation. League of Nations. Geneva.

Bull. Illinois Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Urbana.

Bull. Illinois State Lab. Nat. Hist.—Bulletin. Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History. Urbana.

Bull. Internat. Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., s. B: Sc. Nat.—Bullétin International de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres, Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles, Série B: Sciences Naturelles. Cracovie.

Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Empereur François Joseph I.—Bulletin International. (Académie des Sciences de l'Empereur François Joseph I.). Prague.

Bull. Minnesota Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. St. Paul.

Bull. Ornithol. Romand.—Bulletin Ornithologique Romand. Publié par "Nos Oiseaux" Société Romand pour l'Etude et la Protection des Oiseaux. Genève.

Bull. Path. Nagoya. [Not available.]

Bull. School Fish., Hokkaido Imp. Univ.—Bulletin of the School of Fishery, Hokkaido Imperial University. Sapporo, Japan.

Bull. Soc. Sc. Méd. Gr.-Duché Luxembourg.—Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Médicales du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg.

Bull. Suisse Pêche et Pisciculture.—Bulletin Suisse de Pêche et Pisciculture. Neuchâtel.

Bull. U. S. Bureau Education.—Bulletin. United States Bureau of Education. Washington.

Bull. Virginia Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Blacksburg.

Bull. West Virginia Agric. Exper. Station—Bulletin. West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Morgantown.

Bull. Wool Indust. Research Ass. [Not available.]

Butlettí Soc. Catalana Pediat. [Not available.]

Byorigaku Kiyo. [Not available.]

Capper's Farmer.—Capper's Farmer. Topeka, Kansas.

Centralbl. Allg. Gsndhtspflg.—Centralblatt für Allgemeine Gesundheitspflege. Bonn.

Centralbl. Ges. Forstwesen—Centralblatt für das Gesamte Forstwesen. Zugleich Organ der Staatl. Forstlichen Versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn und der forstlichen Lehrkanzeln an der Hochschule für Bodenkultur in Wien. Wien.

Chambers's J.—Chambers's Journal. London.

Chester White J.—The Chester White Journal. Rochester, Indiana.

Chicago Med. Rev.—Chicago Medical Review. Chicago.

China, Imp. Customs, Med. Rep.—China. Imperial Maritime Customs. Medical Reports. Shanghai.

Chirurg.—Der Chirurg. Zeitschrift für Alle Gebiete der Operativen Medizin. Berlin und Wien.

Cimento.—Cimento. Torino; Pisa.

Circular Wyoming Agric. Exten. Serv.—Circular. Wyoming Agricultural Extension Service. [n. p.]

Clin. Mod., Pisa. [Not available.]

Compt. Rend. 12. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Lisbonne, Sept. 15–21, 1935).—Comptes Rendus. XII^e Congrès International de Zoologie Tenu à Lisbonne du 15 au 21 Septembre 1935. 3 v., Lisboa, 1936–37.

5. Cong. Internat. Entom. (Paris, July 18–24, 1932).—5. Congrès International d'Entomologie (Paris, July 18–24, 1932). I. Compte Rendu; II. Travaux. Paris, 1933.

2. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp. (Paris, 14–18 Oct.)—Deuxième Congrès International de Pathologie Comparée, Organisé par la Société de Pathologie Comparée (Reconnue d'Utilité Publique) à la Faculté de Médecine de l'Université de Paris du 14 au 18 Octobre 1931. Tome Premier, Rapports. Tome Second, Comptes Rendus et Communications. Paris [1931–32].

Cong. Santé Pub. et Prévoyance Soc. (Marseille, Sept. 11–17, 1922) Compt. Rend. [Not available.]

Contrib. Lab. and Mus. Comp. Path. Zool. Soc. Philadelphia.—Contributions from the Laboratory and Museum of Comparative Pathology of the Zoological Society of Philadelphia. [n. p.]

Corrisp. Scient. Roma.—La Corrispondenza Scientifica in Roma. Roma.

Cycl. Pract. Med. (Ziemssen).—Cyclopaedia of the Practice of Medicine. Edited by H. von Ziemssen. New York.

Cyprus Agric. J.—The Cyprus Agricultural Journal. Nicosia.

Dairy Goat J.—Dairy Goat Journal. Fairbury, Nebraska.

Dansk Vet.-Hist. Aarb.—Dansk Veterinaerhistorisk Aarbog. Skive.

Deutsche Jäger.—Der Deutsche Jäger. München.

Deutsche Schäferei-Ztg.—Deutsche Schäferei-Zeitung. Berlin.

Deutsches Gemeinnütziges Mag., Leipzig [Not available.]

Dnevnik Kazan. Obsh. Vrach. Imp. Univ.—Dnevnik Kazanskago Obshchestva Vracheĭ pri Imperatorskom Universitetĭe. Kazan. [Journal of the Kazan Medical Society of the Imperial University] (Дневникъ Казанскаго Общества Врачей при Императорскомъ Университетѣ. Казань.)

Dominion Med. J.—The Dominion Medical Journal. Toronto.

Dublin J. Med. and Chem. Sc.—The Dublin Journal of Medical and Chemical Science. Dublin.

Dublin Q. J. Sc.—The Dublin Quarterly Journal of Science. Dublin.

Duodecim.—Duodecim, Helsinki.

Duroc News.—The Duroc News. Peoria, Illinois.

Edle Ostpreuss. Pferd.—Das Edle Ostpreussische Pferd. Illustriertes Fachblatt für Pferdezucht. Königsberg (Pr.).

Empire J. Exper. Agric.—Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture. Oxford.

Encycl. Entom., s. B, II, Diptera.—Encyclopédie Entomologique. Série B: Mémoires et Notes. II. Diptera: Recueil d'Etudes Biologiques et Systématiques sur les Diptères du Blobe . . . Réunies par E. Séguy. Paris.

Enfermero Cubano. [Not available.]

Entom. Jahrb. (Krancher).—Entomologisches Jahrbuch. Kalendar für Alle Insekten-Sammler. Hrsg. unter Gütiger Mitwirkung Hervorragender Entomologen von Dr. Oskar Krancher. Leipzig.

Esculapio Napol.—Esculapio Napolitano; Giornale di Medicina, Chirurgia e Farmacia. Napoli.

Exten. Circular Univ. Arizona Coll. Agric.—Extension Circular. University of Arizona College of Agriculture, Agricultural Extension Service. Tucson.

Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. Med. Improve.—Extracts from the Records of the Boston Society for Medical Improvement. Boston.

Feldtierärztl. Mitt.—Feldtierärztliche Mitteilungen. [Not available.]

Festschr. Feier 10 jähr. Besteh. Akad. Prakt. Med. Cöln.—Festschrift zur Feier des Zehnjährigen Bestehens der Akademie für Praktische Medizin in Cöln. Bonn.

Festschr. Feier 60. Geburtst. Friedrich Zschokke.—Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai. 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke. Basel, 1921.

Festschr. 60. Geburtst. Enoch Zander.—Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Enoch Zander. Forschungsergebnisse aus dem Gebiete der Bienenkunde. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung von Freunden und Schülern von A. Himmer und E. Wohlgemuth. Leipzig. [1933.]

Fleischwaren-Indust.—Die Fleischwaren Industrie. Organ des Reichsverbandes der Deutschen Fleischwaren-Industrie E. V. Berlin.

Florida Poultryman.—Florida Poultryman. Clermont, Fla. [Later: Florida Poultryman and Stockman].

Förh. Svenska Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank.—Förhandlingar vid Svenska Läkare-Sällskapets Sammankomster. Stockholm.

Folia Anat. Japon.—Folia Anatomica Japonica. Tokyo.

Folia Urol.—Folia Urologica. Leipzig.

Forschungsdienst.—Forschungsdienst. Neudamm und Berlin.

Frankfurter Ztg. [Not available.]

Gac. Méd. Ciudad Bolivar. [Not available.]

Gac. Med. Española.—Gaceta Medica Española. Madrid.

Gann, Tokyo.—Gann. Japanese Journal of Cancer Research. Pathological Institute. Imperial University. Tokyo.

Gazz. Med. Ital. Stati Sardi, Torino. [Not available.]

Gazz. Med. Napol.—Gazzetta Medica Napoletana. Napoli.

Gefied. Welt.—Die Gefiederte Welt. Magdeburg.

Geibi Iji, Tokyo.—Geibi Iji. Geibi Igaku Kwai. [Geibi Medical Affairs. The Geibi Medical Society] Tokyo.

Gelehrte Anz. K. Bayer. Akad. Wissensch.—Gelehrte Anzeiger der Kön. Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. München.

Georgine, Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Ztg.—Georgine, Land- und Forstwirtschaftliche Zeitung. Königsberg i. Ph.

Gerber.—Der Gerber. Fachblatt für Lederindustrie. Wien.

Gesundheit. Hyg. Bildungsdienst Deutsch. Arbeitsgemeinsch. Volksgesundheit.—Gesundheit. Hygienischer Bildungsdienst der Deutschen Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Volksgesundheit. [Not available.]

Gior. Avvenire Sardegna, Cagliari. [Not available.]

Gior. Med. Prat.—Giornale di Medico Pratico. [v. p.]

Gior. Psichiat. Clin. e Tecn. Manic.—Giornale di Psicbiatria Clinica e Tecnica Manicomiale. Ferrara.

Gior. Razze Animali e Med. Vet.—Giornale delle Razze degli Animali Utili e di Medicina Veterinaria. Milano; Napoli.

Gior. Vet., Torino.—Giornale di Veterinaria. Torino. [Title of v. 1–4 of Gior. Med. Vet., Torino.]

Good Health.—Good Health (Magazine). Battle Creek, Michigan.

Guatemala Méd.—Guatemala Médica. Revista de Medicina y Cirugia. Guatemala, C. A.

Handb. Allg. Path.—Handbuch der Allgemeinen Pathologie. Leipzig.

Handb. Hyg. (Weyl).—Handbuch der Hygiene. Hrsg. von Theodor Weyl. Jena.

Handb. Mikrobiol. Techn. (Kraus u. Uhlenhuth).—Handbuch der Mikrobiologischen Technik. Unter Mitarbeit Hervorragender Fachgelehrten Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Rudolf Kraus und Prof. Dr. Paul Uhlenhuth. Berlin und Wien.

Handb. Path. Protozoen (v. Prowazek).—Handbuch der Pathogenen Protozoen. Hrsg. von S. von Prowazek. Leipzig.

Handb. Prakt. Chir.—Handbuch der Praktischen Chirurgie. 5. Aufl. Stuttgart.

Handel. Nederl. Nat- en Geneesk. Cong.—Handelingen. Nederlandsch Natuur- en Geneeskundig Congres. Haarlem.

Hatchery Tribune.—Hatchery Tribune. Mt. Morris, Illinois.

Hawaiian Forester and Agric.—The Hawaiian Forester and Agriculturist. Honolulu.

Hoofs and Horns.—Hoofs and Horns, Including Arizona Wild Life. Tucson.

Idrope, Venezia. [Not available.]

Indianapolis Med. J.—Indianapolis Medical Journal. Indianapolis, Indiana.

Instituto, Coimbra.—O Instituto. Revista Scientifica e Litteraria. Coimbra.

Internat. Aerztl. Fortbildungskursus, Balneol. u. Balneotherap.—Internationaler Aerztlicher Fortbildungskursus mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung der Balneologie und Balneotherapie. Jena.

2. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Oxford, Aug. 1912).—2nd International Congress of Entomology, Oxford, August 1912. v. 1, Proceedings; v. 2, Transactions. London and Aylesbury.

Izvest. Azerbaĭdzhan. Gosudarstv. Univ., Otdel Estestvozn. i Med.—Izvestiĭa Azerbaĭdzhanskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta. Otdel Estestvoznanie i Meditsina. (Annals of the V. I. Lenin State University of Azerbaijan. Section Natural History and Medicine) (Известия Азербайджанского Государственного Университета. Отдел Естествознание и Медицина) Baku.

Izvest. Biol. Nauchno-Issledov. Inst. Permsk. Gosudarstv. Univ.—Izvestiĭa Biologicheskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta i Biologicheskoĭ Stantsii pri Permskom Gosudarstvennom Universitete. (Bulletin de l'Institut des Recherches Biologiques et de la Station Biologique à l'Université de Perm). (Известия Биологического Научно-Исследовательского Института и Биологической Станции при Пермском Государственном Университете Пермь) Perm.

Izvest. Gosudarstv. Inst. Opyt. Agronom.—Izvestiĭa Gosudarstvennogo Instituta Opytnoĭ Agronomii (Annals of the State Institute of Experimental Agronomy) (Известия Государственного Института Опытной Агрономии) Leningrad.

Izvest. Vostochnosibirsk. Sel. Inst.—Izvestiĭa Vostochnosibirskogo Sel'skokhozĭaĭstvennogo Instituta. (Bulletin of the Institute of Agriculture of East Siberia) Известия Восточносибирского Сельскохозяйственного Института-Moskva i Irkutsk.

J. Alabama Acad. Sc.—The Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science. Birmingham.

J. Animal Behavior.—The Journal of Animal Behavior. Cambridge, Massachusetts.

J. Centr. Bureau Animal Husb. and Dairying India.—The Journal of the Central Bureau for Animal Husbandry and Dairying in India. Calcutta.

J. Chemother. and Adv. Ther.—Journal of Chemotherapy and Advanced Therapeutics. North Chicago.

J. Chemotherapy.—Journal of Chemotherapy. Baltimore.

J. Chim. Phys.—Journal de Chimie Physique et Revue Générale des Colloides. Paris.

J. Chir. u. Augenh.—Journal für der Chirurgie und Augenheilkunde. Berlin.

J. Clin. Research.—Journal of Clinical Research. [Not available.]

J. Coll. Agric., Hokkaido Imp. Univ.—Journal of the College of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo, Japan. [Continuation of J. Coll. Agric., Tohoku Imp. Univ.]

J. Cutan. and Genito-Urin. Dis.—Journal of Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary Diseases. New York.

J. Fac. Sc. Imp. Univ. Tokyo. Sect. IV. Zool.—Journal of the Faculty of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo. Section IV, Zoology. Tokyo.

J. Franklin Inst.—Journal of the Franklin Institute. Philadelphia.

J. Internat. Chir.—Journal International de Chirurgie. Bruxelles.

J. Mal. Cutan. et Syph.—Journal des Maladies Cutanées et Syphilitiques. Paris.

J. Méd. Asie Centrale, Tashkent. [Not available.]

J. Microbiol. Bact. Pasteur Inst. Leningrad. [Not available.]

J. Nat. Med. Ass.—Journal of the National Medical Association. Tuskegee, Alabama.

J. Ocul. et Chir.—Journal d'Oculistique et de Chirurgie. Paris.

J. Ornithol.—Journal für Ornithologie. Im Auftrage der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.

J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan. [Not available.]

J. Soc. Emulat. Ain. [Not available.]

J. Soc. Sc. Med. Bucarescĭ.—Jurnalul Societatii Sciinteler Medicale din Bucuresci. Bucuresci.

J. Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc.—Journal of the Torquay Natural History Society. Torquay.

J Wildlife Management.—The Journal of Wildlife Management. Menasha, Wisconsin.

Jahresb. Distrikts-Thierarzt. Eckmeyer Oberammergau. [Not available.]

Jahresb. K. Thierarzneisch. Hannov.—Jahresberichte der Königlichen Thierarzneischule zu Hannover. Hannover.

Jahresb. Leistung. Ges. Med.—Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte der Gesammten Medicin. Berlin. [Continuation of: Jahresb. Fortschr. Ges. Med.]

Jahresb. Niedersächs. Zool. Ver.—Jahresbericht des Niedersächsischen Zoologischen Vereins. (Zoologische Abteilung der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover). Hannover.

Jahresb. Oeffentl. Gsndhtszustand. Verwalt. Oeffentl. Gsndhtspflg. Bremen.—Jahresbericht ueber den Oeffentlichen Gesundheitszustand und die Verwaltung der Oeffentlichen Gesundheitspflege in Bremen. Bremen.

Jahresb. Ver. Naturk. Zwickau.—Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Zwickau in Sachsen. Zwickau.

Jahresb. Verbreit. Thierseuch. Deutsch. Reiche.—Jahresbericht über die Verbreitung von Thierseuchen im Deutschen Reiche. Bearbeitet im Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte zu Berlin. Berlin.

Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol.—Japanese Journal of Medical Sciences. VI. Bacteriology and Parasitology. Transactions and Abstracts. Published by the National Research Council of Japan. Tokyo.

Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo.—Japanese Journal of Veterinary Science. Tokyo.

Japan. Roy. Inst. Infect. Dis. Endem. Krankh.—Japan. Royal Institute for Infectious Diseases. Endemische Krankheiten in Japan. Tokio. [Not available.]

Jikwa Zasshi, Tokyo. [Not available.]

Journ. Med. Col., Paris. [Not available.]

K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Biol. Medd.—Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Biologiske Meddelelser. Køpenhavn.

K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk., Naturv. og Nath. Afh.—Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Naturvidenskabelige og Mathematiske Afhandlinger. Kiöbenhavn.

Kjøbenh. Med. Selsk. Forh.—Det Kjøbenhavnske Mediciniske Selskabs Forhandlinger. Kjøbenhavn.

Kleintier u. Pelztier.—Kleintier und Pelztier. Illustrierte Rundschau. Leipzig.

Kolozsvári Orvos-Termíszettnd. Ertesíto. [Not available.]

Kyoto Igaku Zassi.—Kyoto Igaku Zassi. Kyoto.

Landwirthsch. Jahrb., Berlin.—Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Landwirthschaft und Archiv des Königlich Preussischen Landes-Oekonomie-Kollegiums. Berlin.

Landwirthsch. Vereinsbl. Oberfranken.—Landwirthschaftliches Vereinsblatt für Oberfranken. Bayreuth.

Landwirtsch. Fachpresse, Tetschen. [Not available.]

Landwirtsch. Jahrb. Schweiz.—Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz. Bern.

Landwirtsch. Mitt. [Not available.]

Laryngoscope.—The Laryngoscope. A Monthly Journal Devoted to the Diseases of the Nose, Throat, and Ear. St. Louis.

Lavoro, Pavia.—Il Lavoro, Rivista di Fisiologia, Clinica ed Igiene del Lavoro. Pavia.

Leeward Islands Med. J.—The Leeward Islands Medical Journal. London.

Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. Publications—Leland Stanford Junior University Publications. Stanford University, California.

Libri 7 Ingegneria Sanitaria e Idraulica Agricola, Milano. [Not available.]

Lĕtop. Khir. Obsh. Moskvĕ.—Lĕtopis Khirurgicheskago Obshchestva v Moskvĕ. [Annals of the Surgical Society of Moscow] (Лѣтопись Хирургическаго Общества въ Москвѣ. Москва)

Live Stock J. Almanac.—Live Stock Journal Almanac. London.

Lond. Med. and S. J.—The London Medical and Surgical Journal. London.

Lond. School. Hyg. and Trop Med. Rep.—London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Report on the Work of the Tropical Division. London.

Long Island Med. J.—Long Island Medical Journal. Brooklyn.

Lunds Univ. Årsskr.—Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. (Acta Universitatis Lundensis).

Madras Month. J. Med. Sc.—The Madras Monthly Journal of Medical Science. Madras. [Continuation of: Madras Quart. J. Med. Sc.]

Madras Quart. J. Med. Sc.—The Madras Quarterly Journal of Medical Science. Madras.

Magy. Orv. Arch.—Magyar Orvosi Archivum. (Ungarisches Medizinisches Archiv) (Hungarian Medical Archiv.). Budapest.

Manicomio Mod.—Manicomio Moderno. Giornale di Psichiatria. Organo del Manicomio Interprovinciale Vittorio Emmanuele II. Nocera Inferiore. [Continuation of Manicomio.]

Marine Biol. Rep. Prov. Cape Good Hope.—Marine Biological Report. Province of the Cape of Good Hope, Union of South Africa. Cape Town.

Med.-Chir. Ztg.—Medicinisch-Chirurgische Zeitung. [v. p.]

Med. Council.—The Medical Council. Philadelphia.

Med. Education.—Medical Education. [Not available.]

Med. Exam., London.—The Medical Examiner. London.

Med. Life.—Medical Life: A Journal of Contemporary and Historical Medicine. New York.

Med. Naturw. Arch.—Medizinisch-Naturwissenschaftliches Archiv. Berlin und Wien.

Med. News and Abstr.—The Medical News and Abstract. Philadelphia.

Med. and Surg. Month.—The Medical and Surgical Monthly. Memphis.

Med. Vet., México.—Medicina Veterinaria, México.

Mém. Acad. Roy. Chir., Paris.—Mémoires de l'Academie Royale de Chirurgie. Paris.

Mem. Asoc. Nac. Vet. Cuba. [Not available.]

Mem. e Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra.—Memórias e Estudos do Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra. Coimbra.

Mém. Hist. Sc. et Beaux-Arts.—Mémoirs pour l'Histoire des Sciences et des Beaux-Arts. Trévoux.

Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.—Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural (Organo Oficial del "Museo Poey" de la Universidad de la Habana). Habana.

Mem. Soc. Sc. Biol. Torino.—Memorie della Società delle Scienze Biologiche. Torino.

Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Strasbourg.—Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Strasbourg. Paris [etc.]

Memphis Lancet.—The Memphis Lancet. Memphis, Tennessee.

Mindeskr. Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel.—Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel. København.

Missouri State Poultry Ass. Year Book.—Missouri State Poultry Association Year Book. Mountain Grove, Missouri.

Mitt. Ausschuss. Bekämpf. Dasselplage.—Mitteilungen des Ausschusses zur Bekämpfung der Dasselplage. Berlin.

Mitt. Gesellsch. Vorratsschutz.—Mitteilungen des Gesellschaft für Vorratsschutz. [Not available.]

Mitt, K. K. Landwirtsch.-Bakteriol. u. Pflanzenschutzstation Wien—Mitteilung der K. K. Landwirtschaftlich-Bakteriologischen und Pflanzenschutzstation in Wien. Wien.

Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch.—Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft. (Bulletin de la Société Entomologique Suisse). Bern.

Mitt. Tierseuchenst. Thür. Landesanst. Viehvers.—Mitteilungen der Tierseuchenstelle der Thüringischen Landesanstalt für Viehversicherung. Jena.

Mitt. Ver. Naturk. Vegesack u. Umgegend.—Mitteilungen des Vereins für Naturkunde für Vegesack und Umgegend. [Not available.]

Mitt. Ver. Sächs. Orn. [Not available.]

Mitt. Veterinäramts, Bern.—Mitteilungen des Veterinäramts, Eidgenössisches Volkswirtschaftsdepartement. Bern.

Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg.—Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Hamburg. 2. Beiheft zum Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten. Hamburg.

Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen—Mittheilungen aus dem Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein von Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen. Berlin.

Mitth. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch.—Mittheilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft. Bern [etc.]

Mitth. Stad. Krankenh. Deutsch.-Krone. [Not available.]

Mitth. Statist. Bureaus Stadt Chemnitz.—Mittheilung des Statistischen Bureaus der Stadt Chemnitz. Chemnitz.

Mitth. Verhandl. Berl. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr.—Mittheilungen aus den Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde, Berlin.

Monatschr. Harnkr. — Monatsschrift für Harnkrankheiten und Sexuelle Hygiene. Leipzig.

Monatschr. Krebsbekämpfung. — Monatsschrift für Krebsbekämpfung. München.

Monatschr. Unfallh.—Monatsschrift für Unfallheilkunde und Versicherungsmedizin. Leipzig.; Berlin.

Monatsh. Landwirtsch.—Monatshefte für Landwirtschaft. Wien u. Leipzig.

Monit. J. Méd.—Le Moniteur. Journal de Médecine, de Chirurgie et de Thérapeutique. Paris.

Month. Bull., Harper Adams Agric. Coll.—Monthly Bulletin. Harper Adams Agricultural College National Institute of Poultry Husbandry and Department of Economics. [n. p.]

Mother and Child.—Mother and Child. Baltimore.

Munic. San.—Municipal Sanitation. New York.

N. Saml. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.—Nye Samling af det Kongelige Danske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn.

Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki. [Not available.]

Natal Agric. J.—The Natal Agricultural Journal. Pietermaritzburg.

Natal Agric. J. and Mining Rec.—The Natal Agricultural Journal and Mining Record. Maritzburg.

Natur. u. Heimat. [Not available.]

Natur u. Volk—Natur und Volk. Frankfurt a. M.

Naturalist. London.—The Naturalist. A Monthly Illustrated Journal Principally for the North of England. London.

Nature Mag.—Nature Magazine. Published by the American Nature Association. Washington, D. C. and Greenwich, Connecticut.

Naturforscher, Berlin —Der Naturforscher, Vereint mit Natur und Technik. Berlin-Lichterfelde.

Naturforscher, Halle.—Der Naturforscher. Halle.

Naturh. Tidsskr.—Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift. Kjøbenhavn.

Naturw. Wegweiser.—Naturwissenschaftliche Wegweiser. Sammlung Gemeinverständlicher Darstellungen. Stuttgart.

Naturw. Ztschr. Forst- u. Landwirtsch.—Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Forst- und Landwirtschaft. Stuttgart.

Naturw. Ztschr., Pommern. [Not available.]

Nederl. Tijdschr. Hyg.—Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Hygiene, Microbiologie en Serologie. Leiden.

Nederl. Tijdschr. Verlosk. en Gynaec.—Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Verloskunde en Gynaecologie. Haarlem.

Neptunia.—Neptunia. Rivisto Italiana di Pesca ed Aquicultura. Venezia.

Neurologica.—Neurologica. Napoli.

Nihon Kiseichu Gakkai Kiji. [Not available.]

Nihon Shyokakibyo Gakkwai Zasshi. [Not available.]

Nippon Fujinkagakkai Zasshi.—Nippon Fujinkagakkai Zasshi. [Journal of the Japanese Gynecological Society] Tokyo.

Nippon Gekwagakkwai-Zasshi, Tokyo. [Not available.]

Nippon Kiseichū Gakkai Kiji (Reports of the Japanese Parasitological Society). [Not available.]

Nord. Med. Tidskr. [Not available.]

North Am. J. Homoeop.—The North American Journal of Homoeopathy. New York.

North Am. Pract.—The North American Practitioner. Chicago.

Nostri Uccelli. [Not available.]

Note e Riv. Psichiat.—Note e Riviste di Psichiatria. Pesaro.

Nothnagel's Encyl. Pract. Med.—Nothnagel's Encyclopedia of Practical Medicine. Philadelphia and London.

Nov. Khir. Arkh.—Novyĭ Khirurgicheskiĭ Arkhiv. Dnepropetrovsk. [New Surgical Archives] (Новый Хирургический Архив. Днепропетровск).

Nova Caledonia (Sarasin et Roux), A. Zool.—Nova Caledonia. Fritz Sarasin et Jean Roux. Forschungen in New Caledonien und auf den Loyalty Inseln. Recherches Scientifiques en Nouvelle-Calédonie et aux Iles Loyalty. A. Zoologie. Wiesbaden.

Nova Guinea. Résultats Exped. Scient. Néerland. 1907 et 1909 Auspices H. A. Lorentz.—Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expedition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée en 1907 et 1909 sous les Auspices du Dr. H. A. Lorentz. Leide.

Obozr. Psikhiat. Nevrol.—Obozrĕnie Psikhiatrii, Nevrologii i Eksperimental'noĭ Psikhologii. S.-Peterburg. [Review of Psychiatry, Neurology and Experimental Psychology. St.-Petersburg] (Обозрѣніе Психіатріи, Неврологіи и Экспериментальной Психологіи. С.-Петербургъ).

Obras Cient. Escomel.—Obras Cientificas del Dr. Edmundo Escomel. Lima, Peru.

Oesterr. Jahrb. Paediat.—Oesterreichisches Jahrbuch für Paediatrik. Neue Folge des Jahrbuches für Physiologie und Pathologie des Ersten Kindesalters. Wien.

Oesterr. Med. Jahrb. [Not available.]

Oesterr. Weidwerk.—Oesterreichs Weidwerk. Wien. [Not available.]

Orange Judd Farmer.—Orange Judd Farmer. Chicago.

Ornithol. Montaschr.—Ornithologische Monatschrift. Herausgegeben vom Deutschen Vereine zum Schutze der Vogelwelt (E. V.). Gera.

Pacific Med. J.—Pacific Medical Journal. San Francisco.

Pam. 14. Zjazd. Lekarz. i Przyrodn. Polsk. (Poznaniu, Sept. 1933).—Pamietnik XIV Zjazdu Lekarzy i Przyrodników Polskich w Poznaniu. Wrzesień, 1933 g. 1935. [Not available.]

Pam. 1. Zjazdu Anat.-Zool. (Warszawie, 30 Oct.–2 Nov. 1926).—Pamietnik 1-go Zjazdu Anatomiczno-Zoologicznego w Warszawie 30.X.–2.XI. 1926. Comptes Rendus du 1er Congrès Polonais d'Anatomie et de Zoologie (Varsovie 30.X–2.XI. 1926) Warszawa, 1927.

Pan-Pacific Entomologist—The Pan Pacific Entomologist. San Francisco.

Parasitol. Symposium Uzbekistan.—Parasitological Symposium of Uzbekistan. Published by Inst. of Epidemiol. and Microbiol. and Tropical Inst., Tashkent. [Not available.]

Patol. Geral.—A Patologia Geral. Rio de Janeiro.

Pediatria Españ.—La Pediatria Española. Madrid.

Pediatria Med. Prat.—La Pediatria del Medico Pratico. Torino.

Penn. Game News.—Pennsylvania Game News. Harrisburg.

Philippine J. Agric.—The Philippine Journal of Agriculture. Published Quarterly by the Bureau of Plant Industry and the Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources. Manila.

Phys. u. Med. Abhandl. K. Acad. Wissensch. Berlin.—Physicalische und Medicinische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Academie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Gotha.

Poultry Farmer.—Poultry Farmer. Indianapolis.

Poultry Pract., Coll. Discuss. Vet. Med.—Poultry Practice. A Collection of Discussions on Poultry Diseases and Related Subjects. Reprinted from Veterinary Medicine. Chicago.

Prag. Tierärztl. Arch.—Prager Tierärztliches Archiv. Prag.

Prensa Med. Arequipa. [Not available.]

Press Bull. Georgia Exper. Station.—Press Bulletin. Georgia Experiment Station of the University System of Georgia. [Experiment, Georgia.]

Presse Therm. et Climat.—La Presse Thermale et Climatique Ancienne "Gazette des Eaux". Journal d'Hydrologie et de Climatologie Médicales. Paris.

Preuss. Med.-Ztg.—Preussische Medicinal-Zeitung. Berlin.

Preuss. Mil.-Aerztl. Ztg.—Preussische Militärärztliche Zeitung. Berlin.

Problemy Tuberkul.—Problemy Tuberkuleza. (Les Problèmes de la Tuberculose). Проблемы Туберкулеза) Moskva.

Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.—Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia.

Proc. Am. Soc. Micr.—Proceedings of the American Society of Microscopists. [v. p.]

Proc. 11. Ann. East. States Conf. Tuberc.—Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Eastern States Conference on Tuberculosis and Other Animal Diseases, Albany, June 3–5, 1930. [Albany, 1931?]. Agricultural Bulletin (242) New York Department of Agriculture and Markets.

Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers.—Proceedings. Association of Southern Agricultural Workers. [n. p.]

Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc.—Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society. Honolulu.

Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal.—Proceedings of the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Montreal. Montreal.

Proc. Minnesota Acad. Sc.—Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science. [n. p.]

Proc. N. England Zoöl. Club.—Proceedings of the New England Zoölogical Club. [n. p.]

Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien Christian Univ.—Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Fukien Christian University. Foochow, China.

Proc. and Papers San. Conv.—Proceedings and Papers of the State Sanitary Convention, held at Lewisburg, Union County, Pa. Harrisburg. (Official Document (18).)

Proc. and Tr. Nova Scotian Inst. Sc.—The Proceedings and Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science. Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Proc. Transvaal Mine Med. Off. Ass.—Proceedings of the Transvaal Mine Medical Officers' Association.

Proc. Wisconsin Vet. Med. Ass.—Proceedings of the Wisconsin Veterinary Medical Association. Madison.

Programme Realschule Koburg.—Programme der Herzogl. Realschule zu Koburg. Koburg.

Protoplasma.—Protoplasma. Internationale Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie des Protoplasten. Leipzig.

Pub. Health Bull., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.—Public Health Bulletin. United States Treasury Department. Public Health Service. Washington.

[Publicaciones] Assoc. Española Progreso Cien.—[Publicaciones]. Asociación Española Para el Progreso de las Ciencias. [Madrid.]

[Publication] Bureau Govt. Lab., Manila.—[Publication]. Bureau of Government Laboratories. Biological Laboratory. Department of the Interior. Manila.

Publication Univ. Tennessee Agric. Exten. Serv.—Publication. University of Tennessee. Agricultural Extension Service. Knoxville.

Publications Puget Sound Biol. Station, Univ. Washington.—Publications. Puget Sound Biological Station of the University of Washington. Seattle.

Rabot. Okskoĭ Biol. Stantsii.—Raboty Okskoĭ Biologicheskoĭ Stantsii v Gor. Murome. (Arbeiten der Biologischen Oka-Station) (Работы Окской Биологической Станции в Гор. Муроме. Муром) Murom.

Rap. 3. Cong. Soc. Internat. Chir. (Bruxelles. Sept. 26–30).—Rapports, Procès-Verbaux et Discussions. Troisème Congrès de la Société Internationale de Chirurgie. Bruxelles 26–30 Sept. 1911. Bruxelles.

Ratschläge Haus, Garten u. Feld. [Not available.]

Real-Lexicon Med. Propädeutik.—Real-Lexicon der Medicinischen Propädeutik. Wien und Leipzig.

Rec. Périod. Soc. Med. Paris.—Recueil Périodique de la Société de Médecine de Paris. Paris.

Reforma Méd., Lima.—Reforma Médica. Archivos Nacionales de Medicina. Lima.

Rendic. Soc. Sc. Biol. Torino. [Not available.]

Rep. (Ann.) Bd. Scient. Advice India.—Report (Annual) of the Board of Scientific Advice for India. Calcutta.

Rep. (Ann.) Biol. Bd. Canada.—Report (Annual) on the Work of the Biological Board of Canada. Ottawa.

Rep. (Ann.) Civ. Vet. Dept. United Provinces India.—Report (Annual) on the Civil Veterinary Department, United Provinces [India]. Allahabad.

Rep. (Bien.) Comr. Fish. Wisconsin.—Report (Biennial) of the Commissioners of Fisheries of Wisconsin. Madison.

Rep. Cong. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.—Report of the Congress of the Japanese Parasitological Society. Tokyo.

Rep. (Bien.) Dept. Agric. Idaho.—Report (Biennial) of the Department of Agriculture, State of Idaho. Boise.

Rep. Dept. Agric. N. South Wales.—Report of the Department of Agriculture, New South Wales. Sydney.

Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Pub. Health Egypt.—Report (Annual) on the Work of the Department of Public Health, Egypt. Cairo.

Rep. Exper. Farms, Ottawa.—Reports of the Experimental Farms. Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture. Ottawa.

Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station.—Report. University of Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. [Gainesville.]

Rep. (Ann.) Gorgas Mem. Lab.—Report (Annual) of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory. Washington.

Rep. Govt. Lab. Philippine Islands, Bureau Insular Affairs.—Report of Government Laboratories of the Philippine Islands. Bureau of Insular Affairs. [Washington.]

Rep. Haffkine Inst.—Report of the Haffkine Institute. Bombay.

Rep. Hosp. and Lab. N. York Zool. Park.—Reports. Hospital and Laboratory, New York Zoological Park. [New York.]

Rep. (Ann.) Illinois Agric. Exper. Station.—Report (Annual). Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. College of Agriculture. University of Illinois. Urbana.

Rep. (Ann.) Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States.—Report (Annual) of the Institute for Medical Research, Federated Malay States. Kuala Lumpur.

Rep. (Ann.) Insular Exper. Station, Dept. Agric. and Labor Porto Rico.—Report (Annual) of the Insular Experiment Station of the Department of Agriculture and Labor of Porto Rico. San Juan.

Rep. (Ann.) London County Council.—Report (Annual) of the London County Council. London.

Rep. (Ann.) Minnesota Agric. Exper. Station.—Report (Annual) of the Agricultural Experiment Station. The University of Minnesota. St. Paul.

Rep. Nat. Poultry Council, London.—Report. National Poultry Council for the Effective Combination and Extension of the Poultry Industry. London.

Rep. Nat. Research Council Philippine Islands.—Report of the National Research Council of the Philippine Islands. Manila.

Rep. (Bien.) Nevada State Bd. Stock Com.—Report (Biennial) of the State Board Stock Commissioners. Carson City.

Rep. (Bien.) Nevada State Dept. Agric.—Report (Biennial) of the State Department of Agriculture. Carson City.

Rep. Penrose Research Lab., Zool. Soc. Phila.—Report of the Penrose Research Laboratory. Formerly Laboratory and Museum of Comparative Pathology of the Zoological Society of Philadelphia. Philadelphia.

Rep. (Ann.) Pub. Health Lab. Egypt.—Report (Annual) of the Public Health Laboratories. Department of Public Health. Ministry of the Interior. Egypt. Cairo.

Rep. 12. Rocky Mountain Conf. Entom. (Pingree Park, Colorado, Aug. 18–23, 1935).—Report of the Twelfth Rocky Mountain Conference of Entomologists (Pingree Park, Colorado, August 18 to 23, 1935). [n. p.]

Rep. 1. Scient. Exped. Manchoukuo.—Report of the First Scientific Expedition to Manchoukuo. [n. p.]

Rep. Scient. Results Norwegian Exped. Novaya Zemlya 1921 (O. Holtedahl), Zool.—Report of the Scientific Results of the Norwegian Expedition to Novaya Zemlya 1921. Edited by Olaf Holtedahl. Zoology. Oslo.

Rep. South African Ass. Adv. Sc.—Report of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science. Cape Town; Johannesburg.

Rep. (Ann.) State Bd. Health Penn.—Report (Annual) of the State Board of Health and Vital Statistics of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg.

Rep. (Bien.) State Vet. Wyoming.—Report (Biennial) of the State Veterinarian of the State of Wyoming. Cheyenne.

Rep. (Ann.) War Dept., Washington.—Reports (Annual) of the War Department. Washington [D. C.].

Rep. West Virginia Agric. Exper. Station.—Report of the West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Morgantown.

Rep. (Ann.) Zool. Soc. Phila.—Report (Annual) of the Zoological Society of Philadelphia. Philadelphia.

Results Swedish Zool. Exped. Egypt and White Nile 1901 (Jägerskiöld)—Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile 1901 under the Direction of L. A. Jägerskiöld. Uppsala.

Rev. Agric., Habana.—Revista de Agricultura. Organo Oficial de la Secretaria de Agricultura. Habana, Cuba.

Rev. Assoc. Med.-Farm. Cuba.—Revista de la Asociación Médico-Farmacéutica de la Isla de Cuba. Habana.

Rev. Cirug. Barcelona.—Revista de Cirugía de Barcelona. Barcelona.

Rev. Fac. Med. Bogotá. [Not available.]

Rev. Gastro-Enterol. Méjico. [Not available.]

Rev. Méd.-Chir. Paris.—Revue Médico-Chirurgicale de Paris. Paris.

Rev. Med. y Cien. Afin.—La Revista de Medicina y Ciencias Afines. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Med. Ciruj. y Farm.—Revista de Medicina, Cirujia y Farmacia. Barcelona.

Rev. Méd. Nicaragua. [Not available.]

Rev. Méd., Puebla. [Not available.]

Rev. Med., Rio de Janeiro.—Revista Medica. Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. Mexicana Med. Vet.—Revista Mexicana de Medicina Veterinaria. Organo de la Escuela Nacional de Medicina Veterinaria de la Universidad Nacional Autonoma de México. [Coyoacán, D. F.]

Rev. Min. Indust., Montevideo.—Revista del Ministerio de Industrias. República Oriental del Uruguay. Montevideo.

Rev. Policlin. Caracas.—Revista de la Policlinica, Caracas (Afiliad) a la Asociación Médica Venezolana). Caracas, Venezuela.

Rev. Serv. Santé Mil.—Revue du Service de Santé Militaire. Paris.

Rev. Soc. Med. Hosp. S. Francisco de Assis.—Revista da Sociedade Medica do Hospital S. Francisco de Assis. Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. Soc. Méd.-Quirúrg. Zuila.—Revista de la Sociedad Médico-Quirúrgica del Zulia. Maracaibo.

Rev. Soc. Paulista Med. Vet.—Revista da Sociedade Paulista de Medicina Veterinaria. São Paulo.

Rev. Thérap. Midi.—Revue de Thérapeutique du Midi. Montpellier.

Rev. Tuberc. Uruguay.—Revista de Tuberculosis del Uruguay. Montevideo.

Rev. Yucateca Dermat. y Parasitol.— Revista Yucateca de Dermatologia y Parasitologia. Merida. [Not available.]

Riv. Ital. Ginec.—Rivista Italiana di Ginecologia. Bologna.

Riv. Sper. Freniat.—Rivista Sperimentale di Freniatria e di Medicina Legale. Reggio-Emilia.

Riv. Storia Sc. Med. e Nat.—Rivista di Storia delle Scienze Mediche e Naturali. Siena.

Roczn. Prac Nauk. Zrzesz. Asyst. Uniw. J. Piłsudsk. Warszawie, Wydz. Wet.—Roczniki Prac Naukowych Zrzeszenia Asystentów Uniwersytetu Józefa Piłsudskiego w Warszawie. Wydział Weterynaryjny. Warszawa. [Not available.]

Rostocker Anz. [Not available.]

Roy. Agric. Soc. England, Farmer's Guide Agric. Research.—Royal Agricultural Society of England. The Farmer's Guide to Agricultural Research. London. [Continued as J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng. and Farmer's Guide Agric. Research.]

Roy Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep.—Royal Melbourne Hospital Clinical Reports. Melbourne.

Rozpr. Wydz. Matemat.-Przyr. Polsk. Akad. Umiej.—Rozprawy Wydziału Matematyczno-Przyrodniczego. Polska Akademja Umiejetności. Kraków.

Russk. Med. Vestnik.—Russkiy Meditsinskiy Vestnik. [Russian Medical Messenger] (Русскиы Медицинскиы Вестник) S.-Peterburg.

Sächs. Landwirtschaftl. Ztschr.—Sächsische Landwirtschaftliche Zeitschrift. Dresden.

Salute Pubb.—La Salute Pubblica. Perugia.

Salvador Méd. [Not available.]

Sborn. Gel'mintol. Rabot. Kaf. Epidemiol., Odessk. Med. Inst. (1925–27).—Sbornik Gel'mintologischeskikh Rabot. Kafedrii Epidemiologii Odesskogo Meditsinskogo Instituta (1925–27). [Not available.]

Sborn. Rabot. Kursantov-Vetvracheĭ Sozyva. [Not available.]

School and Society.—School and Society. [v. p.]

Schweiz. Fischerei-Ztg.—Schweizerische Fischerei-Zeitung. Organ des Schweizerischen Fischereivereins und Seiner Sectionen. Zürich.

Science Progress.—Science Progress in the Twentieth Century. London.

Science Rep. Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku, Sect. B.—Science Reports of the Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku (Tokyo University of Literature and Science). Section B. Koishikawa, Tokyo.

Scient. Invest. Fish. Br., Dept. Agric. and Tech. Instruct. Ireland.—Scientific Investigations. Fisheries Branch. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland. London.

Scient. Rep. Agric. Research Inst. Pusa.—Scientific Reports of the Agricultural Research Institute. Pusa. Calcutta.

Scientia.—Scientia. (Rivista di Scienza). Milano.

Scritti Med. Omaggio Murri.—Scritti Medici in Omaggio a Augustu Murri. XXXV Anno di Insegnamento MDCCCLXXVI–MCMXI a Cura della Società Medica Chirurgica di Bologna. Bologna, 1912.

Sibirsk. Med. Zhurnal. [Not available.]

Sigma Ni Quart.—Sigma Xi Quarterly. Burlington, Vermont.

Sitzungsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin.—Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin.

Sitzungsb. Naturw. Gesellsch. Isis Dresden.—Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden. Dresden.

Sitzungsb. Ophth. Gesellsch.—Sitzungsberichte der Ophthalmologischen Gesellschaft. Stuttgart.

Skotovodstvo. [Not available.]

Soc. Sc. Méd. Gannat, C. R.—Société des Sciences Médicales de l'Arrondissement de Gannat (Allier). Compte Rendu des Travaux. [v. p.]

Soobsh. i Protok. S.-Peterb. Med. Obsh.—Soobshcheniĭa i Protokoly Zasĕdaniĭ S. Petersburgskago Meditsinskago Obshchestva. S. Peterburg. [Communications and Proceedings of the Meetings of the St. Petersburg Medical Association.] [Сообщенія и Протоколы Засѣданій С.-Петербургскаго Медицинскаго Общества. С. Петербург.]

Sovet. Vrach. Gaz.—Sovetskaĭa Vrachebnaĭa Gazeta. [Soviet Medical Gazette] (Совѣтская Врачебная Газета. Ленинград) Leningrad.

Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal.—Sovetskiĭ Vrachebnyĭ Zhurnal. [Soviet Medical Journal] (Совѣтский Врачебный Журнал. Москва.) Moskva.

Sovrem. Psikhonevrol.—Sovremennaĭa Psikhonevrologiĭa. [Contemporary Psychoneurology.] Kiev.

Soziale Prax.—Soziale Praxis. Berlin; Jena.

Spisy Vysoké Školy Zvěrolék.—Spisy Vysoké Školy Zvěrolékařské. Brno, Československá Republika. (Publications de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes Vétérinaires à Brno, Tchécoslovaquie).

Sprawoz. Polsk. Akad. Umiej.—Sprawozdania z Czynności Posiedzeń, Polska, Akademija Umiejetności. Krakow. [Not available.]

St. Louis Med. Reporter.—The St. Louis Medical Reporter. St. Louis.

St. Louis Med. Rev.—St. Louis Medical Review. St. Louis.

St. Petersb. Med. Ztschr.—St. Petersburger Medicinische Zeitschrift. St. Petersburg.

Stanford Univ. Publications, Univ. Ser., Biol. Sc.—Stanford University Publications. University Series, Biological Sciences. Stanford University, California; London.

Svenska Läkartidn.—Svenska Läkartidningen. Stockholm.

Svenska Läk.-Sällsk. Handl.—Svenska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar. Stockholm.

Syokubutu oyobi Dôbutu, Tokyo.—Syokubutu oyobi Dôbutu (Botany and Zoology). Tokyo.

Syst. Pract. Med. (Tweedie).—A System of Practical Medicine. Arranged and Edited by Alexander Tweedie. London.

Tablettes Zool., Poitiers.—Tablettes Zoologiques, Publiées sous la Direction de Aimé Schneider. Poitiers.

Taiwan Nôjihô.—Taiwan Nôjihô. (The Formosan Agricultural Review) Published by Taiwan Noyukwai (The Agricultural Society of Formosa), Agricultural Experiment Station, Taihoku, Formosa, Japan.

Tech. Bull. Florida Agric. Exper. Station.—Technical Bulletin. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Gainesville.

Természettud. Közlöny. — Természettudományi Közlöny. Budapest.

Texas Farm and Ranch.—Texas Farm and Ranch. Dallas.

Thierärztl. Wchnbl.—Thierärztliches Wochenblatt. Organ des General-Komités des Thierärztlichen Kreisvereine Bayerns. Neu-Ulm.

Tidsskr. Pop. Fremstil. Naturv.—Tidsskrift for Populaere Fremstillinger af Naturvidenskabin. Copenhagen.

Tidsskr. Sundhedspleje. — Tidsskrift for Sundhedspleje. Kjøbenhavn.

Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn.—Tidsskrift for Veterinairer. Kjøbenhavn.

Tierwelt Mitteleuropas (Brohmer, Ehrmann u. Ulmer).—Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. Hrsg. von P. Brohmer, P. Ehrmann, und G. Ulmer. Leipzig.

Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee (Grimpe u. Wagler).—Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee. Begründet von G. Grimpe und E. Wagler. Hrsg. von G. Grimpe in Leipzig. Leipzig.

Tr. Acad. Sc. St. Louis.—The Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis. St. Louis.

Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc.—Transactions of the American Proctologic Society. [v. p.]

Tr. Ann. Meet. South. Br. Am. Pub. Health Ass.—Transactions of the Annual Meeting, Southern Branch, American Public Health Association. New York.

Tr. Glasg. Path. and Clin. Soc.—Transactions of the Glasgow Pathological and Clinical Society. Glasgow.

Tr. Med. Soc. N. York.—Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of New York. [v. p.]

Tr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa.—Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa. Published by the Natural History Society of Formosa, Faculty of Science and Agriculture, Taihoku Imperial University, Taihoku, Formosa, Japan.

Tr. Roy. Entom. Soc. London.—The Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London. London.

Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia.—Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia. Adelaide.

Tr. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc.—Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society. Hokkaido Imperial University. Sapporo, Japan.

Tr. Soc. Path. Japon.—Transactiones Societatis Pathologica Japonicae. Tokyo.

Tr. South Indian Br. Brit. Med. Ass.—Transactions of the South Indian Branch of the British Medical Association. Madras.

Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (24. Ann. Meet., Denver, Dec. 18–19, 1914).—Transactions of the Western Surgical Association. 24th Annual Meeting. Denver, Colorado, Dec. 18 & 19, 1914. Minneapolis.

Trab. 1. Cong. Reg. Med. Bahia (Bahia, 1937).—Trabalhos do I Congresso Regional de Medicina da Bahia. Bahia, 1937. [Not available.]

Trab. y Publicaciones Clin. Escudero.—Trabajos y Publicaciones de la Clinica del Profesor Pedro Escudero. Buenos Aires.

Traité Hyg. et Path. Nourrisson.—Traité d'Hygiène et de Pathologie du Nourrisson et des Enfants du Premier Age. Publié sous la Direction de Henri de Rothschild. Paris.

Traité Mal. Enf.—Traité des Maladies de l'Enfance Publié sous la Direction de J. Grancher, J. Comby, A. B. Marfan. Paris.

Transvaal Med. J.—The Transvaal Medical Journal. Johannesburg.

Trav. 3. Conf. Internat. Etude Cancer (Bruxelles, Aug. 1–5, 1913). [Not available.]

Tropenpflanzer.—Der Tropenpflanzer, Zeitschrift des Gesamtgebiet der Land- und Forstwirtschaft wärmer Länder. Organ des Kolonial-Wirtschaftlichen Komitees E. V. Berlin.

Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR.—Trudy Azerbaĭdzhanskogo Filiala. Akademiia Nauk SSSR. [Transactions of the Azerbaidzhan Branch of the Academy of Science of SSSR] (Труды Азербайджанского филиала. Академия Наук СССР. Баку) Baku.

Trudy Leningrad Inst. Epidemiol. i Bakteriol. Pasteur. [Not available.]

Trudy Osob. Zool. Lab. i Sevastopol. Biol. Stantsii Ross. Akad. Nauk.—Trudy Osoboĭ Zoologicheskoĭ Laboratorii i Sevastopol'skoĭ Biologicheskoĭ Stantsii Rossiĭskoĭ Akademii Nauk. (Travaux du Laboratoire Zoologique et de la Station Biologique de Sébastopol près l'Académie des Sciences de Russie) (Труды Особой Зоологической Лаборатории и Севастопольской Биологической Станции Российской Академии Наук) Petrograd.

Trudy Stavropol. Sel'sko-Khozĭaĭstv. Inst.—Trudy Stavropol'skogo Sel'sko-Khozĭaĭstvennogo Instituta. (Acta Instituti Agronomici Stauropolitani) (Труды Ставропольского Сельско-Хозяйственного Института) Stavropol.

Trudy Tadzhik. Komplek. Eksped. 1932 g. i Narkomzd. Tadzhik. SSR.—Trudy, Tadzhikskaĭa Kompleksnaĭa Ekspeditsiia 1932 g. i Narkomzdrav Tadzhikskoĭ SSR. Moskva i Leningrad. [Reports, Tadzhik Complex Expedition during the Year 1932 and the Public Health Department of Tadzhik SSR.] (Труды. Таджикская Комплексная Экспедиция 1932 г. и Наркомздрав Таджикской ССР.)

Trudy Viatsk. Gosudarst. Vet. Inst. [Not available.]

Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR.—Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta. Akademiia Nauk. SSSR. (Travaux de l'Institut Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS). (Труды Зоологического Института. Академия Наук СССР. Ленинград.). Leningrad.

Tumori.—Tumori, Milano.

Twentieth Cent. Pract.—Twentieth Century Practice. An International Encyclopedia of Modern Medical Science by Leading Authorities of Europe and America. 20 v. New York.

Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ.—Uchenye Zapiski. Leningradskiĭ Gosudarstvennyi Universitet. [Scientific Memoirs. Leningrad State University.] (Ученые Записки. Ленинградский Государственный Университет.) Leningrad Moskva.

Univ. Calif. Publications Entom.—University of California Publications in Entomology. Berkeley.

Univ. Philippines Nat. and Applied Sc. Bull.—University of the Philippines. Natural and Applied Science Bulletin. Manila.

Univ. Studies, Univ. Illinois.—The University Studies. University of Illinois. Urbana.

Verhandl. Botan. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg.—Verhandlungen des Botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg . . . mit den Sitzungsberichten und Beiträgen. Berlin.

Verhandl. Deutsch. Tropenmed. Gesellsch.—Verhandlungen der Deutschen Tropenmedizinischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig.

Verhandl. Gesellsch. Verdauungs- u. Stoffwechselkr.—Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Verdauungs- und Stoffwechselkrankheiten. Berlin und Leipzig.

Verhandl. 7. Internat. Kong. Entom. (Berlin, 1938)—Verhandlungen. 7. Internationaler Kongress für Entomologie (Berlin, 1938). Weimar.

Verhandl. X. Internat. Med. Cong. (Berlin, Aug. 4–9, 1890).—Verhandlungen des X. Internationalen Medicinischen Congresses, Berlin, 4-9 August, 1890. Berlin.

Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch.—Verhandlungen der Japanischen Pathologischen Gesellschaft. Tokyo. [*See also* Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. *and* Nippon Ryori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo.]

Verhandl. u. Mitth. Siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt.—Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des Siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften zu Hermannstadt. Hermannstadt.

Verhandl. Naturh.-Med. Ver. Heidelb.—Verhandlungen des Naturhistorisch-Medizinische Vereins zu Heidelberg. Heidelberg.

Verhandl. Ver. Pfälz. Aerzte.—Verhandlungen des Vereins Pfälzischer Aerzte. Kaiserslautern.

Verhandl. Ver. Wissensch. Heilk., Königsberg i. Pr. [Not available.]

Verhandl. Versamml. Gesellsch. Kinderh. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte.—Verhandlungen der Versammlungen der Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde auf den Versammlungen Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig; Wiesbaden.

Vet. Bacteriol. Lab., Transvaal Dept. Agric.—The Veterinary Bacteriological Laboratories, Transvaal Department of Agriculture. Issued in Commemoration of the Opening of the New Laboratories at Onderstepoort, Pretoria, October 1908. Pretoria.

Vet. Dilo, Kharkiv.—Veterinarne Dilo. Kharkiv. [Veterinary Affairs, Kharkov.] (Ветеринарне діло. Харків.)

Vet. Exten., Kansas State Agric. Coll.—Veterinary Extension. Kansas State Agricultural College, Extension Service. Manhattan.

Vet. Research Rep. Dept. Agric. N. South Wales.—Veterinary Research Report. Department of Agriculture. New South Wales. Sydney.

Victorian Naturalist.—The Victorian Naturalist. The Journal and Magazine of the Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria. Melbourne.

Vogelzug.—Der Vogelzug. Berichte über Vogelzugsforschung und Vogelberingung. Berlin.

Voj. Zdravot. Listy.—Vojenské Zdravotnické Listy. [Army Medical Journal.] Praha.

Vol. Jub. Yoshida.—Volumen Jubilare Por Professore Sadao Yoshida. The Osaka Natural History Society. The Institute for Research in Microbic Diseases, Osaka, Imperial University, Japan. [Osaka.]

Vrtljschr. Naturf. Gesellsch. Zürich.—Vierteljahresschrift für Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. Zürich.

Vrtljschr. Prakt. Heilk.—Vierteljahreschrift für die Praktische Heilkunde. Hrsg. von der Medicinischen Fakultät in Prag. Prag.

Warszawsk. Czasop. Lekarsk.—Warszawskie Czasopismo Lekarskie. Warszaw.

West. J. Med.—The Western Journal of Medicine. Indianapolis.

West. Lancet.—The Western Lancet. Cincinnati.

West. Med. Rev.—Western Medical Review. Lincoln; Omaha, Nebraska.

Wien. Med. Bl.—Wiener Medizinische Blätter. Wien.

Wild u. Hund. [Not available.]

Wszechświat. [Not available.]

Zbirn. Prats Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk USSR.—Zbirnik Prats Zoologichnogo Muzeĭu. Akademiĭa Nauk USSR. (Travaux du Musée Zoologique. Académie des Sciences de la RSS d'Ukraine). (Збірник Праць Зоологічного Музею. Академія Наук УССР. Київ) Kiev.

Ziegenzüchter. [Not available.]

Zikken Igaku Zasshi. [Not available.]

Zool. Beobacht.—Zoologischer Beobachter. (Der Zoologische Garten.) Zeitschrift für Biologie, Pflege und Zucht der Tiere. Frankfurt a. M.

Ztschr. Brieftaubenk.—Zeitschrift für Brieftaubenkunde. Hannover-Linden.

Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau.—Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau. Hannover.

Ztschr. Ges. Med.—Zeitschrift für die Gesammte Medicin. Hamburg.

Ztschr. Krankenpfl.—Zeitschrift für Krankenpflege. Berlin.

Ztschr. Mikr. u. Fleischschau.—Zeitschrift für Mikroskopie und Fleischschau. Berlin.

Ztschr. Morphol. u. Anthrop.—Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie. Stuttgart.

Ztschr. Nat.- u. Heilk.—Zeitschrift für Natur- und Heilkunde. Hrsg. von den Professoren der Chirurgisch-Medicinischen Akademie in Dresden. Dresden.

Ztschr. Prakt. Aerzte.—Zeitschrift für Praktische Aerzte. Frankfurt a. M.

Ztschr. Therap. Einbzhng. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap.—Zeitschrift fur Therapie mit Einbeziehung der Electro- und Hydro-Therapie. Central-Organ für Praktische Aerzte. Wien. [Continuation of: Ztschr. Diagn. u. Therap., Wien.]

Ztschr. Tierzücht. u. Züchtungsbiol.—Zeitschrift für Tierzüchtung und Züchtungsbiologie, Einschliesslich Tierernährung. Berlin.

Ztschr. Vet. Wissensch.—Zeitschrift für Veterinaer-Wissenschaften. Berlin.

Ztschr. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh.—Zeitschrift für Wundärzte und Geburtshelfer. [v. p.]

Zuckerrübenbau. — Zuckerrübenbau. Neue Folge der Zeitschrift für Zuckerrübenbau. Hannover.

E.
1933 a.—O gato e suas molestias <Campo, Rio de Janeiro, v. 4 (9), Set., pp. 31–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

E., J. T.
1934 a.—The warble fly pest; recent progress in Germany; control by legislation; effective larvicides <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 14 (11), Mar. 17, pp. 285–287. [W^{a}.]

E., M.
1938.—Ein sehr wirksames Mittel gegen Ohrwurm <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 13 (11), June 1, p. 273. [W^{a}.]

E., T. B.
1937 a.—Maggot infestation <Vet. Med., v. 32 (9), Sept., p. 400. [W^{a}.]

E., W. O. [S. Rhodesia]
1938 a.—Gaping chicks [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 56, Dec. 14, p. 853. [W^{a}.]

EADDY, NORMAN OLIN. [1907–] [M. D., Pamplico, S. C.]
1934 a.—Arachnoidism or spider bites <J. South Carolina Med. Ass., v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 9–11. [W^{a}.]

EADIE, W. ROBERT.
1939 a.—A contribution to the biology of *Parascalops breweri* <J. Mamm., v. 20 (2), May, pp. 150–173. [W^{a}.]

EAGER, R. [Med. Supt., The Hospital, Exminster]
1935 a.—Treatment of scabies [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (5851), v. 229, v. 2 (16), Oct. 19, p. 917. [W^{a}.]

EAGERTON, H. C. *See* Conradi, Albert Frederick; and Eagerton, H. C.

EAGLESON, CRAIG. [U. S. Dept. Agric., Bureau Entom. and Plant Quarant.]
1938 a.—Resistance of *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.) to laboratory application of pyrethrum spray <J. Econom. Entom., v. 31 (6), Dec., p. 778. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Insect olfactory responses. Construction and use of olfactometer for muscoid flies, and a discussion of interpreting results <Soap, v. 15 (12), Dec., pp. 123, 125, 127, illus. [W^{a}.]

EAKINS, HORACE S. [D. V. S., Lt.-Col., Vet. Corps.]
1915 a.—Follicular mange <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 48 (1), Oct., pp. 63–64. [W^{a}.]

1915 b.—Idem <Vet. J. (485), v. 71, Nov., pp. 552–553. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Military meat and dairy hygiene. 647 pp., 62 figs. Baltimore. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1935 a.—Murrina <Vet. Bull., U. S. Army, v. 29 (4), Oct., pp. 295–309. [W^{a}.]

EALAND, C. A. [M. A., Late Principal, East Anglian Coll. Agric.]
1915 a.—Insects and man: An account of the more important harmful and beneficial insects, their habits and life-histories, being an introduction to economic entomology for students and general readers. 343 pp., 100 figs., 16 pls. New York. [W^{a}.]

EALAND, C. A.—Continued.
1916 a.—Insect enemies; enumerating the life-histories and destructive habits of a number of important British injurious insects. Together with descriptions enabling them to be recognized, and methods by means of which they may be held in check. 223 pp., 53 figs. London. [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—The age of insects <Chambers's J., s. 7, (90), v. 8, June 1, pp. 355–358. [W^{c}.]

1918 b.—British insects and disease <Chambers's J. (96), v. 8, Dec. 2, pp. 772–775. [W^{c}.]

EALES, N. B. [Zool. Dept., Univ. Reading]
1930 a.—A method of obtaining stages in the life-history of the liver fluke for class purposes [Letter to editor dated May 3] <Nature, London (3160), v. 125, May 24, p. 779. [W^{a}.]

EAMES, C. J. LAMBE.
1877 a.—*Tænia* [*angulata*] in blackbirds [Letter to editor dated May 19] <Lancet, London (2806), v. 1, June 9, p. 863. [W^{m}.]

EARL, H. E. [D. V. S.]
1880 a.—A case of heart Filaria in a dog <Arch. Comp. Med. and Surg., v. 1 (1), Jan., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

EARL, WARREN B. [Director]
1934 a.—Division of animal industry <Bien. Rep. Nevada State Bd. Stock Com. (1932–34), pp. 9–17. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Division of animal industry <Bien. Rep. Nevada State Dept. Agric. (1934–36), pp. 10–22. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Division of animal industry <Bien Rep. Nevada State Dept. Agric. (1936–38), pp. 10–23. [W^{a}.]

EARLE, SAMUEL T. [Dr.]
1905 a.—Amoebic dysentery—cold water and antiseptic treatment <Virginia Med. Semi-Month. (213), v. 9 (21), Feb. 10, pp. 498–499. [W^{a}.]

EARLE, WALTER CLARENCE. [1897–] [M. D., San Juan, Puerto Rico] [*See also* Hill, Rolla Bennett; and Earle, Walter Clarence]
1936 a.—The relative importance of *Anopheles tarsimaculatus, Anopheles argyritarsis* and *Anopheles pseudopunctipennis* as vectors of malaria in the Windward group of the West Indies <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (4), July, pp. 459–469. [W^{a}.]

EARLE, WALTER CLARENCE; and DOERING, CARL RUPP.
1932 a.—An evaluation of egg-count data in hookworm infestation <Am. J. Hyg., v. 15 (2), Mar., pp. 513–556, graphs 1–6. [W^{a}.]

EARLE, WALTER CLARENCE; and PEREZ, MANUEL.
1932 a.—Enumeration of parasites in the blood of malarial patients <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 17 (11), Aug., pp. 1124–1130. [W^{a}.]

239483°—41—pt. 5——2

EARLY, PHILIP VANNER. [M. B., Fatshan, South China]
1926 a.—A case of subacute combined degeneration of the cord associated with *Ankylostomum duodenale* and achlorhydria <China Med. J., v. 40 (5), May, pp. 465–466. [W^m.]

EASMON, MACCORMACK CHARLES FARRELL. [M. R. C. S., Freetown, Sierra Leone]
1924 a.—Helminthiasis in the Sierra Leone protectorate <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 27 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 305–307. [W^a.]
(1924 b).—Report on ankylostomiasis at Bo and Pujehun <Sierra Leone Ann. Med. and San. Rep. (1923), App. IX, pp. 69–70.
1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 22 (6), June, p. 497. [W^a.]

EASSIE, F. [D. S. O., A. V. D.]
1905 a.—Some observations on tropical biliary fever <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 18 (2), June, pp. 108–113. [W^a.]

EASSIE, FITZPATRICK. [M. R. C. V. S., York]
1887 a.—Echinococcus cysts in the liver and lungs of a horse <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 24, May, p. 325. [W^a.]
1887 b.—Echinocoques dans le foie et les poumons d'un cheval [Abstract of 1887 a] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 64, 7. s., v. 4 (11), 15 Juin, p. 393. [W^a, W^m.]

EAST, ANNA M. *See* Barker, Franklin Davis; and East, Anna M.

EAST, EDWARD MURRAY. [1879–]
1931 a.—Biology in human affairs. Edited by Edward M. East. 399 pp. New York. [W^a.]

EAST, JAMES. [M. R. C. V. S., Aylesbury]
1878 a.—Remarkable case of *Echinococcus veterinorum* in the liver of a cow <Veterinarian, London (607), v. 51, 4. s. (283), v. 24, July, pp. 440–441. [W^a, W^m.]

EAST INDIES (DUTCH)—DEPARTMENT VAN ECONOMISCHE ZAKEN.
[1938 a].—Andere dierziekten <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst Nederl.-Indië (1937), pp. 16–19. [W^a.]
[1938 b].—Besmettelijke veeziekten in den zin der wet <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst Nederl.-Indië (1937), pp. 4–15. [W^a.]

EAST INDIES (DUTCH)—DIENST DER VOLKSGEZONDHEID.
1936 a.—Jaarverslag van den dienst der volksgezondheid over 1935 (Annual report of the Netherlands Indian public health service for the year 1935) [English summary] <Mededeel. Dienst Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, v. 25 (4), pp. 347–409. [W^a.]
1937 a.—Ankylostomiasis <Ibidem, v. 26 (3), pp. 200–201. (Nationaal Rapport van Nederlandsch-Indië . . . voor Landelijke Hygiëne 3–13 Augustus). [W^a.]
1938 a.—Jaarverslag dienst der volksgezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indië over het Jaar 1936 (Annual report of the Netherlands Indian public health service for the year 1936) [English summary] <Ibidem, v. 27 (3), pp. 310–388. [W^a.]
1939 a.—Jaarverslag van den dienst der volksgezondheid over 1937 (Annual report of the Netherlands Indies public health service for the year 1937) [English summary] <Ibidem, v. 28 (2–3), pp. 57–136. [W^a.]

EASTERN AND RUSSIAN TRADING CO., LTD., LONDON.
(1927? a).—Common helminths in medical practice.
1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 31 (2), Jan. 16, p. 28. [W^a.]

EASTHAM, L. E. S. [Prof. Zool. Univ. Sheffield] *See* Borradaile, Lancelot Alexander; Potts, F. A.; Eastham, L. E. S.; and Saunders, John Tennant.

EASTLAND, J. H.
1924 a.—The flagellates—a public health problem <Texas State J. Med., v. 19 (11), Mar., pp. 619–622. [W^a.]

EASTMAN, BUELL. [M. D.]
1846 a.—Systematic treatise on medicine, being a collective treatment of fevers and other general complaints, to which is added the medicinal properties, uses, and doses of remedies collected from the animal, vegetable, and mineral kingdoms. Also sketches on anatomy, surgery, and chemistry, particularly adapted to the use of physicians, students, and families. 480 pp. Cincinnati. [W^m.]

EASTMAN, DONALD ADELBERT. [1898–] [D. V. M., Moline, Illinois.]
1929 a.—Parasitisms of the dog <North Am. Vet., v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 40–42. [W^a.]
1930 a.—Routine practice in treating small animals <North Am. Vet., v. 11 (5), May, pp. 47–50. [W^a.]
1935 a.—Follicular mange in dogs. A preliminary report on the treatment with solution 34AR348 <North Am. Vet., v. 16 (8), Aug., pp. 44–77. [W^a.]
1936 a.—Recent developments in small animal practice <Vet. Med., v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 90–93. [W^a.]

EASTMAN, FINLEY M. *See* Wellman, Frederick Creighton; von Adelung, Edward; and Eastman, Finley M.

EASTMAN, H. R. [Old Morago, Deniliquin, N. South Wales]
1937 a.—Jetting and the blowfly [Letter to editor] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 47 (9), Sept. 16, pp. 1009–1010, illus. [W^a.]

EASTMAN, WILLIAM RUSSELL. [1873–] [Capt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army]
1910 a.—A report on intestinal parasites in scout companies <Mil. Surgeon, v. 26 (6), June, pp. 671–672. [W^m.]

EASTWOOD, E. H.
1922 a.—The relation between *Oxyuris vermicularis*, appendicitis, and local eosinophilia of the appendix wall <Brit. Med. J. (3233), v. 2, Dec. 16, p. 1170. [W^a, W^m.]
1923 a.—The relation between appendicitis, *Oxyuris vermicularis* and local eosinophilia in the appendix wall <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 69–81, figs. 1–2, tables 1–5. [W^a, W^m.]

EATON, ALVAH A. [Riverdale, Calif.]; and OSBORN, HERBERT.
1893 a.—A curious parasite of the pelican [Abstract of letters to editor] <Insect. Life, v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 284–285. [W^a.]

EATON, E. M. [M. B., Ch. B., Brisbane]
1913 a.—A case of tick-bite followed by wide-spread transitory muscular paralysis <Australas. Med. Gaz. (432), v. 33 (17), Apr. 26, pp. 391–394. [W^m.]

EATON, GEORGE. [F. R. C. V. S., Hallaton, Market Harborough.]
1933 a.—Use of the tracheotomy tube in verminous bronchopneumonia medication <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 13 (3), Jan. 21, p. 46. [W^{a}.]

EATON, H. D. [M. D., Chihuahua, Mexico]
1910 a.—Reports of two cases of *Taenia saginata* <Texas Med. J., v. 26 (6), Dec., pp. 200–203. [W^{m}.]

EATON, MONROE DAVIS, (*jr*). [1904–] [M. D., Lab. Internat. Health Div., Rockefeller Foundation, N. York]
1938 a.—The agglutination of *Plasmodium knowlesi* by immune serum < J. Exper. Med., v. 67 (6), June 1, pp. 857–870, pls. [W^{a}.]
1938 b.—The soluble malarial antigen in the serum of monkeys infected with *Plasmodium knowlesi* <J. Bacteriol., v. 36 (3), Sept., p. 270. [W^{a}.]
1939 a.—The soluble malarial antigen in the serum of monkeys infected with *Plasmodium knowlesi* <J. Exper. Med., v. 69 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 517–532. [W^{a}.]

EATON, MONROE DAVIS (*jr.*) and COGGESHALL, LOWELL THELWELL.
1939 a.—Complement fixation in human malaria with an antigen prepared from the monkey parasite, *Plasmodium knowlesi* <J. Exper. Med., v. 69 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 379–398. [W^{a}.]
1939 b.—Immune response of rabbits to injection of *Plasmodium knowlesi* <J. Exper. Med., v. 70 (2), Aug. 1, pp. 131–139. [W^{a}.]
1939 c.—Production in monkeys of complement-fixing antibodies without active immunity by injection of killed *Plasmodium knowlesi* <J. Exper. Med., v. 70 (2), Aug. 1, pp. 141–146. [W^{a}.]

EATON, PAUL. [1875–] [State Bd. Health, Jacksonville, Fla.]
1934 a.—*Piroplasma canis* in Florida <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (5), Sept. pp. 312–313. [W^{a}.]
1934 b.—Susceptibility of red cells to malaria. A preliminary note <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 14 (5), Sept., pp. 431–437, graph. 1. [W^{a}.]

EAVES, J. F. [M. D., Millican, Texas]
1892 a.—*Lucilia macellaria*, "Texas screw worm" <Daniel's Texas Med. J., v. 7 (7), Jan., pp. 247–248. [W^{m}.]

EBBELL, B.
1912 a.—Aarsaken til eosinofili <Norsk Mag. Laegevidensk., year 73, 5. s., v. 10 (5), May, pp. 617–652. [W^{m}.]

EBEL, JOANNES CHRISTOPHORUS.
1777 a.—Etwas von Fadenwürmern, besonders in den Lungen eines Frischlinges <Beschäft. Berl. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr., v. 3, pp. 420–423. [Y^{p}.]

EBELING, A. H. [Hosp. Steward, U. S. Navy] *See* Mink, Owen Joseph; and Ebeling, A. H.

EBER, AUGUST [i. e. HEINRICH AUGUST LUDWIG] [1865–1937] [Prof. Dr., Direktor Tierseucheninst. Univ. Leipzig] [*For biography and port. see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (39), Sept. 28, 1935, p. 617 and cover] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (15), Apr. 10, 1937, pp. 241–242] [W^{a}.]
1899 a.—Ueber multiple Adenombildung in den Lungen der Schafe <Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 3, pp. 161–172, pls. [W^{a}.]

EBER, AUGUST—Continued.
1900 a.—Bericht über die Veterinärklinik an der Universität Leipzig 1899–1900 <Ztschr. Thiermed. v. 4 (5), pp. 361–382, tables. [W^{a}.]
1917 a.—Darmkatarrh, Abmagerung und Blutarmut infolge starken Befalles mit Bandwürmern bei jungen Enten <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (34), 25 Aug., p. 304. [W^{a}.]
1917 b.—Darmkokzidiose bei Hühnerkücken <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (34), 25 Aug., pp. 303–304. [W^{a}.]
1917 c.—Hochgradige Blutarmut, beginnende Lungenentzündung und Lungenödem infolge starkem Befalles mit Vogelmilben bei einem Junghuhne <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnsch., v. 25 (47), 24 Nov., pp. 415–416. [W^{a}.]
1917 d.—Hochgradige Blutarmut und Lungenödem, verursacht durch starken Befall mit Vogelmilben, bei einem Junghuhne <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (39), 29 Sept., p. 347. [W^{a}.]
1917 e.—Katarrh der oberen Luftwege, Abmagerung und Blutarmut bei einem stark mit Spulwürmern befallenen jungen Hähnchen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (13), 31 März, p. 119. [W^{a}.]
1917 f.—Massensterben von Fasanenkücken, verursacht durch *Syngamus trachealis* <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (39), 29 Sept., p. 348. [W^{a}.]
1917 g.—Ruhrartige Darmentzündung, verursacht durch Haarwürmer (*Trichosoma tenuissimum* Diesing) bei zwei Tauben <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (47), 24 Nov., p. 416. [W^{a}.]
1917 h.—Totale Dünndarmverstopfung, hämorrhagische Darmentzündung und Einstülpung des Dünndarmes, verursacht durch Spulwürmer (*Heterakis maculosa*) bei einer Taube <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (21), 26 Mai, pp. 196–197. [W^{a}.]
1917 i.—Totaler Darmverschluss infolge Einstülpung eines 6 cm langen Dünndarmstückes bei einem stark mit Rundwürmern befallenen Junghuhne <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (52), 29 Dez., p. 456. [W^{a}.]
1917 j.—Verblutung in die Blinddärme, verursacht durch Darmkokzidiose, bei einem Kücken <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (39), 29 Sept., p. 347. [W^{a}.]
1917 k.—Zahlreiche Rundwürmer (Spul- und Haarhalswürmer) im Darmkanal eines Huhnes <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (13), 31 März, p. 119. [W^{a}.]
1918 a.—Darmentzündung, verursacht durch starken Befall mit Haarwürmern (*Trichosoma retusum*), Tod durch Lungenentzündung bei einem jungen Puter <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 26 (6), 9 Feb., p. 46. [W^{a}.]
1920 a.—Ausgewählte Kapitel aus dem Gebiete der Geflügelkrankheiten <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 28 (50), 11 Dez., pp. 593–597; (51), 18 Dez., pp. 610–612. [W^{a}.]
1931 a.—Eileiterentzündungen unbekannten Ursprungs als Ursache von Legestörungen. (*In his* Sektionsbefunde bei Legehennen, die an den Folgen gestörter Legetätigkeit gestorben sind . . . V.) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 39 (10), 7 März, pp. 150–151. [W^{a}.]

EBER, AUGUST—Continued.
(1934 a).—Bericht über das Tierseuchen-institut (früher Veterinärinstitut) der Universität Leipzig für die Jahre 1924–1933. 71 pp. Berlin.

1934 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 46 (4), 15 Okt., pp. 328–329. [W^{a}.]

EBER, AUGUST; and KRIEGBAUM.
1916 a.—Lunge und Leber einer Säbelantilope mit fertilen Echinokokken. (*In* Laufende pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen) <Ber. Vet.-Inst. Univ. Leipzig (1913–15), p. 42. [W^{a}.]

EBER, AUGUST; and PALLASKE-EBER, RUTH.
1934 a.—Die durch Obduktion feststellbaren Geflügelkrankheiten, bearbeitet auf Grund der im Tierseucheninstitut (früher Veterinärinstitut) der Universität Leipzig ausgeführten Geflügelsektionen. 320 pp., figs. 1–43. Hannover. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

EBER, HEINRICH AUGUST LUDWIG. *See* Eber, August.

EBER, JOANNES HENRICUS.
1798 a.—Observationes quædam helminthologicæ. Diss. 42 pp. Göttingæ. [Brit. Mus.]

EBER, RUTH. *See* Pallaske-Eber, Ruth.

EBERBECK, ERICH.
1920 a.—Die Lokalisation der rotzigen und zooparasitären Veränderungen beim Pferde und ihre Bedeutung für die anatomische Differentialdiagnose der Rotzkrankheit nebst Untersuchungsergebnissen über die sogenannte rotzige Lungenentzündung des Pferdes <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 32 (6), Juni, pp. 153–172. [Issued 17 Juni.] [W^{a}.]

(1920 b).—Die Lokalisation der rotzigen und zooparasitären Veränderungen beim Pferd und ihre Bedeutung für die anatomische Differential-Diagnose der Rotzkrankheiten nebst Untersuchungsergebnissen über die sog. rotzige Lungenentzündung des Pferdes. Diss. Berlin.

1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 30 (4), 28 Jan., p. 50. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

EBERHARD, ERNST FRIEDRICH. [1809–]
1858 a.—Infusorienforschungen <Programme Realschule Koburg, pp. 21–50, pls. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1862 a.—Zweite Abhandlung über die Infusorienwelt <Programme Realschule Koburg, pp. 1–26, 3 pls., figs. 1–37. [W^{m}.]

1867 a.—Beitrag zur Lehre der geschlechtlichen Fortpflanzung der Infusorien <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 18 (1), 27. Dec., pp. 120–123. [W^{s}.]

EBERHARD, JOHANNES. [Tierarzt, Bothenen Kaymen, Ostpreussen]
1909 a.—Akarusräude <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (1), 7 Jan., p. 7. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

(1920 a).—Ueber Erfahrungen bei der Gasbehandlung der Pferderäude mit Schwefeldioxyd, insbesondere über den Einfluss derselben auf die Temperatur, die Puls- und Atmungserregung. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin).

1921 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (37), 10 Sept., p. 473. [W^{a}.]

1921 b.—Ueber den Einfluss der Gasbehandlung auf die Temperatur, die Puls- und Atmungsfrequenz bei Räudepferden <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 27 (19), 8 Mai, pp. 348–350. [W^{a}.]

1921 c.—Ueber Todesfälle, Erkrankungen und Beschädigungen bei der Gasbehandlung der Pferderäude <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 37 (33), 18 Aug., pp. 385–387. [W^{a}.]

EBERHARD, JOHANNES—Continued.
(1923 a).—Desintol bei der Behandlung der Schafräude <Ztschr. Schafzucht, v. 12, pp. 240–241.

1924 a.—Die Lungenwurmkrankheit <Georgine, Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Ztg., v. 101 (67), 22 Okt., p. 986. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Desintol bei der Behandlung der Schafräude [Abstract of 1923 a] <Jahresb. Leistung Vet.-Med. (1923), v. 43, pp. 33, 34. [W^{a}.]

(1927 a).—Die Leberegelkrankheit <Deutsche Schäferei-Ztg. (34).

(1928? a).—Die Räude der Schafe <Deutsche Schäferei-Ztg., v. 19 (26–28), p. 165.

EBERHARDT, TH. A. [Thierartz, Neukirch Chur-Hessen]
1846 a.—*Cœnurus cerebralis* beim Rinde <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 12 (1), pp. 70–72. [Footnote by Gurlt, p. 72] [W^{m}.]

1846 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Repert. Thierh., v. 7 (2), p. 129. [W^{m}.]

EBERL, G. [Distriktstierarzt Dr. Med. Vet., Aindling Augsburg]
1927 a.—Meine Erfahrungen mit Filinol-Buchner <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (7), 15 Feb., pp. 103–104. [W^{a}.]

EBERL, SEPP. [Tierarzt, Weiltingen, Unterfranken]
1928 a.—Praktische Erfahrungen in der Behandlung der Lebergelseuche <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 79 (35), 29 Aug., p. 455. [W^{a}.]

EBERLE, D. [Dr., Oberarzt, Stadtkrankenhaus, Offenbach am Main.]
1920 a.—Zur Ascariden-Einwanderung in die Leber und die Bauchspeicheldrüse <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr. (49), 2 Dez. (Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 50), pp. 1110–1112. [W^{m}.]

EBERLE, JOHN. [1787–1838]
1822 a.—A treatise of the materia medica and therapeutics. v. 1, xvi+416 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1825 a.—Idem. 2. ed., v. 1, xi+327 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1830 a.—Idem. 3. ed., v. 1, xvi+416 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1830 b.—A treatise on the practice of medicine. v. 1, xv+528 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1830 c.—Idem. v. 2, 550 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1831 a.—Idem. 2. ed., v. 1, xii+572 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1831 b.—Idem. v. 2, 575 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1833 a.—A treatise on the diseases and physical education of children. 3 p. l., 599 pp. Cincinnati. [W^{m}.]

1834 a.—A treatise of the materia medica and therapeutics. 4. ed., v. 1, x+12–450 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1834 b.—Notes of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine, delivered in the Jefferson Medical College at Philadelphia. 2. ed., vi+10–218 pp., 1 l. Cincinnati. [W^{m}.]

1835 a.—A treatise on the practice of medicine. 3. ed., v. 1, xii+14–579 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1835 b.—Idem. v. 2, v+8–579 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1836 a.—A treatise of the materia medica and therapeutics. 4. ed., x+12–450 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1837 a.—A treatise on the diseases and physical education of children. 3. ed., 3 p. l., 555 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

EBERLE, JOHN—Continued.

1838 a.—A treatise on the practice of medicine. 4. ed., v. 1, xii+14–582 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1840 a.—Notes of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine, delivered in the Jefferson Medical College at Philadelphia. 3. ed., vii+10–248 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1841 a.—A treatise on the practice of medicine. 5. ed., v. 1, xii+14–582 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1841 b.—Idem. v. 2, v+8–579 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1844 a.—Notes of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine, delivered in the Jefferson Medical College at Philadelphia. 4. ed., vii+10–248 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1845 a.—A treatise on the diseases and physical education of children. 3. ed., 3 p. l., 548 pp., 2 l. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1847 a.—A treatise of the materia medica and therapeutics. 6. ed., xii+18–643 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1849 a.—A treatise on the practice of medicine. With notes and additions by George McClellan. 7. ed., xv+18–848 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1850 a.—A treatise on the diseases and physical education of children, with notes and large additions by Thomas D. Mitchell. 4. ed., 3 p. l., 768 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

EBERLÉ, THÉODORE ADOLPHE. [1880–] [Serv. Santé Marine]

1902 a.—Contribution à l'étude du cysticerque sousconjonctival. Thèse méd. [W^{m}.] (Bordeaux). 95 pp., illus. Bordeaux.

EBERLEIN, RICHARD KARL. [1869–1921] [Dr. Med., Tierärztl. Hochschule, Berlin] [*For biography see* Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang u. Wirth), Lief. 11, v. 3, 1927, pp. 96–97.] [W^{a}.]

[1894 a].—Ueber die im Wiederkäuermagen vorkommenden ciliaten Infusorien. Diss. 69 pp., 1 l. Berlin. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1895 a.—Idem [With figs.] <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 59 (2), 30 Apr., pp. 233–304, 1 fig., pls. 16–18. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

EBERMAIER, CARL HEINRICH. [1802–1869] [Dr.]

1834 a.—Bericht über die Obduction eines an reinen Wurmzufällen plötzlich verstorbenen Kindes <Mag. Ges. Heilk., v. 42, n. F., v. 18 (1), pp. 52–62. [W^{m}.]

EBERMAN, A. L. [Эбермань, А. Л.]

1884 a.—*Anchylostoma duodenale* отъ греческаго [*Anchylostoma duodenale* in a Greek] [Russian text] <Soobsh. i Protok. S.-Peterb. Med. Obsh. (1883), v. 1, pp. 271–275. [W^{m}.]

EBERS, JOH. JACOB HEINRICH. [1781–1858] [Dr.]

1828 a.—Beobachtungen über die Anwendung des Extractes der Farrenkrautwurzel gegen den Bandwurm, nach Peschier's Methode <J. Pract. Heilk., v. 66 (1), Jan., pp. 43–67. [W^{m}.]

1828 b.—Observations sur l'emploi de l'extrait de fougère mâle, contre le Tænia, suivant la méthode de Peschier [Abstract of 1828 a] <Rev. Méd. Franç. et Etrang. [v. 31], v. 3, Août, pp. 237–244. [W^{m}.]

1829 a.—Sur l'emploi de l'extrait de fougère mâle, contre le Tænia. [Extract from 1828 b] <J. Chim. Méd., v. 5, pp. 65–70. [W^{m}.]

EBERSON, FREDERICK [1892–]; and MOSSMAN, WILLIAM G.

1931 a.—*Spirocheta hispanicum* (variety *marocanum*). Application in fever therapy and disease of central nervous system <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 29 (1), Oct., pp. 108–111. [W^{a}.]

EBERSON, JOH. HERMANUS.

1897 a.—Over Echinococcus der longen <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 33. J., 2. s., v. 1 (9), 27 Feb., pp. 331–345. [W^{m}.]

EBERT, B. *See* Soulima, A.; and Ebert, B.

EBERT, G. *See* Senevet, Georges; and Ebert, G.

EBERT, R. [Dr., Dresden]

1894 a.—Ueber *Allantonema mirabile*, *Sphärularia bombi* und *Heterodera schachtii* <Sitzungsb. Naturw. Gesellsch. Isis Dresden (3), Jan.–Juni, Abhandl., pp. 18–21. [W^{a}.]

EBERTH, CARL JOSEPH. [1835–1926] [Dr., Prosector Zoot. Anstalt, Würzburg] [*For biography and port. see* München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 82 (38), Sept. 20, 1935, pp. 1536–1537; Beilage, Blatt 519] [W^{a}.]

1859 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie des *Trichocephalus dispar* <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 10 (2), 12 Dec., pp. 233–252, pls. 17–18, figs. 1–24. [P^{au}, Y^{p}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

[1860 b].—Idem. Diss. 20 pp., 2 pls. Würzburg. [W^{m}.]

1860 c.—Die Generationsorgane von *Trichocephalus dispar* <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 10 (3), 10 Apr., pp. 383–400, pl. 31, figs. 1–2. [W^{s}.]

1860 d.—Zur Organisation von *Heterakis vesicularis* <Würzb. Naturw. Ztschr., v. 1, pp. 41–60, pls. 2–4, figs. 1–29. [W^{c}.]

1861 a.—Ueber *Strongylus tenuis* (Mehlis) <Würzb. Naturw. Ztschr., v. 2, pp. 47–53, pl. 4, figs. 1–10. [W^{c}.]

1861 b.—Ueber ein neues Infusorium im Darm verschiedener Vögel <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 11 (1), 1 Feb., pp. 98–99, 1 fig. [Y^{p}.]

1861 c.—Ueber die Muskeln und Seitenlinien des *Trichocephalus dispar* <Ibidem, pp. 96–97, figs. 1–2. [Y^{p}.]

1862 c.—Ueber die doppelte Rhachis <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 11 (4), 20 Feb., pp. 394–396, pl. 32. [W^{s}.]

1862 d.—Ueber die Psorospermienschläuche der Cephalopoden <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 11 (4), 20 Feb., pp. 397–400, pl. 33. [W^{s}.]

1862 e.—[Ueber Gregarinen und Psorospermien-Schläuche bei den Cephalopoden] [Abstract of report before Phys.-Med. Gesellsch., Dec. 14, 1861] <Würzb. Naturw. Ztschr., v. 3, Sitzungsb., pp. i–ii. [W^{c}.]

1862 f.—Untersuchungen über Nematoden [Abstract of 1863 a] <Würzb. Naturw. Ztschr., v. 3 (1), pp. 46–50. [W^{c}.]

1863 a.—Untersuchungen über Nematoden. 2 p. l., 77 pp., 9 pls. Leipzig. [W^{a}.]

1863 b.—Ueber *Myoryktes weismanni*, einen neuen Parasiten des Froschmuskels <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 12 (4), 20 Jan., pp. 530–535, pl. 37. [W^{s}.]

1868 a.—Multiple Adenome der Froschhaut <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 44 (1), July 22, pp. 12–22, pls. [W^{a}.]

1885 a.—Zwei Mykosen des Meerschweinchens <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 100, 9. F., v. 10 (1), pp. 15–27, pl. 1, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

EBERTH, CARL JOSEPH—Continued.
1900 a.—Zur Histologie der verminösen Pneumonie der Säuger <Verhandl. Deutsch. Path. Gesellsch., (2. Tagung. München, Sept. 18–22, 1899), pp. 477–482, illus. [W^a.]

EBERTH, CARL JOSEPH; and MÜLLER, KURT.
1892 a.—Untersuchungen über das Pankreas <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 53, Suppl., pp. 112–135, pl. 8, figs. 1–18. [W^a.]

1893 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 13 (14–15), 10 Apr., pp. 496–497. [W^a.]

EBERTZ. [Dr., Weilburg]
1887 a.—Ein bisher nicht beobachteter Parasit des Schafes <Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. Med., n. F., v. 46 (1), Jan., pp. 102–104, 2 figs. [W^m.]

1888 a.—Un nouveau parasite du mouton [Abstract of 1887 a] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 64, 7. s., v. 5 (3), 15 fév., p. 111. [W^a, W^m.]

EBHARDT, FRIEDRICH. [Asst. Pathol.-Anatom. Inst. Tierarztl. Hochschule, Hannover; Tierarzt St. Magnus (Hannover)]
[1908 a].—Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen und die Bedeutung lokaler Eosinophilie bei tierisch-parasitären Organerkrankungen unter gleichzeitiger Berücksichtigung einiger infektiöser Organleiden. Inaug.-Diss. (Bern). 40 pp. [Bern] [W^m.]

1909 a.—Idem <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 17 (12), 20 März, pp. 161–168; (13), 27 März, pp. 177–181. [W^a, W^m.]

EBLE, BURKARD. [1799–1839] [Dr.]
1833 a.—Taschenbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie und Therapie mit Inbegriff der Semiotek nach dem neuesten Standpunkte dieser Wissenschaften und zunächst für praktische Aerzte entworfen. pt. 2, x+329 pp. Wien. [W^m.]

EBLING, WALTER HENRY. [1892–] [Ph. D., Senior Agric. Statistician, Bureau Agric. Econ., U. S. Dept. Agric.] *See* Russell, Harry Luman; Morrison, Frank Barron; and Ebling, Walter Henry.

EBLINGER. [Dr., Leipzig]
1924 a.—Krätzebehandlung mit Ecrasol <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 20 (44), Nov. 2, p. 1542. [W^m.]

ÉBRARD, ÉLIE. [1816–] [Dr.]
1850 a.—Des sangsues considérées au point de vue de l'économie médicale. Possibilité et avantages de leur multiplication en captivité; de leur fécondité; du dégorgement, de la conservation et de l'application de ces animaux; des lois à créer pour arrêter la dépopulation des étangs. 2. éd., vi+112 pp., 1 table. Paris. [W^m.]

(1851 a).—Des ennemis des sangsues médicinales, des moyens de soustraire ces annélides à leurs atteintes. Lyon.

(1851 b).—Idem <J. Soc. Émulat. Ain.

1857 a.—Nouvelle monographie des sangsues médicinales, description, classification, nutrition, reproduction, croissance, qualités des diverses races, multiplication dans les bassins, les barrails, les marais et les étangs, du commerce des sangsues et de ses fraudes, législation, du dégorgement, des maladies et de la conservation, etc. xxii pp., 1 p. l., 494 pp., 12 pls. Paris. [W^m.]

EBSTEIN, ERICH.
1910 a.—[Einen Fall von hochgradigen kollateralen Venenerweiterungen infolge Verschlusses der Vena cava inferior und Vena portarum nach mehrfachen Echinokokkusoperationen der Leber] [Demonstration before Med. Gesellsch. Leipzig, 1 März] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 57 (23), 7 Juni, pp. 1258–1259, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1910 b.—[Einen Fall von hochgradiger Venenentwicklung bei Verschluss der Vena cava inferior und Vena portarum nach Leberechinococcusoperation] [Demonstration before Med. Gesellsch. Leipzig, 1 März] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 47 (17) 25 Apr., pp. 800–801. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 c.—Hochgradige Venenentwicklung bei Verschluss der V. cava inferior und V. portarum nach Leberechinokokkusoperation [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellsch. Leipzig, 1 März] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 36 (34), 25 Aug., p. 1586. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Die Harnblase bei der Bilharziakrankheit und ihre Beziehungen zur Urolithiasis <Ztschr. Urol., v. 14 (1), pp. 1–3. [W^m.]

1928 a.—Ein Brief von Otto Obermeier dem Entdecker der Rekurrensspirochäte <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (9), 2 März, pp. 360–361. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Samuel Thomas v. Soemmerring. Zu seinem 100. Todestag (gest. 2. März, 1830) <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 77 (10), 7 März, pp. 406–407. [W^a.]

EBSTEIN, LUDWIG. [Dr., Volontärarzt Med. Klinik]
1901 a.—Ueber einen Protozoenbefund in einem Falle von acuter Dysenterie <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 46 (5–6), 3 Oct., pp. 448–458, pl. 2, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

EBSTEIN, WILHELM [1836–1912] [Arzt., Göttingen] [*For port. and letter with facsimile of signature see* Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (44), 1 Nov., 1929, p. 1847] [W^a.]
1866 a.—Ueber die Komplication der Trichinose mit dem korrosiven Magen- und Duodenalgeschwür <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 7 (12) 25 März, pp. 305–308; (13), 1 Apr. pp. 342–344. [W^m.]

1867 a.—Einige Bemerkungen ueber die Complication der Trichinose mit Magen-Affectionen, insbesondere dem corrosiven Magen-Duodenal Geschwür <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 40, 3. F., v. 10 (1–2), 5 Sept., pp. 289–294. [W^m.]

1884 a.—Die Natur und Behandlung der Harnsteine. viii+306 pp., 2 l., 5 pls., Wiesbaden. [W^m.]

1904 a.—Die Strangulationsmarke beim Spulwurm in ihrer diagnostischen Bedeutung <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 81 (5–6), 8 Nov., pp. 543–550, figs. 1–2. [W^m.] [*See* 1907 a]

1907 a.—Zusatz zu meiner Arbeit: "Die Strangulationsmarke beim Spulwurm in ihrer diagnostischen B e d e u t u n g" <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 88 (4–6), 17 Jan., pp. 596–597. [W^m.] [*See* 1904 a]

1910 a.—Die Harnblase bei der Bilharziakrankheit und ihre Beziehungen zur Urolithiasis <Ztschr. Urol., v. 4 (1), pp. 1–5. [W^m.]

1910 b.—Notiz, betreffend das Nebeneinandervorkommen von Oxyuris und chronischer K o p r o s t a s e <Therap. Monatsh., Berlin, v. 24 (6), June, p. 284. [W^m.]

EBSTEIN, WILHELM; and NICOLAIER, ARTHUR.
1889 a.—Beiträge zur Lehre von der zooparasitären Tuberculose <Arch. Path. Anat. v. 118, 11. F., v. 8 (3), 2 Dec., pp. 432–445, pls. 13–14, figs. 1–7. [W^a, W^m.]
1890 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Fortschr. Med., v. 8 (5) 1 März, p. 183. [W^a, W^m.]

EBY, A. [M. B., Sebringville]
1869 a.—*Trichina spiralis* <Dominion Med. J., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 62–64. [* * *] [W^m.]

ECCLES, ROBERT GIBSON. [1848–] [M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y.]
1909 a.—Parasitism and natural selection. A medical supplement to Darwin's origin of species <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2021), v. 76 (5), July 31, pp. 169–177. [W^a, W^m.]
1909 b.—Parasitism and natural selection <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2035), v. 76 (19), Nov. 6, pp. 757–765. [W^a, W^m.]
1910 a.—Natural selection and our viscera <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2066), v. 77 (24), June 11, pp. 993–1001. [W^a, W^m.]

ECHALECU, FRANCISCO OQUIÑENA. *See* Oquiñena Echalecu, Francisco.

ECHAZO, EDUARDO GOMEZ. *See* Gomez Echazo, Eduardo.

ECHEMENDÍA, JOSÉ D. [Dr., Chaparra]
1928 a.—Acerca del parasitismo intestinal en Cuba <Rev. Méd. Cubana, v. 39, pt. 2 [Nov.], pp. 1315–1341. [W^m.]
(1929 a).—Parasitismo intestinal <Enfermero Cubano (8), Dec.
(1930 a).—Idem <Ibidem (11). Mar.
1936 a.—La lambliasis. Importancia y concepto actual del tratamiento <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (4), July–Aug., pp. 611–619. [W^a.]

ECHENIQUE, R. C.
(1937 a).—Parasitosis intestinal en San Fernando de Apure <Bol. Min. San. y Asist. Social, Caracas, an. 2, v. 1 (15–16), pp. 1052–1055.
1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 6 (4), Mar., p. 121. [W^a.]

ECHEVARRÍA Y ALDECOA, LUIS.
(1918 a).—Un caso de uncinariosis <Med. Niños (226).
1919 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Españ. Enf. Ap. Digest., v. 2 (4), pp. 233–234. [AA.]

ECHEVERRI MARULANDA, ABEL. [Dr., Pereira]
1920–21 a.—Los tricocéfalos como causa de la frecuencia de la apendicitis crónica en la tierras calientes <Repert. Med. y Cirug., (134), v. 12 (2), Nov., pp. 82–86. [W^m.]

ECHEVERRIA, EMILIO. [M. D., Limón, Costa Rico]
1912 a.—Remarkable resistance to combined Ascaris and hookworm infestation <N. York Med. J., [etc.] (1734), v. 95 (8), Feb. 24, pp. 380–381, fig. 1. [W^a.]

VAN ECK, JOHANNES LODEWIJK. [1882–1938] [Gepensionneer Hoofd Burgerlijk. Veeartsenijk. Dienst Nederl.-Indië] [*For necrology and port. see* Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 65 (3), Feb. 1, 1938, pp. 103–105] [W^a.]
1922 a.—De techniek van het onderzoek van protozoën <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 33 (4), pp. 130–136. [W^a.]
1928 a.—Andere veeziekten <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst Nederl.-Indië (1927), pp. 43–48. [W^u.]
1928 b.—Surra <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst Nederl.-Indië (1927), pp. 36–40. [W^a.]

ECKARD, B. [Dr.] [*See also* Kleine, Friedrich Karl; and Eckard, B.; *and* Kleine, Friedrich Karl; Fischer, Walther; and Eckard, B.]
1908 a.—Ueber *Glossina morsitans* <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (16), Aug., pp. 542–543. [W^m.]
1913 a.—Uebertragung des *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* durch die *Glossina palpalis* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 72 (1–2), 26 Nov., pp. 73–76. [W^a.]

AB ECKARDT, JOANNES THEOPHILUS GUILIELMUS.
[1797 a].—Dissertatio inauguralis medica sistens observationem hydatidum in hepate inventarum una cum præmissis ad banc materiam spectantibus. 26 pp. Jenæ. [W^m.]

ECKARDT, JULIUS. [1861–1932] [Oberregierungs- u. Veterinärrat i. R. Kreistierarzt in Neuss] [*For necrology see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 40 (14), 2 Apr. 1932, p. 222] [W^a.]
1903 a.—Ueber Coccidiosis intestinalis beim Geflügel. Vortrag. gehalten im Verein der Tierärzte des Reg.-Bez. Düsseldorf am 12. Oktober 1902 <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (11), 12 März, pp. 177–180. [W^a.]

ECKART. [Distriktsthierarzt, Otterberg]
1901 a.—*Tænia denticulata* beim Rinde <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 45 (33), 13 Aug., p. 389. [W^a.]

ECKENSTEIN, KENNETH. [M. B., B. S. Lond.]
1910 a.—The serum-diagnosis of hydatid disease: Fixation of the complement <Lancet, London (4536), v. 179, v. 2 (6), Aug. 6, pp. 377–380. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

ECKER, ALEXANDER. [Prof., Basel]
1845 a.—Ueber Filarien im Blute von Raben <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 501–505, pl. 15, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]
1845 b.—Ueber ein Gefässsystem in eingepuppten Filarien <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 506–507, pl. 15, figs. 3–4. [W^m.]
1847 a.—Ueber lebende microscopische Filarien im Blute von *Corvus frugilegus*. [Abstract of 1845 a] <Ber. Verhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Basel (1844–46), v. 7, pp. 92–93. [W^c.]
1851 a.—Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung der Infusorien [Abstract of report read 7 März 1849] <Ber. Verhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Basel (1848–50), v. 9, pp. 62–63. [W^c.]
1852 a.—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Infusorien <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 3 (4), 15 Feb., pp. 412–415, pl. 13, figs. 1–4. [W^s.]

ECKER, ENRIQUE EDUARDO. [1888–] [Dept. Pharm. and Inst. Path., Western Reserve Univ.] [*See also* Oettingen, Felix Wolfgang [i. e. Wolfgang Felix]; and Ecker, Enrique Eduardo]
1933 a.—Host adaptability of *Treponema pallidum* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 30 (5), Feb., pp. 671–674. [W^a.]

ECKER, ENRIQUE EDUARDO. [1888–] ALFRED.
1931 a.—Purification of cultures of *Treponema microdentium* by centrifugation <J. Infect. Dis., v. 49 (4), Oct., pp. 355–356. [W^a.]

ECKERSDORFF, OTTO. *See* Baermann, Gustav; and Eckersdorff, Otto.

ECKERT, A.
1893 a.—Ein Fall von Bandwurm-Anaemie (aus dem Obuchow-Frauen-Hospital) <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 18, n. F. v, 10 (30), Sept. 25 (Oct. 7), pp. 356–357. [Wm.]

ECKERT, EUGEN. [K. u. K. Stabsarzt Dr., Spitalskommandanten]
1915 a.—Ein neues Entlausungsverfahren <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 28 (16), 22 Apr., pp. 419–420. [Wm.]

1915 b.—Ein neues Entlausungsverfahren. II. Mitteilung <Ibidem, v. 28 (34), 26 Aug., pp. 918–920, figs. 1–4. [Wm.]

ECKERT, H. F. [Dr., Markesan, Wisconsin]
1901 a.—*Tænia expansa* in the sheep <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 25 (9), Dec., pp. 752–754. [Wa.]

ECKHARD. [Oberarzt]
1913 a.—Ruhr [im Kamerun] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1910–11), pp. 402–403. [Wa.]

ECKHARDT, A.
(1913 a).—Filariosis. Tesis número 2750 (Buenos Aires)

ECKHOFF, DEAN. [Entomol., Iowa State Coll., Ames] *See* Freed, Harold; Jordan, Carl Fred; and Eckhoff, Dean.

ECKLES, C. H.
1905 a.—Test of a fly repellant <Bull. (68), Missouri Agric. Exper. Station, July, pp. 35–39. [Wa.]

ECKMANN, F. [Dept. Parasitol. Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem] [*See also* Witenberg, George G.; and Eckmann, F.]
1932 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Trematodenfamilie Bucephalidae <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 5 (1), 18 Nov., pp. 94–111, figs. 1–8. [Wa.]

1932 b.—Ueber zwei neue Trematoden der Gattung Aspidogaster <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 4 (3), 18 Mai, pp. 395–399, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1934 a.—Rectifications de nomenclature [Dollfustrema nom. nov.] <Ann. Parasitol., v. 12 (3), 1 Mai, p. 256, [Wa.]

ECKMANN, HEINRICH.
(1928 a).—Wirkung von Chlorkohlenstoffen auf die Feroxydasen. Katalasen. Amylasen, Aldehydreduktasen und auf biologische Reaktionen von Serum. Diss. (München). 50 pp.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1929), v. 49, pt. 1, pp. 395–396. [Wa.]

ECKMEYER.
(1893? a).—Bandwurm (*Taenia expansa*) beim einem 1¼ Jahre alten Rind <Jahresb. Distrikts-Thierarzt. Eckmeyer Oberammergau (1893).

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht. v. 38 (34), 21 Aug., pp. 359–360. [Wm.]

ECKSTEIN.[1]
[1912 a].—*Trichodectes longicornis* N., ein Parasit des Rehes <Jahrb. Inst. Jagdk., v. 1, pp. 181–182, illus.; Bemerkung zu vorstehendem Artikel [von] Dr. Ernst Schäff. [Wa.]

ECKSTEIN.[2]
1932 a.—Echinokokken bei Kindern [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellsch. Düsseldorf, 15 Nov. 1931] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 11 (5), 30 Jan., p. 219. [Wa.]

ECKSTEIN, FRITZ. [Dr. Inst. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Hamburg] [*See also* Martini, Erich[1]; and Eckstein, Fritz]
1922 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Steckmückenparasiten <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 88 (2), 13 Apr., pp. 128–135, figs. 1–4, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

ECKSTEIN, FRITZ—Continued.
1924 a.—Zur Entdeckungsgeschichte der Malaria <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 58 (3–4), 5 Jan., pp. 83–97; (5–6), 20 Jan., pp. 137–148; (7–8), 5 Feb., pp. 213–227. [Wa, Wm.]

1936 a.—Prophylaxe und Therapie bei Insektenstichen <Therap. Gegenw., v. 77 (7), July, pp. 302–306. [Wm.]

1938 a.—Insekten als Gifttiere [Abstract of report before 7. Internat. Kong. Entom., Berlin, 15–20 Aug.] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (40), Oct. 1, p. 636. [Wa.]

ECKSTEIN, GUSTAV.
1931 a.—Noguchi. 419 pp., illus. New York and London. [Wa.]

ECKSTEIN, KARL. [Prof. Dr., Geh. Regierungsrat, Eberswalde]
1917 a.—Die Schädlinge im Tier- und Pflanzenreich und ihre Bekämpfung. 3 Aufl. 114 pp., illus. Leipzig u. Berlin. [Wc.]

EDBERG, EINAR. [Children's Hosp., Gothenburg]
1926 a.—Experiences of appendicitis in childhood [German and French summaries] <Acta Chir. Scand., v. 60, pp. 397–434. [Wm.]

EDDOWES, ALFRED. [M. D.]
1920 a.—Case for diagnosis [scabies of specific roseola?] [Read Feb. 19, 1920] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. (1919–1920), v. 13, Sect. Dermat., p. 61. [Wm.]

EDDY, CLIFFORD OTIS [1894–]; and NETTLES, W. C.
1930 a.—The bean leaf beetle <Bull. (265), South Carolina Agric. Exper. Station, May, 25 pp., figs. 1–8. [Wa.]

EDDY, HARRISON P. (*jr.*)
1937 a.—Refuse disposal. A review <Munic. San., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 77–78, 81, 86, illus. [Wa.]

EDDY, SAMUEL. [1897–] [Univ. Ill.]; and SIMER, PARKE HARVEY.
1929 a.—Notes on the food of the paddlefish and the plankton of its habitat <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc. (Bloomington, May 4–5, 1928), v. 21, Feb., pp. 59–68. [Wa.]

EDDY, WALTER H. [Dr., Director, Good Housekeeping Bureau]
1940 a.—New safety for the pork buyer <Good Housekeeping, v. 110 (4), Apr., pp. 79, 236. [Wa.]

EDELMAN, LEO.
1921 a.—1. Multilocular echinococcus of the liver. 2. Hydatid echinococcus of the spleen <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 21 (6–8), Oct.–Dec., pp. 185–188, [Wa, Wm.]

EDELMAN, S. [Apotheker Mag.] *See* Trawinski, Alfred; and Edelman, S.

EDELMANN.
(1903 a).—Die Fleischbeschaugesetzgebung des deutschen Reiches und des Königreichs Sachsen. Leipzig.

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (32), 6 Aug., p. 515. [Wa.]

EDELMANN, ERNESTO. [Dr.]
1899 a.—El paludismo es el resultado de la lucha entre dos amebas <Habana Méd., v. 2 (1), Enero, pp. 1–2. [Wm.]

1902 a.—Higiene <Habana Méd., v. 5 (8), pp. 57–61. [Wa.]

EDELMANN, RICHARD HEINRICH. [1861–] [Dr. Phil., Prof. Tierärztl. Hochschule, Dresden] [*For biography and port. see* Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 59 (2), 11 Feb. 1929, pp. 105–110, front.] [Wa.]

1894 a.—Fleischbeschau <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1893), 38. J., pp. 152–166. [Wa, Wm.]

EDELMANN, RICHARD HEINRICH—Continued.

1894 b.—Königreich Sachsen. Bericht über die Fleischbeschau im Jahre 1893 [Abstract of 1894 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 5 (1), Oct., pp. 17–18. [W^a.]

1895 a.—Bericht über die Fleischbeschau <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1894), 39. J., pp. 156–170. [W^a, W^m.]

1895 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 6 (1), Oct., pp. 16–47. [W^a, W^m.]

1896 a.—Fleischbeschau <Handb. Hyg. (Weyl), v. 3, 2. Abt., 27, Lief., pp. i–vii+411–566, figs. 1–29. [W^a.]

1896 b.—Dresden. Ergebnisse der Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau im Jahre 1895 [Abstract of 1896 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 6 (12), Sept., pp. 243–244. [W^a, W^m.]

1896 c.—Statistik der Fleischbeschau und der Tuberkulose. Vorläufige Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse der Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau der Stadt Desden vom Jahre 1895 <Deutsche Thierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 4 (17), 25 Apr., pp. 140–141. [W^m.]

1896 d.—Bericht über die Fleischbeschau <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1895), 40. J., pp. 126–154. [W^m.]

1897 a.—Königreich Sachsen. Bericht über die Fleischbeschau [Abstract of 1896 d] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 7 (10), Juli, p. 199. [W^a, W^m.]

1897 b.—Bericht über die Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1896), 41. J., pp. 165–193. [W^a, W^m.]

1897 c.—Bericht über die Fleischbeschau im Königreich Sachsen vom Jahre 1896 [Abstract of 1897 b] <Deutsche Thierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 5 (38), 18 Sept., pp. 337–338. [W^m.]

1897 d.—Trichinen in den Muskelstückchen an Importlebern [Abstract of 1897 b] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 8 (2), Nov., p. 34. [W^a, W^m.]

1897 e.—Australisches Fleisch <Deutsche Thierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 5 (47), 20 Nov., p. 417. [W^a, W^m.]

1898 a.—Bericht über die Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1897), 42. J., pp. 172–200. [W^a, W^m.]

1899 a.—Idem [1898] <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1898), 43. J., pp. 159–194. [W^a, W^m.]

1900 a.—Idem [1899] <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1899), 44. J., pp. 122–158. [W^a, W^m.]

1901 a.—Idem [1900] <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1900), 45. J., pp. 79–104. [W^a, W^m.]

1901 b.—Die Verwerthung der Trichinenschau-Fleischproben <Deutsche Thierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 9 (18), 4 Mai, pp. 181–182. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 a.—The utilization of meat condemned on account of Trichina [Abstract of 1901 b.] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 13 (8), p. 785. [W^a.]

[1902 b].—Lehrbuch der Fleischhygiene mit besonderer Berüchsichtigung der Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau. Für Studierende der Veterinärmedizin, Tierärzte, Fleischbeschauer, Aerzte und Verwaltungsbeamte. xvi+336 p., 172 figs., 2 pls. Jena. [W^a.]

1902 c.—Bericht über die Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1901), v. 46, pp. 74–95. [W^a.]

EDELMANN, RICHARD HEINRICH—Continued.

1903 a.—Bericht über die Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1902), v. 47, pp. 107–130. [W^a.]

1903 b.—Uebersicht über den Betrieb der öffentlichen Schlachthäuser und Rossschlächtereien in Preussen für das Jahr 1901 <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 11 (51), 19 Dec., pp. 477–480. [W^a.]

1904 a.—Entscheidung des Königl. Sächs. Oberverwaltungsgerichts in der Frage der Verwertung der Trichinenschau-Fleischproben <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 12 (27), 2 Juli, pp. 273–274. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 b.—Die Reichs-Fleischbeschau-Statistik <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 12 (41), 8 Oct., pp. 405–408. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 c.—Trichinosis in Engelthal <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 12 (20), 14 Mai, p. 194. [W^a.]

1904 d.—Trichinöse Schweine in Bayern <Jahresb. Leistung Vet.-Med. (1903), v. 23, pp. 275–276. [W^a.]

1905 a.—Eine Trichinenepidemie <Deutsche Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 13 (13), 1 Apr., p. 153. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 b.—[Eine Trichinenepidemie beschränkten Umfanges im Städtchen Augustusburg (Sachsen)] <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 2 (4), Apr., p. 64. [W^a.]

1905 c.—Wünsche auf Abänderung der Reichs-Fleischbeschaubestimmungen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 13 (22), 3 Juni, p. 253. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 d.—Zusammenlegung von Fleischbeschau und Trichinenschau <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 13 (37), 16 Sept., p. 435. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—Ergebnisse der Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1905), v. 50, pp. 131–137. [W^a.]

1906 b.—Ermittlung der Herkunft trichinöser Schweine <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 14 (38), 22 Sept., p. 462. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Bericht über die Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1906), v. 51, pp. 116–142. [W^a.]

1907 b.—Lehrbuch der Fleischhygiene mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau für Studierende der Veterinärmedizin, Tierärzte, Fleischbeschauer, Aerzte und Verwaltungsbeamte. 2. Aufl. xvi+404 pp. figs., 2 pls. Jena. [W^a.]

1908 a.—Text book of meat hygiene with special consideration to ante-mortem and post-mortem inspection of food-producing animals. [Transl. with additions by John R. Mohler and Adolph Eichhorn.] xiv+402 pp., 157 figs., 8 pls. Washington. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Text-book of meat hygiene; with special consideration of antemortem and postmortem inspection of food-producing animals. Authorized translation revised for America by John R. Mohler and Adolph Eichhorn. [2. ed.] vi+17–392 pp., 152 figs., 5 pls. Philadelphia and New York. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Lehrbuch der Fleischhygiene, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau für Studierende der Veterinärmedizin, Tierärzte, Aerzte und Verwaltungsbeamte. 3. Aufl. xvi+442 pp., 221 figs., 4 pls. Jena. [W^a.]

EDELMANN, RICHARD HEINRICH—Continued.
1915 a.—Fleischbeschau < Handb. Hyg. (Weyl) 2. Aufl., Ergänzungsbd., 1. Abt., ix+227 pp., figs. 1–33. [Wa.]

1916 a.—Text-book of meat hygiene, with special consideration of antemortem and postmortem inspection of food-producing animals. 3. rev. Eng. ed. and authorized translation revised for America, by John R. Mohler and Adolph Eichhorn. vi+17–450 pp., interleaved, 161 figs., 5 pls. Philadelphia and New York. [Wa.]

1919 a.—Text-book of meat hygiene, with special consideration of antemortem and postmortem inspection of food-producing animals. 4. rev. ed. by John R. Mohler and Adolph Eichhorn. vi+17–472, 161 figs., 5 pls. Philadelphia and New York. [Wa.]

1919 b.—Ueber Trichinose [Read Mar. 6] < Mitt. Gesellsch. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh. Wien, v. 18 (2), pp. 20–21. [Wm.]

(1923 a).—Lehrbuch der Fleischbeschau, 5. Aufl. 277 pp. Jena (G. Fischer).

1925 a.—Text-book of meat hygiene, with special consideration of antemortem and postmortem inspection of food-producing animals. 5. revised ed. by John R. Mohler . . . and Adolph Eichhorn. 478 pp., illus. Philadelphia and New York. [Wa.]

1927 a.—Die Trichinose-Epidemie in Klingenthal und Umgebung <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 35 (49), 3 Dez., pp. 809–810. [Wa.]

1930 a.—Die Dasselfliege und ihre Bedeutung für den Weidebetrieb in Sachsen <Sächs. Landwirtschaftl. Ztschr., v. 78, n. F., v. 52 (18), 4 Mai, p. 236. [Wa.]

1930 b.—Die Kotälchenseuche der Ferkel <Sächs. Landwirtschaftl. Ztschr., v. 78, n. F., v. 52 (22), 1 Juni, p. 278. [Wa.]

1930 c.—Ursachen und Wesen der Legestörungen beim Haushuhn <Sächs. Landwirtschaftl. Ztschr., v. 78, n. F., v. 52 (50), 14 Dez., pp. 614–615. [Wa.]

1933 a.—Johnes Trichinenschauer . . . 13. Aufl. bearbeitet von . . . Richard Edelmann. 112 pp., illus. Berlin. [Wa.]

1933 b.—Text-book of meat hygiene, with special consideration of antemortem and postmortem inspection of food-producing animals. 6. rev. ed. by John R. Mohler . . . and Adolph Eichhorn. 474 pp., illus. Philadelphia. [Wa, Wc.]

EDEN, THOMAS WATTS. [M. D., M. R. C. P., Asst. Obst. Phys., Charing Cross Hosp.]
1904 a.—A case of primary hydatid disease (Echinococcus) of the fallopian tube <J. Obst. and Gynaec. Brit. Emp., v. 6 (1), July, pp. 19–25, fig. 1. [Wm.]

1905 a.—Idem <Tr. Obst. Soc. London (1904, v. 46, pp. 243–253, 1 fig. [Wm.]

EDENBURN, F. L.
1920 a.—Hogs killed by worm powder <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 45–46. [Wa.]

EDENS. [Dr.]
1906 a.—Ueber *Oxyuris vermicularis* in der Darmwand <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 40 (4), 8 Feb., pp. 499–500, 1 fig. [Wa, Wm.]

EDER. [Tierarzt, Ergoldsbach]
1909 a.—Lähmung infolge eines Blasenwurmes im Gehirn <München Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 53 (8), 23 Feb., pp. 141–142. [Wa.]

EDER, M. D. [Palmira, Republic of Colombia]
1899 a.—The distribution and harmfulness of the Anchylostomum [Letter to editor] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 1 (8), Mar. 15, p. 227. [Wm.]

EDER, M. D.—Continued.
1905 a.—Ticks and tick-transmitted diseases [Letter to editors] <Lancet, London (4246), v. 168, v. 1 (2), Jan. 14, p. 120. [Wa, Wm.]

EDER, R. [Pharm. Inst. Eidgenössisch. Tech. Hochschule Zürich]; and SCHNEITER, W.
1925 a.—Bestimmung des Santonins in Flores Cinae <Schweiz. Apoth.-Ztg., v. 63 (29), 18 Juli, pp. 405–409; (30), 25 Juli, pp. 421–425; (31), 1 Aug., pp. 433–439; (32), 8 Aug., pp. 453–458. [Wa.]

1925 b.—Bestimmung des Santonins in Pastilli Santonini (c. saccharo) <Ibidem, v. 63 (38), 19 Sept., pp. 557–561. [Wa.]

EDES, R. V. [Dr.]
1883 a.—Appearance of altered banana in the dejections [Abstract] <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 108 (19), May 10, p. 446. [Wm.]

EDGAR, C. L. [M. D., Cleburne, Texas]
1913 a.—A case of screw-worm in the nose <Texas State J. Med., v. 9 (1), May, p. 21. [Wm.]

EDGAR, GRAHAME. [B. V. Sc., Vet. Research Officer, Glenfield, N. S. W.] [*See also* Belschner, Hermann George; and Edgar, Grahame.]
1928 a.—On the occurrence of black disease bacilli in the livers of normal sheep, with some observations on the causation of black disease <Austral. Vet. J., v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 133–141. [Wa.]

1929 a.—Black disease <Agric. Gaz., N. South Wales, v. 40 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 311–312. [Wa.]

1929 b.—On the occurrence of black disease bacilli in the livers of normal sheep, with some observations on the causation of black disease [Same as 1928 a with added pl] <Vet. Research Rep. Dept. Agric. N. South Wales (1927–28), (5), pp. 18–26, 1 pl. [Wa.]

1929 c.—The specific identity of the causal organism of black disease in New South Wales <Science Bull. (33), Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, pp. 81–90. [Wa.]

1930 a.—Notes on the snail carrier of the liver fluke and other fresh-water snails <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 41 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 823–825, figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

1933 a.—Black scours in young sheep. Trichostrongylosis <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 44 (5), May 1, pp. 383–385. [Wa.]

1933 b.—Mortality in rabbits. A note on the occurrence of *Passalurus ambiguus* (Rudolphi) in the Australian rabbit <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 44 (6), June 1, p. 470. [Wa.]

1933 c.—Some observations on trichostrongylosis of young sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 149–154. [Wa.]

1936 a.—Fatal effect of heavy infestation with *Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1893) in goats < Austral. Vet. J., v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 58–61. [Wa.]

1938 a.—Paramphistomiasis of young cattle <Austral. Vet. J., v. 14 (1), Feb., pp. 27–31, illus. [Wa.]

1939 a.—The anthelmintic efficiency of lentin against the more important internal parasites of sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 15 (4), Aug., pp. 172–176. [Wa.]

EDGAR, GRAHAME; and ROSE, A. L.
1929 a.—Black disease in sheep. The cause of the disease and how losses may be prevented < Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 40 (5), May 1, pp. 365–376, 5 figs. [Wa.]

EDGAR, W. HAROLD. [M. D., R. N.]
1913 a.—Yangtsze fever <J. State Med., London, v. 21 (9), Sept., pp. 542–553. [Wm.]

1934 a.—Tropical diseases at home <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 20 (2), Apr., pp. 185–186. [Wm.]

EDGAR, WILLIAM ALSTON. [F. R. C. V. S., Dartford, Prof. Vet. Med., Coll. Agric., Downton]
1886 a.—A new (?) parasitic disease <Veterinarian, London (702), v. 59, 4. s. (378), v. 32, June, pp. 409–410, 3 figs. [Wa, Wm.]

1887 a.—Une nouvelle (?) maladie parasitaire [Abstract of 1886 a] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 64, 7. s., v. 4 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 46–47. [Wa.]

1889 a.—Some contagious skin diseases of the horse <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 29, Aug., pp. 98–113; Sept., pp. 187–189. [Wa.]

EDGE, A. M. [M. D., Phys., Manchester Southern Hosp.]
1881 a.—On a case of hydatid tumour of the liver in a young child <Lancet, London (3035), v. 2, Oct. 29, pp. 747–748. [Wm.]

EDGE, FRED. [F. R. C. S., Wolverhampton]
1896 a.—Suppurating hydatid of liver <Brit. Med. J. (1853), v. 2, July 4, p. 13. [Wa, Wm.]

EDGERTON, C. W.; and TIMS, E. C.
1936 a.—Diseases of sugar beets in Louisiana <Bull. (273), Louisiana Agric. Exper. Station, Mar., 12 pp., figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

EDGINGTON, BRUCE H. [Assoc. Animal Husband., Ohio Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Warwick, Bruce Lester; and Edgington, Bruce H.]
1925 a.—Intestinal coccidiosis in fowls <Month. Bull. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, (113–114), v. 10 (5–6), May–June, pp. 85–87. [Wa.]

1927 a.—Coccidiosis in chicks <Poultry Farmer, v. 5 (6), July, p. 16. [Wa.]

EDGINGTON BRUCE H.; and BROERMAN, ALVIN.
1917 a.—Coenurosis of sheep <Vet. Alumni Quart., [Ohio State Univ.], v. 4 (4), Mar., p. 139. [Wa.]

1929 a.—Coccidiosis in young fowls <47. Ann. Rep. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station (Bull. 431) (1927–28), Mar., pp. 119–120. [Wa.]

1931 a.—Longevity of avian coccidial oocysts <49. Ann. Rep. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station (Bull. 470) (1929–30), Jan., pp. 186–187. [Wa.]

1931 b.—A test of the duration of infectivity of coccidial material in an outdoor enclosure <49. Ann. Rept. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station (Bull. 470) (1929–30), Jan., p. 187. [Wa.]

EDGINGTON, BRUCE H.; and MARTIN.
1932 a.—A study in the transmission of avian coccidiosis <50. Ann. Rep. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station (Bull. 497) (1930–31), Jan., pp. 138–139. [Wa.]

EDIBAM, COWASSHA RATANSHA. [M. B., B. S., Med. Officer, Central Jail, Nagpur]
1920 a.—A brief report on investigation of helminthic infections amongst prisoners in the Nagpur central jail during the year 1919 and their treatment with oil of chenopodium <Indian J. Med., v. 1, Dec., pp. 283–285. [Wm.]

EDINGTON, ALEXANDER. [M. D., D. P. H., Director Bacteriol. Inst., Grahamstown.]
1898 a.—Redwater, Texas fever, or tick disease <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 12 (12), June 9, pp. 690–696. [Wa.]

EDINGTON, ALEXANDER—Continued.
1899 a.—Some further remarks on redwater or Texas fever <Nature, London (1543), v. 60, May 25, p. 41. [Wa.]

1899 b.—Idem <Veterinarian, London (859), v. 72, 4. s. (535), v. 45, July, pp. 493–496. [Wa.]

1900 a.—Redwater. (*In his* Report for the year 1899) <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 17 (11), Nov. 22, p. 673. [Wa.]

1900 b.—A simple method of fixing blood films <Brit. Med. J. (2062), v. 2, July 7, p. 19. [Wa.]

1902 a.—Report on cattle diseases in Mauritius. [Report to Sir Charles Bruce, Governor of Mauritius, dated Aug. 8.] 8 pp. [n. p.] [Wa.]

[1903 a].—Note on the co-relation of several diseases occurring among animals in South Africa <Rep. South African Ass. Adv. Sc. (1. Meet., Cape Town, 1903), pp. 260–275. [Wa.]

1903 b.—Note on the co-relation of several diseases occurring among animals in South Africa <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 137–154. [Issued May 2] [Wa.]

[1903 c].—On the occurrence of an epidemic among the domesticated animals in Mauritius, in which Trypanosomata were found in the blood [Abstract] <Rep. South African Ass. Adv. Sc. (1. Meet., Cape Town, 1903), pp. 258–259. [Wa.]

[1903 d].—On the production of a malarial form of South African horse-sickness <Rep. South African Ass. Adv. Sc. (1. Meet., Cape Town, 1903), pp. 276–281. [Wa.]

1904 a.—Further remarks on the production of a malarial form of South African horse-sickness <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 11–30, pl. 1, figs. 1–5, charts 1–9. [Issued Feb. 27] [Wa, Wm.]

1904 b.—Note on the co-relation of several diseases occurring among animals in South Africa <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 25 (2), Aug. 1, pp. 139–152. [Wa.]

1905 a.—Biliary fever in the horse <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 18 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 35–40. [Wa.]

1908 a.—Preliminary note on the occurrence of a new variety of trypanosomiasis on the Island of Zanzibar [Read Nov. 12] <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (544), v. 80, Dec. 31, pp. 545–549, 2 charts. [Wa.]

1909 a.—A new trypanosome [Editorial abstract of preliminary note communicated to Roy. Soc., Nov., 1908] <Lancet, London (4458), v. 176, v. 1 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 413–414. [Wa.]

EDINGTON, ALEXANDER; and COUTTS, JOHN MORTON.
1907 a.—A note on a recent epidemic of trypanosomiasis at Mauritius <Lancet, London (4388), v. 173, v. 2 (14), Oct. 5, pp. 952–955, 1 chart. [Wa, Wm.]

EDKINS, J. S.
1923 a.—*Spirella regaudi* in the cat <Parasitology, v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 296–307, pls. 8–10, figs. 1–23. [Issued 20 Sept.] [Wa.]

EDMEADES, ERNEST. [Welbedacht, Oudtshoorn]
1909 a.—Ostrich dipping apparatus <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 254–255, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

EDMINSTER, F. C. (*jr.*) *See* Bump, Gardiner; Edminster, F. C. (*jr.*); Darrow, Robert; Ritter, W. C.; and Allen, Arthur Augustus.

EDMONDS, CHARLES ROBERT. [1870–] [Asst. Chief Vet. Surg., Rhodesia]
1922 a.—Diseases of animals in South Africa. 477 pp., 35 figs. London. [W^a.]

EDMONDS, CHARLES ROBERT; and BEVAN LLEWELLYN EDGAR WILLIAMS.
1914 a.—Some notes on the systematic dipping of stock <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 11 (7), Oct., pp. 988–1003, 1 pl. [W^a.]

EDMONDS, CHARLES ROBERT; and WALKER, GEORGE KEMP.
1929 a.—Diseases of animals in tropical countries. 2. ed. xi, 407 pp., figs. 1–37. London. [W^a.] [For correction to p. 192 *see* Williams, Augustus John. 1929 a]

EDMONDS, F. H. [Dr., Pres. Brit. Guiana Branch Brit. Med. Ass. for 1901]
1902 a.—Filariasis. (*In his* Influence of climate on some diseases) <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., pp. xi–xii. [W^m.]

EDMONDS, W. D.
1881 a.—A treatise on diseases peculiar to infants and children. xvi+10–300 pp. New York. [W^m.]

EDMONDS, WALTER A.
1905 a.—Cattle tick dipping mixtures. Arsenite of soda, cheap and effective [Letter to editor dated Sept. 13] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 27 (4), Oct. 1, p. 532; reply by D. Hutcheon, pp. 532–533; report by Story, pp. 533–534. [W^a.]

EDMONDSON, CHARLES HOWARD. [Asst. Prof., Zool., Univ. Oregon]
1918 a.—Amoeboid Protozoa (Sarcodina). (*In* Ward, Henry Baldwin; and Whipple, George Chandler. Fresh-water biology. New York. 1. ed., pp. 210–237, figs. 274–361.) [W^c.]
1925 a.—Marine zoology of tropical central Pacific. Crustacea <Bull. (27), Bernice P. Bishop Mus., pp. 1–62, figs. 1–8, pls. 1–4. [W^c.]

EDMUNDS, CHARLES WALLIS. [1873–] [Univ. Michigan] *See* Cushny, Arthur Robertson, 1936 a.

EDNEY, J. M. [Univ. Iowa] *See* Nolf, Luther Owen; and Edney, J. M.

EDSALL, DAVID L. [M. D., Philadelphia.]
1904 a.—Two cases of Bothriocephalus infection, one of them showing profound anemia <Am. Med., v. 8 (26), Dec. 24, pp. 1087–1091. [W^a, W^m.]
1910 a.—[Discussion of Emerson, Charles P., 1910 a,] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 54 (4), Jan. 22, p. 274. [W^a, W^m.]

EDSON, HOWARD AUSTIN [Dr., Plant Path., U. S. Bureau Plant Indust.]; and WOOD, JESSIE IDA.
1936 a.—Diseases of plants in the United States in 1935 <Plant Dis. Rep. Suppl. (96), Dec. 31, pp. 115–289. [W^a.]

EDWARD, THOMAS.
1877 a.—Selections from the fauna of Banffshire. (*In* Smiles, Samuel. Life of a Scotch naturalist. London. pp. 391–438). [W^c.]

EDWARDS, ALBERT CLAYTON [1901–] [M. D., Madison, Wisconsin]; and BRACKETT, STERLING.
1938 a.—A "swimmer's itch": Schistosome dermatitis <Wisconsin Med. J., v. 37 (7), July, pp. 543–547, illus. [W^m.]

EDWARDS, ALPHONSE MILNE. *See* Milne-Edwards, Alphonse.

EDWARDS, C. R.
(1892 a).—Hydrocele <Leeward Islands Med. J., v. 2, pp. 24–33.

EDWARDS, CHARLES LINCOLN. [1864–1937] [Dr., Supervisor Dept. Nature Study, Los Angeles Schools; Prof. Biol. Univ. Texas, Univ. Cincinnati, Trinity College., Conn., and Univ. Southern Calif.] [*For necrology see* Science, n. s. (2211), v. 85, May 14, 1937, p. 470] [W^a.]
1910 a.—The idiochromosomes in *Ascaris megalocephala* and *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 5 (3), 18 Oct., pp. 422–429, pls. 21–22, figs. 1–39. [W^a.]
1911 a.—The sex-chromosomes in *Ascaris felis* <Ibidem, v. 7 (3), 28 Dec., pp. 309–313, pl. 28, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

EDWARDS, E. E. [M. Sc., Advisory and Research Zool., Univ. Coll., Cardiff]
1927 a.—On the anatomy of the trematode *Paryphostomum radiatum* Dietz, 1909 <Parasitology, v. 19 (2), 26 Aug., pp. 245–259, pls. 19–21, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]
1929 a.—The control of a serious potato trouble <J. Min. Agric., London, v. 26 (3), June, pp. 234–242, 2 pls., figs. 1–2. [W^a.]
1934 a.—On the chrysanthemum nematode, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi* Schwartz, 1911 and its control <J. Helminth., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 23–32, (pp. 1–10), 3 pls., figs. 1–7. [W^a.]
1935 a.—On *Heterodera schachtii*, with special reference to the oat race in Britain <J. Helminth., v. 13 (2), May, pp. 129–138 (pp. 1–10). [W^a.]
1936 a.—Investigations on the nematode disease of potatoes caused by *Anguillulina dipsaci* <J. Helminth, v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 41–60 (pp. 1–20). [W^a.]
1937 a.—Field experiments on control of the potato-sickness associated with the nematode, *Heterodera schachtii* <J. Helminth., v. 15 (2), Apr., pp. 77–96 (pp. 1–20), pl. [W^a.]
1937 b.—On the eelworm disease of primulas caused by *Anguillulina dipsaci* Kühn <J. Helminth., v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 221–232, (pp. 1–12), pl. [W^a.]
1938 a.—Investigations upon the control of oat sickness by the addition of certain chemical substances to soil infected with *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 25 (4), Nov., pp. 855–866, pl. [W^a.]
1939 a.—Field tests on the value of calcium chloroacetate for controlling the potato-sickness associated with the root eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii* <J. Helminth., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 51–60. [W^a.]

EDWARDS, E. T. [B. Sc. Agr., Asst. Biol.]
1932 a.—Stem nematode disease of lucerne, with review of literature concerning the causal organism *Tylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Bast. <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 43 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 305–314 figs. 1–5; (5), May 1, pp. 345–356. [W^a.]

EDWARDS, F. R.
1934 a.—Screw worm damage increases <Press Bull. (402), Georgia Exper. Station, Sept. 25. [mimeographed broadside] [Lib. Hall]

EDWARDS, F. W. [Dept. Entom., Brit. Mus.]
1913 a.—[A little known dipterous parasite: note to Swinton, A. H., 1913 a] <Zoologist (868), 4.s. (202), v. 17, Oct. 15, pp. 391–392. [W^a.]
1916 a.—Mosquitoes and their relation to disease, their life-history, habits and control. <Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Econom. Ser. (4), 19, [1] pp., figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

EDWARDS, F. W.—Continued.

1922 a.—The carriers of *Filaria bancrofti* <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 25 (12), June 15, pp. 168–170, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1928 a.—Simulium larvae and pupae found on a crab <Entomologist, London (777), v. 61, Feb., p. 42. [W^a.]

1930 a.—*Gastrophilus equi* F. and other Diptera on Bodmin Moor <Entom. Month. Mag. (799), v. 66 3. s. (192), v. 16, Dec., p. 278. [W^a.] [*See* Dick, J. C.; and Falkner, H. J., 1931 a]

1931 a.—Mosquitoes and their relation to disease, their life-history, habits and control <Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Econom. Ser. (4), ed. 4, 20 pp., figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Marquesan Simuliidae <Bull. (98) Bernice P. Bishop Mus., pp. 103–109, illus. (Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 1, article 9. Issued Oct. 28). [W^a.]

1932 b.—Notes on Highland Diptera, with descriptions of six new species <Scottish Naturalist (194), Mar.–Apr., pp. 43–52, figs. 1–19b. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Mycetophilidae, Culicidae, and Chironomidae and additional records of Simuliidae, from the Marquesas Islands <Bull. (114), Bernice P. Bishop Mus., pp. 85–92. (Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 7, article 6. Issued July 29, 1933) [Running title: Marquesan Insects–II]. [W^a.]

EDWARDS, F. W.; OLDROYD, H.; and SMART, JOHN.

1939 a.—British blood-sucking flies. 156 pp., illus., pls. London. [Issued Aug. 23] [W^a.]

EDWARDS, G. H.

1916 a.—Creeping eruption <J. Florida Med. Ass., v. 2 (12), June, pp. 360–362. [W^a, W^m.]

EDWARDS, GEORGE. [1693–1773]

(1758–64 a).—Gleanings of natural history, exhibiting figures of quadrupeds, birds, insects, plants. With description of seventy different subjects designed, engraved and coloured. v. 1–3. London. [Modeer, 1786.]

EDWARDS, HAMMETT HOLLAND BRASSEY. *See* Brassey-Edwards, Hammett Holland.

EDWARDS, HENRI MILNE. *See* Milne-Edwards, Henri.

EDWARDS, J. BAKER. [Lecturer, Chem. Med. Jurisprudence, Roy. Infirm. School Med., Liverpool]

1869 a.—Remarks on Trichinæ photographs <Canada Med. J., v. 5, pp. 453–454, pl. 2, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

1869 b.—On microscopic examination of flesh for the detection of Trichina <Canada Med. J., v. 5, pp. 481–484, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^m.]

1869 c.—On *Trichina spiralis* <Canad. Naturalist, n. s., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 178–183, 1 pl. [W^c.]

EDWARDS, J. G. [M. B., Ch. M., Sydney]

1918 a.—Some interesting cases <Med. J. Australia, year 5, v. 2 (1), July 6, p. 11, pl. [W^m.]

1930 a.—Skiagrams of hydatid disease of bone <J. Coll. Surgeons Australasia, v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 416–417, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

EDWARDS, J. W.[1]

1923 a.—Treatment of strongylosis in equines [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec., v. 3 (11), Mar. 17, p. 201. [W^a, W^m.]

EDWARDS, J. W.[2] [Dr., Mendota, Ill.]

1881 a.—[Six cases of trichinosis] [Abstract] <Am. Month. Micr. J., v. 2 (3), Mar., p. 59. [W^a, W^m.]

EDWARDS, JAMES LOUIS.

1937 a.—Muskrat farming. 3. ed. rev. 60 pp., illus. Utica, New York. [W^a.]

EDWARDS, JAMES THOMAS. [1889–] [Director Imp. Inst. Vet. Research, Muktesar]

1923 a.—Anaplasmosis <Encycl. Vet. Med., Surg. and Obst. (Wooldridge), v. 1, Vet. Med., pp. 245–246. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Class Sporozoa <Ibidem, pp. 220–231, figs. 49–51. [W^a.]

1923 c.—Diseases due to protozoan parasites <Ibidem, pp. 186–187. [W^a.]

1923 d.—Equine piroplasmosis. Biliary fever <Ibidem, pp. 238–239, fig. 56, [W^a.]

1923 e.—Leishmaniasis <Ibidem, pp. 219–220, figs. 47–48. [W^a.]

1923 f.—*Piroplasma mutans* <Ibidem, p. 239. [W^a.]

1923 g.—Piroplasmoses <Ibidem, pp. 231–233, fig. 52. [W^a.]

1923 h.—Piroplasmosis of sheep <Ibidem, pp. 236–237. [W^a.]

1923 i.—Piroplasmosis of the dog. Malignant jaundice <Ibidem, pp. 237–238, fig. 55. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Veterinary science <Ann. Rep. Bd. Scient. Advice India (1922–23), pp. 63–67. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Remarks [on insects and their relation to disease in man, animals and plants] [Abstract] <Proc. 12. Indian Sc. Cong. (Benares, 1925), pp. 311–312. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Report of the Imperial bacteriological laboratory, Muktesar, for the two years ending 31st March, 1924. 71 pp. Calcutta. [W^a.]

1926 a.—The chemotherapy of surra of horses and cattle in India <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 39 (2), June 30, pp. 83–112, figs. 1–2; (3), Sept. 30, pp. 169–201, fig. 3. [W^a.]

1926 b.—The chemotherapy of surra (*Trypanosoma evansi* infections) of horses and cattle in India <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 20 (1–2), 18 Mar.–20 May, pp. 10–73, 1 fig., 1 pl., figs. 1–2; addenda (3), 17 June, p. 234. [W^a.]

1927 a.—The acclimatization of imported stock <Agric. J. India, v. 22 (5), Sept., pp. 333–338; (6), Nov., pp. 411–424, charts 1–8, pl. 38, figs. 1A–2. [W^a.]

1927 b.—The chemotherapy of surra (*Trypanosoma evansi* infections) of horses and cattle in India [Summary of 1926 a] <Vet. Rec., v. 7 (3), Jan. 15, pp. 56–59, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1928 a.—The chemotherapy of surra (*Trypanosoma evansi* infections) of horses and cattle in India <Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Vet. Ser., v. 4 (1), Jan., 100 pp., pls. 1–26. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Report of the Imperial institute of veterinary research, Muktesar, for the year ending 31st March, 1927. 31 pp. Calcutta. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Blackhead in turkeys. <Encycl. Vet. Med., Surg. and Obst. (Wooldridge), 2. ed., v. 1, pp. 278–279. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Coccidioses <Ibidem, 2 ed., v. 1, pp., 323–335, figs. 46–48. [W^a.]

EDWARDS, JAMES THOMAS—Continued.
1934 c.—Diseases due to protozoan parasites [Introductory notes] <Ibidem, 2. ed., v. 1, pp. 272–278, fig. 32. [Wa.]
1934 d.—Equine piroplasmosis <Ibidem, 2. ed., v. 1, pp. 365–367. [Wa.]
1934 e.—Indian tick-fever of dogs <Ibidem, 2. ed., v. 1, pp. 364–365. [Wa.]
1934 f.—Piroplasmoses of sheep and goats <Ibidem, 2. ed., v. 1, pp. 361–363. [Wa.]
1934 g.—Piroplasmoses of the dog <Ibidem, 2. ed., v. 1, pp. 363–364. [Wa.]
1934 h.—Piroplasmoses. The piroplasmoses of cattle <Ibidem, 2. ed., v. 1, pp. 337–342, col. pl. 2, figs. 1–38. [Wa.]
1934 i.—The theileriases of cattle <Ibidem, 2. ed., v. 1, pp. 347–352. [Wa.]
1934 j.—Anaplasmosis. Gall-sickness of cattle <Ibidem, 2. ed., v. 1, pp. 367–368. [Wa.]
1935 a.—[Differences in size of haemoglobin molecule and differences in symptoms of domesticated animals after onset of acute babesiasis.] (*In* Discussion on haemoglobinuria) <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 28 (6), Apr., Sect. Comp. Med., pp. 679–680 (pp. 29–30). [Wa.]

EDWARDS, JAMES THOMAS; and BENNETT, SAMPSON CHARLES JENKIN.
1923 a.—Protozoan diseases <Encycl. Vet. Med., Surg. and Obst. (Wooldridge), v. 1, Vet. Med., pp. 373–375. [Wa.]
1934 a.—Clinical pathology of the blood <Encycl. Vet. Med., Surg. and Obst. (Wooldridge), 2. ed., v. 1, pp. 554–565. [Wa.]

EDWARDS, JOSEPH. [B. Sc., School Agric., Cambridge Univ.] *See* Walton, Arthur; Edwards, Joseph; and Hammond, John.

EDWARDS, L. T. [B. V. Sc., Louis Trichardt.]
1935 a.—Impaction of the rumen in cattle due to the ingestion of the cocoons of the caterpillar *Gonometa rufobrunnea* Auriv. <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 188–191, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

EDWARDS, PHILIP RARICK. [1901–] [Dept. Animal Path., Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Dimock, William Wallace; and Edwards, Philip Rarick.

EDWARDS, W.
1924 a.—Maladies des racines occasionnées par les anguillules <Rev. Agric. Ile Maurice (18), Nov.–Dec., pp. 346–348. [Wa.]

EDWARDS, W. H. [Govt. Entom.]
1938 a.—Eelworms [Proc. summer course, July 19, 1937] <Bull. (14), n. s., Dept. Sc. and Agric. Jamaica, pp. 18–24. [Wa.]

EDWARDS, WILLIAM A.; and WATERMAN, JAMES SEARS.
1892 a.—Hepatic abscess; report of a case, with remarks upon the *Amœba coli* <Pacific Med. J., v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 129–141, figs. 1–3. [Wm.]

VAN EECKE, J. W. F. J. [Arts. Officier van Gezondheid 2de Kl.]
1888 a.—Mededeelingen uit het beri-beri gesticht te Buitenzorg. Eenige bijdragen tot de kennis van de oorzaken en den aard der beri-beri <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 27, pp. 71–85. [Wm.]
(1892 a).—Sarcosporidiën (Balbiani). I (Uit het Jaarverslag van het Laboratorium voor Pathologische Anatomie en Bacteriologie te Weltevreden over het jaar 1891) <Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl.-Indië, v. 6, pp. 121–169.

VAN EECKE, J. W. F. J.—Continued.
1893 a.—Sarcosporidiën (Balbiani). II (Uit het Jaarverslag van het Laboratorium voor Pathologische Anatomie en Bacteriologie te Weltevreden over het jaar 1892) <Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl.-Indië, v. 7, pp. 177–224. [Pau.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

VAN DEN EECKHOUT, A. [Prof. Thérap., Ecole Méd. Vét., Cureghem Anderlecht]
1914 a.—Considérations générales sur l'emploi des drogues contre les nématodes du tube digestif <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 63 (10–12), Oct.–Dec., pp. 633–638. [Wa.]
1915 a.—Considérations générales sur l'emploi des drogues contre les nématodes du tube digestif [English and German summaries] <Rep. 10. Internat. Vet. Cong. (London, Aug. 1914), v. 3, pp. 727–732. [Wa.]
1915 b.—Terapia dei nematodi del tubo digerente [Abstract; source not given] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 38 (7–8), 15–30 Apr., pp. 344–345. [Wa.]
1919 a.—Du traitement de la gale sarcoptique chez le cheval <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 64 (3–4), Mars-Avril, pp. 112–115. [Wa.]
1923 a.—Note au sujet du traitement de la gale démodectique chez le chien <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 68 (7), Juillet, pp. 300–303. [Wa.]

VAN DEN EECKHOUT, A.; and LEHAYE, JULES.
1925 a.—Un cas de bronchite vermineuse accompagné d'hyperglobulie observé chez l'âne <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 70 (11), Nov., pp. 443–447. [Wa.]

EECKMAN, J.; and KONINGS, J.
(1921 a).—Un cas de gale des paupières et conjonctivité acarienne ou galeuse <Scalpel, Liége, v. 74, pp. 209–212.

EERKENS, J. W. [M. D., Batavia, Java] [*See also* de Langen, C. D.; and Eerkens, J. W.; *and* van der Horst, G. A.; and Eerkens, J. W.]
1933 a.—Over het verband tusschen het aantal mijnwormen in de ontlasting en de graad van infectie <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 73 (7), Mar. 28, p. 434. [Wm.]

EERKENS, J. W.; and VAN DER HORST, G. A.
1937 a.—Een geval van schistosomiasis japonica te Semarang [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 77 (38), Sept. 21, pp. 2305–2310, pl., figs. [Wm.]

EFENDIEV.
1937 a.—Реакция Видаля при глистных инвазиях (La réaction de Widal au cours des invasions de vers intestinaux) [Russian text; French summary] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 15, pt. 2, (7), pp. 840–842. [Wm.]

EFENDIEV, M. E. [Ефендиев, М. Э.] [Trop. Inst. Baku] [*See also* Popov, P. P.; Efendiev, M. E.; and Tuaev, S. M.]
1936 a.—Ueber die Therapie der Lambliosis <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 15 (40), Oct. 3, p. 1449. [Wa.]

EFFENBERGER, W.
(1912 a).—Naturgeschichte der kleinsten Tiere. 113 pp., figs., 6 pls. (Naturw. Wegweiser, v. 22).
1912 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 52 (18), 27 Apr., p. 563. [Wa.]

EFFENDI, ASKAR MOHAMMED. *See* Askar Mohammed.

EFFENDIEV, M. E. *See* Efendiev, M. E.

EFFING. [Herr]
1935 a.—Besprechung des zystischen Echinokokkus innerer Organe [Abstract of report before Oberschles. Med. Gesellsch., May 6] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 82 (44), Nov. p. 1780. [W^a.]

EFIMOV, A. [Ефимов, А.] [Parasitol. Inst. Agric.] *See* Krasheninnikov, S.; and Efimov, A.

EFIMOV, A. E.
1923 a.—"K morfologii trakhei severnogo openia" <Uchen. Trudy Sibirsk. Vet. Inst., v. 4, Aug., pp. 129–144. [W^a.]

EFIMOV, A. Z. [Ефимов, А. З.]
1937 a.—Новая трематода птицы (*Larus ridibundus*)—*Philopthalmus skrjabini* n. sp. [A new trematode, *Philophtalmus* [sic] *skrjabini* parasitic in *Larus ridibundus*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 149–154, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—До вивчення фауни паразитичних червів свійських м'ясоїдних тварин УРСР (Investigation de la faune des vers parasitiques des animaux domestiques carnivores dans la RSS d'Ukraine) [Ukrainian text; Russian and French summaries] <Zbirn. Prats Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk USSR (21–22). Trudi Inst. Zool. ta Biol., v. 19, pp. 177–186, illus. [W^a.]

EFIMOV, I. I. [Ефимов, И. И.]
1906 a.—Новый способъ распознаванія присутствія глистовъ у человѣка [Une réaction urinaire, signe d'helminthiase] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 13 (43), pp. 1141–1142. [W^m.]

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 20 (89), p. 1001. [W^m.]

1906 c.—Un nouveau procédé de diagnostic de l'helminthiase chez l'homme par l'examen des urines [Abstract of 1906 a] <Semaine Méd., v. 26 (47), 21 Nov., p. 557. [W^m.]

1906 d.—A urinary test for helminthiasis [Abstract of 1906 a] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1465), v. 84 (26), p. 1281. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1907 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <China Med. Miss. J., v. 21 (4), July, p. 229. [W^m.]

1907 b.—Zur Diagnose der Helminthiasis [Abstract of 1906 a] <Klin.-Therap. Wchnschr., v. 14 (2), 13 Jan., p. 49. [W^m.]

1907 c.—A helminthiasis megallapitása vizeletvizsgálattal [Abstract of 1906 a] <Allat. Lapok, v. 30 (6), Feb. 9, pp. 68–69. [W^a.]

1907 d.—The diagnosis of helminthiasis [Abstract of 1906 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1900), v. 71 (14), Apr. 6, p. 569. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

EFIMOV, V. A. [Leningrad. Vet.-Bakteriol. Inst.] *See* Yakimov, Vasilii Larionovich; Efimov, V. A.; and Rastegaeva, Ekaterina Fedorovna.

EFISIO, MARCIALIS.
1892 a.—Saggio d'un catalogo metodico dei principali e più comuni animali invertebrati della Sardegna <Boll. Soc. Rom. Stud. Zool., v. 1 (6), pp. 246–282. [W^m, W^c.]

EFREMOVA, N. *See* Ioff, I. G.; and Efremova, N.

EGAN. CHARLES HAMILTON. [Surg. Lt.-Commander, R. N.]
1936 a.—An outbreak of schistosomiasis japonicum <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 6–18. [W^m.]

EGAN, ERNÖ. *See* Bársony, Tivadar; and Egan, Ernö.

EGAN, P. R. [M. D., Surg., U. S. Army.]
1902 a.—Reflections on some of the causes for the high death rate and high venereal non-efficiency of the tropics <N. York Med. J. (1219), v. 75 (15), Apr. 12, pp. 622–625. [W^a.]

EGAN, THOMAS JARLATTE. [I. V. S., Director, Vet. Serv. United Provinces]
1936 a.—Laboratory and experimental treatment <Ann. Rep. Civ. Vet. Dept. United Provinces, India (1935–36), pp. 6–8. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Laboratory and experimental work <Ann. Rep. Civ. Vet. Dept. United Provinces, India (1937–38), pp. 7–10. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Treatment of diseases <Ann. Rep. Civ. Vet. Dept. United Provinces, India (1937–38), pp. 3–6, 15. [W^a.]

EGANA, C. SANZ. *See* Sanz Egana, C.

ÉGASSE, ED.
1889 a.—Les tænicides nouveaux <Bull. Gén. Thérap., Paris, an. 58, v. 117, pp. 113–123, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]

EGBERT, JAY HOBART. [1869–] [M. D., Ph. D., San Juancito, Honduras]
1901 a.—Notes on malarial fevers in Central America <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1606), v. 60 (7), Aug. 17, pp. 255–256. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—Prevalent diseases of tropical America <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1612), v. 90 (17), Oct. 23, pp. 789–791. [W^a, W^m.]

EGEBERG.
1882 a.—[Lumbrici] <Norsk Mag. Laegevidensk., 3. R., v. 12 (7), 20 Juli, Forh. Med. Selsk., pp. 76–77. [W^m.]

EGEHØJ, J.
1923 a.—Distomatosis ovis behandlet med distol <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 34 (23), 1 Marts, pp. 625–630. [W^a, W^c.]

EGERT, AUGUSTIN. [Mjr. Vet. Dr.]
1928 a.—Akariasa psů a její nakažlivost pro koně [Czechoslovakian text; French and English summaries] <Voj. Zdravot. Listy, v. 4 (2–3), pp. 249–258, illus. [W^m.]

EGERT, G.
(1923 a.)—*Demodex folliculorum canis.* Diss. (Tierärztl. Hochschule Brünn). [Unpublished manuscript.]

1923 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 10 (11), Nov., p. 524. [W^a.]

EGGEBRECHT. [Rossarzt]
1903 a.—Die Entwickelung des Fleischbeschauwesens in Tsingtau, Schutzgebiet Kiautschou <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (18), 30 Apr., p. 292. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—*Piroplasma canis* <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 5 (1–2), 28 Oct., pp. 129–132, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–11. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 b.—Ueber ein Pirosoma bei Schafen der Provinz Schantung <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 4 (3–4), 27 Juni, pp. 290–291. [W^a.]

EGGEL. [Dr., Asst.-Arzt, Med. Klin., Tübingen]
1869 a.—Ueber Chylurie <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 6 (4), 3 Dec., pp. 421–449. [W^m.]

EGGELING. [Kr.-Th.]
1881 a.—Echinococcische Embolie <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1879–80), n. F., v. 6, p. 50. [W^a.]

EGGELING, ALBERT FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN. [1848–1920] [Geheime Reg.-Rat, Prof. Emer., Dr. Med. Vet.] [*For biography see* Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang u. Wirth) Lief. 11, v. 3, 1927, p. 104] [W^a.]
1908 a.—[*Syngamus trachealis* im Fasanen] <Veröffentl. J.-Vet.-Ber. Beamt. Tierärzte Preuss. (1905), v. 6 (2), p. 28. [W^a.]

EGGER, GYULA. [Kreistierarzt Alberti-Irsa]
1926 a.—Adatok a *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobb.) ismeretéhez, kórtani és zoologiai nézöpontból. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis des *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobb.) vom pathologischen und zoologischen Standpunkt) Auszug a. d. Inaug.-Diss. [1924.] [German summary]. 11 pp., figs. 1–2; Budapest. [Lib. Hall]
1926 b.—Adatok a *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobb.) ismeretéhez, kórtani és zoologiai nézöpontból <Közlem. az Összehas. Élet- és Kórtan Köreból, v. 19 (6–8), Május 1, pp. 160–166, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]
1926 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 42 (31), 30 Juli, p. 508. [W^a.]

EGGER, J. [*See also* Schiner, J. Rudolph; and Egger, J.]
1853 a.—Beiträge zur bessern Kenntniss der *Braula coeca* Nitzsch <Verhandl. Zool.-Botan. Ver. Wien, v. 3, Abhandl., pp. 401–408. [W^a.]

EGGER, JULIUS *See* Egger, Gyula.

EGGERS, HAROLD EVERETT. [1882–] [M. D., Omaha, Nebraska]
1931 a.—The etiology of cancer. I. Tissue transplantation and parasitism <Arch. Path., v. 12 (6), Dec., pp. 983–1013. [W^a.]

EGGERT, BRUNO. [–1938] [Dr., Dozent Zool. Univ. Tübingen] [*For necrology see* Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 123 (1–2), July 1, 1938, p. 32] [W^a.]
1927 a.—Beitrag zur Rückbildung der Augen bei der Isopoden-Familie Cymothoa <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 73 (1–2), 10 Aug., pp. 33–41, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

EGGERT, ELSE.
1925 a.—Scabiesbehandlung in der Kinderpraxis <Fortschr. Med., v. 43 (11), 15 Juni, p. 156. [W^a.]

EGGERT, JOH. DICT.
1791 a.—Commentatio de virtute anthelmintica Geoffræa surinamensis, adjectis observationibus recentioribus. 60 pp. Marburgi. [W^m.]

EGGMANN, C. [Vet., Amrisweil]
1894 a.—Reflex-Epilepsie wegen *Tænia denticulata* beim Rinde. (Einiges aus der Praxis. 1.) <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 36 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 10–12. [W^m.]
1894 b.—Epilepsy due to Tænia in cattle [Abstract of 1894 a] <Vet. Mag., v. 1 (7), July, p. 509. [W^a.]

"EGGS"
1939 a.—Pests in slatted floor houses <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 57, May 24, p. 761. [W^a.]

EGGSTEIN, A. A. *See* Jobling, James Wesley; and Eggstein, A. A.

EGIAZARIANTS, I. N. [Егиазарянцъ, И. Н.]
1902 a.—Случай эхинококка мозга (Echinococcus cerebri).
[A case of echinococcosis of the brain] [Russian text] <Russk. Med. Vestnik, v. 4 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 1–14. [W^m.]

EGIAZAROVA, I. N. [Егиазарова, И. Н.]
1912 a.—*Taenia nana* съ рефлекторными судорожными явленіями на одной половинѣ тѣла истерическаго характера [*Taenia nana* with reflex spastic phenomena on one side of the body of a hysterical character] [Russian text] <Trudy i Protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., v. 48, pp. 236–246. [W^m.]

EGIDI, ERNESTO. [Dott., Ist. Pediat. R. Univ. Torino]
1935 a.—Su di un caso di cisti da echinococco del fegato e del polmone <Pediatria Med. Prat., an. 13, v. 10, pp. 548–552. [W^m.]

EGIDIO, PETRINI.
1936 a.—Cenurosi cerebrale in un bovino e relativa questione di compra-vendita <N. Ercolani, v. 41 (9), Sept., pp. 398–406, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

"EGRET" [South, Rhodesia]
1938 a.—Egret and tick [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 55, Aug. 24, p. 1741. [W^a.]

EGUCHI, C. *See* Nagahama, T.; and Eguchi, C.

EGUCHI, CHUROKU.
1925 a.—Ueber die verschiedene Empfänglichkeit junger und erwachsener Individuen für Infektionen. II. Mitteilung. Versuche mit Mäusetyphus und Amöbenruhr <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 104 (1–2), 10 Jan., pp. 241–249. [W^a.]

EGUCHI, SUYEO. [Path. Inst. Med. Univ., Nagoya] [*See also* Hayashi, Naosuke; Oshima, Fukuzo; and Eguchi, Suyeo; *and* Hayashi, Naosuke; Oshima, Fukuzo; Eguchi, Suyeo; and Hozumi, Kwanichi; *and* Hayashi, Naosuke; Oshima, Fukuzo; Eguchi, Suyeo; and Midorikawa, Ban.]
(1922 a).—On the invasion of the larvae of the Ankylostoma into the tissue of heterogenous animals and on the fate of thus invaded larvae <Nihon Shyokokibyo Gakkwai Zasshi, v. 21 (5), Sept.
(1922 b).—Studies on Ankylostoma. On the invasion and fate of the larvae of the Ankylostoma into the tissue of heterogenous animal <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 29 (6), Nov.
(1922 c).—Studies on the plerocercoid of *Dibothriocephalus latus* found parasitic in the salmon occurring in Jintsu River <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 29 (4), July.
[1922 d].—Ueber das Verhalten der Ankylostomum larven in den Geweben von artfremden Tieren [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Kyoto, Apr. 2–4), v. 12, p. 23. [R^m, W^m, Y^{am}.]
[1923 a].—Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Ankylostoma duodenale* [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1–3), v. 13, pp. 24–25. [W^m, Y^{am}.]
1923 b.—On the invasion of the larvae of the Ankylostoma into the tissue of heterogenous animals and on the fate of thus invaded larvae [Abstract of 1922 a] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 13–14. [W^a.]
1923 c.—Studies on Ankylostoma. On the invasion and fate of the larvae of the Ankylostoma into the tissue of heterogenous animal [Abstract of 1922 b] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (4), Apr. 15, p. 79. [Wa.]

EGUCHI, SUYEO—Continued.
[1924 a].—Studien über *Dibothriocephalus latus*. I. Mitteilung [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Osaka, Apr. 4–6), v. 14, p. 183, [W[m], Y[am].]
(1925 a).—Endoparasites of several zoobeasts with reference to their kinship with human parasites [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 32 (6).
(1925 b)—On the migratory course of ligulate worm in the second intermediate host [Japanese text] <Byorigaku Kiyo, v. 2 (2).
(1925 c).—Some knowledge on the mutual relation among the parasites of the wild beasts, especially ferocious species and man <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 32 (6), Nov.
1925 d.—Studien über *Dibothriocephalus latus* <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., v. 15, p. 254. [W[m].]
(1926 a).—[*Dibothriocephalus latus;* fish hosts] [Japanese text] <Byorigaku Kiyo, v. 3 (1).
(1926 b).—[*Diphyllobothrium latum*] <Bull. Path. Nagoya, v. 3.
1926 c.—Some knowledge on the mutual relation among the parasites of the wild beasts, especially ferocious species and man [Abstract of 1925 c] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 90–91. [W[a].]
1926 d.—Studies on *Dibothriocephalus latus* <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 2–4), v. 16, pp. 102–105. [R[m], W[m].] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]
(1929 a.).—[*Dibothriocephalus latus* in *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* & *O. keta*] [Japanese text] <Nihon Kiseichu Gakkai Kiji (1).
1929 b.—Studien über *Dibothriocephalus latus*, besonders über seinen zweiten. Zwischenwirt in Japan <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Sendai. Apr. 1–3), v. 19, pp. 567–572. [R[m].]
(1931 a).—A new species of the trematode genus Allocreadium parasitic in *Oncorhynchus macrostomus* [Japanese text] <3. Cong. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., p. 20.
1934 a.—On the secondary intermediate host of *Diphyllobothrium latum* in Japan, with special reference to fishes of the genus Oncorhynchus <Proc. 5. Pacific Sc. Cong. (Canada, 1933), v. 5, pp. 4145–4149. [W[a].]
1938 a.—Endoparasites of several zoobeasts with reference to their kinship with human parasites [Abstract of 1925 a] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (2), Nov., Abstr., p. 168. [W[a].]

EGUCHI, SUYEO; and KITAYAMA, HIROSHI.
1935 a.—Ueber die Beziehung zwischen dem Tropismus von Ankylostomalarven und der Artspezifität des Serums sowie der Immunität [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 25, pp. 159–162. [W[a], W[m].]

EGUCHI, SUYEO; and NISHIYAMA, IORI.
1930 a.—Studien über *Taenia solium* <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., v. 20, pp. 577–579. [W[m].]

EGUCHI, SUYEO; and TAKAGI, SAMPEI.
(1924 a).—On *Diplogonoporus grandis* (R. Blanchard, 1894) Luehe, 1899 <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 31, (3), May.
1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (10), Oct. 15, p. 266. [W[a].]

EGUET, JULES.
1894 a.—Ueber den Einfluss des Blutegelinfuses auf die Thrombenbildung. Diss. 34 pp. [Berne.] [W[m].]

EGUILAZ, HIGINIO PARIS. [Subdir. Inst. Hig. Cuenca. Méd. Serv. San. Colon.]
1932 a.—Contribución al estudio de los resultados tardios en el tratamiento de la tripanosomiasis humana <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 5 (5), Sept., pp. 371–407. [W[a].]
1934 a.—Contribución al estudio de los sindromes neurológicos en la trypanosomiasis humana <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 7 (8), Ag., pp. 362–369. [W[a].]

EGUREN, F. G.
(1887 a).—Disertación sobre las afecciones verminosis. Tesis (Buenos Aires) (Contiene las viejas y escasas doctrinas sobre parasitosis intestinales).

EGUTI, SUEO. *See* Eguchi, Suyeo.

EGYPT. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH.
1933 a.—Research institute and endemic diseases hospital. First annual report, 1931. 15 pp. Cairo. [Lib. Hall]
1935 a.—Cases of special interest <Ann. Rep. Pub. Health Lab. Egypt (1934), pp. 7, 16–17. [W[a]]
1936 a.—The bilharzial appendix. (*In* Ministry of the Interior, Egypt. Annual report of the public health laboratories for the year 1934) <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 39 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 207–208. [W[a].]
1936 b.—Eleventh annual report on the anti-malaria campaign in Egypt, 1934. This report comprises the work accomplished by the Anti-malaria commission, the Infectious diseases control section and the Research institute. pp. 1–17. Cairo, Egypt. [W[a].]
1936 c.—Rat-flea survey <Ann. Rep. Pub. Health Lab. Egypt (1935), p. 3. [W[a].]
1937 a.—Endemic diseases <Ann. Rep. Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1935), pp. 3–5. [W[a].]
1937 b.—Soil sanitation in Egypt <Ann. Rep. Dept. Pub. Health Egypt (1935), pp. 9–10. [W[a].]
1939 a.—Pathological section <Ann. Rep. Pub. Health Lab. Egypt (1937), pp. 3–6. [W[a].]

EHARA, ICHIRO. *See* Minami, Seigo; and Ehara, Ichiro.

EHIK, GYULA; and DUDICH, ENDRE.
(1924 a).—A magyarországi emlösok és azok külso rovarélöskökoinek határozó táblái [The mammals of Hungary with keys to the insects parasitic on them].
1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 14, S. B. (8), Aug., p. 150. [W[a].]

EHLE, HERMAN NILSSON. *See* Nilsson-Ehle, Herman.

EHLERS.[1] [Dr.]
1921 a.—Mitigal, ein neues Mittel zur Behandlung der Skabies bei Säuglingen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 47 (36), 8 Sept., p. 1068. [W[a], W[m].]

EHLERS.[2] [Dr., Oberstabsvet.]
1938 a.—Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Pferdeläuse in den Truppenpferdebeständen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des "Derrilavols" <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 50 (11), Nov., pp. 496–506. [W[a].]

EHLERS, EDV. [Prof. Dr. Med.; Overlaege Kommunehosp. Afd. IV.]
1912 a.—En ny hurtigkur mod fnat <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 74 (32), 8 Aug., pp. 1145–1153. [W[m].]
1912 b.—En ny hurtigkur mod fnat [Letter to editor] <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 74 (35), 29 Aug., p. 1252. [W[m].] [Contains correction of 1912 a.]
1921 a.—Om fnatbehandling med unguentum hepatis sulphuris [Treatment of scabies] <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 83 (14), Apr. 7, pp. 480–483. [W[m].]

EHLERS, ERNST HEINRICH. [1835–1925] [Dr. Phil., Prof. Zool. u. Vergl. Anat., Zool.-Zoot. Inst., Göttingen] [*For biography* and *ports see* Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 128 (1), 24 Juli, 1926, pp. i-xv, 3 ports.] [Wᵃ.]

1871 a.—[Mittheilung über die von Herrn von Heuglin auf seiner mit Herrn Grafen Waldburg-Zeil unternommenen Expedition im Meere von Spitzenbergen gesammelten Würmer] <Sitzungsb. Phys.-med. Soc. Erlang. (1870–71) (3), pp. 77–86. [Wᵐ.]

1872 a.—[Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Entwicklung des *Syngamus trachealis*] <Sitzungsb. Phys.-Med. Soc. Erlang. (1871–72) (4), pp. 43–48. [Wᵐ.]

1872 b.—On the development of *Syngamus trachealis* [Transl. of 1872 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 4. s. (51), v. 9, Mar., pp. 236–240. [Wᵃ.]

1873 a.—Die Krätzmilben der Vögel. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Sarcoptiden <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 23, (2), 12 Mai, pp. 228–253, pls. 12–13. [Wˢ.]

1873 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 228–253, pls. 12–13. Leipzig. [Wᶜ.]

1873 c.—Die Krætzmilben der Vögel. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Sarcoptiden [Abstract of 1873 a] <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat. Genève, n. pér., v. 47, Juillet, pp. 244–247. [Wᴳ.]

1874 a.—Eine neue Krätzmilbe bei Vögeln [Abstract of 1873 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 35, p. 367. [Wᵐ.]

1874 b.—The parasitic mites of birds, a contribution to the knowledge of the Sarcoptidæ [Abstract of 1873 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 4. s. (73), v. 13, Jan., pp. 74–76. [Wᵃ.]

EHLERS, GEORGE H. [1891–] [Asst. Vet. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric.]

1931 a.—The anthelmintic treatment of infestations of the badger with spirurids (Physaloptera sp.) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 78, n. s., v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 79–87. [Wᵃ.]

EHLERS, HEINBICH W. E. [Path. Inst. Städt. Krankenhause Berlin-Neukölln].

1929 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Appendicopathia oxyurica <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 213 (3–4), Jan., pp. 275–279, illus. [Wᵐ.]

EHLERS, HERMANN. [1865–1931] [Veterinärrat i. R. Dr. Phil., Göttingen] [*For necrology see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 39 (51), 19 Dez. 1931, pp. 787–788] [Wᵃ.]

1899 a.—Zur Kenntniss der Anatomie und Biologie von *Oxyuris curvula* Rud. <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 65, J., v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 1–26, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–20. [Wᵃ.]

1899 b.—Idem. Diss. (Marburg). 26 pp., 1 l., 2 pls., figs. 1–20. Berlin. [Wᵃ, Wˢ.]

1899 c.—Anatomy and biology of *Oxyuris curvula* [Abstract of 1899 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (4), Aug., pp. 394–395. [Wᵐ.]

1899 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1899 a] <Veterinarian, London (862), v. 72, 4. s. (538), v. 45, Oct., pp. 731–732. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

EHLERS, PR. [Méd. Hôp. Commun. Copenhague]

1914 a.—Nouvelle cure de la gale (rapide et non irritante) <Paris Méd. (1913–14), v. 4 (14), 7 Mars, pp. 334–337. [Wᵐ.]

EHLERS, W. [Thierarzt, Soltau i. H.]

1900 a.—Leberechinokokken - Schwindsucht bei einer Kuh. Eclatanter Fall. (*In his* Mittheilungen aus der Praxis) <Deutsche Thierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 8 (9), 3 März, p. 75. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1901 a.—Máj-echinococcosis esete [Abstract of 1900 a] <Veterinarius, Budapest, v. 24 (12), Jun. 15, p. 353. [Wᵃ.]

EHMANN. [Halle a. S.]

1918 a.—Einen seltenen Finnenfund bei einem Rinde <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 28 (9), 1 Feb., p. 127. [Wᵃ.]

EHRENBAUM, ERNST M. E. [1861–] [Prof. Dr., Hamburg] [*See also* Kyle, Harry Macdonald; and Ehrenbaum, Ernst M. E.]

1927 a.—Parasiten. (*In* his Elasmobranchii) <Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee (Grimpe und Wagler), Lief. VII, Teil XII. e, pp. 60–62, fig. 44. [Ur.]

EHRENBERG, CHRISTIAN GODOFREDUS. [1795–1876] [Sekretär. Akad. Wissensch., Berlin] [*For note of death see* J. Zool., Paris, v. 5, 1876, p. 289] [Wᵃ.] [*For biography and port. see* Parasitology, v. 15 (3), Sept. 1923, pp. 320–325, pl.] [Wᵃ.] [*See also* Gravenhorst, Joh. Ludwig Christian, 1844 a; *and* Hemprich, Fredericus Guilielmus; and Ehrenberg, Christian Godofredus; *and* Mandl, Ludov L., 1839 a]

1830 a.—Organisation, systematik und geographisches Verhältniss der Infusionsthierchen. Zwei Vorträge, in der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin gehalten in den Jahren 1828 und 1830. 108 pp., 8 pls. Berlin. [Wᵃ.]

1832 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Organisation der Infusorien und ihrer geographischen Verbreitung, besonders in Sibirien [Same as 1830 a, pp. 21–108] <Abhandl. K. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin (1830), Phys. Abhandl., pp. 1–88, pls. 1–8. [Wˢ.]

1832 b.—Ueber die Entwickelung Lebensdauer der Infusionsthiere; nebst ferneren Beiträgen zu einer Vergleichung ihrer organischen Systeme <Abhandl. K. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin (1831), Phys. Abhandl., pp. 1–154, pls. 1–4. [Wˢ.]

1832 c.—Zur Erkenntniss der Organisation in der Richtung des kleinsten Raumes. Zweiter Beitrag: Entwickelung, Lebensdauer und Structur der Magenthiere und Räderthiere, oder sogenannten Infusorien, nebst einer physiologischen Characteristik beider Klassen und 412 Arten derselben. 154 pp., 4 pls. Berlin [Same as 1832 b] [Wᵃ.]

1833 a.—Synonyme zu Müller's und Ehrenberg's Infusorien <Isis (Oken), (3), pp. 241–255. [Wᶜ.]

1834 a.—Organisation in der Richtung des kleinsten Raumes. Dritter Beitrag. 192 pp., 11 pls. Berlin. [Same as 1835 a] [Wᵃ.]

1834 b.—Classification nouvelle des infusoires, fondée sur leur organisation <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 2. s., v. 2, Sept., pp. 129–139; Dec., pp. 371–375. [Wᵃ.]

1835 a.—Dritter Beitrag zur Erkenntniss grosser Organisation in der Richtung des kleinstein Raumes <Abhandl. K. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin (1833), Phys. Abhandl., pp. 145–336, pls. 1–11. [Same as 1934 a] [Wˢ.]

1835 b.—Ueber die thierische Organisation. Auszug aus dem Schlusse eines Vortrages in der Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften am 18. Juni 1835, über die Akalephen des Rothen Meeres <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 1. J., v. 2 (1), pp. 123–130. [Wˢ.]

EHRENBERG, CHRISTIAN GODOFREDUS—Contd.
1836 a.—Die Akalephen des rothen Meeres und der Organismus der Medusen der Ostsee erläutert und auf Systematik angewendet. 82 pp., pls. Berlin. [W^{c}.]

1837 a.—Die Akalephen des Rothen Meeres und der Organismus der Medusen der Ostsee <Abhandl. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin (1835), Phys. Abhandl., pp. 181–260, 8 pls. [W^{a}.]

1837 b.—[Ueber das Eierlegen des *Distoma globiparum*.] [Abstract of paper read before Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, 21 Feb.] <N. Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk., v. 1 (13), Feb., p. 199. [W^{m}.]

1837 c.—Zusätze zur Erkenntniss grosser organischer Ausbildung in den kleinsten thierischen Organismen <Abhandl. K. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin (1835), Phys. Abhandl., pp. 151–180, 1 pl., figs. 1–20. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1838 a.—Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen. Ein Blick in das tiefere organische Leben der Natur. xviii pp., 2 l., 547 pp., 64 pls. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1838 b.—[Beobachtung des Eierlegens des *Distomum globiporum*. Ueber ein wahrscheinliches Respirationsorgan. Ueber die Organisation dieser Würmer im Allgemeinen] <Mitth. Verhandl. Berl. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. (1837), v. 2, p. 15. [Pa^{bn}.]

(1840 a).—Ueber noch jetzt zahlreich lebende Thierarten der Kreidebildung und den Organismus der Polythalamien.

1841 a.—Idem <Abhandl. K. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin (1839), Phys. Abhandl., pp. 81–174. [W^{s}.]

1844 a.—[Zusätze zur Erkenntniss grosser organischer Ausbildung in den kleinsten thierischen Organismen] [Abstract of 1837 c] <Isis (Oken) (11), p. 849. [W^{c}.]

1858 a.—Formes animales microscopiques [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Berlin. Cl. Physico-Math., Mar.] <Institut. Paris, 1. Sect. (1282), v. 26, July 28, pp. 257–258. [N^{y}.]

1861 a.—[*Drepanidium pectinatum*] <Bonplandia v. 9 (19–20), 15 Oct., p. 317. [W^{a}.]

1862 a.—Eine zweite Mittheilung über die mikroskopischen Lebensformen als Nahrung des Höhlen-Salamanders <Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, Sept.–Oct., pp. 579–598. [W^{a}.]

1872 a.—Übersicht der seit 1847 fortgesetzten Untersuchungen über das von der Atmosphäre unsichtbar getragene reiche organische Leben <Abhandl. K. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin (1871), 150 pp., pls. 1–2. [W^{s}.]

EHRENFELD. *See* Leske, Nathanael Gottfried; and Ehrenfeld.

v. EHRENFELS, J. M.
(1824 a).—Ueber die Drehkrankheit der Schafe. Eine Abhandlung. Wien.

EHRENROTH, E. *See* Ehrnrooth, E.

EHRET. [Prof. Dr.]
1915 a.—Ein Fall von Echinokokkus der Lunge. [Abstract of report before Marinelazarett, Hamburg, 29 Jan.] <Munchen. Med. Wchnschr., v. 62 (10), 9 März, p. 338. [W^{a}.]

EHRHARD.
(1932 a).—Beitrag zur Therapie der Uteruserkrankungen des Rindes. Diss. (Giessen).

EHRHARDT, JACQUES. *See* Ehrhardt, Jakob.

EHRHARDT, JAKOB. [1863–1927] [Prof. Dr., Vet.-Med. Fak. Univ. Zürich] [*For necrology and port. see* Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 69 (4), Apr. 1927, pp. 179–183.] [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—Die Krankheiten des Hausgeflügels. Bearbeitet im Auftrage des schweiz. Geflügelzuchtvereins. 3. Aufl. viii+60 pp. Aarau. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Carboneum tetrachloratum <Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang u. Wirth), Lief. 9, v. 2, p. 602. [W^{a}.]

EHRHARDT, O. [Dr., Privatdoz.]
1905 a.—Ueber Echinokokken der Schilddrüse <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (16), 17 Apr., pp. 461–462. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1801), v. 67 (19), May 13, p. 748. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

EHRHARDT, OSCAR. [Path.-Anat. Inst. Königsberg i. Pr.]
1896 a.—Zur Kenntniss der Muskelveränderungen bei der Trichinose des Kaninchens <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 20 (1), pp. 1–42. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1896 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 7 (23), 1 Dec., pp. 940–941. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1896 c.—Zur Kenntniss der Muskelveränderungen bei der Trichinose des Menschen <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 20 (1), pp. 43–50. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1896 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 7 (23), 1 Dec., p. 941. [W^{a}.]

EHRHARDT, P. [Dr., Méd., Polyclin. H. de Rothschild]
1905 a.—Vers intestinaux <Traité Hyg. et Path. Nourrisson, v. 3, pp. 273–301. [W^{m}.]

EHRHARDT, WILLIAM. [1871–] [M. D., Westfield, Texas]
1910 a.—Treatment of uncinariasis [Letter to editor] <Med. Council, v. 15 (11), Nov., pp. 398–399. [W^{m}.]

EHRHORN, E. M.
1931 a.—[Mites of nests of the mynah bird] [Abstract of discussion July 3, 1930] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc. (1929–30), v. 7 (3), Apr., p. 380. [W^{a}.]

EHRINGER, G. [Méd.-Maj. 2^{e} Cl.] *See* Besson, Albert; and Ehringer, G.

EHRLICH.[1] [Oberarzt Dr., Kommand. Klin]
1908 a.—Leberechinococcus [Abstract of report before Med. Ver., Greifswald, 16 Mai] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 34 (39), 24 Sept., p. 1701. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Zur Kasuistik der multiplen Echinokokken der Leber <Beitr. Klin. Chir., v. 61 (3), Feb., pp. 629–644, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

EHRLICH.[2]
(1927 a.)—Was fehlte den Rehen? <Wild u. Hund, v. 33 (17), pp. 329–330.

[1928 a].—Idem [Abstract] <Jahrb. Jagdk. (1927), v. 9, p. 29. [W^{a}.]

(1928 b).—Verluste von Rehen durch Rachenbremsen <Wild u. Hund, v. 34 (37), pp. 705–706. figs.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Garten, n. F., v. 1 (10–12), Apr., p. 441. [W^{a}.]

EHRLICH, D. [Brooklyn, N. York]
1935 a.—Tetrachlorethylene in the treatment of hookworms and round worms <Vet. Med., v. 30 (12), Dec., pp. 525–526. [W^{a}.]

EHRLICH, H.
(1902 a).—Die Schlachtvieh und Fleischbeschau nach dem Reichsgesetze vom 3 Juni 1900 und dem preussischen Ausführungsgesetze vom 28. Juni 1902. Unter besond. Berücksichtg. der f. Landwirte u. Fleischer in Betracht komm. Bestimmgn. erläutert. vi+60 pp. Berlin.

EHRLICH, I. *See* Erlich, I.

EHRLICH, KURT. [Dr. Hannover, Tierseucheninst. Landwirtschaftskammer] [*See also* Raebiger, Hans Otto Bruno Richard; and Ehrlich, Kurt]
1927 a.—Beobacutungen über den Verlauf, die Erscheinungen und die Bekämpfung der Leberegelseuche des Rindes in der Provinz Hannover mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Behandlung mit dem Tetrachlorkohlenstoffmittel T 53 Merck <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 35 (49), 3 Dez., pp. 793–798. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Eine praktische Methode, Leberegeleier im Kote nachzuweisen <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 33 (14), 3 Apr., pp. 254–255. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Die wichtigsten Seuchen und Aufzuchtkrankheiten der Schweine <Anleit. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Züchtungsk. (18), 20 pp., figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Lungenwurmseuche (Lungenwurmhusten) der Rinder <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Presse, v. 60 (46), 18 Nov. pp. 585–586. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Die wichtigsten Krankheiten der Pferde <Anleit. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Züchtungsk. (25), 23 pp., figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Die wichtigsten Aufzuchtkrankheiten des Rindes <Anleit. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Züchtungsk. (30), 23 pp., figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Die wichtigsten Krankheiten des Schafes <Anleit. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Züchtungsk. (39), 23 pp., figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

(1937 a).—Aufzuchtkrankheiten der Jungtiere <Arb. Reichsnährst., v. 15.

1937 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 49 (8), Aug., p. 304. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Schutzimpfung gegen die Babesiose (Blutharnen, Hämoglobinurie) der Rinder <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (11), Mar. 16, p. 123. [W^{a}.]

EHRLICH, PAUL. [1854–1915] [M. D., D. Sc., Director K. Inst. Exper. Therap., Frankfurt] [*For sketch and port. see* Long, Esmond Ray. 1928 a, pp. 270–271, pl. 48] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Guttmann, Paul; and Ehrlich, Paul]

1904 a.—Trypanosomiasis [Abstract of report before Am. Ass. Path and Bacteriol., New York, Apr. 1–2] <Med. News, N. Y. (1632). v. 84 (17), Apr. 23, p. 810. [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—Chemotherapeutische Trypanosomen-Studien [Read before Berlin Med. Gesellsch., 13 Feb.] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 44 (9), 4 März., pp. 233–236, (10) 11 März, pp. 280–283; (11) 18 März, pp. 310–314, tables 1–2; (12), 25 März, pp. 341–344; discussion, pp. 349–350. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1907 b.—Estudos chimico-therapeuticos sobre os trypanosomas. (Relatorio apresentado na sessão da Sociedade de Medicina de Berlim, em 13 de fevereiro de 1907.) Traducção do Dr. Hugo Mastbaum <Arch. Hyg. e Path. Exot., v. 1 (3), 30 Nov., pp. 350–389. [W^{m}.]

EHRLICH, PAUL—Continued.
1907 c.—Experimentelle Trypanosomenstudien [Abstract of report before Berl. Med. Gesellsch., 14 Feb.. 1904] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (8), 19 Feb., p. 396. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1907 d.—Experimentelle Trypanosomenstudien [Abstract of report before Berl. Med. Gesellsch., 13 Feb.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (9), 28, Feb., p. 361. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1907 e.—The Harben lectures, 1907. Experimental researches on specific therapeutics <J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, v. 15 (7), July, pp. 385–403; (8), Aug., pp. 449–456. [W^{a}.]

1907 f.—Trypanosomiasis <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1898), v. 71 (12), Mar. 23, p. 491. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 a.—[Specific curative action of mercury and iodid of potassium in syphilis] [Editorial abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 51 (23), Dec. 5, p. 1976. [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—Experimental researches on specific therapeutics. The Harben lectures for 1907 of the Royal Institute of Public Health. vi+95 pp., port. New York. [W^{a}.]

1909 b.—Ueber den jetzigen Stand der Chemotherapie <Ber. Deutsch. Chem. Gesellsch., 42. J., v. 1 (1), 23 Jan., pp. 17–47. [W^{a}.]

1909 c.—Ueber die neuesten Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Trypanosomenforschung <Beihefte (6) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., v. 13, Aug., pp. 321–346 (pp. 91–116). [W^{m}.]

EHRLICH, PAUL; ET AL.
1903 a.—Encyklopädie der mikroskopischen Technik, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Färbelehre. 2. Abt., pp. 401–408; 3, Abt., pp. 801–1400. Berlin und Wien. [W^{m}.]

EHRLICH, PAUL; and GONDER, RICHARD.
1914 a.—Experimentelle Chemotherapie <Handb. Path. Protozoen (v. Prowazek), 6, Lief., pp. 752–779, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

EHRLICH, PAUL; and HATA, SAHACHIRO.
1910 a.—Die experimentelle Chemotherapie der Spirillosen (Syphilis, Rückfallfieber, Hühnerspirillose, Frambösie). Mit Beiträgen von H. J. Nichols, J. Iversen, Bitter & Dreyer. viii+164 pp., 27 charts, 5 pls. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

EHRLICH, PAUL; and LAZARUS, ADOLF
1900 a.—Histology of the blood—normal and pathological. Edited and translated by W. Meyers, with preface by G. Sims Woodhead. xiii+216 pp., 3 pls. Cambridge. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Anemia. Histology of the blood, normal and pathologic <Nothnagel's Encycl. Pract. Med., Am. ed., pp. 15–150, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

EHRLICH, PAUL; ROEHL, WILHELM; and GULBRANSEN, R.
1909 a.—Ueber serumfeste Trypanosomenstämme. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Levaditi und Mutermilch <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch, 1. Teil: Orig., v. 3 (3), 13 Aug., pp. 296–299. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

EHRLICH, PAUL; and SHIGA, K.
1904 a.—Farbentherapeutische Versuche bei Trypanosomenerkrankung <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 41 (13), 28 März, pp. 329–332; (14), 4 Apr., pp. 362–365. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

EHRLICH, R.[1]
1909 a.—Die physiologische Degeneration der Epithelzellen des Ascarisdarmes. Ein Beitrag zur Zellpathologie <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 3 (1–2), 10 Aug., pp. 81–123, figs. 1–2, pls. 2–4. [W^{a}.]

EHRLICH, R.[2] [Dr., München]
1930 a.—Ein Münchener Arzt zu den Trichinosefällen in Stuttgart <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 40 (16), 15 Mai, p. 355. [W[a].]

EHRMAN, E. W.
1913 a.—Der Di- und Trimorphismus bei den Männchen der Acariden-Gattung Analges <Acta Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica (1912–13), v. 37, Art. 9, 10 pp., pl. 1, figs. 1–14. [W[a].]

EHRMANN, PAUL. [Leipzig]
[1933 a].—Mollusken (Weichtiere) <Tierwelt Mitteleuropas (Brohmer, Ehrmann u. Ulmer), v. 2, 1. Lief., pp. I, 1–I, 264, pls. [W[a].]

EHRMANN, S. [Wien]
1893 a.—Ueber Psorospermosen <2. Internat. Dermat. Cong., Ber. ü. Verhandl. (Wien, 1892), p. 284. [W[m].]

1901 a.—Psorospermose de la peau [Abstract of report before Soc. Imp.-Roy. Méd. Vienne, 19 Oct.] <Semaine Méd., v. 21 (44), 23 Oct., p. 351. [W[m].]

1902 a.—Psorospermosis of the skin [Abstract of 1901 a] <Am. Med., v. 3 (2), Jan. 11, p. 79. [W[a], W[m].]

1902 b. — Psorospermosis follicularis cutanea in der 2. Generation [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, 18 Oct. 1901] <Centralbl. Allg. Path u. Path. Anat., v. 13 (20), 20 Nov., p. 812. [W[a].]

EHRNROOTH, E. [Dr., Asst. Path. Inst., Univ. Helsingfors]
1903 a.—Zur Frage der Pathogenität des *Balantidium coli* <Ztschr. Klin. Med., Berlin, v. 49 (1–4), pp. 321–331. [W[m].]

EHRSTRÖM, ROBERT OTTO FREDRIK. [1874–] [Prof. Inre Med. Helsingfors Univ.]
1926 a.—Till frågan om den perniciöso anemiens gastrointesinala ursprung <Finska Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., v. 68 (10), pp. 885–899. [W[m].]

1926 b.—Till kännedomen om Tinlands tarmparasiter <Finska Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., v. 68 (8), pp. 685–725, maps. [W[m].]

1926 c.—Zur Kenntnis der Darmparasiten in Finnland <Acta Med. Scand., v. 64 [(1), Aug. 6], pp. 29–68, maps. [W[m].]

1927 a.—Zur Frage des gastrointestinalen Ursprungs der perniziösen Anämie <Ztschr. Klin. Med., Berlin, v. 105, pp. 106–117. [W[m].]

1928 a.—Die absolute und relative Häufigkeit der Botriocephalusanämie. (Erwiderung an G. Rosenow. Zeitschr. f. Klin. Med. 106: H. ½, S. 212. 1927) <Ztschr. Klin. Med., Berlin, v. 107 (3–4), Mar. 8, pp. 463–464. [W[m].]

EICH. [Dr.]
1891 a.—Ueber Giftwirkung des Extractum filicis maris ætherеum <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 17 (32), 6 Aug., pp. 966–971. [W[a], W[m].]

EICHBAUM. [Kreis-Thierarzt]
1875 a.—[Sublimat gegen die Räude der Pferde] <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1873–74), v. 22, pp. 29–31. [W[a].]

EICHBAUM, FRIEDRICH. [1852–1901] [Prof. Dr., Giessen] [*For biography see* Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang u. Wirth). Lief. 11, v. 3, 1927, p. 105] [W[a].]

EICHBAUM, FRIEDRICH; and HARZ, KARL OTTO.
1891 a.—Protozoa <Encycl. Ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), v. 8, p. 219. [W[a].]

EICHBERG. [Dr., Stuttgart]
1885 a.—Tod durch Ascariden <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Landesver., v. 55 (9), 4 Apr., pp. 67–69. [W[m].]

EICHBERG, JOSEPH. [Prof. Physiol., Univ. Cincinnati]
1891 a.—Hepatic abscess and the *Amoeba coli* <Med. News (971), v. 59 (8), Aug. 22, pp. 201–205. [W[a], W[m].]

EICHENBERGER, A. [Dr., Tierarzt Givisiez (Frieburg)]
1937 a.—Dummkollerartige Erscheinungen als Folge von Wurmbefall <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 79 (6), June, pp. 285–286. [W[a].]

EICHERT. [Kreistierarzt, Sensburg]
1910 a.—Sclerostomiasis <Veröffentl. J.-Vet.-Ber. Beamt. Tierärzte Preuss. (1908), v. 9 (2), p. 38. [W[a].]

EICHHOFF. [Münster i. Westf.]
1931 a.—Lungenechinococcus [Abstract of report before Vereingung Niederrhein.-Westfäl. Chir.] <Zentrabl. Chir., v. 58 (14), 4 Apr., p. 875. [W[m].]

EICHHOFF, P. J.
1892 a.—Ueber parasitäre Hautkrankheiten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des parasitären Ekzems <Deutsche Med.-Ztg., v. 13 (51), 27 Juni, pp. 581–583; (52), 30 Juni, pp. 593–594. [W[m].]

FICHHOLTZ, FRITZ, [Direktor Pharm. Inst. Königsberg]
1927 a.—Beitrag zur Pharmakologie des Plasmochins <Beihefte (1) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 31, pp. 89–94, figs. 1–4. [W[a].]

1929 a.—Prinzipielle Gedanken über moderne Arzneistoffe <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (2), 11 Jan., pp. 45–49. [W[a].]

1930 a.—Therapie der Wurmerkrankungen. (*In* Verhandl. Deutsch. Pharmakol. Gesellsch., Königsberg i. Pr., 4.–7. Sept.) <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 157, Dez., pp. 140–141. [W[a].]

EICHHOLTZ, FRITZ: and ERHARDT, ALBERT.
1934 a.—Wirkungsbedingungen des Fuadins bei der Opisthorchiasis der Katze (Kombinationen mit Emetin, Wismut und Quecksilber) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 38 (12), Dez., pp. 524–534. [W[a].]

EICHHOLZ, A. *See* Nöller, Wilhelm, 1931 a.

EICHHORN, ADOLPH. [1875–] [Supt. Animal Dis. Station, Bureau Animal Indust., Beltsville, Md.] [*For port. see* Vet. J., London (662), v. 86 (8), Aug. 1930, pl. 15] [W[a].] [*For biography and port. see* Bureau Vet., v. 14 (4), July 1938, pp. 1, 3] [W[a].] [*See also* Edelmann, Richard, 1908 a, 1911 a, 1916 a, 1919 a, 1925 a, 1933 b; *and* Milks, Howard Jay, 1930 c, 1936 a, 1940 a; *and* Mohler, John Robbins; and Eichhorn, Adolph; *and* Mohler, John Robbins; Eichhorn, Adolph; and Buck, John Mott; *and* Winslow, Kenelm, 1919 a.]

1902 a.—[Note to Voges, O., 1902 d] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 26 (1), Apr., p. 45. [W[a], W[m], W[c].]

1922 a.—Inflammations of the eye caused by Filaria <Vet. Med., v. 17 (3), Mar., p. 127. [W[a].]

EICHHORN, ADOLPH; and GALLAGHER, BERNARD ALFRED.
1916 a.—Spontaneous amebic dysentery in monkeys <J. Infect. Dis., v. 19 (3), Sept., pp. 395–407, figs. 1–6. [W[a].]

EICHHORN, F. G. [Bzt. Reg.-Vet.-Rat, Zittau]
1898 a.—Zur Beseitigung von Läusen <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1897), v. 42, pp. 204–205. [W[a].]

1911 a.—Tänien <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1910), v. 55, p. 82. [W[a].]

1913 a.—Sklerostomenseuche <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1912), v. 57, pp. 87–89. [W[a].]

EICHHORN, F. G.—Continued.

1918 a.—Räude der Pferde <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1916), v. 61, pp. 41–43. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—[Magenwurmseuche verursachte durch *Strongylus contortus* bei Lämmern] <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1917), v. 62, p. 86 [W^{a}.]

1919 b.—Räude der Pferde . . . Diagnose <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1917), v. 62, p. 44. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—[Lungenwurmkrankheit unter den Rindern der Weide] <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1918), v. 63, p. 81. [W^{a}.]

1920 b.—[Steissräude bei einem rumänischen Ochsen] <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1918), v. 63, p. 81. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—[Lungenwurmkrankheit unter den Rindern] <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1919), v. 64, p. 79. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Kokzidiose beim Geflügel <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1920), v. 65, p. 108. [W^{a}.]

1922 b.—[Lungenwurmkrankheit unter den Rindern der Weide] <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1920), v. 65, p. 99. [W^{a}.]

EICHHORN, JOHANN CONRAD. [Pastor, Kirche St. Catharinen, Danzig]

1781 a.—Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte der kleinsten Wasserthiere die mit blossem Auge nicht können gesehen werden und die sich in den Gewässern in und um Danzig befinden. 94 pp., 8 pls. Berlin und Stettin. [Ch^{c}.]

EICHHORN, M. [Dr. Röntgenafd. C. B. Z. Soerabaja]

1931 a.—Bilharziosis der urinewegen <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 71 (4), 1 Apr., pp. 373–375, 1 pl. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 218. [W^{a}.]

EICHHORST, HERMANN LUDWIG. [1849–1921] [Prof. Innere Med., Zürich]

1880 a.—Colik <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk (25–26), v. 3, pp. 353–359. [W^{m}.]

1880 b.—Darmcatarrh <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. (29–30), v. 3, pp. 648–663. [W^{m}.]

1881 a.—Malariakrankheiten <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. (77–78), v. 8, pp. 527–551. [W^{m}.]

1882 a.—Rukovodstvo k fizicheskim methodam izsliedovaniya vnutrenniksh bolieznei. Perevod s niemetskavo N. Vilkina i M. Hirshfelda, pod redaktsiyei V. I. Chemezova. [Transl. from the German by Vilken and Hirschfeld and edited by Chemezoff] v. 1, 3 p. l., 388 pp., 102 figs. S. Peterburg. [W^{m}.]

1882 b.—Idem. v. 2, iv+ii+282 pp., 71 figs. S. Peterburg. [W^{m}.]

1883 a.—Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie für praktische Aerzte und Studirende. v. 1, x+1024 pp., 143 figs. Wien und Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1884 a.—Idem. v. 2, xviii+1274 pp., 204 figs. Wien und Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1884 b.—Rukovodstvo k chastnoĭ patologii i terapii dlya vracheĭ i studentov. 2 v. Perevod s niemetskavo; t. i, N. Vilkina i M. Hirschfelda; t. ii, S. Z. Serebrennikova. [Transl. from the German; v. 1 by Vilkin and Hirschfeld; v. 2, by Serebrennikoff] v. 1, x+1048 pp., 143 figs. St. Petersburg. [W^{m}.]

1885 a.—Idem. v. 2, xv+1376 pp., 204 figs. St. Petersburg. [W^{m}.]

EICHHORST, HERMANN LUDWIG—Continued.

1886 a.—Handbook of practical medicine. v. 1, vi+407 pp., 103 figs. New York. [W^{m}.]

1886 b.—Idem. v. 2, vii+361 pp., 106 figs. New York. [W^{m}.]

1886 c.—Idem. v. 3, viii+390 pp., 157 figs. New York. [W^{m}.]

1886 d.—Idem. v. 4, vi+407 pp., 74 figs. New York. [W^{m}.]

1887 a.—Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie für praktische Aerzte und Studirende. 3. ed., v. 1, viii+622 pp., 140 figs. Wien und Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1887 b.—Idem. v. 2, viii+688 pp., 126 figs. Wien und Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1887 c.—Idem. v. 3, viii+670 pp., 178 figs. Wien und Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1889 a.—Lehrbuch der physikalischen Untersuchungsmethoden innerer Krankheiten. viii+426 pp., 118 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

1889 b.—Traité de pathologie interne et de thérapeutique à l'usage des médecins et des étudiants. Transl. from 3. German ed., v. 1, xi+554 pp., 140 figs. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1889 c.—Idem. v. 2, xi+733 pp., 126 figs. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1889 d.—Idem. v. 3, xv+720 pp., 178 figs. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1889 e.—Idem. v. 4, xi+730 pp., 91 figs. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1890 a.—Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie für Aerzte und Studirende. 4. ed., v. 1, viii+652 pp., 166 figs. Wien und Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1890 b.—Idem. v. 2, viii+711 pp., 128 figs. Wien und Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1891 a.—Idem. v. 3, viii+720 pp., 213 figs. Wien und Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1891 b.—Idem. v. 4, viii+750 pp., 104 figs. Wien und Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Bauchfell <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl. (21–22), v. 3, pp. 1–28. [W^{m}.]

1894 b.—Colik <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl. (41–42), v. 5, pp. 34–41. [W^{m}.]

1894 c.—Darmcatarrh <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl. (45–46), v. 5, pp. 333–350. [W^{m}.]

1895 a.—Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie für Aerzte und Studirende 5. ed., v. 1, viii+668 pp., 165 figs. Wien und Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1895 b.—Idem. v. 2, viii+784 pp., 132 figs. Wien und Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Idem. v. 3, xii+846 pp., 257 figs. Wien und Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1896 b.—Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden innerer Krankheiten. 4. ed., xiv+842 pp., 281 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

1897 a.—Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie für praktische Aerzte und Studirende. 5. ed., v. 4, viii+808 pp., 111 figs. Wien und Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1897 b.—Malariakrankheiten <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl. (137–140), v. 14, pp. 523–552, figs. 61–64. [W^{m}.]

1898 a.—Perniciöse Anämie <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl., v. 18, pp. 538–553. [W^{m}.]

1899 a.—Multiloculärer Echinococcus der Leber [Abstract of report before 57. Sess. Aerzt. Centralver., 3 Juni] <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 29 (17), 1 Sept., p. 530. [W^{m}.]

1899 b.—Ruhr, Dysenterie <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. (201–202), v. 21, pp. 108–121. [W^{m}.]

EICHHORST, HERMANN LUDWIG—Continued.
1901 a.—A text-book of the practice of medicine. [Transl. from German by Augustus A. Eshner] v. 1, 628 pp., 84 figs. Philadelphia and London. [W^{m}.]

1901 b.—Idem. v. 2, 590 pp., 85 figs. Philadelphia and London. [W^{m}.]

1903 a.—[Anchylostomumanämie] [Abstract of report before Klin. Aerztetag, Zürich, July 14] <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 33 (23), Dec. 1, p. 791. [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Ueber multilokulären Gehirnechinokokk <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 106 (1–2), Apr. 16, pp. 97–136, pls. [W^{m}.]

EICHLER, CHARLES F. [M. R. C. S., M. D.]
1893 a.—A rare situation for a hydatid cyst <Intercolon. Med. Cong. Australas. Tr. (Sydney, Sept., 1892), v. 3, pp. 439–447. [W^{m}.]

EICHLER, E. [Dr. Brünn]
1930 a.—Das Blutbild bei leberegelkranken Rindern <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil A, v. 10 (1–2), pp. 45–56. [W^{a}.]

EICHLER, HANS. [Dr. Med. Vet., Stuttgart]
1930 a.—*Davainea proglottina* als Erreger einer Hühnerseuche in Württemberg <Stuttgart. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 1 (9), Sept., pp. 63–65, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

EICHLER, OSKAR. [Prof. Dr., Direktor Inst. Pharmakol. u. Exper. Therap. Univ. Breslau]

1937 a.—Chinin-Vergiftung <Samml. Vergiftungsfällen, v. 8 (3), B. Gutachten, pp. 7–12. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

EICHLER, WOLFDIETRICH. [Dr. Inst. Vet.-Med. Parasitol. u. Zool. Univ. Berlin]
1934 a.—Helgoländer Vogelzecken <Vogelzug, v. 5 (3), July, p. 149. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Das Sammeln von Aussenparasiten der Vögel <Vogelzug, v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 92–93. [W^{a}.]

(1935 a).—Titel-Bibliographie der Mallophagen-Literatur (vervielfältigt und seit 28. Okt. 1935 in zwangloser Folge herausgegeben im Selbstverlag).

1935 b.—Die Vogelparasiten. Eine Uebersicht über die verschiedenen Gruppen. 1. Die Vogelwanzen <Ornithol. Monatschr., v. 60 (5–6), May–June, pp. 90–96, illus. [W^{a}.] [*For Nachschrift see* 1936 e]

1936 a.—Ameisen als Zwischenträger von Vogelbandwürmern <Ornithol. Monatsb., v. 44 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 173–175. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Anleitung zum Bestimmen der Federlinge (*In* Frieling, H., Die Feder) <Kleintier u. Pelztier, v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 53–57. (Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Praktische Gefiederkunde, v. 1) [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—Die Biologie der Federlinge <J. Ornithol., v. 84 (3), July, pp. 471–505, illus. [Issued July 14] [W^{a}.]

1936 d.—Federlinge in Vogelnestern <Beitr. Fortpflanz. Vögel, v. 12 (5), Sept., p. 209. [W^{a}.]

1936 e.—Nachschrift zu: I. Die Vogelwanzen <Ornithol. Monatschr., v. 61 (7–8), July–Aug., p. 119. [W^{a}.] [*See* 1935 b]

1936 f.—Die Verbreitung der Gefiederfliege *Carnus hemapterus* Nitzsch <Ornithol. Monatsb., v. 44 (4), July–Aug., pp. 107–110. [W^{a}.]

1936 g.—Vogelnester und ihre Bewohner <Vogelzug, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 88–89. [W^{a}.]

EICHLER, WOLFDIETRICH—Continued.
1936 h.—Die Vogelparasiten. Eine Uebersicht über die verschiedenen Gruppen. II. Die Vogelblutmaden <Ornithol. Monatschr., v. 61 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 116–120. [W^{a}.] [*For Nachtrag see* 1937 b]

1937 a.—Einige Bemerkungen zur Ernährung und Eiablage der Mallophagen [Read Mar. 16] <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (Jan.–Mar.), pt. 1 (1–3), pp. 80–111. [Issued Nov. 3] [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Nachtrag zu II: Die Vogelblutmaden <Ornithol. Monatschr., v. 62 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 187–188. [W^{a}.] [*See* 1936 h]

1937 c.—Parasitologisches im ornithologischen Schrifttum. I <Ornithol. Monatsb., v. 45 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 58–63. [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—Ueber die bei europäischen Vögeln vorkommenden Wanzenarten <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 120 (11–12), Dec. 15, pp. 267–271. [W^{a}.] [*See also* Djonić, S. 1937 b]

1937 e.—Untersuchungen zur Epidemiologie der Aussenparasiten. I. Federlöcher und ihre Deutung <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 72 (3), pp. 229–234, illus. [Issued Oct. 28] [W^{a}.]

(1937 f).—Vogelnester und Vorratsschädlinge <Mitt. Gesellsch. Vorratsschutz, v. 13, pp. 42–49 (continuation in press).

1937 g.—Die Vogelparasiten. Eine Uebersicht über die verschiedenen Gruppen. III. Die Gefiederfliegen <Ornithol. Monatschr., v. 62 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 186–189, illus. [W^{a}.]

(1937 h).—Vorratsschädlinge und Vogelnester <Mitt. Gesellsch. Vorratsschutz (im Druck).

(1937 i).—Wo kommt die Mehlschwalbenlausfliege vor? <Mitt. Ver. Sächs. Orn., v. 5 (3), Apr., pp. 126–130, 2 figs.

1937 j.—Zur Biologie der Mallophagen (Haarlinge, Federlinge) [Abstract of report read Apr. 19] <Mitt. Deutsch. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Bizarrifrons nov. gen., eine bemerkenswerte asymmetrische Federlingsgattung von Icteriden. Betrachtungen über morphologische Besonderheiten bei Mallophagen. I <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 124 (9–10), Dec. 15, pp. 225–236, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Deutsche Vogelflöhe und ihre Lebensweise <J. Ornithol., v. 86 (4), Oct., pp. 544–549. [Issued Oct. 28] [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Geographische und ökologische Probleme bei ektoparasitischen Insekten [Abstract of report before 7. Internat. Kong. Entom., Berlin, Aug. 15–20] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (40), Oct. 1, p. 635. [W^{a}.]

1938 d.—Die heimischen Lausfliegen (Hippoboscidae), ihre Verbreitung und biologischen Eigentümlichkeiten [Read Nov. 15, 1937] <Mitt. Deutsch. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 9 (1), July, pp. 4–5. [W^{a}.]

1938 e.—Ueber Dassellarven von Elch, *Alces alces* L. Untersuchungen über Hypodermiden. I <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 10 (5), pp. 549–552. [Issued Dec. 14] [W^{a}.]

1938 f.—Wo kommt die Mehlschwalbenlausfliege vor? [Abstract of 1937 h] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 26, s. B. (4), Apr., p. 77. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Eine bibliographische Symbolik. Zur wissenschaftlichen Arbeitstechnik. I <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 126 (9–10), June 15, pp. 268–270. [W^{a}.]

EICHLER, WOLFDIETRICH—Continued.

1939 b.—Deutsche Lausfliegen, ihre Lebensweise und ihre hygienische Bedeutung <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 31 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 210–226, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—Geographische und ökologische Probleme bei ektoparasitischen Insekten <Verhandl. 7. Internat. Kong. Entom. (Berlin, 1938), v. ?, July, pp. 1089–1096. [W^{a}.]

1939 d.—Laboulbeniaceen auch bei Trinoton. (Beobachtungen über biologische Eigentümlichkeiten bei Mallophagen. I.) [Read Nov. 15] <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (8–10), Oct.–Dec., 1938, pp. 190–196, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 e.—Topographische spezialisation bei ektoparasiten <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 11 (2–3), Dec. 21, pp. 205–214, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 f.—*Trimenopon jenningsi* Kellogg & Paine, ein Haarling des Meerschweinchens, auch für Deutschland nachgewiesen <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 31 (5), May, pp. 149–153, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 g.—Ueber eine bemerkenswert mallophagenähnliche Triunguline <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 128 (11–12), Dec. 31, pp. 307–311, illus. [W^{a}.]

(1939? h).—Ungleichmässige Pigmentierungsverhältnisse bei einigen Kieferläusen (Betrachtungen über morphologische Besonderheiten bei Mallophagen. IV) "In Vorbereitung".

1940 a.—Namensliste der Federlinge des Hausgeflügels. (Kritische Mallophagenlisten, Nr. 1) < Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 56 (1), pp. 65–75. [Issued Feb. 5] [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Notulae Mallophagologicae. I. Neue Gattungen und Subfamilien von Haarlingen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 129 (5–6), Feb. 15, pp. 158–162. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—Untersuchungen zur Epidemiologie der Aussenparasiten. II. Masseninvasionen von Ektoparasiten <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 75 (3), pp. 212–221, illus. [Issued Jan. 26] [W^{a}.]

EICHMANN. [Cand. Med. Vet., Frankfurt a. M.] *See* Grawert, Fritz; and Eichmann.

EICHMANN, CARL. [Militärarzt, Bonn]

1833 a.—Entzündung im Hüftgelenk durch einen Wurm daselbst hervorgebracht <J. Chir. u. Augenh., v. 19 (1), pp. 120–127. [W^{m}.]

EICHSTEDT, C. [Dr. Asst.-Arzt Chir. Klin. Greifswald]

1846 a.—Ueber die Krätzmilben des Menschen, ihre Entwicklung und ihr Verhältniss zur Krätze <N. Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk. (821), v. 38 (7), Apr., pp. 105–110; (853), v. 39 (17), Sept., pp. 265–270, 1 pl., figs. 1–14. [W^{m}.]

EICHSTORFF. *See* Trekaki, P.; and Eichstorff.

EICHWALD, EDUARDUS. [Dr.]

1821 a.—De regni animalis limitibus atque evolutionis gradibus. Diss. 121 pp., 2 pls. Dorpati. [W^{m}.]

1829 a.—Zoologia specialis quam expositis animalibus tum vivis, tum fossilibus potissimum Rossiæ in universum, et Poloniæ in specie, in usum lectionum publicarum in Universitate Cæsarea Vilnensi habendarum. v. 1, vi+314 pp., 5 pls. Vilnae. [W^{a}.]

1830 a.—Zoologia specialis quam expositis animalibus tum vivis, tum fossilibus potissimum Rossiae in universum, et Poloniae in specie, in usum lectionum publicarum in Universitate Caesarea Vilnensi habendarum. v. 2, 323 pp., 2 pls. Vilnae. [W^{a}.]

EICKMANN. H. [Tiergsndhtsamt Landesbauernsch. Rheinland]

1937 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Trichomonaden-Infektion beim Rinde in der Rheinprovinz <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 121–123. [W^{a}.]

EICKMANN, H.; and KARMANN, PIUS.

1932 a.—Zur Frage der Bekämpfung der Kokzidiose der Küken <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 43 (1), 31 Okt., p. 41–58. [W^{a}.]

EIDHERR, A. [Dr., Asst. Lehrkanzel Bakteriol. u. Hyg., Tierärztl. Hochschule Wien]

1937 a.—Amöbencysten bei der Arbeitsbiene <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 24 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 454–457, illus. [W^{a}.]

EIDMANN, HERMANN A. [1897–] [Hann.-Münden]

1927 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Oekologie von *Pediculoides ventricosus* (Newp.) Berl. <Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 12 (3), Apr., pp. 500–502. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Entomologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Ostasien <Verhandl. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien (1929), v. 79 (2–4), pp. 308–335, figs. 1–3. [Issued 31 Okt.] [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna von Südlabrador. 4. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna von Südlabrador, insbesondere des Flussgebietes des Matamek River <Arb. Morph. u. Taxon. Entom. Berlin-Dahlem, v. 2 (2), May 8, pp. 81–105. [W^{a}.]

(1936 a).—Eigenartige Verletzungen am Schädel vom Dachs und Iltis <Wild u. Hund, v. 42 (33).

1936 b.—Lebende Fliegenmaden im menschlichen Darmkanal <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 12 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

EIGENDORF, RUDOLF. [Vet.-Rat., Dillenburg (Wiesbaden)]

1933 a.—[Kokzidienbefall bei 2200 Küken] (*In* Wiemann, Josef, Parasitäre Krankheiten) <Veröffentl. J.-Vet.-Ber. Beamt. Tierärzte Preuss. (1929–30), v. 21, 2. Teil, pp. 48–49. [W^{a}.]

EIJKMAN, C. [Dr.]

1897 a.—Eine Beri-Beri-ähnliche Krankheit der Hühner <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 148, 14. F., v. 8 (3), 2 Juni, pp. 523–532. [W^{a}.]

EIKEN, TH.

1920 a.—Sarcome à cysticerque et carcinome spiroptérien chez un même rat. (*In* Réunion Danoise Biol., 15 Avril, pp. 35–37) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 83 (16), 8 Mai, pp. 695–697. [W^{a}.]

EILMANN, HANS. [Dr., Oberasst., Inst. Path. Anat. u. Vet. Lebensmittelk., Tierärztl. Hochschule, Hannover]

1934 a.—Verkalkte Trichinellen in Bärenfleisch <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 42 (39), 29 Sept., Beilage (20), pp. 633–635, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

EIMER, GUSTAV HEINRICH THEODOR. [1843–1898] [Dr., Prof., Zootomie, Würzburg] [*For necrology see* Naturw. Rundschau, v. 13 (30), July 23, 1898, pp. 385–387] [W^{a}.] [*For biography see* Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, v. 55, 1899, pp. 1–22] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology see* Biol. Centralbl., v. 18 (20), Oct. 15, 1898, pp. 721–725] [W^{m}.]

1870 a.—Ueber die ei- oder kugelförmigen sogenannten Psorospermien der Wirbelthiere. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gregarinen und zur Kenntniss dieser Parasiten als Krankheitsursache. 58 pp., 1 pl. Würzburg. [W^{m}.]

EIMER, GUSTAV HEINRICH THEODOR—Contd.
1881 a.—[Sogenannte Psorospermien] [Discussion of Zimmerman, O. E. R., 1881 a] <7. Ber. Naturw. Gesellsch. Chemnitz (1878–80), pp. 21–22. [W^{c}.]

EINARSSON, MATTHIAS.
1926 a.—L'echinococcose en Islande. Sur le mode de contamination humaine <Ann. Parasitol., v. 4 (2), 1 Apr., pp. 172–184, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

EINER, O. *See* Roots, Elmar; and Einer, O.

EINHORN, E. *See* Moldavsakĭa-Krichevskaĭa, V. D.; Einhorn, E.; and Sukhova, L.

EINSTEIN, FRITZ.
(1923 a).—Zur Frage der Einwirkung von Trypsin auf Eingeweidewürmer und isolierte Zellen. Med. Diss. (Hamburg) [Auszug] 2 l. Berlin.

EIRE.
1929 a.—Dublin letter <Meat Trades' J. (2125), v. 69, Jan. 31, p. 183. [W^{a}.]
1929 b.—The pasture pest (*In* Dublin letter) <Meat Trades' J. (2148), v. 70, July 11, p. 73. [W^{a}.]
1929 c.—The warble fly's ravages (*In* Dublin letter) <Meat Trades' J. (2149), v. 70, July 18, p. 107. [W^{a}.]
1931 a.—Warble fly. (*In* Dublin letter) <Meat Trades' J (2237), v. 74, Mar. 26, p. 768. [W^{a}.]

EIRIS, ERNESTO J. [Dr. Espec. Enferm. Piel y Sifil. Hosp. Centenario y Asist. Púb. Rosario]
1937 a.—El "sagrotan" en el tratamiento de la sarna <Semana Méd., v. 44, pt. 1 (1), Jan. 7, pp. 70–71. [W^{m}.]

EISBEIN, C. J. [Oekonomierath Dr., Neuwied]
1894 a.—Die klienen Feinde des Zuckerrübenbaus <Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, v. 1 (18), 20 Sept., pp. 383–389. [W^{a}.]

EISELT, JOH. NEP.
(1840 a).—Der medicinische Blutegel, seine Erhaltung und Vermehrung <Beitr. Ges. Nat.- u. Heilw. (Weitenweber), v. 4 (3), pp. 279–289.

EISELT, TH. [Dr., Prag]
1883 a.—Chorea ex helminthiasi <Med.-Chir. Centralbl., v. 18 (29), July 20, pp. 334–335. [W^{m}.]

EISEN, GUSTAVE. [Dr., San Francisco]
1894 a.—[On a disease of the eye, "mal de ojo", in Mexico, Chile and Peru caused by a Filaria] [Abstract of report before San Francisco Soc. Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Surg., Jan. 25] <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 111–114. [W^{m}.]
1895 a.—On the various stages of development of Spermatobium with notes on other parasitic sporozoa <Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc., 2. s., v. 5 (18), pp. 1–33, pl. 1, figs. 1–59. [W^{a}.]
1897 a.—Plasmocytes; the survival of the centrosomes and archoplasm of the nucleated erythrocytes, as free and independent elements in the blood of *Batrachoseps attenuatus* Esch. <Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc., Zool., 3. s., v. 1 (1), Apr. 1, pp. 1–72, diagrams 1–2, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–84. [W^{a}.]
1900 a.—Preliminary report on the presence and nature of parasitic amœbæ (*Cancriamœba macroglossa*) in the epithelial carcinomata <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1548), v. 58 (1), July 7, pp. 6–11, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

EISENBERG, E. [Hamburg]
1928 a.—Badania porównawcze nad czynnością wodniczków kurczliwych u wymoczków pasorzytniczych z jelita grubego żaby i u wymoczkow słodkowodnych. Wpływ ciśnienia osmotycznego, elektrolitów i stężenia jonów wodorowych. Recherches comparées sur le fonctionnement des vésicules pulsatiles chez les infusoires parasites de l'intestin de la grenouille et chez les infusoires d'eau douce. Influence de la pression osmotique, des électrolytes et du pH [Polish text; French summary] <Acta Biol. Exper., Varsovie, v. 2 (12), pp. 317–338. [W^{a}.]
1929 a.—Recherches comparatives sur le fonctionnement de la vacuole pulsatile chez les infusoires parasites de la grenouille et chez les infusoires d'eau douce. Influence de la pression osmotique, des électrolytes et du pH <Arch. Protistenk., v. 68 (3), 28 Dez., pp. 451–470, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

EISENBERG, GEORGE. [Dr., Chicago]
1934 a.—Trichinosis [Abstract of report before Am. Acad. Pediat. and Central States Pediat. Soc., Chicago, Sept. 22, 1933] <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 47 (3), Mar., p. 700. [W^{a}.]

EISENBLÄTTER. [Vet.-Rat., Kreistierarzt, Berlin-Steglitz]
1916 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung der Pferderäude <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (16), 20 Apr., pp. 185–187. [W^{a}.]

EISENBRANDT, LESLIE LEE. [1908–] [Zool. Lab., Rutgers Univ.]
1936 a.—Precipitin reactions of helminth extracts. Preliminary paper <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 35 (2), Nov., pp. 322–325. [W^{a}.]
1938 a.—On the serological relationship of some helminths <Am. J. Hyg., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 117–141. [W^{a}.]

EISENHARDT. *See also* Eysenhardt.

EISENHARDT.
1918 a.—Fälle von Trichinose [Abstract of report before Ver. Wissensch. Heilk., Königsberg i. Pr., 25. III.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 44 (31), 1 Aug., pp. 869–870. [W^{a}.]

EISENHARDT, W. [Dr.]
1918 a.—Bericht über eine kleine Trichinoseepidemie <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 65 (50), 10 Dez., pp. 1406–1407. [W^{a}.]

EISENKLAM, I. [Dr., Wien]
1929 a.—Ein Bandwurm als Inhalt der Gallenblase <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (32), Aug. 8, pp. 1051–1052, illus. [W^{m}.]

EISENLOHR. [Dr., Hamburg]
1891 a.—Zur Diagnose des Leber-Echinococcus [Read before Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, 23 Juni] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 17 (39), 24 Sept., pp. 1105–1107, discussion, (47), 19 Nov., p. 1293. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

EISENMAN, F. T. [1861–] [M. D., D. V. S.]; and CASHIN, JOHN E.
1897 a.—Texas fever <Am. Pract. and News, v. 23 (2), Jan. 23, pp. 41–46, pl. [W^{m}.]

EISENTRAUT, M. [Dr.]
1937 a.—Die deutschen Fledermäuse, eine biologische Studie. (Monographien der Wildsäugetiere) <Kleintier u. Pelztier., v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 1–184, illus. [W^{a}.]

EISERHARDT II, H. *See* Görlitz; Eiserhardt II, H.; and Pfafferott, M.

EISIG, HUGO. [1847–1920] [*For necrology and port. see* Riv. Biol., v. 2 (2), Mar.–Apr. 1920, pp. 246–247.] [W^a.]

1869 a.—Beschreibung einer Filaria aus Halmaturus <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 20 (1), 1 Dec., pp. 99–102, pl. 11, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1906 a.—*Ichthyotomus sanguinarius*, eine auf Aalen schmarotzende annelide <Fauna u. Flora Golf. Neapel, Monogr. (28), 300 pp., illus., pls. [W^c.]

EISINGER, TH. H. [Dr.]

1880 a.—Nog iets over de Tænia [Letter dated 21 Okt.] <Geneesk. Courant, v. 34 (50), [p. 3]. [W^m.]

v. EISLER, M. [Dr.]

1907 a.—Ueber Einfluss der Galle, Glykoside und Farbstoffe (Benzidinderivate) auf das Lyssavirus <Centralbl. Bakteroil., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 45 (1), 8 Okt., pp. 71–77. [W^a.]

EISMA, MOLLE. [Inst. Trop. Med. and Lab. Trop. Hyg. Univ. Leiden]

1928 a.—The third stage larvae of *Anchylostoma caninum* and *Anchylostoma ceylanicum* [Read Apr. 28] <Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen., 3. s., v. 1 (2), Sept., pp. 72–76, figs. 2–4, 1 fold. pl., fig. 1. [W^c.]

1928 b.—Idem. Reprint <Acta Leidensia, v. 3, pp. 252–257, figs. 2–4, 1 fold. pl., fig. 1. [W^a.]

1932 a.—De differentiatie van het derde stadium van de larven der Ancylostomidae van mensch, hond en kat. Proefschrift (Leiden, 1932). 152 pp., figs. 1–99, in text and on pls. 1–8; English summary, pp. 146–150. Haarlem. ["Stellingen" laid in] [W^a.]

1932 b.—Idem [without English summary] <Acta Leidensia, v. 7, pp. 1–160, figs. 1–99, in text and on pls. 1–8. [W^a.]

EISMOND, JOSEPH.

1890 a.—Eine einfache Untersuchungsmethode für lebende Infusorien <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (352), v. 13, 29 Dec., pp. 723–724. [W^a.]

EISS, H. [Dr.]

1838 a.—Beschreibung der Eingeweidewürmer des Menschen. Diss. 31 pp. Wien. [W^m.]

EITNER.

1842 a.—Fliegenlarven in Auge <Med. Ztg., v. 11 (49), 7 Dec., Beilage, pp. 221–222. [W^m.]

EITNER, ERNST.

1907 a.—Ueber Beobachtungen an der lebenden *Spirochaete pallida* <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (16), 16 Apr., pp. 770–773. [W^a, W^m.]

EITNER, W.

(1895 a).—Die Krätzpocken bei Schaf- und Ziegenfellen <Gerber, p. 229.

1911 a.—Räudige Felle <Gerber, (880), v. 37, May 1, pp. 116–117. [W^p.]

1911 b.—Zur Biologie der Dasselfliege <Gerber (881), v. 37, May 15, pp. 129–131. [W^p.]

EIZAGUIRRE, EMILIANO. [Dr., San Sebastián, España]

1939 a.—Tratamiento quirurgico de los quistes hidatídicos de pulmon [German, English and French summaries] <J. Internat. Chir., v. 4 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 103–119. [W^m.]

EJERCITO, JUAN M. [Asst. Agronomist]

1937 a.—The culture of derris. (Farmers' circular 7—revised) <Philippine J. Agric., v. 8 (1), pp. 89–96, pls. [W^a.]

EJSMONT, LEOPOLD. [Lab. Zool. et Parasitol., Fac. Vét., Varsovie]

1925 a.—Badania morfologiczne, systematyczne i rozwojowe nad gatunkami rodzaju Sanguinicola Plehn [Morphologische, systematische und entwickelungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen an Arten des Genus Sanguinicola Plehn] [Polish text] [2 typed pp., copied from Sprawoz. Polsk. Akad. Umiej., v. 30 (8), Oct., pp. 9–10] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1926 a.—Badania morfologiczne, systematyczne i rozwojowe nad gatunkami rodzaju Sanguinicola Plehn (Morphologische systematische und entwickelungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen an Arten des Genus Sanguinicola Plehn) [German text] [Read 5 Oct. 1925] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., s. B: Sc. Nat. (1925), (9–10B), Nov.–Dec., pp. 877–966, figs. A–S, 1 fold. tab., pls. 49–52, figs. 1–23. [W^c.]

1927 a.—*Spirhapalum polesianum* n. g., n. sp. trématode du sang d'*Emys orbicularis* L. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 5 (3), 1 Juillet, pp. 220–235, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Z nowszych badań nad przywrami hematofagicznemi (*Spirhapalum polesianum* n. g. n. sp., przywra układu krwionośnego żołwia błotnego) (Nouvelles recherches sur les trématodes hématophages (*Spirhapalum polesianum* n. g. n. sp. le trématode du sang *d'Emys orbicularis* [sic] L.) [French text] <Pam. 1. Zjazdu Anat.-Zool. (Warszawie, 30 Oct.–2 Nov. 1926), pp. 76–77. [W^a.]

[1927 c].—Idem. Broadside. [n. p.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1928 a.—*Centrovitus pentadelphi* Bhalerao, 1926 est identique à *Tremiorchis ranarum* Mehra et Pratap Singh Negi, 1926 <Ann. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 88–92. [W^a.]

(1928 b).—Kwestja cyklu rozwojowego tasiemca *Mesocestoides lineatus* (Goeze) [French summary] <Wiadom. Wet., v. 7 (95), pp. 1–8.

1928 c.—Idem. Reprint. (Sur la question du cycle évolutif de *Mesocestoides lineatus* (Goeze)) 8 pp.; French summary, p. 8. [n. p.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1928 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 104, Aout, p. 487. [W^a.]

1929 a.—O dwóch rodzajach Schistosomatidae z ptaków. (Ueber zwei Schistosomatidengattungen der Vögel] [Polman text] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., s. B: Sc. Nat. (II), (8–10), Oct.–Dec., pp. 389–403, figs. 1–2. [W^c.]

1929 b.—O dwóch rodzajach Schistosomatidae z ptaków [Ueber zwei Schistosomatidengattungen der Vögel] [Polish text] <Rozpr. Wydz. Matemat.-Przyr. Polsk. Akad. Umiej., v. 69, Dź. B (7), pp. 307–312, figs. 1–2. [*For reprint see* 1931 a]

1929 c.—Idem [Polish abstract] [1 typed sheet, copied from Sprawoz. Polsk. Akad. Umiej., v. 34 (8), Oct., p. 20] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1929 d.—Idem [French abstract] (Sur les deux genres de schistosomatides des oiseaux) [1 typed sheet, copied from Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Compt. Rend. Mens. Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., Cracovie (8), Oct., pp. 6–7] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

EJSMONT, LEOPOLD—Continued.

[1930 a].—*Astiotrema emydis* n. sp., przywra z *Emys orbicularis* L. [*Astiotrema emydis* n. sp., trématode d'*Emys orbicularis* L.] [Polish text] Broadside. 24 cm. [n. p.] [Reprinted from Sprawoz. Polsk. Akad. Umiej., v. 35 (7), July, p. 15] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1930 b.—Idem [French abstract] [1 typed sheet copied from Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Compt. Rend. Mens. Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., Cracovie, (7), July, pp. 4–5] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1930 c.—*Astiotrema emydis* n. sp., przywra z *Emys orbicularis* L. (*Astiotrema emydis* n. sp., ein Trematode aus *Emys orbicularis*) [German text] [Read 7 Juillet] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., s. B.; Sc. Nat. (II), (7–8), Juillet-Oct., pp. 405–417, figs. 1–4. [W^{s}.]

1931 a.—O dwóch rodzajach Schistosomatidae z ptaków [Ueber zwei Schistosomatidengattungen der Vögel] [Polish text] [Reprint of 1929 b] pp. 307–312 (pp. 1–6), figs. 1–2. Krakow. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1931 b.—O identyczności *Proshystera rossittensis* Korkhaus z *Tanaisia fedtschenkoi* Skrjabin i pewne uwagi o przywrach z polaczonemi odnogami jelita. (Ueber die Identität von *Proshystera rossittensis* Korkhaus und *Tanaisia fedtschenkoi* Skrjabin, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Trematoden mit verbundenen Darmschenkeln) [German text] [Read 12 Juin] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., s. B: Sc. Nat. (II), (6), Juin, pp. 531–547. [W^{c}.]

(1931 c).—O identyczności *Proshystera rossittensis* Korkhaus z *Tanaisia fedtschenkoi* Srkjabin i pewne uwagi o przywrach z połączonemi odnogami jelita [Abstract of report read June] <Sprawoz. Polsk. Akad. Umiej., v. 36 (6), June, p. 25. [Ch^{c}.] [For French abstract see 1931 f]

1931 d.—Idem [MS copy, sent by courtesy of John Crerar Library, Chicago.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1931 e.—Idem [Typed copy, 1 sheet, sent by author] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1931 f.—Sur l'identité de *Proshystera rossittensis* Korkhaus et de *Tanaisia fedtschenkoi* Skrjabin, avec quelques remarques sur les trématodes aux caecums réunis [Abstract of report read 12 Juin] <Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Compt. Rend. Mens. Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., Cracovie (6), Juin, p. 7. [W^{s}.]

1932 a.—Note sur le genre Isoparorchis <Ann. Parasitol., v. 10 (5), 1 Sept., pp. 453–457, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—*Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha* n. g., n. sp., douve de l'elan (*Alces alces*) [Read before Soc. Biol. Varsovie, Jan. 13–27] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 110 (27), pp. 1087–1091, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1932 c.—Idem. Reprint. [4] pp., 1 fig. [n. p.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

(1932 d).—Idem [Author's Polish summary] (*Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha* gen, n.. sp. n.- motylica z wątroby łosia) <Wszechświat (1), p. 28.

1932 e.—Idem. Reprint. Broadside. Warszawa. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

(1935 a).—Zależność pomiędzy lokalizacja *Dioctophyme renale* a drogami rozwojowemi w zywicielu. Dépendance causale entre la localisation du strongle géant et les voies évolutives dans l'hôte [Polish text] <Pam. 14. Zjazd. Lekarz. i Przyrodn. Polsk. (Poznaniu, Sept. 1933), pp. 861–865.

EJSMONT, LEOPOLD—Continued.

[1935 b].—Idem. Reprint. pp. 861–865. [Warszawa] [Lib. Zool. Div.] [*For French text see* 1936 b]

(1936 a).—Dépendance causale entre la localisation du strongle géant, *Dioctophyme renale*, et les évolutives dans l'hôte définitif [French text] <Roczn. Prac Nauk. Zrzesz. Asyst. Uniw. J. Piłsudsk. Warszawie, Wydz. Wet., v. 1 (2), pp. 473–485.

1936 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 473–485. Warszawa. [Lib. Zool. Div.] [*For Polish text see* 1935 b]

1937 a.—Na marginesie artykułu L. Płockiera *Opisthorchis felineus* <Warszawsk. Czasop. Lekarsk., v. 14 (43), Nov. 18, pp. 815–818. [W^{m}.]

1937 b.—*Opisthorchis tenuicollis* (=*O. felineus*) en Pologne. Cas observés chez l'homme <Ann. Parasitol., v. 15 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 507–517, illus. [W^{a}.]

(1937 c).—*Ophisthorchis tenuicollis* (=*O. felineus*) pasożyt dróg żółciowych z uwzględnieniem występowania w Polsce <Biol. Lekarska, v. 16 (8), Oct., pp. 327–358, illus., pl.

1937 d.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 327–358, illus., pl. Warszawa. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

"EKAL" [Cape Province].

1922 a.—Scab administration costs [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein (613), v. 24, Dec. 6, p. 1193 (p. 17). [I^{a}.]

EKBAUM, ELLA KUITUNEN. [Univ. Toronto, Toronto, Canada]

1933 a.—A case of dracontiasis in Pacific coastal fishes <Contrib. Canad. Biol. and Fish., n. s., v. 8, art. 13, pp. 161–168, (pp. 1–8), figs. 1–3. [W^{f}.]

1933 b.—*Citharichthys stigmaeus* as a possible intermediate host of *Gilquinia squali* (Fabricius) <Contrib. Canad. Biol. and Fish., n. s., v. 8, art. 7, pp. 99–101. [W^{f}.]

1933 c.—The occurrence of dracontiasis in Pacific coastal fishes <Ann. Rep. Biol. Bd. Canada (1932), p. 90. [W^{f}.]

1933 d.—*Philonema oncorhynchi* nov. gen. et spec. <Contrib. Canad. Biol. and Fish., n. s., v. 8, art. 4, pp. 71–75 (pp. 1–5), fig. 1. [W^{f}.]

1933 e.—A study of the cestode genus Eubothrium of Nybelin in Canadian fishes <Contrib. Canad. Biol. and Fish., n. s., v. 8, art. 6, pp. 89–98 (pp. 1–10), figs. 1–3. [W^{f}.]

1935 a.—Notes on the species of Triaenophorus in Canada <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (4), Aug., pp. 260–263, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Ueber eine neue Cystidicola in der Schwimmblase von *Oncorhynchus kisutch* Walbaum <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 7 (4), 21 März, p. 515. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Notes on the genus Cystidicola in Canadian fishes <Canad. Field-Naturalist, v. 50 (1), Jan., pp. 8–11, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—On the maturation and the hatching of the eggs of the cestode *Triaenophorus crassus* Forel from Canadian fish <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (3), June, pp. 293–295. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Notes on the occurrence of Acanthocephala in Pacific fishes. I. *Echinorhynchus gadi* (Zoega) Müller in salmon and *E. lageniformis* sp. nov. and *Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi) in two species of flounder <Parasitology, v. 30 (2), June, pp. 267–274, illus. [Issued July 8] [W^{a}.]

EKBAUM, ELLA KUITUNEN—Continued.
1940 a.—Anthelmintic inactivity of fresh pineapple juice in vitro <Science, n. s. (2358), v. 91, Mar. 8, pp. 240–241. [Wa.]

EKECRANTZ, WALTER.
[1869 a].—Bidrag till kännedomen om de i menniskans tarmkanal förekommande infusorier. Thesis (Upsala). 23 pp., 1 pl. Stockholm. [Wm.]

1869 b.—Idem <Nord. Med. Ark., Stockholm, v. 1 (20), pp. 1–23, 1 pl., figs. 1–11. [Wm.]

EKEHORN, G. [Prof., Upsala]
1913 a.—Ein Fall von Bilharziosis in Upsala. (Mit kystoskopischer Untersuchungen) <Folia Urol., v. 8 (1), Aug., pp. 1–7; Zusammenfassungen, pp. 8–11, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–4. [Wm.]

EKELOV, M. M. [Экелов, М. М.] [Kharkov]
1937 a.—Случай аскаридоза печени и желчныхпутей [Cas d'ascaridiase du foie et des voies billaires] <Vrach. Delo, year 20, v. 19 (3), col. 241–242. [Wm.]

EKELUND, JOEL.
1904 a.—Blodstallning <Svensk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 9, pp. 316–328. [Wm.]

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 6 (64–65), 15 Août–1 Sept., pp. 226–227. [Wa.]

EKESTUBBE.
1939 a.—Acaprin, nytt medel mot sommarsjuka <Svensk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 44 (7), July 1, p. 279. [Wa.]

1939 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Acaprin, ein neues Mittel gegen Piroplasmose) <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 26 (20), Oct. 15, p. 601. [Wa.]

EKINS, CHARLES MAXWELL. [M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P.; Director, Alexandria Hosp., Egypt]
1915 a.—Four cases of bilharziasis under thymobenzol treatment <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg. London (1914–15), v. 8 (7), June, pp. 212–213; discussion, pp. 214–215. [Wm.]

1915 b.—Idem [Abridgment] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 18 (14), July 15, pp. 166–167. [Wa.]

EKKERT, ANTONIN FIODOROVICH. [1864–]
1896 a.—O soderzhanii sernoĭ i efirosiernikh kislot v mochie pri glistnom malokrovii [On the presence of sulphuric and ethyl sulphuric acids in the urine in anemia induced by worms] Diss. 110 pp., 3 l. St. Petersburg. [Wm.]

EKKERT, N. I. [Эккерть, Н. И.]
1909 a.—3-я экспедиція тундры Архангельской губерніи [The third expedition to the tundra of the Archangel government] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 39 (3), pp. 332–367. [Wm.]

EKMAN, SVEN. [Jönköping, Schweden]
1915 a.—Die Bodenfauna des Vättern, qualitativ und quantitativ untersucht <Internat. Rev. Ges. Hydrobiol. u. Hydrog., v. 7 (2–3), June, pp. 146–204; v. 7 (4), Oct., pp. 275–425, illus. pls. [Wm.]

EKREM, I. [Lab. Vét. Karacabey] *See* Lestoquard, Felix; and Ekrem, I.

EKSTREM, N. V. [Экстрем, Н. В.]
See Kolpakova, S. A.; and Ekstrem, N. V.

EKZEMPLIARSKAIA, EVGENIIA VLADIMIROVNA. [Экземплярская Евгения Владимировна] [*See also* Epshtein, German Ven'aminovich; Ekzempliarskaia, Evgeniia Vladimirovna; Sil'vers, I. L.; and Babikov, O. N.; *and* Epshtein, German Ven'aminovich; Morozov, M. A.; and Ekzempliarskaia, Evgeniia Vladimirovna; *and* Epshtein, German Ven'aminovich; Sil'vers, I. L.; and Ekzempliarskaia, Evgeniia Vladimirovna; *and* Roskin, Grigorii Iosifovich; and Ekzempliarskaia, Evgeniia Vladimirovna]
1931 a.—Morphologie und Cytologie von Anoplophrya sp. aus dem Regenwurmdarm <Arch. Protistenk., v. 73 (2), 26 Mar., pp. 147–163, double pls. 10–11, figs. 1–9, pl. 12, figs. 10–11. [Wa.]

1935 a.—Микрофлора внутренних органов крысиных блох в связи с изучением передачи сыпнотифозного вируса (Observations on the microflora of the intestinal tract of rat fleas) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (5), pp. 231–246, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

EKZEMPLIARSKII, IA. P. [Экземплярский, Я. П.] [Poliklin. Zapad. Zhelezn. Dorog Kaluga]
1937 a.—Отеки при аскаридозе [Edema in ascariasis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal, v. 41 (7), Apr. 15, pp. 527, 530–531. [Wm.]

ELAUT, L. [Univ. Gand]
1932 a.—Infection rénale chez la souris blanche par *Coccidium klossiella* [Read before Soc. Belge Biol., 25 Juin] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 110 (26), 25 Juillet, pp. 1012–1014. [Wa.]

1933 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'infestation rénale chez la souris par *Coccidium klossiella muris* <Arch. Internat. Méd. Expér., v. 8, pp. 483–512, pls. [Wm.]

ELBEN, RUDOLPH. [Dr., Stuttgart]
1879 a.—Ein gutes Geheimmittel gegen Bandwurm <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Ver., v. 49 (29), 25 Aug., pp. 225–226. [Wm.]

EL BIBLAWI, MOHAMMED AMIN. [Dr., Chief Med. Attend., Manchieh Hosp. Wakf's Min., Cairo]
1936 a.—The treatment of different forms of dysentery and other intestinal disorders <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 39–44. [Wa.]

ELCE, AMY. [F. B. S. A.]
1932 a.—Blackhead in turkeys [Letter to editor] <Eggs, v. 27 (22), Nov. 30, p. 449. [Wa.] [*See also* Burr, E. 1932 b]
[1934 a].—Healthy turkeys. (*In* The Blue Turkey Club. [Dorking.] p. 8) [Wa.]
1938 a.—Turkey keeping—as it ought to be: No. 5. Diseases: Their treatment and prevention <Eggs, v. 39 (7), Aug. 17, p. 174. [Wa.]

ELDER, CECIL [D. V. M. Dept. Vet. Sc. and Bact., Univ. Wyoming]; and LEE, AUBREY MCDANIEL.
1931 a.—Coccidiosis of chickens <Circular (32), Wyoming Agric. Exten. Serv., Jan., 8 pp., illus. [Wa.]

ELDER, GEORGE. [Res. Surg., Gen. Hosp., Nottingham]
1872 a.—Hydatid tumor of the liver; puncture; illustrated by three cases <Brit. Med. J., v. 2, Sept. 28, pp. 354–355. [Wm.]

ELDER, H. M. [B. V. Sc., Vat. Off.]
1938 a.—Worms in cattle <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 491–494, illus. [W^a.]

ELDER, WILLIAM [M. D., F. R. C. P., Physician Leith Hosp.]; and MATTHEW, EDWIN.
1903 a.—Elephantiasis and its treatment <Edinb. Med. J., o. s. (582), v. 56, n. s., v. 14 (6), Dec., pp. 504–510, pl. 9, figs. 1–2. [W^c.]

ELDER, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. [Vet. Officer, Swaziland]
1912 a.—The East Coast fever campaign in Swaziland <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 4 (2), Aug., pp. 217–221, 1 map. [W^a.]
(1914 a).—East African coast fever. Thesis (F. R. C. V. S.)
[1925? a].—[Anaplasmosis in Swaziland] [Read Nov. 5, 1924] (*In* Rhodesia. Southern—Minister of agriculture and lands. [1925?] 44 pp.) pp. 11–12. [W^a.]

ELDERS, C. [Amsterdam]
1909 a.—Trypanosomiasis beim Menschen auf Sumatra <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 53 (1), 23 Dec., pp. 42–43, 1 pl., 2 figs. [W^a, W^m.]
1910 a.—Leishmaniasis acuta (kala azar) bij een Javaan op Sumatra <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 50 (2), pp. 193–199, 2 pls. [W^c.]
1911 a.—Ueber eine klinsch und ätiologisch der Trypanosomiasis und Schlafkrankheit verwandte Krankheit bei Javanen auf Sumatra <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 1–7, pl. 1, figs. 1–37. [W^m.]
1912 a.—Over het voorkomen van *Necator americanus* in Nederlandsch-Indië <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 48 (15), Apr. 13, pp. 1059–1061, illus. [W^m.]
1916 a.—Over oesophagostomiasis <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 2 (3), pp. 170–174, 2 pls., figs. 1–4. [W^a.]
1916 b.—Over oesophagostomiasis [Abstract of report before Nederl. Vereen. Trop. Geneesk., 30 Jan., s-Gravenhage] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 60, 2. R., v. 52, pt. 2 (5), 29 Juli, pp. 440–443. [W^m.]

VAN ELDIK, C. *See* Moll, A.; and van Eldik, C.

ELDIN, M. SALAH. *See* Salah el Din, M.

EL DIWANY, MOHAMMED ABDEL MONEM. *See* el Diwany, Mohammed Abdel Monem.

ELDRED, A. G.
1914 a.—Ankylostomiasis in the North Nyasa District <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 17 (14), July 15, pp. 209–215. [W^a.]

ELDRIDGE, STUART. [M. D., Gen. Hosp. Yokohama]
1878 a.—Notes on the diseases affecting European residents in Japan, upon the basis of all available statistics <China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep. (1877–1878), 15. Issue, pp. 48–80. [W^c.]
1881 a.—Echinococci in the female bladder; cystitis; excessive dilatation of urethra; cure <Am. J. Obst., v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 106–108. [W^m.]
1881 b.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. New York. [W^m.]

ELEK, STEPHEN REGINALD. [1912–] [M. D., Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York]; and FINKELSTEIN, LEONARD ELIHU.
1939 a.—*Multiceps serialis* infestation in a baboon. Report of a case exhibiting multiple connective tissue cystic masses <Zoologica; Scient. Contrib. N. York Zool. Soc., v. 24 (3), Nov. 2, pp. 323–328, pl. [W^a.]

ELEK, STEPHEN REGINALD—Continued.
1939 b.—Idem <Rep. Hosp. and Lab. N. York Zool. Park (1938), pp. 323–328, pls. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

ELEMÉR, ERNEK. [Dr.]
1937 a.—Štúdia o nálezu parazitárnych vajíčok v trusu koní (Studie über den Befund der Parasiteneiern im Pferdekote) [German summary] <Spisy Vysoké Školy Zvěrolék., Brno, v. 14 (134), pp. 71–83, illus. [W^a.]

ELENEVSKIĬ, KONSTANTIN FELIKSOVICH. [Еленевскій, Константин Феликсовичъ] [1864–]
1904 a.—Къ патологической анатоміи мультилокулярнаго эхинококка у человѣка. Pathological anatomy of multilocular Echinococcus in man]. Diss. 198 pp., pls. Kharkov. [W^m.]
1907 a.—Zur pathologischen Anatomie des multiloculären Echinococcus beim Menschen <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 82, pp. 393–461, 5 pls. [W^m.]

ELETA, LUIS PEREIRA. *See* Pereira y Eleta, Luis.

ELETTI, GIOSUE.
1860 a.—Mania furosa prodotta dall' estro emorroidale. (*In his* Alcune osservazioni pratiche veterinarie, raccolte dal 1857–1859) <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 9, pp. 58–61. [W^m.]
1861 a.—Raserei durch Mastdarm-Bremsen hervorgebracht [Abstract of 1860 a] <Report. Thierh., v. 22, p. 84. [W^m.]

ELETTI, OSVALDO.
(1862 a).—Dell' idatiginosi suini considerato sotto il punto di vista igienico. Torino.
(1866 a).—Sulle carni da macello, etc.
(1875 a).—Sulla così detta gramigna, o lebbra dei suini <Bull. Agric., Milano, an. 9, pp. 102–103.

ELFORD, F. C. [Chief Poultry Div.]
1905 a.—Diseases and parasites of poultry <Bull. (9), Canada Dept. Agric., Health of Animals Br., May, 15 pp. [W^a.]

ELFORD, WILLIAM JOSEPH. [Nat. Inst. Med. Research, London] *See* Hindle, Edward; and Elford, William Joseph.

EL GAZAYERLI, MOUNIR. *See* el Gazayerli, Mounir.

ELGOOD, BONTÉ SHELDON. [M. B., L. S. A., Med. Off. Min. Pub. Instruction, Cairo]
1908 a.—Bilharziasis among women and girls in Egypt <Brit. Med. J. (2496), v. 2, Oct. 31, pp. 1355–1357. [W^a, W^m.]

ELGOOD, BONTÉ SHELDON; and CHERRY, THOMAS.
1919 a.—Bilharziasis: Its incidence and eradication <Lancet, London (5015), v. 197, v. 2 (15), Oct. 11, pp. 636–637. [W^a.]

ELIAS, CARL. [Dr., Breslau]
1874 a.—Obliteration der Ven. cav. inferior und Ven. portæ durch einen enorm grossen Echinococcus der Leber. Ascites; punctio abdominis; Sectionsbericht; epicritische Bemerkungen <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 11 (46), 16 Nov., pp. 578–580. [W^m.]

ELIAS, ITAGIBA. [Dr.]
1938 a.—Do emprego de doses altas de sal de quinina no tratamento da malaria perniciosa. A proposito de um caso <Brasil-Med., v. 52 (2), Jan. 8, p. 31. [W^a.]

ELIASBERG, SERGIUS S. [1851–]
[1878 a].—Ueber die operative Behandlung des intraocularen *Cysticercus cellulosæ*. Diss. 43 pp. Berlin. [W^m.]

ELIASON, ELDRIDGE L.
1933 a.—Echinococcus cyst of the liver [Abstract of report before Philadelphia Acad. Sc., Apr. 4, 1932] <Ann. Surg., Philadelphia, v. 97 (2), Feb., pp. 302–304. [W[m].]

ELIASZ, A. [Inst. Alfred Fournier, Serv. Physique] *See* Païc, M.; Haber, P.; Voet, J.; and Eliasz, A.

ELICHE, J. [Saïgon] *See* Farinaud, E.; and Eliche, J.

ELIGULASHVILI, K. I. [Елигулашвили, К. И.] [Sukhum]
1938 a.—К вопросу о частоте рецидивов малярии при различных методах лечения (Contribution au problème de la fréquence des rechutes du paludisme aux différentes méthodes de traitement) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 7 (6), pp. 815–821. [W[a].]

ELIOT, CALISTA POST. [1898–] [School Hyg., Johns Hopkins Univ.] [*See also* Ford, William Webber; and Eliot, Calista Post]
1936 a.—The insect vector for the natural transmission of *Eperythrozoon coccoides* in mice <Science, n. s. (2183), v. 84, Oct. 30, p. 397. [W[a].]

ELIOT, CALISTA POST; and FORD, WILLIAM WEBBER.
1929 a.—Further observations on the virus of rat anemia with special reference to its transmission by the rat louse, *Polyplax spinulosa* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 10 (3), Nov., pp. 635–642. [W[a].]
1930 a.—*Eperythrozoon coccoides* in mice <Am. J. Hyg., v. 12 (3), Nov., pp. 677–680, fig. 1. [W[a].]
1930 b.—Further observations on the virus of rat anemia with special reference to its transmission by the rat louse, *Polyplax spinulosa* [Reprint of 1929 a] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1929–30), v. 11, June, no. I, pp. 635–642. [W[a].]
1931 a.—*Eperythrozoon coccoides* in mice [Reprint of 1930 a] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1930–31), v. 12, June, no. II, pp. 677–680, fig. 1. [W[a].]
1932 a.—The fate of the virus of Bartonella anemia of rats in the animal body <Am. J. Hyg., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 287–291. [W[a].]

ELIOT, ELLSWORTH (*jr.*) [1864–] [M. D., New York]
1901 a.—Echinococcus of the liver (Tr. New York Surg. Soc., Jan. 23) <Ann. Surg., Philadelphia, v. 33 (6), pp. 755–756. [W[m].]

ELISEEVA, S. I. [Елисеева, С. И.] *See* Rashina, M. G.; Milʹutina, E. A.; Kogan, A.G.; and Eliseeva, S. I.

ELISEI, CARLO. [Ten. Med.] *See* Purcaro, Giuseppe; and Elisei, Carlo.

DE ELIZALDE, PEDRO. [*See also* Bachmann, Alois; and de Elizalde, Pedro.]
1916 a.—Un caso de disenteria amibiana en un niño de 4 años [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Pediat. 22 Mayo] <Prensa Méd. Argent. v. 2 (36), 30 Mayo, pp. 431–432. [W[m].]

EL-KAOUEL, MOHAMED. [1907–]
(1938 a).—Contribution à l'étude de la bilharziose vésicale en Tunisie. Thèse (Fac. Méd. Paris). 58 pp. Paris. [W[m].]

ELKELES, GERHARD [1889–] [Hyg.-Bakt. Untersuchungsamt der Stadt Berlin, Charlottenburg-Westend]; and GRZIMEK, BERNHART.

ELKELES, GERHARD; and GRZIMEK, BERNHART.—Continued.
1932 a.—Die Psittakose unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der veterinären Differentialdiagnose <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 38 (44), 30 Okt., pp. 761–765; (49), 4 Dez., pp. 847–850. [W[a].]

ELKIND, M. S. [Элкинд, М. С.]
1937 a.—К диференциальной диагностике эхинококка с перифокальным абсцессом в легочной ткани [Differential diagnosis between echinococcosis and perifocal abscess of pulmonary tissue] [Russian text] <Problemy Tuberkul. (9), p. 98. [W[m].]

ELKINGTON, JOHN SIMEON COLEBROOK. [M. D., D. P. H., Melbourne] [*See also* Harris, J. J.; and Elkington, John Simeon Colebrook.]
1903 a.—Fleas and plague convection < Australas, Med. Gaz. (263), v. 22 (8), Aug. 20, pp. 348–353. [W[m].]
1909 a.—Notes on a new human cestode (*Dibothriocephalus parvus*) <Australas. Med. Cong. Tr. (8. Sess., Melbourne, Oct., 1908), v. 2, pp. 337–338. [W[m].]
1911 a.—[The grave risks to Queensland and Australia arising from exotic epidemic disease in eastern Asia] [Abstract of report before Queensland Br. Brit. Med. Ass., Dec. 9, 1910] <Australas. Med. Gaz. (353), v. 30 (2), Feb. 20, p. 88. [W[m].]
1925 a.—The Australian hookworm campaign <Health, Australia, v. 3, pp. 141–145. [W[m].]

EL KIRDANY, ALY MOHAMMED. *See* el Kirdany, Aly Mohammed.

ELLENBERGER, WILHELM. [1848–1929] [Geheimerrat Prof. Dr., Rector, Vet. High School, Dresden] [*For biography and port. see* Vet. J. (470), v. 70, n. s., v. 21, Aug. 1914, pp. 428–429] [W[a].] [*For biography and port. see* Finsk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 34 (3), Mar. 1928, pp. 49–52] [W[a].] [*For biography and port. see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (12), Mar. 24, 1928, p. 209] [W[a].] *See* Schuetz, Wilhelm; and Siedamgrotzky, Otto Alexander, 1885 a.

ELLENBERGER, WILLIAM PENN. [1871–1931] [D. V. S., Vet. Inspector, Inspection Div., U. S. Dept. Agric.] [*See also* Graybill, Harry Webster; and Ellenberger, William Penn.]
1908 a.—The eradication of cattle ticks in the South <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., (45. Ann. Conv., Sept. 8–11), pp. 296–307. [W[a].]
1909 a.—The eradication of cattle ticks in the South <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 35 (6), Sept., pp. 651–662. [W[a].]

ELLENBERGER, WILLIAM PENN; and CHAPIN, ROBERT MACFARLANE.
1919 a.—Cattle-fever ticks and methods of eradication <Farmers' Bull. (1057), U. S. Dept. Agric., Oct., 32 pp., figs. 1–5. [W[a].]
1926 a.—Idem <Ibidem, rev. Oct., 20 pp. figs. 1–5. [W[a].]
1930 a.—Cattle-fever ticks and methods of eradication <Farmers' Bull. (1057), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Aug., 27 pp., figs. 1–9. [W[a].]

ELLENBOGEN, VICTOR. [Dr. Med.-Vet., Wien] [*See also* Giemsa, Gustav Berthold, Carl; and Ellenbogen, Victor]
1936 a.—Experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage der durch die Larven von *Ankylostoma caninum* beim Menschen verursachten Hauterscheinungen <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 9 (34), 23 Aug., pp. 1583–1585, fig. 1. [W[a].]

ELLENBOGEN, VICTOR—Continued.
1930 b.—Ein praktisches Verfahren zum Nachweis von Helmintheneiern im Pferdekot <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 72 (7), Juli, pp. 368–371. [W^a.]

ELLERMAN LZ., H. L.
(1896 a).—De longwormziekte bij de varkens. Amsterdam. Overdruk uit: De Veldpost.

1908 a.—*Cysticercus inermis* bij een kalf <Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk., v. 35 (8), Mei, pp. 488–489. [W^a.]

1908 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 16 (40), 3 Okt., pp. 579–580. [W^a.]

ELLERMANN, VILHELM. [1871–1924] [Prof. Univ. Copenhagen] [*For necrology see* Folia Haematol., v. 23 (2), Feb. 1926, pp. 279–280] [W^m.]
1906 a.—Ueber den Befund von Rhizopoden bei zwei Fällen von *Poliomyelitis acuta* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 40 (5), 10 März, pp. 648–653, fig. 4, 1 pl. figs. 1–7. [W^a, W^m.]

ELLERMANN, VILHELM; and BANG, O.
1908 a.—Experimentelle Leukämie bei Hühnern. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 46 (1), 21 Jan., pp. 4–5. [W^a.]

ELLEY, STANLEY. [Vet. Surg., Oudtshoorn]
1907 a.—Ostrich diseases <Rep. Dept. Agric., Cape of Good Hope (1906), pp. 43–44. [W^a.]

1907 b.—Idem <Rep. Chief Vet. Surg., Cape of Good Hope (1906), pp. 43–44. [W^a.]

ELLINGER. [Dr., Grossenhain]
1894 a.—Eine seuchenhafte Taeniasis bei Gänsen <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (38), 20 Sept., pp. 448–449. [W^a.]

ELLINGER, RICHARD. [Dr., Weimar]
1909 a.—Therapogen, ein Heilmittel der Räude der Schafe <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (7), 18 Feb., pp. 141–142. [W^a, W^m.]

1914 a.—Die Schafräude und ihre derzeitige Behandlung [Discussion of Wallenberg, 1914, pp. 254–257] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 20 (22), 31 Mai, p. 295. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Neuere Behandlungsmethode gegen die Beschälseuche der Pferde <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (42), 14 Okt., p. 492. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 a.—Beiträge zur Beurteilung der Abheilungsvorgänge bei der Beschälseuche <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 29 (20), 20 Mai, pp. 250–252. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Kurze Bemerkungen über den Heilplan bei der Beschälseuche <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 29 (29), 22 Juli, pp. 369–370. [W^a.]

ELLINGWORTH, S. *See* Browning, Carl Hamilton; Cohen, Julius Berend; Ellingworth, S.; and Gulbransen, R.

ELLIOT, ALBERT HOWELL (*jr.*). [1902–] [M. D., Santa Barbara, Calif.] *See* Nuzum, Frank Richards; Elliot, Albert Howell (*jr.*); and Priest, Blanche V.

ELLIOT, GEORGE THOMSON. [1855–1931] [*For necrology see* Science, n. s. (1920), v. 74, Oct. 16. 1931. p. 381] [W^a.]
1892 a.—A case of Paget's disease treated with fuchsin <J. Cutan. and Genito-Urin. Dis., v. 10 (7), July, pp. 272–279, discussion, (8), Aug., p. 371. [W^m.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Microorganism. (Baumgarten) (1892), v. 8, p. 432. [W^a.]

ELLIOT, HAROLD B. [M. R. C. V. S., Hilo, Hawaii, H. I.]
1899 a.—Pulmonary filariasis in a mule <Vet. Rec. (572), v. 11, June 24, pp. 759–760. [W^m.]

1899 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 23 (6), Sept., pp. 435–436. [W^a, W^m.]

1911 a.—Report of the deputy territorial veterinarian for the Hilo district for 1909 <Rep. Div. Animal Indust., Bd. Agric. and Forest. Terr. Hawaii (1909–10), pp. 209–217. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Report of the deputy territorial veterinarian for the Hilo District <Rep. Bd. Comr. Agric. and Forest. Terr. Hawaii, (1911–12), pp. 221–229. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Idem. <Rep. Div. Animal Indust., Bd. Agric. and Forest. Terr. Hawaii, (1911–12), pp. 221–229. [W^a.]

1925 a.—The veterinary history of the island of Hawaii <Vet. J. (601), v. 81 (7), July, pp. 335–346. [W^a.]

ELLIOT [*or* ELLIOTT], (*Sir*) JOHN. [1736 (1747?)–1786] [M. D.]
1784 a.—The medical pocket-book; for those who are, and for all who wish to be, physicians. Containing a short but plain account of the symptoms, causes, and methods of cure, of the diseases incident to the human body: including such as require surgical treatment: together with the virtues and doses of medicinal compositions and simples. Extracted from the best authors and digested into alphabetical order. viii+10–74 pp. Philadelphia. [W^m.]

1795 a.—Idem. 3. Am. ed., vii+8–154 pp. Boston. [W^m.]

1800 a.—The medical pocket-book, containing a short but plain account of the symptoms, causes, and methods of cure of the diseases incident to the human body, including such as require surgical treatment; together with the virtues and doses of medicinal compositions and simples. Extracted from the best authors, and digested into alphabetical order. 5. ed., x+178 pp., 2 l. London. [W^m.]

1830 a.—Elliott's medical pocket-book containing a short but plain account of the symptoms and treatment of diseases, with the properties and doses of the principal substances used medicinally. A new edition including the history, mode of preparation, form and doses of the new medicines, the whole carefully revised, improved, and augmented by a medical practitioner. 2 p. l., 244 pp. London. [W^m.]

ELLIOT, ROBERT HENRY. [1864–1936] [M. D., F. R. C. S., Lt.-Col., Indian Med. Serv. (ret.)] [*For necrology and port. see* Brit. Med. J. (3959), Nov. 21, 1936, pp. 1061–1063] [W^a.]

1910 a.—A screw-worm beneath the conjunctiva <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 45, Aug., p. 300. [W^m.]

1918 a.—Removal of worm (*Filaria loa*) from the eye <Brit. Med. J. (2992), v. 1, May 4, pp. 502–504, figs. 1–3; note, dated May 21 (2995), May 25, p. 604. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Tropical ophthalmology. xxiii+525 pp., 117 figs., 7 pls. London. [W^m.]

[1923 a].—Ophthalmology (*In* Byam, W.; and Archibald, R. G. The practice of medicine in the tropics, London, v. 3, pp. 2283–2309, illus., pls.) [W^c.]

1925 a.—Conjunctivitis in the tropics <Brit. Med. J. (3340), v. 1, Jan. 3, pp. 12–14. [W^a.]

ELLIOT, ROBERT HENRY; and INGRAM, ARTHUR CHARLES.
1910 a.—Three cases of hydatid cyst situate in the eye or in the orbit <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 45, Jan., pp. 14–17. [Wm.]
1911 a.—A case of sub-conjunctival *Cysticercus cellulosae* <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 46 (6), June, pp. 215–216. [Wm.]

ELLIOT, T. A. [D. V. M., Director, Bureau Animal Indust., Idaho]
[1939 a].—[Brief report of the activities of the Bureau of animal industry] <10. Bien. Rep. Dept. Agric. Idaho (1937–38), pp. 12–15. [Wa.]
1939 b.—Diseases and parasites—their control and prevention [Read before Ann. Meet. Milligan and Morrison Silver Fox Producers Ass., Idaho Falls, 1938] <Am. Nat. Fur and Market J., v. 17 (10), May, pp. 6, 26; (11), June, pp. 14, 43; (12), July, pp. 27–28. [Wa.]

ELLIOT, T. F. [Verulam, Natal]
1904 a.—Horse sickness in Natal [Abstract of report before Manila Agric. Ass.] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (6), Mar. 15, p. 95. [Wa.]

ELLIOT, T. H.
1905 a.—Circular addressed by the Board of agriculture and fisheries to local authorities in Great Britain under the diseases of animal acts, 1894–1903 <Bd. Agric., Ann. Rep. Proc. Dis. Anim. Acts, London (1904), pp. 35–40. [Wa.]

ELLIOT, WALTER. [Major, Chairman Research Grants Committee Empire Market. Bd.]
1929 a.—A parasite zoo. Work of Empire laboratory [Extracts from a letter . . . which appeared in the Weekly Times of 29th November] <Trop. Agric., Trinidad, B. W. I., v. 6 (3), Mar., p. 80. [Wa.]

ELLIOTSON, JOHN. [1786–1868] [M. D.]
1839 a.—The principles and practice of medicine; founded on the most extensive experience in public hospitals and private practice; and developed in a course of lectures delivered at University College, London. With notes and illustrations by Nathaniel Rogers. xxvi+xx+1088 pp. London. [Wm.]
1844 a.—The principles and practice of medicine. With notes and additions by Thomas Stewardson. 1. Am. ed. from 2. Lond. ed., xvi+18–1046 pp. Philadelphia. [Wm.]
1846 a.—Idem. 2. ed., xvi+1215 pp. London. [Wm.]

ELLIOTT, ALFRED M. [Biol. Dept., State Teachers Coll., Bemidji, Minnesota]
1939 a.—A volumetric method for estimating population densities of Protozoa <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 58 (1), Jan., pp. 97–99, illus. [Wa.]

ELLIOTT, ARTHUR R. [1869–] [M. D., Chicago, Ill.]
1916 a.—Trichinosis. Report of a case with Trichina larvae in the spinal fluid <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 66 (7), Feb. 12, pp. 504–505. [Wa.]

ELLIOTT, C. B. [Gen. Manager Railways]
1888 a.—Railway regulations. Agricultural produce, and scab act <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 1 (3), May 7, pp. 26–27. [Wa.]

ELLIOTT, C. E. [Dr., London]
1938 a.—Bed-bug in the human ear [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4046), July 23, p. 208. [Wa.]

ELLIOTT, CHARLES ADDISON. [1873–] [M. D., Chicago, Illinois]
1935 a.—Importance of the therapeutic test for amebiasis in patients presenting symptoms referable to the right lower chest <Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians (Atlantic City, N. J., May 7–8), v. 50, pp. 176–180. [Wa.]

ELLIOTT, CHARLES CALDWELL. [M. D., Cape Town]
1914 a.—Note on the use of emetine in dysentery and liver abscess <South African Med. Rec., v. 12 (19), Oct. 10, pp. 339–340. [Wm.]
1935 a.—Hydatid cysts of femur <South African Med. J., v. 9 (1), Jan. 12, p. 17, illus. [Wm.]

ELLIOTT, E. A. [Sheep and Wool Expert]
1927 a.—Dipping of lambs <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 38 (1), Jan. 1, p. 22. [Wa.]
1928 a.—Dipping of lambs <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 39 (2), Feb. 1, p. 106. [Wa.]
1928 b.—The dipping of lambs <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 39 (6), June 1, p. 485. [Wa.]
1939 a.—Sheep in the cattle tick area unaffected by frequent dripping [sic.] <Agric. Gaz., N. South Wales, v. 50 (9), Sept. 1, p. 485. [Wa.]

ELLIOTT, ERNEST ARTHUR. [1850–1936] [F. Z. S., F. E. S., F. Imp. Inst.] [*For necrology and port. see* Tr. Suffolk Nat. Soc., v. 3 (2), 1936, pp. cxvi–cxviii] [Wa.]
1936 a.—Tape-worms cause pearls [Editorial abstract] <Tr. Suffolk Nat. Soc., v. 3 (2), p. 182. [Wa.]

ELLIOTT, GILBERT FRANCIS. [District Vet. Officer]
1932 a.—Trypanosomiasis. Some experiences gained in the Fort Jameson District <Ann. Bull. Dept. Animal Health, North. Rhodesia (1931), pp. 25–28. [Wa.]

ELLIOTT, J. H.[1] [M. D.] *See* Annett, Henry Edward; Dutton, Joseph Everett; and Elliott, J. H.

ELLIOTT, J. H.[2] [M. B., Physician-in-Charge, Muskoka Cottage Sanitarium, Gravenhurst, Ontario]
1903 a.—A preliminary note on the occurrence of a Filaria in the crow <Biol. Bull., v. 4 (2), Jan., pp. 64–65. [Wa.]

ELLIOTT, JAMES E.
1921 a.—The warble fly pest [Letter to editor] <Agric. Gaz., London (2457), v. 93, Jan. 28, p. 113. [Wa.]

ELLIOTT, JAMES MAY. [Major, R. A. M. C.]
1933 a.—Report of a fatal case of poisoning by tetrachlorethane <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 60 (5), May, pp. 373–374. [Wa.]

ELLIOTT, JOHN. *See* Elliot, John.

ELLIOTT, JOHN B. (*jr.*). [Dr., New Orleans]
1907 a.—A case of *Dermatobia noxialis* <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 60 (9), Mar. p. 656. [Wm.]
1915 a.—Abscess of the liver <South. Med. J., v. 8 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 1019–1026, illus. [Wm.]
1916 a.—Clinical report of a case of diarrhea apparently due to flagellate parasites <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 69 (4), Oct., pp. 308–311. [Wa.]
[1917 a].—Idem. <Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. Med. (1916), v. 10, pp. 94–97. [Wa.]

ELLIOTT, JOHN F. [L. R. C. S., Indian Med. Officer, Verulam, Natal]
1908 a.—Ankylostomiasis in Natal <Transvaal Med. J., v. 4 (2), Sept., pp. 32–34. [Wm.]
1908 b.—Some further notes on ankylostomiasis in Natal <Transvaal Med. J., v. 4 (5), Dec., pp. 110–111. [Wm.]
1910 a.—Ankylostomiasis in Natal <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 3 (4), Feb., pp. 176–210, 1 map. [Wa, Wm.]

ELLIOTT, JOHN F.—Continued.
1910 b.—Risks of ankylostomiasis in Great Britain [Letter to editor dated Mar. 12] <Brit. Med. J. (2569), v. 1, Mar. 26, p. 781. [W^a, W^m.]

ELLIOTT, W. M. [M. D., F. R. C. S. E., Kintampo, Northern Territory, Gold Coast]
1899 a.—[A curious specimen of the Guinea worm—*Filaria medinensis*] [Letter to editors] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 1 (10), May 15, pp. 282–283. [W^m.] [*See also* Manson, Patrick, 1899 d]

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM ERNEST LLOYD. [M. D., Crowborough Beacon, Sussex]
1900 a.—Pani-ghao—water sore—commonly called "sore feet" of Assam coolies <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 3, Dec. 1, pp. 103–110, figs. 1–12. [W^m.]
1902 a.—On the causal relationship between "ground itch" or "pani-ghao" and the presence of the larvae of the *Ankylostoma duodenale* in the soil. [Letter to editor dated Mar. 16] <Brit. Med. J., (2152), v. 1, Mar. 29, pp. 807–808. [W^a, W^m.]
1902 b.—Water itch, or sore feet of coolies <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 5, Apr. 1, p. 107. [W^m.]

ELLIS, A. G. [M. D., Bangkok, Siam]
1921 a.—The naming of animal parasites [Letter to the editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 76 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 672–673. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

ELLIS, ALLER G. [M. D., Director Ayer Lab., Philadelphia] [*See also* Coplin, William Michael Late; and Ellis, Aller G.]
1906 a.—The relation of *Spirochaeta pallida* to syphilis. A critical review of recent investigations <Am. Med., v. 11 (1), Jan. 6, pp. 37–39. [W^a, W^m.]
1907 a.—Review of some recent literature on the blood <Am. Med., v. 13 (1), n. s., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 55–59. [W^a, W^m.]
1922 a.—Amebiasis <Bull. (7) Ayer Clin. Lab., May, pp. 7–56, illus., pl. [W^m.]

ELLIS, CALVIN. [1826–1883] [M. D., Prof., Clin. Med., Harvard Med. School]
1856 a.—Echinococci in the human liver. [Secretary's abstract] <Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. Med. Improve., v. 2, pp. 332–333. [W^m.]
1856 b.—Idem <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 54 (17), May 29, pp. 344–345. [W^m.]
1874 a.—Clinical lecture on a case of Echinococcus cyst <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 90 (23), June 4, pp. 553–559, 1 fig. [W^m.]

ELLIS, CARLTON CASE. [1900–] [M. S., D. V. M., Instructor in Poultry Investigation] [*See also* Brunett, Earl Louis; and Ellis, Carlton Case]
(1936 a).—Avian coccidiosis, studies of the viability of coccidial oöcysts, *E. tenella*. Diss. (Cornell Univ.)
1937 a.—Influence of temperature and humidity on the viability of the oöcysts of *Eimeria tenella* [*Title only* of report before Soc. Am. Bacteriol., Nov. 21, 1936] <J. Bacteriol., v. 33 (4), Apr., p. 449. [W^a.]
1938 a.—Avian coccidiosis. Studies of the viability of coccidial oocysts (*E. tenella*) [Abstract of thesis (Cornell)] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 8 (9), Sept., p. 570. [W^a.]
1938 b.—Part I. Studies of the viability of the oocysts of *Eimeria tenella*, with particular reference to conditions of incubation [Abstract of thesis (Ph. D., Cornell Univ.)] <Cornell Vet., v. 28 (4), Oct., pp. 267–272. [W^a.]

ELLIS, CARLTON CASE—Continued.
1938 c.—Part II. Studies on the effect of temperature on the sporulation time of *Eimeria tenella* [Abstract of thesis (Ph. D., Cornell Univ.)] <Cornell Vet., v. 28 (4), Oct., pp. 272–274. [W^a.]

ELLIS, E. F. [Dr.] *See* Baerg, William J., 1923 b.

ELLIS, EDWARD. [M. D., Phys., Victoria Hosp. Sick Children.]
1869 a.—A practical manual of the diseases of children, with a formulary. xiv+279 pp. London. [W^m.]
1878 a.—Idem. 3. ed., xvii+390 pp. London. [W^m.]
1879 a.—Idem. 3. ed., xii+213 pp. New York. [W^m.]
1882 a.—Idem. 4. ed., 218 pp. New York. [W^m.]
1886 a.—Idem. 5. ed. xvi+529 pp. London. [W^m.]

ELLIS, EDWARD A.
1934 a.—Copepods on shark <Tr. Suffolk Nat. Soc., v. 2 (3), Dec., p. 285. [W^a.]
1934 b.—Tape-worms <Tr. Suffolk Nat. Soc., v. 2 (3), Dec., p. 284. [W^a.]

ELLIS, G.
1919 a.—How parasitic mange gets spread <Vet. Rec. (1618), v. 32, July 12, p. 20, [W^a.]

ELLIS, JAMES BAXTER. [1878–] [M. D., Helena, Ark.]
1930 a.—Arachnidism. A report of five cases of spider poisoning <Ann. Int. Med., v. 3 (9), Mar., pp. 924–927. [W^m.]

ELLIS, JOHN W.[1] [M. D., Ph. G., Lampasas, Texas]
1907 a.—Report of a case of amoebic dysentery <Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., v. 24 (6), Feb., pp. 1–2. [W^m.]

ELLIS, JOHN W.[2] [Molino, Mo.]
1919 a.—More about the blue vitriol treatment <Am. Sheep Breeder, v. 39 (1), Jan., p. 45. [W^a.]

ELLIS, MARJORIE F. [B. A., Zool. Lab., Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N. S.]
1930 a.—Investigations on the protozoan fish parasites of the St. Andrew's Region <Proc. and Tr. Nova Scotian Inst. Sc. (1929–30), v. 17 (4), pp. 268–275, illus. [Issued Dec. 8] [W^a.]

ELLIS, MAURICE. [Nigeria]
1936 a.—Appendix abscess in hernial sac associated with bilharziasis <West African Med. J., v. 9 (1), Oct., p. 14. [W^m.]
(1937 a).—A case of porocephalosis <West African Med. J., v. 9 (2), June, p. 41.
1938 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 35 (1), Jan., p. 76. [W^a.]

ELLIS, MAX MAPES. [1887–] [Univ. Colorado]
1912 a.—Five polycystid gregarines from Guatemala <Zool., Anz., Leipzig, v. 39 (23–24), 25 Juni, pp. 680–689, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]
1912 b.—A new discodrilid worm from Colorado <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1912), v. 42, pp. 481–486, figs. 1–5. [Issued separately Aug. 29] [W^a.]
1912 c.—A new species of gregarine from North American diplopods <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 40 (1), 13 Aug., pp. 8–11, figs. 1A–1B. [W^a.]
1912 d.—A new species of polycystid gregarine from the United States <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 39 (1), 3 Jan., pp. 25–27, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

ELLIS, MAX MAPES—Continued.
1913 a.—A descriptive list of the cephaline gregarines of the new world <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 32 (4), Oct., pp. 259–296, pls. 17–20, figs. 1–72. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—Gregarines from some Michigan Orthoptera <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 43 (2), 18 Nov., pp. 78–84, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1913 c.—New gregarines from the United States <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 41 (10), 14 März., pp. 462–465, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1913 d.—Three gregarines from Louisiana <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 42 (5), 4 Juli, pp. 200–202, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—An acanthosporid gregarine from North American dragonfly nymphs <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 33 (4), Oct., pp. 215–222, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—Desiccation of certain gregarine cysts <Science (1022), n. s., v. 40, July 31, pp. 174–176. [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—Branchiobdellid worms (Annelida) from Michigan crawfishes <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 49–51. [W^{a}.]

1918 b.—Green light for demonstrating living cestode ova <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 37 (1), Jan., p. 59. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—The branchiobdellid worms in the collections of the United States national museum, with descriptions of new genera and new species <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2267), v. 55, pp. 241–265, illus., pls. [Issued separately May 2] [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—The artificial propagation of freshwater mussels <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (59. Ann. Meet., Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 9–11), pp. 217–223. [W^{f}.]

ELLIS, MAX MAPES; and KEIM, MARIE.
1918 a.—Notes on the Glochidia of *Strophitus edentulus pavonius* (Lea) from Colorado <Nautilus, Quart. Conchol. v. 32 (1) July, pp. 17–18. [W^{c}.]

ELLIS, PERCY L. [Ohio State Univ.] *See* Venard, Carl Ernest; and Ellis, Percy L.

ELLIS, ROWLAND, H. [F. I. C., County Analyst for Gloucestershire] *See* Hall, I. Walker; and Ellis, Rowland H.

ELLIS, WILLIAM. [–1758] [Little Gaddesden, Herfordshire.]
1749 a.—A compleat system of experienced improvements, made on sheep, grass-lambs and house-lambs: or, The country gentleman's, the grasier's, the sheep-dealer's and the shepherd's sure guide. 384 pp. London. [W^{c}.]

ELLISON, ALLAN.
1903 a.—Birds killed by ticks <Zoologist (743), 4. s. (77), v. 7, May 15, p. 194. [W^{a}.]

ELLISON, W. MONTGOMERY; and VARAS CATALÁ, JUAN.
1931 a.—Annual report of the division of animal husbandry, fiscal year 1929–30 <Ann. Rep. Insular Exper. Station. Dept. Agric. and Labor Porto Rico (1929–30), pp. 124–135, pls. [W^{a}.]

ELLISOR, L. O. *See* McGovran, Edward Rawson; and Ellisor, L. O.

ELLISTON, G. S.
1868 a.—Case of large hydatid tumour in the liver <Brit. Med. J., v. 1, Jan. 18, pp. 52–53. [W^{m}.]

ELLSWORTH, JOE KOEBELE. [Univ. Calif., Berkeley, Calif.]
1933 a.—The photoreceptive organs of a flesh fly larva, *Lucilia sericata* (Meigen): An experimental and anatomical study <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 26 (2), June, pp. 203–215, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

EL'MANOV, NIKOLAĬ VASIL'EVICH. [Ельманов, Н. В.] [1871–] [*For biography and port. see* Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 23 (20), 1911, col. 1069–1070] [W^{m}.] [*See also* Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich; El'manov, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich; and Titov, A. A.]

1928 a.—Предохранительные прививки при пироплазмозе крупного рогатого скота [Inoculation against piroplasmosis of cattle] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (60), v. 4 (11), June, pp. 340–344. [W^{a}.] [*For German abstract see* 1929 b]

(1929 a).—Четыреххлористый углерод и лечение им фасциолеза овец [Carbon tetrachloride and treatment in fascioliasis of sheep] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Kursantov-Vetvracheĭ Sozyva (1927-1928), v. 1 (1), pp. 82–103.

1929 b.—Schutzimpfungen gegen die Piroplasmose des Rindes [Abstract of 1928 a] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, p. 1022. [W^{a}.]

(1929 c).—Ueber die Immunisierung bei Piroplasmose der Rinder [Russian text] <Prakt. Vet., Moskva (7), pp. 655–662. [*For German abstract see* 1930 c]

1930 a.—К биологии *Ixodes ricinus* клеща переносчика пироплазмоза кр. рог. скота [On the biology of *Ixodes ricinus*, the tick transmitter of the piroplasmosis of cattle] [Russian text] <Prakt. Vet., Moskva, v. 7 (5–6), May–June, pp. 466–472. [W^{a}.] [*For English abstract see* 1932 a]

1930 b.—Предохранительные прививки при пироплазмозе крупного рогатого скота в 1929 г. (Vaccination préventive dans la piroplasmose du gros bétail en l'année 1929) [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moska, v. 8 (10), Dec., pp. 38–44. [W^{a}.] [*For English abstract see* 1933 b]

1930 c.—Ueber die Immunisierung bei Piroplasmose der Rinder [Abstract of 1929 c] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1929), v. 49, pt. 2, p. 1014. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—On the biology of *Ixodes ricinus*, the tick transmittor of the piroplasmosis of cattle [Abstract of 1930 a] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 20, s. B, (2), Feb., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Infektionsversuche an Rindern mit dem Virus der nordischen Piroplasmose (*Babesiella bovis*) <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 43 (2), 10 Jan., pp. 89–92. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Prophylactic inoculations in piroplasmosis of cattle in 1929 [Abstract of 1930 b] <Biol. Abstr., v. 7 (1), Jan., p. 122. [W^{a}.]

ELMASSIAN, MIGUEL. [–1913?] [Dr., Director Bacteriol. Inst., Paraguay] [*For port and necrology, see* An. Inst. Nac. Parasitol. Asunción (1), an. 1, 1928, pp. 7–14] [W^{a}.]

1901 a.—Mal de caderas [Abridged transl. of Elmassian, 1902 a] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (40), 3 Oct., p. 604, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

(1901 b).—Mal de caderas. Conférence faite au conseil national d'hygiène le 19 mai. 16 pp. Asunción.

ELMASSIAN, MIGUEL—Continued.

1901 c.—Mal de caderas. Conférence faite au conseil national d'hygiène le 19 mai, 1901. [?Transl. of 1901 b] <An. Univ. Nac., Asunción, an. 3, v. 2 (1), Abril. pp. I–XVI, charts 1–4, 2 pls., 4 figs. [Wᶜ.]

1901 d.—Mal de caderas. Conferencia dada en el consejo nacional de higiene del Paraguay el 19 de mayo de 1901 <An. Soc. Rural Argentina, v. 36 (6), 30 Junio, pp. 195–205, 3 charts, 4 figs. [Wᵃ.]

1902 a.—Mal de caderas, flagelosis paresiante de los equideos <Rev. Soc. Méd. Argent., v. 10 (53), Enero-Feb., pp. 122–148, 1 pl., figs. 1–17. [Wᵐ.]

(1902 b).—Mal de caderas, flagelosis paresiante de los equidoes. 29 pp., 1 pl. Buenos Aires. [?Reprint of 1902 a]

1903 a.—Mal de caderas [Transl. of 1902 a] <Vet. J., o. s. (334), v. 56, n. s. (40), v. 7, Apr., pp. 192–196, 1 pl., figs. 1–17. [Wᵃ.]

1909 a.—Une nouvelle coccidie et un nouveau parasite de la tanche, *Coccidium rouxi* nov. spec., *Zoomyxa legeri* nov. gen. nov. spec. <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 42, 5. s., v. 2 (4), 15 Sept., pp. 229–270, 1 fig., pls. 6–7. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1909 b.—Sur *l'Amoeba blattae*. Morphologie génération <Arch. Protistenk., v. 16 (2), pp. 143–163, figs. a–g, pl. 11, figs. 1–33. [Wᵃ.]

1909 c.—Sur une nouvelle espèce ambienne chez l'homme, *Entamoeba minuta* n. sp. 1re mémoire. Morphologie-evolution-pathogénie <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 52 (3), 19 Nov., pp. 335–351, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–53. [Wᵃ.]

1910 a.—Sur les glandes salivaires chez quelques espèces de tiques <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 40, 5. s., v. 5 (7), 10 Oct., pp. 379–419, figs. 1–7, pls. 8–9, figs. 1–20. [Wᵐ.]

1911 a.—Maladies à protozoaires et lésions des capsules surrénales <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 25 (11), 25 Nov., pp. 830–842, figs. 1–6. [Wᵃ.]

1928 a.—Contribution à l'étude microscopique de la cornée vaccinée chez le lapin. Corpuscles de la vaccine, "Initialkorper", Chlamydozoa etc. <An. Inst. Nac. Parasitol., Asunción (1), añ. 1, pp. 131–144. [Wᵃ.]

1928 b.—El descubrimiento del parásito del mal de caderas. Conférence faite au Conseil national d'hygiène le 19 mai, 1901 <An. Inst. Nac. Parasitol., Asunción (1), añ. 1, pp. 27–40. [Wᵃ.]

1928 c.—Mal de caderas. Flagelosis paresiante de los equideos. [Read before Soc. Rural Argent., 10 Oct. 1901] <An. Inst. Nac. Parasitol., Asunción (1), añ. 1, pp. 41–61. [Wᵃ.]

1928 d.—Maladies à protozoaires et lésions des capsules surrénales [Reprint of 1911 a] <An. Inst. Nac. Parasitol., Asunción (1), añ. 1, pp. 241–252. [Wᵃ.]

1928 e.—Une nouvelle coccidie et un nouveau parasite de la tanche, *Coccidium rouxi* nov. spec., *Zoomyxa legeri* nov. gen. nov. spec. [Reprint of 1909 a] <An. Inst. Nac. Parasitol., Asunción (1), añ. 1, pp. 169–202, 345–348, 2 fold. pls. [Wᵃ.]

1928 f.—Sur l'*Amoeba blattae;* morphologie; génération [Reprint of 1909 b] <An. Inst. Nac. Parasitol., Asunción (1), añ. 1, pp. 109–129, 341, 1 fold. pl., figs. 1–33. [Wᵃ.]

ELMASSIAN, MIGUEL—Continued.

1928 g.—Sur les glandes salivaires chez quelques espèces de tiques [Reprint of 1910 a] <An. Inst. Nac. Parasitol., Asunción (1), añ. 1, pp. 203–235, 348–351, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–20. [Wᵃ.]

1928 h.—Sur une nouvelle espèce amibienne chez l'homme, *Entamoeba minuta* n. sp. 1re mémoire. Morphologie–evolution–pathogénie [Reprint of 1909 c] <An. Inst. Nac. Parasitol., Asunción (1), añ. 1, pp. 145–168, 342–344, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–53. [Wᵃ.]

ELMASSIAN, MIGUEL; and MIGONE, LUIS E.

1903 a.—Sur le mal de caderas ou flagellose parésiante des équidés sud-américains <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris,, v. 17 (4), 25 Avril, pp. 241–267, pl. 7. [Wᵃ.]

1904 a.—Mal de caderas chez les animaux domestiques et sauvages (épidémies parallèles) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris, v. 18 (9), 25 Sept., pp. 587–589. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1928 a.—Idem <An. Inst. Nac. Parasitol., Asunción (1), añ. 1, pp. 89–91. [Wᵃ.]

1928 b.—Sur le mal de caderas ou flagellose paresiante des equidés sud-americans [Reprint of 1903 a] <An. Inst. Nac. Parasitol., Asunción (1), añ. 1, pp. 63–88, 1 pl. [Wᵃ.]

ELMASSIAN, MIGUEL; and URIZAR, ROGELIO.

1906 a.—Note sur une maladie sphacellaire des bovidés du Paraguay <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 20 (11), 25 Nov., pp. 969–975, 1 fig. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1928 a.—Idem <An. Inst. Nac. Parasitol., Asunción (1), añ. 1, pp. 101–107. [Wᵃ.]

ELMENDORF, DUMONT FRELINGHUYSEN. [1891–] [M. D.]

1916 a.—Case No. 33. Uncinariasis. Treated with oil of chenopodium <Virginia Med. Semi-Month. (478), v. 20 (22), Feb. 25, pp. 552–554. [Wᵃ.]

ELMES, BASIL GEORGE TONGE. [M. B., Ch. B.] *See* Smith, Edmund Cyril; and Elmes, Basil George Tonge.

ELMES, GEO. [F. R. C. V. S., St. Albans]

1938 a.—Heavy sheep losses following use of artificial manure <Vet. Rec., v. 50 (45), Nov. 5, p. 1509. [Wᵃ.]

ELMES, THOMAS. [M. R. C. S. England]

1874 a.—On the treatment of hydatids by oil of turpentine <Austral. Med. J. (160), v. 19, Aug., pp. 246–248. [Wᵐ.]

ELMGREN, ROB. [Kirj.]

1906 a.—Muutamia pürteitä *Ascaris lumbricoides*—madon aikaansaamasta taudista [Some sluggish diseases from the vivification of *Ascaris lumbricoides*] <Duodecim, v. 22 (11), Nov., pp. 281–287. [Wᵐ.]

ELMHIRST, RICHARD. [F. L. S., Supt. Millport Marine Biol. Station] [*See also* Lebour, Marie Victoire; and Elmhirst, Richard]

1912 a.—Some echinorhynchs from the Clyde Area <Glasgow Naturalist, v. 4 (3), May, pp. 88–90. [Wᵃ.]

1915 a.—Faunistic notes. 1. Habits of *Cottus bubalis*. 2. Records of *Lernaea cyclopterina*, abnormal *Anas boscas, Colymbus arcticus, Tetrabothrius macrocephalus,* and *Parachordodes violaceus* <Glasgow Naturalist, v. 7 (2), June, pp. 43–47, figs. 1–3. [Wᵃ.]

ELMHIRST, RICHARD; and MARTIN, C. H.

1910. a.—On a Trypanoplasma from the stomach of the conger eel (*Conger niger*) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 35 (14–15), 15 Feb., pp. 475–477, figs. 1–5. [Wᵃ.]

ÉLOIRE, AUGUSTE. [1854–1936] [Vet., Capelle-en-Thiérache dans l'Aisne] [*For necrology see* Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 9 (2), Feb. 1936, p. 110] [W^a.]

1883 a.—Injections trachéales dans le traitement de la bronchite vermineuse <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 37, n. s., v. 1, pp. 442–446. [W^m.]

1883 b.—Zur Behandlung der Lungenwurmseuche der Kälber [Abstract of 1883 a] <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 60 (2), pp. 101–102. [W^m.]

ELOY, CH.

1883 a.—Les kystes hydatiques de la rate <Union Méd., Paris, an. 37, 3. s., v. 35 (90), 23 Juin, pp. 1109–1115. [W^m.]

ELPAT'EVSKIĬ, VLADIMIR SERGEEVICH. [Елпатьевский, Владимир Сергеевич]

1907 a.—Zur Fortpflanzung von *Arcella vulgaris* Ehrb. <Arch. Protistenk, v. 10 (2–3), pp. 441–466, figs. I–VIII, pls. 21–22, figs. 1–26. [W^a.]

1927 a.—*Necator americanus* (Stiles) у населения Азербайджана. (*Necator americanus* (Stiles) bei Bevölkerung von Azerbaijan (U. S. S. R.)) [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Azerbaĭdzhan. Gosudarstv. Univ. Otdel Estetvozn. i Med., v. 6 pp. 181–184. [W^a.]

1928 a.—О распространении глистной зараженности среди тюркского населения Азербайджана. [Author's abstract] (On the helminthic infection among the natives of Azerbaidjan) [Russian text] <Trudy 3. Vseross. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol. (Leningrad, 14–20 Dec., 1927), pp. 138–139. [W^a.]

(1934 a).—Beobachtungen an *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Latr. in der Stadt Baku [Russian text] <Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR. v. 7, pp. 127–130.

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 26 (10), s. B, Oct., p. 197. [W^a.]

ELPAT'EVSKIĬ, VLADIMIR SERGEEVICH; and VOSKRESENSKIĬ, B. V.

1927 a.—Глистная зараженность детей детдома No. 8 в Баку. (Wurminvasion der kinder im Kinderheime No. 8 in Baku) [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Azerbaĭdzhan, Gosudarstv. Univ., Otdel Estestvoz. i Med., v. 6, pp. 177–179. [W^a.]

1928 a.—О распространенности глистной зараженности среди тюркского населения Азербайджана. (Die Verbreitung der Wurminvasionen unter der turkischen Bevölkerung Azerbaijans) [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Azerbaĭdzhan. Gosudarstv. Univ., Otdel Estestvozn. i Med., v. 7, pp. 43–50, 1 map. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Ber. v. 19 (4–6), 2 Mai, p. 135. [W^a.]

EL'PERIN, M. A. [Эльперин, М. А.]

1937 a.—К вопросу о наличии описторхоза в бассейне Буга (Sur la présence d'opistorchose dans le bassin du Fleuve Bouge) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 6 (1), pp. 137–138. [W^m.]

EL'PERIN, M. A.—Continued.

1938 a.—Нова нематода з роду Syngamus Siebold—паразит трахеї сича (*Athene noctua*) (Eine neue Nematode der in der Trachee von *Athene noctua* parasitierenden Art Syngamus Siebold) [Ukrainian text; Russian and German summaries] <Zbirn. Prats Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk URSR (21–22), Trudi Inst. Zool. ta Biol., v. 19, pp. 197–204, pl. [W^a.]

ELPHICK, E. E. [M. R. C. V. S., Hastings.]

1924 a.—Internal parasites of sheep. Lung-worm and stomach-worm <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 31 (2), 20 Aug., pp. 98–102. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Liver-fluke in sheep and its control <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 33 (4), 20 Oct., pp. 230–233, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Care necessary in use of worm-drench for sheep. Precautions to be taken in preparing copper sulphate (bluestone) and nicotine sulphate drench <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 52 (5), May 20, pp. 292–293. [W^a.]

ELPHICKE, CYRIL. [M. R. C. V. S.]

1926 a.—Chenopodium poisoning in the dog <Vet. J. (617), v. 82 (11), Nov., pp. 567–568. [W^a.]

ELS, T. [Méd.-Vét., Congo Belge.]

1934 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la chimiothérapie de l'East Coast fever <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 25 (2), Juin, pp. 205–216. [W^a.]

ELSAESSER. [Dr. Stabsarzt d. L.]

1905 a.—Ueber die sogenannten Bergmanns-Krankheiten. Abzehrung und Wurmkrankheit unter den Bergleuten auch mit Rücksicht auf ihre Gefahren für die Allgemeinheit. 28 pp. Arensberg. [W^m.]

ELSÄSSER, B. [Dr., Rheinberg, Rhld.]

1931 a.—Erfahrungen mit einem vegetabilischen Wurmmittel, speziell in der Kinderpraxis <Med. Welt, v. 5 (19), May 9, p. 672. [W^m.]

ELSÄSSER, JAKOB. *See* Bessler, J. G. 1921 a.

EL SALAM, A. ABD. *See* el Salam, A. Abd.

ELSBACH, E. M.

1937 a.—Orienteerend malaria- en filaria-onderzoek in Nieuw-Guinea <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 77 (17), Apr. 27, pp. 1036–1054, pl. map. [W^m.]

ELSBACH, L. [Officier Gezondheid 2de Klasse N. I. L., Paramaribo]

1933 a.—Eosinophiele appendicitis [English and French summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 77 (11), Mar. 18, pp. 1204–1209, pl. [W^m.]

1933 b.—Klinische onderzoekingen over filariasis <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 73 (11), May 23, pp. 647–658. [W^m.]

1934 a.—De chirurgische beteekenis van de darmafwijkingen bij *Bilharzia mansoni* in Suriname [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 74 (20), Sept. 25, pp. 1261–1276, pls. [W^m.]

ELSCHNIG. [Prof. Wien]

1903 a.—Augenspiegelbefunde bei Anämie <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (3), Jan. 17, col. 117–120; (4), Jan. 24, col. 178–181. [W^m.]

ELSCHNIG, H. H. [Dr. Univ.-Augenklin., Prag]

1919 a.—Zystizerkus des Auges [Abstract of report before Ver. Deutsch. Aerzte Prag, 30 Okt, 1918] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 56 (3), 20 Jan., p. 71. [W$^{a.}$]

1925 a.—Zystizerkus im Glaskörper und Extrakten mittelst Ansaugen <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 75, pp. 130–134, illus. [W$^{m.}$]

ELSER, E. *See* Morgenthaler, Otto; and Elser, E.

ELSHIN. [Елшин] [Vet. Vrach Krymsk. Gosudarst. Zavodsk.]

1927 a.—К оценке действия препарата Байера "205" (наганоля) при лечении случной болезни лошадей [A valuation of the action of the preparation Bayer "205" in the treatment of dourine] [Russian text] <Vet. Truzhenik, v. 3 (5), May, pp. 3–6. [W$^{a.}$]

ELSNER, HENRY L. [M. D., Prof. Med. Syracuse Univ.]

1916 a.—Diseases due to metazoan parasites. (*In his* The Prognosis of internal diseases) <Monogr. Med., v. 6, pp. 303–317. [W$^{m.}$]

1916 b.—Parasites of the brain. (*In his* The Prognosis of internal diseases) <Monogr. Med., v. 6, pp. 1002–1003. [W$^{m.}$]

1916 c.—Protozoan infections. (*In his* The Prognosis of internal diseases) <Monogr. Med., v. 6, pp. 15–84. [W$^{m.}$]

ELSON, J. A. [Univ. California.]

1933 a.—Protozoans and beetles <Am. Naturalist (710), v. 67, May–June, pp. 283–286, 1 fig. [W$^{a.}$]

VAN DER ELST, O. [Lab. Vét. Elisabethville, Katanga]

(1924 a).—Sur la transmission mécanique de la trypanosomiase <Bull. Méd. Katanga, v. 1 (4), Aug., pp. 130–132.

1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 13 (1), Feb. 28, p. 1. [W$^{a.}$]

VAN DER ELST, O.; and MISSAL, F.

1929 a.—Essais de traitement de la trypanosomiase bovine au Congo-Belge <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 74 (10), Oct., pp. 415–423. [W$^{a.}$]

1929 b.—Essais de traitement contre la trypanosomiase bovine au Congo Belge. Action curative de l'émétique plus Moranyl dans les infections expérimentales à *Tr. dimorphon congolense* [Practically same as 1929 a] <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 20 (3), Sept., pp. 388–394. [W$^{a.}$]

1929 c.—Traitement de la trypanosomiase bovine expérimentale à type *dimorphon-congolense*, par le mélange de sulfarsénol et de 309 <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 102 (28), 4 Nov., p. 390. [W$^{a.}$]

1929 d.—Idem <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 20 (3), Sept., p. 887. [W$^{a.}$]

1930 a.—Essais de traitement de la trypanosomiase bovine <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 75 (2), Fév., pp. 54–58. [W$^{a.}$]

VAN DER ELST, O.; MISSAL, F.; and NOKERMAN, E.

1930 a.—Traitement curatif de la trypanosomiase chez les bovides <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 21 (2), Juin, pp. 505–507. [W$^{a.}$]

VAN DER ELST, O.; NOKERMAN, E.; and MISSAL, F.

1928 a.—Le 2754 de Hoechst dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase animale (type trypanosome *dimorphon*) <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 73 (10), Oct., pp. 416–420. [W$^{a.}$]

1929 a.—Essais de traitement contre les trypanosomiases bovines <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 20 (3), Sept., pp. 379–386. [W$^{a.}$]

1929 b.—Le 2754 de Hoechst dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase animale (type *Trypanosoma dimorphon*) [Same as 1928 a] <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 20 (3), Sept., pp. 375–379. [W$^{a.}$]

ELSWORTH, R. C. [M. B., F. R. C. S., Surg. Swansea Gen. Hosp.]

1897 a.—A case of hydatids simulating typhlitis; Operation: Recovery <Brit. Med. J. (1917), Sept. 25, p. 811. [W$^{a.}$]

ELTON, CHARLES. [Director Bureau Animal Population, Dept. Zool. and Comp. Anat., Oxford Univ.]

1931 a.—The study of epidemic diseases among wild animals <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 31 (4), Oct., pp. 435–456. [W$^{a.}$]

[1933 a].—The ecology of animals. 97 pp. London. (Methuen's Monographs on Biological Subjects). [W$^{a.}$]

1934 a.—The Canadian snowshoe rabbit enquiry, 1932–33, edited for the National Parks Branch, Department of the Interior, Ottawa, by Charles Elton <Canad. Field-Naturalist, v. 48 (5), May, pp. 73–78, maps 1–3. [W$^{a.}$]

1934 b.—Metazoan parasites from mice in the Isle of Lewis, Outer Hebrides <Parasitology, v. 26 (1), Apr., pp. 107–111. [Issued 5 May] [W$^{a.}$]

1936 a.—Animal ecology with an introduction by Julian S. Huxley. 209 pp., pls. New York. [W$^{a.}$]

1936 b.—Parasites from rodents and shrews in the Outer Hebrides <Entom. Mouth. Mag. (861), v. 72, 3. s. (254), v. 22, Feb., pp. 31–34. [W$^{a.}$]

ELTON, CHARLES; and BUCKLAND, FRANK.

1928 a.—The gape-worm (*Syngamus trachea* Montagu) in rooks (*Corvus frugilegus* L.) <Parasitology, v. 20 (4), Dec. 12, pp. 448–450. [W$^{a.}$]

ELTON, CHARLES; DAVIS, D. H. S.; and FINDLAY, GEORGE WILLIAM MARSHALL.

1935 a.—An epidemic among voles (*Microtus agrestis*) on the Scottish border in the spring of 1934 <J. Animal Ecol., v. 4 (2), Nov., pp. 277–288, pl. 9. [W$^{a.}$]

ELTON, CHARLES; FORD, EDMUND BRISCO; and BAKER, JOHN RANDAL.

1931 a.—The health and parasites of a wild mouse population. With a bacteriological note by A. D. Gardner [Read Apr. 28] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, (1931), pt. 3, Sept., pp. 657–721, graphs. [W$^{a.}$]

ELTON, CHARLES; and KEAY, GLADYS.

1936 a.—The seasonal occurrence of harvest mites (*Trombicula autumnalis* Shaw) on voles and mice near Oxford <Parasitology, v. 28 (1), Jan. 27, pp. 110–114. [W$^{a.}$]

ELVINGE, FREDERIK. [Overdyrlaege, Holstebro]

1929 a.—Undersøgelser over Oksetintens Forekomst <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 41 (15), 1 Nov., pp. 401–412, 2 graphs. [W$^{a.}$]

ELVINGE, FREDERIK—Continued.
1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen der Rinderfinne) <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 40 (23), 1 Sept., p. 503. [Wa.]
1937 a.—Tintet kød. En historisk oversigt <Dansk Vet.-Hist. Aarb., v. 4, pp. 19–29. [Wa.]

ELWES, E. V.
1909 a.—The sunfish and its parasites <J. Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 1 (1), pp. 17–20. [Ws.]

ELWES, FREDERICK FENN. [M. D.]
1920 a.—Antimony in kala-azar [Letter to editor dated Oct. 11] <Brit. Med. J. (3120), v. 2, Oct. 16, p. 610, [Wa, Wm.]

ELWES, FREDERICK FENN; NARAYANA MENON, V. K.; and RAMAKRISHNAN, P. S.
1924 a.—The formol-gel (aldehyde) test as a means of diagnosis of kala-azar <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 59, Apr., pp. 175–176; note by L. E. Napier, pp. 176–177. [Wa.]

ELWES, H. T. [F. R. S.]
1900 a.—Mosquitos and malaria [Letter to editor dated Sept. 24] <Brit. Med. J. (2074), v. 2, Sept. 29, p. 958. [Wa.]

ÉLY, C.
1866 a.—La police des trichines. Lettre à un opticien ingénieur <Gaz. Hebd Méd., 2. s., v. 3 (22), 1 Juin, pp. 350–352. [Wm.]

ELY, JOHN F.
1866 a.—Trichinosis. Recent cases in Iowa; its identity with hog cholera <Med. and Surg. Month., v. 1 (5), July, pp. 283–286. [Wm.]

ELY, LEONARD WHEELER [1868–] [M. D., San Francisco]; REED, ALFRED CUMMINGS; and WYCKOFF, HARRY ALPHONSE.
1922 a.—The amoeba as the cause of the second great type of chronic arthritis. Preliminary note <Calif. State J. Med., v. 20 (2), Feb., p. 59. [Wm.]

ELY, NEWBOLD (*jr.*) [M. F. H.]
1939 a.—Heartworms in hounds <Penn. Game News, v. 10 (7), Oct., p. 29. [Wa.]

ELY, W. N. (*jr.*)
1939 a.—An experiment in hookworm prevention <Game Breeder and Sportsman, v. 43 (6), June, pp. 89, 94–95. [Wa.]

ELY, W. W. [Rochester, N. Y.]
1856 a.—Expulsion of Tænia by pumpkin seeds <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 54 (1), Feb. 7, pp. 16–17. [Wm.]
1868 a.—Chalk-eating [Letter to editor] <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 78, n. s., v. 1 (7), Mar. 19, pp. 101–102. [Wm.]

ELZE, K.
(1897 a).—Plasmodienbefunde bei Trachom. Zwickau.

ELZEVIER, KORNELIS.
1755 a.—Lexicon Galeno-chymico-pharmaceuticum, of apothekers woordenboek. Vervattende de voorschriften der samengestelde geneesmiddelen, die in alle bekende dispensatorien worden gevonden. Uit alle, zoo oude als nieuwe artsenyboeken, by een gebragt, met elkander vergeleken, en verrykt met aenmerkingen, rakende de bekwaemste, korste en krachtigste wyze van bereiding, en de hoeveelheid der gifte. v. 2, 966 pp. Amsterdam. [Wm.]

ELZO BAQUEDANO, R.
1905 a.—La distomasis o pirihuin de los rumiantes <Bol. Soc. Agríc. Sur, Concepción [Chile], v. 5 (20), Nov. 5, pp. 588–591, 1 fig. [Wpa.]

EM PO, CHIN. *See* Chin Em Po.

EMANUEL, J. [Dr., Off. Gezondheid 2. Kl., Lho' Soekoen]
1933 a.—Iets over Bilharzia op de Bovenwindsche eilanden (West-Indië) <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Indië, v. 73 (5), Feb. 28, pp. 286–288, 1 pl., 2 figs. [Wm.]

EMANUILOV, I. [ЕМАНУИЛОВЪ, И.] [Asst., Vet.-Path. Inst. Univ. Sofia] *See* Ivanov, Ksenofon; and Emanuilov, I.

EMARA. [Dr., Asst. Prof. Forensic Med., Fac. Med., Cairo]
1935 a.—Toxicity of carbon tetrachloride <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 3–14, figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

EMBDEN.
1920 a.—[Zystizerkus in der Schädelhöhle] [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, 13 Jan.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 67 (5), 30 Jan., p. 141. [Wa.]

VAN EMBDEN, F. C. E.; and ROORDA SMIT, J. A.
1879 a.—Bijdrage tot de kennis van de werking van pelletiérin als taenifugum <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 2. s., 15. J., v. 1 (36), pp. 545–546. [Wm.]

EMBDEN, GUSTAV. *See* Apolant, Hugo; and Embden, Gustav.

EMBIL, JUAN. [Dr. Lab. Bis-Clín. Martínez Domínguez]
1923 a.—Una especie del genero Trichuris parasitaria en le guayabito (*Mus musculus*) [Read Apr. 28, 1922] <Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., v. 5 (2–4), pp. 91–96, illus. [Wc.]

EMBLETON, ALICE L.
1901 a.—*Goidelia japonica*—a new entozoic copepod from Japan, associated with an infusorian (Trichodina) <J. Linn. Soc., London, Zool. (181), v. 28, Apr. 11, pp. 211–229, pls. 21–22. [Ws.]

EMBLETON, HARRY [1888–]; HINDS, H. B; and ROWE, C. F.
1935 a.—Poultry diseases in Arizona <Exten. Circular (84), Univ. Arizona Coll. Agric., Apr., 64 pp., figs. 1–22. [Wa.]

EMBODY, GEORGE CHARLES. [1876–1939] [Dr., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.] [*For necrology see* J. Wildlife Management, v. 3(3), July 1939, pp. 289–281] [Ws.] [*See also* Laird, James A.; and Embody, George Charles]
1924 a.—Notes on the control of Gyrodactylus on trout <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (54 Ann. Meet. Quebec, Canada, Sept. 10–12), pp. 48–53. [Wu.]

EMBREY, MOSTYN P. [M. R. C. S., Dept. Obst. and Gynaec., Welsh National School Med.]
1938 a.—Pelvic hydatid cysts and obstructed labour <Brit. Med. J. (4066), Dec. 10, pp. 1201–1203. [Wa.]

VAN EMDEN, J. E. G. [Dr., Leiden]
1899 a.—*Ankylostoma duodenale* <Handel. 7. Nederl. Nat.-en Geneesk. Cong. (Haarlem 6–9 Apr.), pp. 383–390. [Wc.]
1901 a.—Flagellaten en hunne beteekenis voor de pathologie <Handel. 8. Nederl. Nat.-en Geneesk. Cong. (Rotterdam, 11–14 Apr.), pp. 186–193. [Wc.]
1920 a.—Demonstratie van levende filariën en van gekleurde praeparaten daarvan [Demonstration of living Filaria and of stained preparations] [Read before Nederl. Vereen. Trop. Geneesk., Oct. 17] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 64, pt. 2, p. 2950. [Wm.]

VAN EMDEN, MARGARETE. [Dresden]
1929 a.—Bau und Funktion des Botryoidgewebes von *Herpobdella alomaria* Carena <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 134 (1), Apr., pp. 1–83, figs. 1–26, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–24, 1 fold. table. [W^a.]

VAN EMELEM, D. AMARO. *See* Amaro van Emelem, D.

EMELIANOV, I. V. [Entomologist, Agric. Exper. Station, Kharkof, Russia]
1914 a.—Selskokhozi͡aĭstvennai͡a entomologii͡a v soedinennykh shtatakh Si͡evernoĭ Ameriki. [Economic entomology in the United States of America] [Russian text] 274 pp., 128 figs., 2 tables. Petrograd. [W^a.]

EMELIN, VIKTOR S. [Vetvrach]
(1926 a).—Die Resultate einer 3jährigen Bekämpfung der Trypanosomose der Kamele im Uralgebiet [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (15), pp. 9–10.

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1926), v. 46, 2. Hälfte, p. 1095. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie der Kameltrypanosomiase (Su-auru) im Gouv. Uralsk (Kasakenrepublik, Russland). Mit einleitenden Bemerkungen von Prof. Heinz Zeiss in Moskau <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 31 (2), 25 Mai, pp. 105–119. [W^a.]

1928 a.—K voprosu izucheni͡a klinicheskikh simptomov tripanozomoza verblʹudov (su-auru) [On the question of study of the clinical symptoms of trypanosomiasis in camels (su-auru)] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (61), v. 4 (12), June, pp. 365–368. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Zur Frage über die Erforschung der klinischen Symptome der Kameltrypanosis (Su-auru) [Transl. of 1928 a] <Therap. Monatsh. Vet.-Med. (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 15–22. [W^a.]

(1931 a).—[Trypanosomiasis of camels] [Russian text] <Skotovodstvo (2).

EMELIN, VIKTOR S.; and ZEISS, HEINZ.
1927 a.—Rezulʹtaty ėkspeditsii dli͡a issledovani͡a tropicheskikh boleznei domashnikh zhivotnykh na ſ̈ugo-vostoke SSSR. (Die Ergebnisse einer Expedition zur Erforschung tropischer Haustierkrankheiten im Südosten der U. d. S. S. R.) [Russian text; German summary] <Zhurnal Ekspер. Biol. i Med., v. 7 (18), pp. 123–132. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Kameltrypanosomiase in Russland. (О борьбе с трипанозомными заболеваниями верблюдов в России) [German text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR. A. (20–21), pp. 417–420. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Fünfjährige Erfahrungen über die Behandlung der russischen Kameltrypanosomiasis Suauru mit Bayer 205 (Naganol) [Read before 90. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Hamburg, 21 Sept.] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (50), 15 Dez., pp. 871–872. [W^a.]

1928 c.—Terapevticheskoe i profilakticheskoe lechenie naganolem tripanozomoza (su-auru) u verblʹudov. (Die therapeutische und prophylaktische Behandlung der Kameltrypanosomiase Su-auru mit Naganol) [Read before 90. Versamml. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Hamburg, 22 Sept.] <Vestnik Microbiol., Epidémiol. i Parazitol., v. 7 (4), pp. 423–430; German summary, pp. 462–463. [W^a.]

EMELIN, VIKTOR S.; and ZEISS, HEINZ—Continued.
1929 a.—Fünfjährige Erfahrungen über die Behandlung der russischen Kameltrypanosomiasis Su-auru mit Bayer 205 [Read before 90. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Hamburg, 16.–22. Sept., 1928] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 80 (3), 16 Jan., pp. 42–43. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Idem <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil B, v. 9 (8), 15 Aug., pp. 254–256. [W^a.]

EMERSON. [Dr.]
1904 a.—Pulmonary distomiasis [Abstract of report before Johns Hopkins Hosp. Med. Soc., May 16] <Med. News, v. 85 (5), July 30, p. 236. [W^m.]

EMERSON, CHARLES PHILLIPS. [1872?–1938] [M. D. Indianapolis] [*For necrology see* J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 111 (15), Oct. 8, 1938, p. 1395] [W^a.]
1906 a.—Clinical diagnosis: A text-book of clinical microscopy and clinical chemistry for medical students, laboratory workers, and practitioners of medicine. xxi+17–641 pp., 126 figs. Philadelphia and London. [W^m.]

1910 a.—The diagnostic importance of examination of the feces <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 54 (4), Jan. 22, pp. 270–275. [W^a, W^m.]

1921 a.—Clinical diagnosis. A text-book of clinical microscopy and clinical chemistry for medical students, laboratory workers, and practitioners of medicine. 5. ed. xxx+726 pp., 151 figs. 5 pls. Philadelphia and London. [W^{ph}.]

1921 b.—Echinococcus disease of the pleura (*In his* Diseases of the pleura) <Pract. Med. (Tice), v. 5, pp. 654–657. [W^a.]

EMERSON, CLARENCE. [1886–] [M. D., Lincoln, Nebraska] *See* Ramey, Walter Newman; and Emerson, Clarence.

EMERSON, HAVEN. [*See also* Cabot, Richard Clarke; and Emerson, Haven]
1935 a.—The accuracy of certified causes of death, its relation to mortality statistics and the International list. Report . . . American public health association. Committee: Haven Emerson, Chairman; et al. <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 50 (37), Sept. 13, pp. 1239–1283. [W^a.]

EMERSON, HAVEN; and NORRIS, CHARLES.
1905 a.—"Red leg"—an infectious disease of frogs <J. Exper. Med., v. 7 (1), Feb. 25, pp. 32–58. [W^a.]

1906 a.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 5, pp. 1–24. [W^a.]

EMERY.
1836 a.—Emploi de la pommade de goudron dans le traitement du psoriasis <Bull. Gen. Therap., Paris, v. 10 (11), pp. 358–359. [W^m.]

1836 b.—Pommade for the cure of itch <Dublin J. Med. and Chem. Sc. (28), v. 10, p. 150. [W^m.]

EMERY, CARLO. [1848–1925] [Prof. Zool., Univ. Bologna] [*For necrology, ports, and bibliography see* Riv. Biol., v. 6 (6), Nov–Dic. 1925, pp. 711–739] [W^a.]
1886 a.—La régénération des segments postérieurs du corps chez quelques annélides polychètes. Notice préliminaire <Arch. Ital Biol., v. 7 (3), 18 Nov., pp. 395–403. [W^m.]

1898 a.—Diagnosi di un nuovo genere e nuova specie di anellidi della famiglia degli Enchytræidæ <Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., 5. s., v. 7 (5), 6 Mar., pp. 110–111. [W^a.]

EMERY, CARLO—Continued.

1904 a.—Zur Kenntniss des Polymorphismus der Ameisen <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Suppl. 7, Festschr. 70. Geburtst. A. Weismann, pp. 587–610, figs. A-F. [W^a, W^s.]

1909 a.—I missosporidii sono protozoi? <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 20 (8), Aug., pp. 247–249. [W^m.]

1911 a.—Alcune riflessioni sulla classificazione zoologica <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 22 (9), Sept., pp. 224–231. [Issued 10 Oct.] [W^m.]

1924 a.—Casi di anomalia e di parassitismo nelle formiche [Read Apr. 27] <Rendic. R. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna, Cl. Sc. Fis., n. s., v. 28, pp. 82–89, illus. [W^m.]

EMERY, FREDERICK EARL. [1897–] [Ph. D., Univ. Wisconsin] [*See also* Herrick, Chester Albern; and Emery, Frederick Earl]

EMERY, FREDERICK EARL; and HERRICK, CHESTER ALBERN.

1929 a.—The effects of Ascaris extract on circulation and respiration <Am. J. Physiol., v. 91 (1), Dec. 1, pp. 143–149, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

EMERY, WALTER D'ESTE. [1870–1923] [M. D., London]

1906 a.—Clinical bacteriology and haematology for practitioners. 2. ed. of "A handbook of bacteriological diagnosis for practitioners." xiii+240 pp., 10 pls., 47 figs. Philadelphia. [W^m.]

EMETS, S. [Емец, С.] [Vet. Vrach]

1929 a.—Мозжечковая атаксия у гусей, как результат инвазии *Hymenolepis lanceolata* [Cerebellar ataxia in geese as a result of infestation with *Hymenolepis lanceolata*] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (94), v. 5 (21), Nov., pp. 531–532. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Kleinhirnataxie der Gänse als Resultat einer Invasion mit *Hymenolopsis* [sic] *lanceolata*) [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1929), v. 49, pt. 2, p. 1129. [W^a.]

EMHARD, SAMUEL.

[1718 a].—Dissertatio medica inauguralis de allio. Diss. 27 pp. Jenæ. [W^m.]

EMILE-WEIL, P. *See* Weil, P. Emile.

EMILIANI, CARLO LUIGI. [Dott.]

1928 a.—Un caso di amebiasi autoctona ad esito letale [Abstract of report at Osp. Maggiore, Bologna, 4 Dic. 1927] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 35 (7), 20 Feb., p. 310. [W^m.]

EMILY, J. [Dr., Méd. 1. Cl. Marine, Méd.-Maj.]

1894 a.—Un nouveau traitement du ver de Médine <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 61 (6), Juin, pp. 460–467. [W^m.]

1900 a.—Rapport médical sur la Mission Marchand de Loango à Djibouti, par Fachoda (1896–1899) <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 74, Août, pp. 81–106, 1 map; Sept., pp. 161–179; Oct., pp. 241–266. [W^m.]

1910 a.—Note au sujet d'une petite tumeur constitutée par un ver de Guinée enkysté <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (10), 14 Dec., pp. 740–741. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Les parasites intestinaux chez les indigènes du corps d'armée colonial en France. Traitement et prophylaxie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 18 (9), 11 Nov., pp. 694–700. [W^a.]

1926 a.—La parasitose intestinale chez les tirailleurs indigènes du corps d'armée colonial <Ann. Méd. et Pharm. Colon., v. 24 [(3)], Juillet-Sept., pp. 370–383. [W^m.]

EMIN, AHMED.

1914 a.—Une variété nouvelle du parasite de Laveran <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 7 (5), 13 Mai, pp. 385–387, pl. 4, figs. 1–26; note by Laveran, p. 387. [W^a.]

EMIN, M.

1934 a.—Yabancı ırk beygirlerde piroplazmoz ve tripan mavisi ile muvaffakiyetli tedavi. Piroplasmose bei den importierten Pferden und die erfolgreiche Behandlung durch Trypanblau [Piroplasmosis among the imported horses and the successful treatment by trypanblau] [German and English summaries] <Askeri Tibbi Baytari Mecmuasi (121), v. 12, pp. 104–116. [Typed English summary tipped in] [W^a.]

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Piroplasmose bei den importierten Pferden und die erfolgreiche Behandlung durch Trypanblau) <Jahresb. Vet.-Med., v. 56 (7–8), 29 Mai, p. 580. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Yabancı ırk beygirlerde piroplazmoz münasebetile. Bemerkungen über Piroplasmose der neuimportierten Pferde [Turkish text] < Askeri Tibbi Baytarı Mecumuası (123), v. 12, 1 May, pp. 323–324. [W^a.]

EMMANUEL. [Maître Chir. Boissy-sur-Yon]

1774 a.—Observation sur unê leucophlegmatie vermineuse <J. Méd., Chir., Pharm., etc., Paris, v. 42, Sept., pp. 225–231. [W^m.]

VON EMME, H. BERG. *See* Berg-von-Emme, H.

EMMEL, MARK WORTH. [M. S., D. V. M., Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Gainesville] [*For port. see* Florida Poultryman, v. 5 (7–8), July–Aug., 1939, p. 6] [W^a.] [*See also* Sanders, D. A.; and Emmel, Mark Worth]

1930 a.—Blackhead associated with coccidiosis in young chicks <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 76, n. s., v. 29 (5), May, p. 705. [W^a.]

[1931 a].—Peritoneal tumors in the fowl <42. Ann. Rep. Agric. Exper. Station Alabama Polytech. Inst. (1930–31), p. 56. [W^a.]

1934 a.—The etiology of fowl paralysis (neurolymphomatosis gallinarum Pappenheimer) <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1933–34), p. 37. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Paralysis and big liver [Abstract] <Poultry Item, v. 36 (10), Aug., p. 3. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Coccidiosis in chickens <Press Bull. (477), Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Mar., [2] leaves. [W^a.]

1935 b.—The etiology of fowl paralysis (neuro-lymphomatosis gallinarum, Pappenheimer), leucosis and allied conditions in the fowl <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 86, n. s., v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 419–423. [W^a.]

1935 c.—Idem <Proc. 38. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 5–7, 1934), pp. 419–423. [W^a.]

1936 a.—The etiology of fowl paralysis, leukemia and allied conditions in animals <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1935–36), pp. 56–57. [W^a.]

1936 b.—The etiology of fowl paralysis, leukemia and allied conditions in animals. III. The intestinal flora of chickens affected with enteritis associated with intestinal parasitism. IV. The pathologic manifestations of the causal micro-organisms in the fowl <Bull. (293), Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Mar., 23 pp. [W^a.]

EMMEL, MARK WORTH—Continued.

1936 c.—The etiology of fowl paralysis, leukemia and allied conditions in animals. V. The oral exposure of chickens infected with various species of Eimeria (Coccidia) to *Salmonella aertrycke*. VI. The oral exposure of chickens infested with Ascaridia, Taenia and Capillaria to *Salmonella aertrycke* <Bull. (305), Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Nov., 66 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1936 d.—The etiology of fowl paralysis, leukemia and allied conditions in animals. VII. Hemocytoblastosis in chickens as induced by *Salmonella aertrycke*. VIII. Hemocytoblastosis in naturally occurring cases of fowl paralysis and lymphomatosis, as well as in other birds from the same flocks <Bull. (306), Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Nov., 66 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1936 e.—Fowl paralysis <Successful Farming, v. 34 (6), June, pp. 66–68. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Coccidiosis, like music "goes round 'n round" <Florida Poultryman, v. 3 (5), May, p. 3. [W^a.]

[1937 b].—The etiology of fowl paralysis, leukemia and allied conditions in animals <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1936–37), pp. 59–60. [W^a.]

1937 c.—The etiology of fowl paralysis, leukemia and allied conditions in animals. IX. *Salmonella enteridis* as a causal micro-organism for this group of diseases in the chicken. X. *Salmonella schottmülleri* as a causal micro-organism for this group of diseases in the chicken <Tech. Bull. (313), Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Sept., 24 pp., illus. [W^a.]

[1937 d].—Practical aspects of the fowl paralysis and leukemia problem in chickens [Abstract of report before 38. Ann. Conv., Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 3–5] <Proc. Ass. South Agric. Workers, p. 295. [W^a.]

1937 e.—Sulfur in the control of external parasites of chickens. Preliminary report <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 91, n. s., v. 44 (2), Aug., pp. 201–204. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Dr. Emmel tells of fowl paralysis to Cen. Fla. P'P'A [Abstract of report read May 5] <Florida Poultryman, v. 4 (6), June, p. 2. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Sulphur suggested for control external parasites of chicks <Florida Poultryman, v. 4 (1), Jan., p. 2. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Control of common external parasites of chickens <Vet. Med., v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 766–768, illus. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Observations on *Capillaria contorta* in turkeys <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 94, n. s., v. 47 (6), June, pp. 612–615, illus. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Control of external parasites [Reprint of 1939 a] <Poultry Pract., Coll. Discuss. Vet. Med., pp. 133–135, illus. [W^a.]

1940 b.—Poultry diseases in the southern states <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (758), v. 96, May, pp. 600–602. [W^a.]

EMMEL, MARK WORTH; and SHEALY, ARTHUR LISTON.

1938 a.—Control of internal parasites in sheep <Press Bull. (512), Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., [2] leaves. [W^a.]

D'EMMEREZ DE CHARMOY, DONALD. [Entomologist]

1918 a.—Poultry in Mauritius—their diseases, breeding and general management <Bull. (12), Dept. Agric. Mauritius, Sér. Gén., Eng. ed., Dec., 39 pp., pls. 1–4. [W^a.]

D'EMMEREZ DE CHARMOY, DONALD—Contd.

1925 a.—La chique des poules, *Sarcopsylla gallinacea* <Rev. Agric. Ile Maurice (19), Jan.–Feb., pp. 381–382. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Entérite protozoïque des pigeons <Rev. Agric. Ile Maurice (24), Nov.–Dec., pp. 631–633. [W^a.]

1925 c.—La tique des oiseaux de basse cour, *Argas persicus* <Rev. Agric. Ile Maurice (20), Mar.–Apr., pp. 412–413. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Notes sur l'élevage des oiseaux de basse-cour et du lapin <Bull. (40) Dept. Agric. Ile Maurice, Sér. Gén., Dec., 110 pp., 1 l., pls. 1–8. [W^a.]

D'EMMEREZ DE CHARMOY, DONALD; and MÉGNIN, JEAN PIERRE.

1901 a.—Un nouveau parasite et une nouvelle maladie chez les poulets de l'île Maurice <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 53 (33), 8 Nov., pp. 933–935, figs. A–E. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 59 [n. s.], v. 27 (3), 1 Mars, p. 193. [W^a.]

1902 b.—Eine parasitäre Krankheit der Hühner auf der Insel Maurice. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Thierarzt, v. 41 (2), Feb., p. 33. [W^a.]

1902 c.—Neue parasitäre Augenentzündung der jungen Hühner [Abstract of 1901 a] <Schweiz. Arch Tierh., v. 44 (4), Juli–Aug., pp. 195–196. [W^a.]

EMMERICH, EMIL. [*See also* Uhlenhuth, Paul; and Emmerich, Emil.]

1913 a.—Anreicherungen von Spirochäten und Trypanosomen im Kaninchenhoden [Abstract of report before Naturh.-Med. Ver., Heidelberg, 11 Feb.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 39 (26), 26 Juni, p. 1286. [W^a.]

EMMERICH, EMIL; and HALLENBERGER, OTTO.

1919 a.—Sind Trypanosomiasis und Siphilis verwandte Krankheiten? <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 1–17, pl. 1, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

EMMERSON, C. [M. R. C. V. S., Singapore]

1861 a.—Prevalence of entozoa among the horses in the island of Singapore [Abstract of letter to editor] <Veterinarian, London (405), v. 34, 4. s. (81), v. 7, Sept., pp. 514–515. [W^a, W^m.]

EMMERSON, MACK ALLEN. [School Vet. Med., Univ. Penn.] [*See also* Becker, Elery Ronald; Schulz, John Adolph; and Emmerson, Mack Allen; *and* Wenrich, David Henry; and Emmerson, Mack Allen.]

1932 a.—Trichomoniasis in cattle. A preliminary report <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 81, n. s., v. 34 (5), Nov., pp. 636–640. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Trichomoniasis in relation to reproduction in dairy cows. Second report <Bull. Univ. Pennsylvania, v. 35 (59), June 15 (Vet. Exten. Quart.), 19 pp., figs. A–B. [W^a.]

EMMERT. [Oberamtsarzt, Freudenstadt]

1871 a.—Echinococci in der Leber <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Ver., v. 41 (1), 6 Jan., pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

EMMONS, LEWIS. [M. D., Hartland, Vt.]

1842 a.—[Worms in the breast of a woman] [Letter to J. A. Gallup dated May 1, 1833] <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 27 (2), Aug. 12, pp. 36–37. [W^m.]

EMMONS, SAMUEL B.

1842 a.—Every man his own physician. The vegetable family physician; containing a description of the roots and herbs common to this country, with their medicinal properties and uses; also directions for the treatment of the diseases incident to human nature, by vegetables alone; embracing many valuable Indian recipes. x+12–180 pp. Boston. [W^m.]

EMOTO, O. [Prof. Dr., Dir. Vet.-Path. Inst., Landwirtsch. Fak., Tokio K. Univ.] *See* Yamamoto, S.; and Emoto, O.

D'EMPAIRE, J. R. HERNANDEZ. *See* Hernandez d'Empaire, J. R.

EMPARANZA, C. DÍAZ. *See* Díaz Emparanza, C.

EMRICH, WILLIAM. *See* Walker, Ernest Linwood; and Emrich, William.

EMRYS-ROBERTS, E. [M. D., Prof., Path. and Bacterial., Univ. Coll., Cardiff]; and STEPHENS, JOHN WILLIAM WATSON.

1915 a.—Banana débris in faeces simulating tapeworm segments <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 19 (4), Apr., pp. 486–487, pl. 39, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

EMSBRO, POUL. [Chief Vet. Surg., Ringsted]

1938 a.—*Taenia saginata* [English summary] <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 28 (5), May, pp. 289–112 [i. e. 312], illus. [Wa.]

EMSLIE, JOHN WILLIAM. [B. Sc., M. R. C. V. S.]

1932 a.—Recent advances in tuberculosis research <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 12 (33), Aug. 13, pp. 935–938. [Wa.]

ENACHESCU, S.

(1936 a).—Cercetări asupra acţiunei terapeutice a hyposulfitului de sodiu şi acidului clorhidric in râia psoroptică la oaie şi in râia sarcoptică la porc. [Treatment of sheep scab and porcine sarcoptic mange with sodium hyposulphite and hydrochloric acid.] [Rumanian text.] Thesis (Bucarest). 52 pp.

1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Untersuchungen über die therapeutische Wirkung von Natriumhyposulfit und Salzsäure bei der Psoroptesräude bei Schafen und der Sarcoptesräude bei Schweinen) <Jahresb. Vet.-Med., v. 61 (5–6), Aug. 12, p. 302. [Wa.]

ENAULT. [Dr.]

1936 a.—Un cas de colite à Lamblia chez un malade ne tolérant pas l'arsenic; traitement créno-médicamenteux; résultat <Marseille Méd., v. 73, pt. 1 (8), Mar. 15, pp. 329–332. [Wm.]

1936 b.—Les séquelles de la dysenterie amibienne et plombières [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Méd. Maroc, Apr. 2–4] < Marseille Méd., v. 73, pt. 1 (16), June 5, pp. 790–791. [Wm.]

1937 a.—Un cas de colite à Giardia. Traitement créno-médicamenteux. Résultat [Read before Soc. Méd. et Hyg. Colon. Marseille, Apr. 8] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (5), pp. 379–382. [Wa.]

ENCINA, CARLOS A.

1905 a.—Males de nuestras haciendas <An. Soc. Rural Argentina, an. 38, v. 40, Jan.–Feb., pp. 48–49; v. 41, Mar.–Apr., pp. 64–68; v. 42, May–June, pp. 39–41; v. 43, July–Aug., pp. 19–21; v. 44, Sept.–Oct., pp. 34–38; an. 39, v. 45, Nov.–Dec., pp. 36–38, illus. [Wa.]

ENDACOTT, J. [Teign St., Teignmouth, S. Devon, Eng.]

1929 a.—The warble fly [Letter dated May 23] <Farmer and Stockbreeder (2069), v. 43, n. s., June 3, p. 1179. [Wa.]

ENDERLE, CARLO.

1938 a.—Sindromi neuropsichiche nella amebiasi cronica <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 19 (9), Sept., pp. 513–558; (10), Oct., pp. 577–586. [Wm.]

ENDERLEIN, GÜNTHER. [Dr. Phil., Assist., Mus. Naturk., Zool. Samml., Berlin]

1901 a.—Ueber die Gattung Gyrostigma Brauer und *Gyrostigma conjungens* nov. spec., nebst Bemerkungen zur Physiologie <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 67. J., Beiheft, Festschr. Eduard von Martens, 18 Apr., pp. 23–40, pl. 1, figs. 1–13. [Wa.]

ENDERLEIN, GÜNTHER—Continued.

1901 b.—Zur Kenntniss der Nycteribiiden <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 67. J., v. 1 (2), Juli, pp. 175–178, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1901 c.—Zur Kenntniss der Flöhe und Sandflöhe. Neue und wenig bekannte Puliciden und Sarcopsylliden <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 14 (6), 6 Aug., pp. 549–557, figs. A–B, pl. 34. [Wa.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (25), 29 Juli, p. 789. [Wa.]

1902 b.—Ueber die Gattung Gyrostigma Brauer und *Gyrostigma conjungens* nov. spec., nebst Bemerkungen zur Physiologie [Abstract of 1901 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (25), 29 Juli, pp. 788–789. [Wa.]

1903 a.—Die Landarthropoden der von der Tiefsee-Expedition besuchten antarktischen Inseln. (*In* Chun, Carl. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898–1899. v. 3, 7. Lief., pp. 197–270 (74 pp.), 6 figs., pls. 31–40 (10 pls.), Jena.) [Wa.]

1904 a.—Läuse-Studien. [1] Ueber die Morphologie, Klassifikation und systematische Stellung der Anopluren nebst Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Insektenordnungen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 28 (4), 7 Oct., pp. 121–147, figs. 1–15; Nachtrag (6), 1 Nov., pp. 220–223, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1904 b.—Lepidophthirus nov. gen., eine Laus der Elefantenrobbe von der Kerguelen-Insel <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 28 (2), 13 Sept., pp. 43–47, figs. 1–5. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1905 a.—Läusestudien 3. Zur Morphologie des Läusekopfes <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 28 (19–20), 28 März, pp. 626–638, figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

1905 b.—Läusestudien 4. Ueber einen auffälligen Sexualdimorphismus bei *Polyplax spinulosa* (Burm.) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 29 (6), 4 Juli, pp. 192–194, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1905 c.—Ein neuer Floh vom dreibindigen Gürteltier <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 29 (5), 27 June, pp. 139–142, figs. 1–6, Berichtigung (18), 12 Dec., p. 592. [Wa.]

1906 a.—Läusestudien 5. Schuppen als sekundäre Atmungsorgane, sowie über eine neue antarktische Echinophthiriiden-Gattung. 12. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der antarktischen Fauna. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 29 (21–22), 23 Jan., pp. 659–665, figs. 1–4. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1909 a.—Anopluren (Siphunculaten) und Mallophagen. (*In* Schultze, Leonard. Zool. u. Anthropol. Ergebnisse . . . i. Westl. u. Zentr. Südafrika . . . 1903–05, v. 2, 1. Lief.) <Denkschr.Med.-Naturw. Gesellsch. Jena, v. 14, pp. 79–81, pl. 8, figs. 1–5. [Wg.]

1909 b.—*Cutiterebra schroederi*, eine neue parasitäre Fliege (Oestridae olim) <Entom. Ztg., Stettin, v. 70 (1), Oct., pp. 202–203. [Wa.]

1909 c.—Die Insekten des Antarktischen Gebietes <Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–1903 (Drygalski), v. 10, Zool., v. 2 (4), Jan., pp. 361–528, figs. A–QQ, pls. 40–63, figs. 1–236. [Wc.]

1910 a.—Anoplura (Siphunculata) <Wissensch. Ergebn. Schwed. Zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905–06 (Sjöstedt), v. 2, Abt. 11: Siphonaptera et Anoplura (2), pp. 7–9, figs. 1–4. [Wc.]

ENDERLEIN, GÜNTHER—Continued.
1912 a.—Rothschildella, eine neue Aphaniptera-Gattung vom Aguti <Zool. Anz., Leipzig v. 40 (2–3), 20 Aug., pp. 72–76, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Ueber einige subantarktische Mallophagen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 49 (9), 20 Nov., pp. 240–245, figs. 1–8. [W^m.]

1921 a.—Das System der Kriebelmücken (Simuliidae) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (16), 16 Apr., pp. 197–200. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Beiträge zur Natur- und Kulturgeschichte Lithauens und angrenzender Gebiete. Parasitische Insekten aus Lithauen <Abhandl. K. Bayer. Akad. Wissensch. Math.-Phys. Kl., Suppl.-Band, 2–5 Abhandl., p. 252. [W^c.]

1925 a.—Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Simuliiden und ihrer Verbreitung <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 62 (9–10), Apr. 5, pp. 201–211. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Zur Klassifikation der Tabaniden. Eine Berichtigung <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 62 (7–8), Mar. 20, pp. 180–181. [W^a.]

[1927? a]—Mallophaga <Tierwelt Mitteleuropas (Brohmer, Ehrmann und Ulmer), v. 4, 2. Lief., pp. VII.17–VII.24, figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Bestimmungstabelle der Subfamilien der Kriebelmücken (Simuliiden) <Ztschr. Desinfekt. u. Gsndhtswes., v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 10–11. [Y^{am}.]

1929 a.—Ueber den Laut-Apparat der Flöhe <Tr. 4. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Ithaca, N. Y., Aug. 1928), Dec., pp. 771–772, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Die Insektenfauna Süd-Georgiens (21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der antarktischen Fauna) <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (4–7), Apr.–Juli, pp. 235–251, figs. 1–7. [Issued 15 Nov.] [W^a.]

1932 a.—Anoplura, Läuse. (*In* Brohmer, Paul. Fauna von Deutschland. 4. Aufl. Leipzig. pp. 210–212, figs. 525–528.) [W^a.]

1932 b.—Aphaniptera, Flöhe. (*In* Brohmer, Paul. Fauna von Deutschland. 4. Aufl. Leipzig. pp. 356–357, fig. 611) [W^a.]

1932 c.—Mallophaga, Federlinge und Haarlinge. (*In* Brohmer, Paul. Fauna von Deutschland. 4. Aufl. Leipzig. pp. 176–177, figs. 438–442) [W^a.]

1933 a.—Neue paläarktische Calliphoriden, darunter Schneckenparasiten (Dipt.) <Mitt. Deutsch. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 4 (8), Okt., pp. 120–128. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Aussereuropäische Simuliiden aus dem Wiener Museum <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, pt. 2 (4–7). Apr.–Juli, pp. 190–195. [Issued 24 Dez.] [W^a.]

1934 b.—Dipterologica. I. Muscoidea, Muscidae, Muscinae <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (8–10). Oct.–Dec. 1933, pp. 416–429. [Issued May 29] [W^a.]

1934 c.—Dipterologica. II. <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, pt. 2 (4–7). Apr.–Juli, pp. 181–190. [Issued 24 Dez.] [W^a.]

1935 a.—Dipterologica. III <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (4–7), Apr.–July, pp. 235–246. [Issued Nov. 15] [W^a.]

1935 b.—Neue Simuliiden, besonders aus Afrika <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, pt. 3 (8–10), Oct.–Dec. 1934, pp. 358–364. [Issued Apr. 12] [W^a.]

ENDERS, HOWARD EDWIN. [1877–] [Purdue Univ.]
1922 a.—The life history and development of the mite, *Myobia musculi*, Schrank [Abstract] <Program. Abstr. Papers . . . Am. Soc. Zool., (Cambridge, Mass.), p. 23. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1922 b.—The problems of life among parasitic animals <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. (1921), pp. 41–48. [W^a.]

1923 a.—The life-history and development of the mite, *Myobia musculi* Schrank [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 27–29, 1922] <Anat. Rec., v. 24 (6), Jan. 20, p. 373. [W^a.]

ENDERS, HOWARD EDWIN; and RIFENBURGH, SUMNER ADAM.
1929 a.—A preliminary report on Lernaea, a copepod parasitic on the goldfish <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. (44. Ann. Meet., Bloomington, Dec. 6–8, 1928), v. 38, pp. 333–334. [W^a.]

ENDERS, JOHN FRANKLIN. [Ph. D., Asst. Prof. Bacteriol. and Immunol., Harvard Med. School] *See* Zinsser, Hans; Enders, John Franklin; and Fothergill, Leroy Dryden.

ENDICOTT, EDWIN E. [1874–] [M. D., County Phys., and Health Off., Amador Co., Jackson, Calif.]
1911 a.—My experience with hookworm infection in the deep gold mines of California <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 57 (14), Sept. 30, pp. 1106–1107; discussion, pp. 1109–1110. [W^a.]

ENDLICH, R.
1902 a.—Die Aussichten für die Bekämpfung des Texasfiebers und der Tsetsekrankheit <Tropenpflanzer, v. 6 (6), Juni, pp. 269–285. [W^a.]

1903 a.—Zur Immunität der Massaïesel gegen die Tsetsekrankheit. Entgegnung <Tropenpflanzer, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 41–42. [W^c.] [*See* Kummer 1902 a]

ENDO, T.
(1908 a).—Rapport entre le cancer du rectum et les oeufs de *Schistosoma japonicum* [Japanese text] <Gann, Tokyo (2).

ENDREJAT, ERICH. [Dr., Kermanchah, Iran]
1937 a.—Ueber die durch *Babesia ovis* hervorgerufene Schafpiroplasmose <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 43 (3), Jan. 17, pp. 40–43. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Statistisches über die Rinderfinne im Iran <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (30), July 23, p. 472. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Zur Behandlung der Schafbabesiellose mit Akaprin <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 44 (4), Jan. 23, p. 60. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Die Beschälseuche und ihre Behandlung <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (17), Apr. 29, pp. 261–263. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Ueber die Schaf- und Ziegenräude <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 45 (33), Aug. 13, pp. 637–639. [W^a.]

ENDRES, PAUL. [Tierarzt Dr., Treibach (Kärnten)]
1930 a.—Zur Therapie der Strongyloidosis der Ferkel <Oesterr. Tierarzt, v. 3 (14), 1 Juni, p. 115. [W^a.]

ENDRESS, RUDOLF. [Vet.-Hyg. u. Tierseuch.-Inst. Ludwigs-Univ. Giessen]
1938 a.—Ueber den serologisch-allergischen Nachweis der Trichomonaden [Abstract of report before Vet.-Med. Gesellsch. Giessen, June 15] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (26), June 25, p. 407. [W^a.]

ENDRESS, RUDOLF—Continued.
(1938 b).—Verwertbarkeit der Komplementbindungsreaktion, der Agglomeration und der Trichomolyse für die Erkennung der Trichomonadeninfektion des Rindes. Diss. (Giessen).

1939 a.—Verwertbarkeit der Komplementbindungsreaktion der Agglomeration und der Trichomolyse für die Erkennung der Trichomonadeninfektion des Rindes <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 75 (1), pp. 65–82, illus. [Issued Sept. 12] [W^{a}.]

ENDRIGKEIT, ALFRED. [Dr., Königsberg]
1939 a.—Die Parasiten der Pferde in Ostpreussen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der kleinen Strongyliden <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 75 (1), pp. 1–19, illus. [Issued Sept. 12] [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Phytotherapeutische Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Magenwurmseuche der Schafe <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 75 (2), pp. 109–123, illus. [Issued Nov. 20] [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Die Parasiten der Pferde in Ostpreussen und ihre Bekämpfung <Edle Ostpreuss. Pferd, v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 5–8. [W^{a}.]

ENERNAO, TOGLIANI. [Dr., Asst. Volont., Clin. Med., Parma]
1914 a.—Sopra un caso di morte causata da ascaridi <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 21 (5), 1 Feb., p. 163. [W^{m}.]

ENGARD, P. T. [D. V. M., Marysville, Ohio]
1926 a.—Sheep practice in Ohio <Proc. Ohio State Vet. Med. Ass., pp. 92–99. [W^{a}.]

ENGBERG, CARL C.
1904 a.—Variation in the hooks of the dogtapeworms, *Tænia serrata* and *Tænia serialis*. Part 2: Mathematical <Univ. Studies, Univ. Nebr., v. 4 (3), July, pp. 211–230 (pp. 21–40). [W^{c}.] [*For Part 1, see* Stevenson, Earle Clement, 1904 a]

1904 b.—[Note to Stevenson, Earle Clement, 1904 b] <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr. (59), July 15, pp. 429–448. [W^{a}.]

ENGEL. [Thierarzt, Weingarten]
(1841 a).—[?] <Oesterr. Med. Jahrb., pp. xxiii–xxiv.

1866 a.—Développement du *Distoma endolobum* [Abstract of report read 4 Juillet, 1865] <Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Strasbourg, v. 6, pt. 1, Résumé Analyt., p. 8. [W^{c}.]

1878 a.—Peritonitis und Pleuritis bei einem Schweine in Folge von *Cysticercus cellulosæ* <Wchnschr. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 22 (20), Mai, pp. 165–166. [W^{a}.]

ENGEL, C. S. [Dr. Med., Berlin]
1899 a.—Können Malariaplasmodien mit Kernen kerhaltiger rother Blutkörperchen verwechselt werden? <Ztschr. Klin. Med., Berlin, v. 38 (1–3), pp. 30–38, pl. 8, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Serumbehandlung der Syphilis <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 43 (42), 15 Okt., pp. 1366–1368. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Medizinische Diagnostik. Ein Leitfaden für Studierende und Aerzte. xi+361 pp., 156 figs. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1918 a.—Beitrag zum Verhalten der Parasiten und der Blutzellen bei Malaria <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 81 (7), 22 Aug., pp. 558–565. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Kaninchen-Kokzidiose <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 25 (22), 1 Juni, p. 225. [W^{a}.]

ENGEL, E. [Dr., Externist K. K. Allg. Krankenhaus]
1888 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosæ* beim Menschen als Beitrag zur Diagnostik des *Cysticercus cerebri* <Prag. Med. Wchnschr., v. 13 (2), 11 Jan., pp. 10–12. [W^{m}.]

ENGEL, E. O. [Dachau]
1920 a.—Dipteren, die nicht Pupiparen sind, als Vogelparasiten <Ztschr. Wissensch. Insektenbiol., v. 15 (10–12), 1 Aug., pp. 249–258, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Hypoderma-larve in der vorderen Augenkammer eines Knaben <Ztschr. Wissensch. Insektenbiol., v. 18, 1. f., v. 27 (1–2), 1 Feb., pp., 28–30. [W^{a}.]

(1937 a).—Wagrzyca bydła jako aktualny problem higieny miesa (Cysticercus infection in cattle and meat hygiene) <Przegl. Wet., v. 52 (8), pp. 414–417.

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 8 (6), June, p. 370. [W^{a}.]

ENGEL, FEDERICO. [Químico Industrial]
1931 a.—El sarnífugo de cal y azufre <Rev. Assoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 58 (6), Junio, pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Sobre el sarnífugo de cal y azufre (contestando apreciaciones del Dr. Heguito) <Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 58 (4), Abril, pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

ENGEL (*Bey*), FRANZ. [1850–1931] [Prof. Dr.] [*For necrology see* Klin. Wchnschr., v. 10 (13), 28 März, 1931, p. 624] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 78 (51), 18 Dez. 1931, pp. 2163–2165.] [W^{a}.]

1869 a.—Die Nigua (der Erdfloh) in Südamerika <Ausland, v. 42 (46), 13 Nov., pp. 1088–1091, figs. 1–4. [W^{c}.]

1870 a.—A délamerikai fekélybolha. (Nigua, Erdfloh, *Rhinchoprion penetrans* Oken.) [Transl. of 1869 a] <Természettud. Közlöny, v. 2 (14), pp. 214–221, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

ENGEL, GUSTAV.
1886 a.—Kettös máj-Echinococcus esete öt éves fiunáe <Orvosi Hetilap., v. 30 (38), Sept. 19, pp. 1086–1090. [W^{m}.]

ENGEL, H.
1895 a.—Trikresol and its effect in the mange <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 19 (6), Sept., pp. 344–347. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

ENGEL, HERMANN.
(1926 a).—Serapis SB 444 gegen Leberegel der Schafe <Zvěrolék. Obzor. (8).

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1926), v. 46, 2 Hälfte, p. 1200. [W^{a}.]

ENGEL, HUGO. [M. D., Philadelphia]
1884 a.—The agitation in Germany concerning American pork <Phila. Med. Times (432), v. 14 (19), June 14, pp. 690–691. [W^{m}.]

VON ENGEL, R.
1925 a.—Seltener histologischer Befund bei Malaria perniciosa synkopalis <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 96 (5–6), 2 Nov., pp. 340–342, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

ENGEL, ROBERT. [Interne Chir., Maison Dépt. Nanterre] [*See also* Sénéchal, J.; and Engel, Robert]
1912 a.—De l'appendicite vermineuse (à trichocéphale en particulier) et de son traitement <Gaz. Méd. Paris, v. 83, 31 Jan., pp. 29–32. [W^{m}.]

1912 b.—Traitement de la trichocéphalose par le thymol <Progrès Méd., Paris (12), 23 Mars, p. 148. [W^{m}.]

ENGEL, ROBERT—Continued.
1913 a.—De la présence de l'*Ascaris mystax* Rudolphi chez l'homme (*Ascaris canis*). Revue générale et observations personelles du Stabartz, Docteur Hermann Schoppler de Munich <Gaz. Méd. Paris, v. 84, 18 Juin, pp. 189–190. [W^m.]

ENGEL, RUDOLF.
1924 a.—Beitrag zur Askaridenerkrankung der grossen Drüsenorgane in der Bauchhöhle <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 71 (13), 28 März, pp. 403–404. [W^a, W^m.]

ENGELAND. [Stabsarzt Dr.]
1913 a.—Ein Leberabszess bei einem Neger im Sewa-Hadji-Hospital zu Daressalam [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1910–11), p. 223. [W^a.]

ENGELAND, OTTO. [Dr.]
1920 a.—Beobachtungen über den Turnus und das prozentuale Vorkommen der *Microfilaria bancrofti* in Deutsch-Ostafrika <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 24 (2), Apr., pp. 51–53. [W^a.]

ENGELAND, P.; and MANTEUFEL, PAUL.
1911 a.—Ergebnisse einiger Untersuchungen über Mikrofilarien bei Menschen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 15 (22), Nov., pp. 721–727, pl. 17, figs. 1–10. [W^m.]

ENGLEBACH, PIERRE. [1890–] [Ancien Externe Hôp. Paris]
1923 a.—*Pediculoides ventricosus* cause de dermatose chez les ouvriers du port du Havre. Thèse méd. (Paris). 71 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

ENGELBERTING, RUDOLF. [Kreistierarzt Dr., Lübbecke i. W.]
1920 a.—Die Uebertragung der Räude des Pferdes auf den Menschen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 28 (43), 23 Okt., pp. 501–502. [W^a.]

(1920 b).—Die Uebertragung der Räude des Pferdes auf den Menschen. Diss. (Hannover).

1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 74 (4), 23 Jan., pp. 89–90. [W^a, W^m.]

ENGELBRECHT, HERMANN. [Dr. Med., Hofarzt u. Stadtphysikus]
1883 a.—A treatise on *Trichina spiralis*, the worm in the pig, the cause of sickness and death and serious loss to the national wealth. Referring to experiments by Virchow, Blasius, Leuckart, Griepenkerl, Kuchn, Engelbrecht, and others. Compiled and augmented by a German expert and microscopist. Translated by Siegfried Sydow. 32 pp. New York. [W^m.]

1891 a.—Anleitung zur Untersuchung der geschlachteten Schweine auf Trichinen. 24 pp., 10 figs. Braunschweig. [W^m.]

ENGELBRECHT, THEODOR ELIAS AUGUST BENJAMIN. [1813–1892]
1871 a.—Anleitung zur Untersuchung der geschlachteten Schweine auf Trichinen. 2. ed., 21 pp., 10 figs. Braunschweig. [W^m.]

1878 a.—Idem. 4. ed., 38 pp., 10 figs. Braunschweig. [W^m.]

ENGELEN, J. C.
1935 a.—Hirudiniasis <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 75 (12), June 11, pp. 989–998, pl. [W^m.]

ENGELEN, PAUL.
1923 a.—Zur Diagnose und Behandlung der wichtigsten Erkrankungen an Darmparasiten <Fortschr. Med., v. 41 (11–12), Nov.-Dez., pp. 177–178. [W^a, W^m.]

ENGELHARD, J. L. B.
1931 a.—Echinococcus <Nederl. Tijdschr. Verlosk. en Gynaec., v. 35, pp. 114–117. [W^m.]

ENGELHARDT. [Oberlehrer.]
1877 a.—[Ueber den Bandwurm der Lerche (*Tænia platicephala* Rud.).] [Discussion of Müller, Joseph, 1877 a] <Sitzungsb. Naturw. Gesellsch. Isis Dresden (7–9), Juli–Dez., p. 112. [W^a.]

1879 a.—Beobachtung ueber nesterweises Vorkommen von Trichinen in einzelnen muskeln des Schweins und die Stellung des Fleischbeschauers zu diesen Fällen <Cor.-Bl. Allg. Aerztl. Ver. Thüringen, v. 8 (4), 20 Apr., pp. 126–129. [W^m.]

ENGELMANN, ROSA. [M. D., Chicago]
1899 a.—Atypic malaria in children; with a case in point <Memphis Lancet, v. 3 (2), Aug., pp. 77–80. [W^m.]

1899 b.—Idem <Illinois Med. J., v. 49, n. s., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 122–124. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Cockroaches as conveyors of typhoid infection [Abstract of report before Chicago Soc. Internat. Med., Jan. 19] <Med. News (1568), v. 82 (5), Jan. 31, pp. 225–226. [W^a, W^m.]

ENGELMANN, THEODOR WILHELM. [1843–1909] [Dr. Med., Prof. Physiol., Univ. Berlin; Editor Arch. Physiol.] [*For note of death see* Acta Soc. Scient. Fennicae, v. 36, 1909, p. ix] [W^a.] [*See also* Hubrecht, Ambrosius Arnold Willem, 1880 b]

1862 a.—Zur Naturgeschichte der Infusionsthiere <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 11 (4), 20 Feb., pp. 347–393, pls. 28–31. [W^a.]

(1862 b).—Idem. 4 pls. Leipzig.

1869 a.—Over electrische prikkeling van Amœba en Arcella <Onderzoek. Ged. Physiol. Lab. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 2. s., v. 2, pp. 430–443, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1875 a.—Over ontwikkeling en voortplanting van infusoria <Onderzoek. Ged. Physiol. Lab. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 3. s., v. 3 (2), pp. 99–186, pls. 5–6. [W^m.]

1876 a.—Ueber Entwickelung und Fortpflanzung von Infusorien [Transl. of 1875 a] <Morphol. Jahrb., v. 1 (4), pp. 573–634, pls. 21–22. [W^m.]

ENGELMANN, WILHELM D. *See* Carus, Julius Victor; and Engelmann, Wilhelm D.

ENGELMAYER. [Burgau]
1850 a.—Blasenwürmer, gefunden in der Leber einer Kuh <Thierärztl. Wchnbl., v. 2 (25), June 14, p. 192. [W^m.]

ENGELSBERG. [Dr., Wien]
1860 a.—Die Trichinenkrankheit des Menschen <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 10 (21), 26 Mai, pp. 326–328. [W^m.]

1861 a.—Zur Diagnose und Therapie der Trichinenkrankheit <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 11 (3), 19 Jan., p. 38. [W^m.]

1861 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Vrtljschr. Prakt. Heilk., v. 71, 18. J., v. 3, Analekten, p. 10. [W^m.]

ENGLAND, ALFRED MAJOR.
1911 a.—Starlings and gapes [Letter to editor] <Field, London (3076), v. 118, Dec. 9, p. 1265. [W^a.]

ENGLER, A. *See* Launoy, Léon Louis; and Engler, A.

ENGLER, KURT. [Stud. Med. Univ. Königsberg]
1904 a.—Abnormer Darmverlauf bei *Opisthorchis felineus* <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 28 (5), 21 Oct., pp. 186–188, 1 fig. [W^a.]

ENGLEZI, A.
(1929 a).—Легочно-глистные болезни свиней, вызываемые протостронгилидозами (протостронгилидозы свиней). Ред. и пред. проф. К. Скрябина. С 16 рис. Новая деревня. (Библиотека по гельминтологии под ред. проф. К. Скрябина). [Lungworm disease of swine caused by Protostrongylidae (protostrongylidosis of swine)] [Russian text] 40 pp., 16 figs. Moskva, Leningrad.

ENGLISH. [Shavington Zool. Gardens]
1932 a.—Blackhead in turkeys. Encouraging reports of successful cure and prevention <Farmer and Stockbreeder (2247), n. s., v. 46, Oct. 31, p. 2313. [Wa.]

ENGLISH, J. [Dr.]
1867 a.—Halscysten <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 8 (31), 4. Aug., pp. 765–766. [Wm.]
1867 b.—Echinococcus-Cyste unter dem Muskulus cucularis <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 8 (32), 11 Aug., p. 790. [Wm.]

ENGLISH, PENNOYER FRANCIS. [1894–]
1932 a.—Some habits of the pocket gopher, *Geomys breviceps breviceps* <J. Mamm. v. 13 (2), May, pp. 126–132, pls. 9–10. [Wa.]
(1934 a).—Causes of pheasant mortality in Michigan. Doct. Diss. (Univ. Michigan). [2 MS copies in Lib. Univ. Michigan.]

ENGLISH, W. L. [M. B., F. Z. S.]
[1934 a].—Blackhead in turkeys. (*In* The Blue Turkey Club. [Dorking.] pp. 14–15) [Wa.]

ENGMAN, MARTIN FEENEY. [1868–] [M. D., St. Louis]; and HEITHAUS, ALOYS SEVERIN.
1919 a.—Amebiasis cutis <J. Cutan. Dis. Incl. Syph. (444), v. 37 (11), Nov., pp. 715–739, figs. 1–19. [Wm.]

ENGMAN, MARTIN FEENEY (*jr.*) [1898–] [M. D., St. Louis]; and MELENEY, HENRY EDMUND.
1931 a.—Amebiasis cutis *Endameba histolytica;* Report of two cases <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 24 (1), July, pp. 1–21, illus., pls. [Wm.]

ENGREN, V. V. [Энгрен В. В.]; and ZHEVARKOVA, L. G.
1934 a.—Северный олень (Das Renntier) [Russian text] <Zborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., July, pp. 172–180; German summary, p. 188. [Wa.]

ENIGK, KARL. [Inst. Vet.-Med. Parasitol. und Zool., Univ. Berlin] [*See also* Nöller, Wilhelm; and Enigk, Karl; *and* Wetzel, Rudolf; and Enigk, Karl]
1933 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Parasitenfauna des Kamels (*Camelus bactrianus*) <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (4–7), Apr.–Juli, pp. 271–280, figus. 1–5. [Issued 30 Dez.] [Wa.]
1933 b.—*Leucochloridium paradoxum* in *Succinea oblonga* <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin pt. 3 (8–10), Okt.–Dez., 1932, pp. 442–444. [Issued 15 März] [Wa.]
1933 c.—Einige Nematoden aus der Nutria <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 6 (3), 18 Dez., pp. 326–331, figs. 1–5. [Wa.]
1934 a.—Die Blinddarm-Leberentzündung (Blackhead-Krankheit) der Puten <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Geflügel-Ztg., v. 57 (44), 2 Aug., p. 747, 1 fig. [Wa.]
1934 b.—Die Widerstandsfähigkeit der Entwicklungsstadien der Strongyliden ausserhalb des Wirtstieres <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 67 (5), 22 Mai, pp. 363–376. [Wa.]

ENIGK, KARL—Continued.
1934 c.—Zur Kenntnis des *Globidium cameli* und der *Eimeria cameli* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 83 (2), 11 Dez., pp. 371–380, figs. 1–14. [Wa.]
1935 a.—Die Aetiologie der Blinddarm-Leberentzündung der Hühnervögel (Blackhead) <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 69 (6), Oct. 12, pp. 410–438, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]
1936 a.—Untersuchungen über die Abtötung der Spulwurmeier und Coccidienoocysten durch Chemikalien <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt Tierh., v. 70 (6), Aug. 26, pp. 439–448. [Wa.]
1936 b.—Zur Behandlung der Blinddarm-Leberentzündung der Hühnervögel (blackhead) <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 42 (21), May 24, pp. 406–407. [Wa.]
1938 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie und zum Wirt-Parasitverhältnis von *Graphidium strigosum* (Trichostrongylidae, Nematoda) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 10 (3), pp. 386–414. [Issued Aug. 19] [Wa.]
(1938 b).—Untersuchungen über die Physiologie und das Wirt-Parasitverhältnis von *Graphidium strigosum* (Trichostrongylidae. Nematoda). Vorläufige Mitteilung <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, Mar. 8, pp. 21–23.
1938 c.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 21–23. [n. p.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
1938 d.—Zur Biologie des Strongyloides aus dem Sumpfbiber <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter. München, v. 13 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 2–5, illus. [Wa.]
1939 a.—On the question of the intrauterine transmission of *Anaplasma centrale* <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 10 (3), Sept., pp. 130–131. [Wa.]

ENIKOLOPOV, S. K. [ЕНИКОЛОПОВ, С. К.] [Daghestan] *See* Chaikin, V. I.; and Enikolopov, S. K.

ENNEKING, J. [Amsterdam]
1921 a.—Een geval van beginnend leverabsces na een hollandsche amoebendysenterie <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 57 (12), Mar. 19, pp. 1579–1581. [Wm.]

ENNEMA, M. C. [M. D., Amsterdam]
1934 a.—Ophthalmomyiasis subretinalis <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, o. s., v. 69, n. s., v. 12 (2), Aug., pp. 180–187, illus. [Wm.]

ENNES, GUILHERME JOSÉ. [Dr., Lisbonne]
1881 a.—La chasse aux trichines <Tr. Internat. Med. Cong., 7. Sess., v. 4, pp. 546–547. [Wm.]

ENO, CHARLES R. [Red Hook, N. Y.]
1932 a.—Azamine in the control of bovine coccidiosis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 81, n. s., v. 34 (5), Nov., pp. 671–673. [Wa.]

ENRIGHT, JAMES R. [M. D., Director]
1937 a.—Report of the Bureau of communicable diseases <Ann. Rep. Bd. Health Hawaii (1936–37), leaves 99–121. [Wa.]

ENRIQUES, FRANCISCO LINARES. *See* Linares Enriques, Francisco.

ENRIQUES, PAOLO. [1878–1932] [Prof. Zool., Univ. Padua] [*For necrology see* Nature, London (3304) v. 131, Feb. 25, 1933, pp. 265–266] [Wa.]
1903 a.—Sulla così detta "degenerazione senile" dei protozoi <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 349–351. [Wm.]
1907 a.—Il dualismo nucleare negli infusori e il suo significato morfologico e funzionale <Biologica, Torino, v. 1 (3), pp. 325–351. [Issued May 14] [Wm.]

NRIQUES, PAOLO—Continued.
1912 a.—Il dualismo nucleare negli infusori e il suo significato morfologico e funzionale. Zweite Abhandlung: Die Nahrung und die Struktur des Macronucleus <Arch. Protistenk., v. 26 (3), 6 Sept., pp. 420–434, pl. 24, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Sulla classificazione generale degli organismi <[Compt.-rend.] 9. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Monaco, 25–30 Mars 1913), p. 476. [W^a.]

NRIQUEZ, ANTONIO LINARES. *See* Linares Enriquez, Antonio.

NRÍQUEZ, FLORA RAMÍREZ. *See* Ramírez Enríquez, Flora.

NSIGN, E. W. [Ohio]
1928 a.—Linseed oil for lice on cattle <Rural N. Yorker (4989), v. 87, Feb. 4, pp. 180–181. [W^a.]

NSLIN, B. G. L. [Chief, Div. Sheep]
1913 a.—Annual report, 1912: Sheep division <Rep. Dept. Agric., Union South Africa, pp. 71–134. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Scab in sheep and goats. Dipping and dipping materials <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 392–399. [W^a.]

1914 a.—The cure and prevention of scab in sheep and goats. The preparation and use of scab-destroying dips. <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 7 (6), June, pp. 804–810. [W^a.]

1914 b.—The great dip controversy. Statement by chief of the sheep division <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 8 (1), July, pp. 30–49. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Division of sheep. Annual report—1916–17 <Rep. Dept. Agric., Union South Africa (1916–17), pp. 39–43. [W^a.]

NSLIN, B. G. L.; and CLECHORNE, W. S. H.
1914 a.—Sheep-dipping tanks. An improved design for a circular tank <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 25–29, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Idem [with additions] <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 360–371, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

NSLIN, E. [Dr., Fürth i. B.]
1917 a.—Etwas über Läuse <Entom. Jahrb. (Krancher), v. 26, pp. 186–192. [W^a.]

NSOR, HOWARD. [Capt., D. S. O.]
1904 a.—*Bilharzia haematobia* [Letter to editor dated May 12] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 3 (5), Nov., pp. 575–576. [W^m.]

1906 a.—Two cases of blackwater fever <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 7 (4), Oct., pp. 387–393. [W^a.]

1907 a.—A case of malarial fever <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 57–59. [W^a.]

1907 b.—A recent invasion of the "chigger" in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 55–57. [W^a.]

1908 a.—Sleeping sickness and the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Extracts from report to the Sudan Sleep. Sick. Com., Apr., 1908 <3. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., pp. 93–97, figs. 23–24; additional notes by R. G. Archibald, pp. 98–99. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Report on investigations carried out in the Bahr-el-Ghazal province on behalf of the Sudan sleeping sickness commission, 1907–1908 <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 376–401, 1 fig., 2 maps. [W^a.]

ENT.
[1683 a].—A relation of a worm voided by the urine. Communicated by Mr. Ent, to whom it was sent by Mr. Matthew Milford [Abstract] <Phil. Tr., Roy. Soc., London (140), v. 12, July–Aug., p. 1009. [W^c.]

ENTERRIA, E. *See* Bejarano, J.; and Enterria, E.

v. ENTZ, BÉLA. [Prof. Dr., Path-Anat. Inst. Nr. I, Univ. Budapest]
1917 a.—Leberegelkrankheit des Menschen mit biliärer Cirrhose <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 28 (20), pp. 497–503, illus. [Issued Oct. 31] [W^a.]

v. ENTZ, BÉLA; and FABER, V.
1940 a.—Epidemieartige Leberegel-Krankheit der Meerschweinchen (Bericht über die 8. Tagung der Ungarischen Pathologischen Gesellschaft in Szeged am 17. und 18. Juni, 1939) <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 74 (10), Mar. 25, pp. 387–388. [W^a.]

ENTZ, GEZA, (*sr.*) [1842–1919] [Prof. Univ. Klausenburg] [*For necrology see* Zool. Ber., v. 29 (9–11), 10 Juni, 1932, p. 376] [W^a.]
(1878 a).—A bivalvy garat-és bárzsingizomzatában elöforduto óriási orsóalakú psorospermia-tömlökröl <Kolozsvári Orvos-termiszettnd. Ertesíto. iii évf. (Nov. 22 tart. szakülés.)

1883 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Infusorien <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 38 (2), 27 Apr., pp. 167–189, pl. 8, figs. 1–14. [W^s.]

(1883 b).—Idem. [?] Leipzig.

1888 a.—Ueber eine Nyctotherus-Art im Blute von *Apus cancriformis* <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (292), v. 11, 5 Nov., pp. 618–620. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 a.—Néhány patagóniai véglényröl <Math. és Természettud. Értesitö Magyar Tudomán. Akad., Budapest, v. 20 (4), pp. 442–469, figs. 1–7, pls. 5–6. [W^a.]

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 10 (11), 5 Juni, pp. 373–375. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Ueber einige patagonische Protozoen <Math. u. Naturw. Ber. Ungarn (1903), v. 21, pp. 84–112, figs. 1–7, pls. 1–2, figs. [W^a, W^s.]

ENTZ, GÉZA (*jr.*). [Zool. Lab., Univ. Utrecht]
1908 a.—A *Nyctotherus piscicola* szervezeti viszonyairól (Die Organisationsverhältnisse von *Nyctotherus piscicola*) <Állat Közlem., v. 7 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 215–226, figs. 1–6, pl. 3, figs. 1–12; German summary, pp. 236–237. [Y^h.] [Photostat copy: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1911 a.—Hydrát pusztító Amoeba (Ueber eine neue Amoeben-Art) <Állat. Közlem., v. 10 (3), Okt. 14, pp. 138–141; German summary, p. 169. [Y^h.]

1912 a.—Ueber eine neue Amöbe auf Süsswasser-Polypen (*Hydra oligactis* Pall.) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 27 (1), 5 Oct., pp. 19–47, figs. 1–2, pls. 2–3, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Ueber ein Süsswasser-Gymnodinium <Arch. Protistenk., v. 29 (3), 27 Mai, pp. 399–406, fig. 1, pl. 13, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Ueber Organisationsverhältnisse von *Nyctotherus piscicola* (Daday) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 29 (3), 27 Mai, pp. 364–386, figs. 1–26, pl. 11, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

ENTZ, GÉZA (*jr.*)—Continued.

1926 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Peridineen. 1. Zur Morphologie und Biologie von *Peridinium borgei* Lemmermann <Arch. Protistenk., v. 56 (3), 15 Dez., pp. 397–446, figs. 1–33, pl. 16, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Over rangschikking en beteekenis van de fibrillen der ciliaten <Nederl. Tijdschr. Hyg., v. 2 (4), pp. 314–324, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Bemerkungen über Nahrungszerkleinerung im Plasma einiger Protozoen <Arch. Zool. Ital., Torino, v. 16, pt. 2 (3–4), pp. 967–977, pl. 29, figs. 1–24. [W^m.]

1931 b.—Warum gehen unsere Protistenkulturen zu Grunde? <Magy. Orv. Arch., v. 32, Ber. Ungarisch. Physiol. Gesellsch., II. Arbeiten pp. 40–41. [W^m.]

1932 a.—Bemerkungen über Nahrungszerkleinerung im Plasma einiger Protozoen [Reprint of 1931 a] <Atti 11. Cong. Internaz. Zool. (Padova, 4–11 Set. 1930), v. 2, pp. 967–977, pl. 29, figs. 1–24 [pl. in v. 3]. [W^a.]

ENZER, A. J. [M. R. C. S.]

1928 a.—Symptoms associated with a heavy infection of *Filaria perstans* <Kenya and East African Med. J., v. 5 (1), Apr., p. 28. [W^m.]

EON, MICHEL. [1914–]

1938 a.—Action du 852 et du 915 Fourneau sur le paludisme humain et aviaire; contribution à l'étude de la chimiothérapie de paludisme. Thèse (Paris). 61 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

EPAMINONDAS DE SOUZA. *See* de Souza, Epaminondas.

EPHIMOW, J. *See* Efimov, I. I.

EPHRUSSI, BORIS. *See* Delage, Hélène; and Ephrussi, Boris.

EPLER, BLANCH N. [1866–] [M. D., Kalamazoo, Mich.]

1917 a.—Hookworm disease—etiology, status, treatment. Recent experiences with patients in the mountains of eastern Kentucky. Abstract <J. Michigan Med. Soc., v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 455–457. [W^m.]

EPPINGER, HANS. [1880–] [Prof. Med. Univ. Wien]

1937 a.—Die Leberkrankheiten. Allgemeine und spezielle Pathologie und Therapie der Leber. 801 pp., illus. Wien. [W^m.]

EPPS, JOHN. [M. D., Edinburgh]

[1849 a].—Domestic homœopathy; or rules for the domestic treatment of the maladies of infants, children, and adults, and for the conduct and the treatment during pregnancy, confinement, and suckling. 4. ed., 239 pp. London. [W^m.]

1849 b.—Idem. 4. Am. ed. from 4. Lond. ed., 320 pp. Boston. [W^m.]

[1863 a].—Idem. 6. ed. London. [W^m.]

EPSHTEĬN, E. G. [Эпштейн, Е. Г.]

1938 a.—Лечение малярии суммой сульфата хинина и посторонних алкалоидов (Traitement du paludisme par le composé de sulfate de quinine et d'alcaloïdes étrangers) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 7 (1), pp. 31–39. [W^a.]

EPSHTEĬN, GERMAN VEN'ÍAMINOVICH [Эпштейн, Герман Веньяминович, [1889–193

[Protozool. Sekt. Inst. im. Mechniko

[*For necrology and port. see* Biol. Zhu nal. Moskva. v. 5 (2), 1936, pp. 179–18

[Russian text] [W^a.] [*For necrolo and port. see* Vestnik Mikrobiol., Ep demiol. i Parazitol., v. 15 (1), 1936, p 5–12] [Russian and French text [W^a.]

1911 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Pleu tophora periplanetae* (Lutz und Splendore) (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Biol. Centralbl., v. 31 (21), 1 Nov., pp. 676–68 figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Ric ettsia prowazeki* <Centralbl. Bakterio 1. Abt., Orig., v. 87 (7–8), 31 Jan., p 553–556. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1922 b.—К методике окрашивани крови и кровепаразитов (Eine ne Methode für Blut- resp. Blutparasite färbung) [Russian text; German su mary] <Arkh. Russk. Protist. Obsh., 1, pp. 106–112. [W^a.]

1922 c.—К вопросу о паразитах простейших (Ueber parasitische Infekti bei Darmamöben) [Russian text; Germa summary] <Arkh. Russk. Protist. Obs v. 1, pp. 46–81, figs. 1–8, pls. 4–6, fi 1–35. [W^a.]

1922 d.—Ueber eine neue Methode d Blutzellen- und Blutparasitenfärbun Vorläufige Mitteilung <Centralbl. Ba teriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 88 (2), 13 Ap pp. 164–168. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1923 a.—К методике окрашивани кровепаразитов и крови (Beit zur parasitologischen und hämatolo schen Färbung) [Russian text; Germ summary] <Arkh. Russk. Protist. Obs v. 2, pp. 309–312. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Weiterer Beitrag zur Blut- u Blutprotozoenfärbung (Toluidinbl Eosin) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Ab Orig., v. 92 (1–2), 16 Juni, pp. 148–1 [W^a.]

1926 a.—Поражение нервной систем рыб инфузориями (Infektion Nervensystems von Fischen durch fusorien) [Russian text; German su mary] <Russk. Arkh. Protist., v. (3–4), pp. 169–180, pls. 9–11, figs. 1– [W^a.]

1926 b.—*Testamoeba hominis* n. g. n. новые данные к познанию киш ных простейших челове (*Testamoeba hominis* n. g. n. sp.) [R sian text; German summary] <Rus Arkh. Protist., v. 5 (3–4), pp. 181–2 figs. 1–3, pls. 12–16. [W^a.]

(1931 a).—Pathogenic protozoa, spi chaetes and fungi. Principles of gene and medical protistology. [Russi text] 920 pp., 517 figs., 5 pls. Mosc and Leningrad.

1932 a.—Материалы по эпидемиол гии амебиаза (Some epidemiological d on amoebiasis) [Russian text] <M Parazitol. i Parasitar. Bolezni, v. (5–6), pp. 200–234, pl. [W^m.]

1933 a.—Pathogenic protozoa, spirochae and fungi. Principles of general a medical protistology. [Abstract 1931 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 30 (1 Dec., pp. 915–916. [W^a.]

EPSHTEĬN, GERMAN VEN'ĬAMINOVICH—Continued.
1935 a.—Bacterial infection in an Amoeba <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (311), s. 3, v. 55 (2), June, pp. 86–94, figs. A–D. [W^a.]
1935 b.—Паразитические включения в эритроцитах у миног (Contribution à l'étude des hémoparasites de *Petromyzon marinus*) [Russian text; French summary] <Parazit., Perenosch. i ĬAdovit. Zhivotn. Sborn. Rabot. . . . Pavlovskiĭ 1909–1934, pp. 398–406, pls. [W^a.]

EPSHTEĬN, GERMAN VEN'ĬAMINOVICH; and AVAKIĂN, A.
1937 a.—Studies on the intestinal protozoa of rats. I. Rats as carriers of dysenteric entamoebae <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 31 (1), pp. 87–92, pl. [Issued June 25] [W^a.]

EPSHTEĬN, GERMAN VEN'ĬAMINOVICH; EKZEMPLIĂRSKAIĂ, EVGENIĬA VLADIMIROVNA; SIL'VERS, I. L.; and BABIKOVA, O. N.
1936 a.—Bedbugs as transmitters of hemolytic staphylococci to experimental animals <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 17 (4), Oct., pp. 495–501. [W^m.]

EPSHTEĬN, GERMAN VEN'ĬAMINOVICH; MOROZOV, M. A.; and EKZEMPLIĂRSKAIĂ, EVGENIĬA VLADIMIROVNA.
1936 a.—Bedbugs as transmitters of variola (smallpox) vaccine <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 17 (4), Oct., pp. 475–483. [W^m.]

EPSHTEĬN, GERMAN VEN'ĬAMINOVICH; and SIL'VERS, I. L.
1935 a.—Transmission of rat virus to guinea pigs through fleas. Second preliminary report <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 14 (5), May, pp. 1079–1088. [W^m.]

EPSHTEĬN, GERMAN VEN'ĬAMINOVICH; SIL'VERS, I. L.; and EKZEMPLIĂRSKAIĂ, EVGENIĬA VLADIMIROVNA.
1935 a.—Bedbugs as vectors of experimental pneumococcus infections <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 15 (5), Nov., pp. 773–784. [W^m.]
1935 b.—Крысиные блохи как переносчики экспериментальной пневмококковой инфекции (Rat fleas as carriers of experimental pnèumococcus infection) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazit., Perenosch. i ĬAdovit. Zhivotn. Sborn. Rabot. . . . Pavlovskiĭ 1909–1934, pp. 129–137, pl. [W^a.]
1935 c.—Постельные клопы как переносчики экспериментальной пневмококковой инфекции (Bed-bugs as carriers of experimental pneumococcus infection) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazit., Perenosch. i ĬAdovit. Zhivotn. Sborn. Rabot. . . . Pavlovskiĭ 1909–1934, pp. 138–144. [W^a.]
1935 d.—Rat fleas as carriers of experimental pneumococcus infection <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 14 (5), May, pp. 1099–1111, pl. [W^m.]
1935 e.—Searching for typhus virus in Moscow rats (winter 1934). Third report <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 14 (5), May, pp. 1089–1098. [W^m.]

EPSHTEĬN, GERMAN VEN'ĬAMINOVICH; and ZERCHANINOV, L. K.
1933 a.—Материалы по распространению кишечных простейших среди населения Уральской области. Сообщение I. [On the distribution of intestinal protozoa among the population of the Ural region. Communication 1] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 1 (5–6), pp. 235–237. [W^m.]

EPSHTEĬN, GERMAN VEN'ĬAMINOVICH; and ZERCHANINOV, L. D.—Continued.
1934 a—Материалы по распространению кишечных простейших среди населения Уральской области. Сообщение II. (Sur la répartition des protozoaires intestineaux parmi la population de la région d'Oural) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 3 (3), pp. 273–276. [W^m.]

EPSHTEĬN, I. A. [Епштейн, И. А.]
1927 a.—О тяжелых последствиях глистной инвазии [Fatal case of tapeworm infestation] <Vrach. Delo, v. 10 (16), col. 1177. [W^m.]

EPSHTEĬN, SH. I. [Эпштейн, Ш. И.]
1930 a.—Первый случай анкилостоматоза в Астрахани (Premier cas d'ancylostomose à Astrakhan) [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet. Moskva, v. 8 (10), Dec., pp. 48–50. [W^a.]
1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 29 (1), Jan., p. 68. [W^a.]

EPSHTEĬN, SH. I.; and VINOGRADOVA, TAISIĬA VASIL'EVNA (FEDOROVA)
1931 a.—К эпидемиологии энтеробиоза (Zur Epidemiologie der Enterobiose) (Zur Epidemiologie der Enterobiose) [Russian text; German summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 10 (4), pp. 365–368. [W^a.]

EPSTEIN, ALOIS. [1849–1918] [Prof., Prag]
1892 a.—Ueber die Uebertragung des menschlichen Spulwurms (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Kinderh. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (1891), v. 9, pp. 1–16. [W^m.]
1892 b.—Idem. <Jahrb. Kinderh., n. F., v. 33 (3), 18 Feb., pp. 287–301. [W^m.]
1892 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Fortschr. Med., v. 10 (10), 15 Mai, p. 393. [W^a, W^m.]
1892 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1892 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 11 (22), 30 Mai, pp. 703–704 [W^a, W^m.]
1892 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1892 b] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 3 (21), 30 Nov., pp. 912–913. [W^a, W^m.]
1892 f.—The transmission of lumbricoid worms [Abstract of 1892 b] <Am. J. Med., Sc., n. s. (245), v. 104 (3), Sept., pp. 372–373. [W^m.]
1892 g.—Ueber experimentelle Ascaris-Infection <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (64. Versamml., Halle a. S., Sept. 21–25, 1891), Theil 2, Abt. 17, pp. 323–325. [W^m.]
1893 a.—Beobachtungen über *Monocercomonas hominis* (Grassi) und *Amœba coli* (Loesch) bei Kinder-Diarrhoen <Prag. Med. Wchnschr., v. 18 (38), 20 Sept., pp. 463–465; (39), 27 Sept., pp. 475–476, figs. A–B; (40), 4 Oct., pp. 486–488. [W^m.]
1893 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 14 (23), 9 Dec., pp. 784–785. [W^a, W^m.]

EPSTEIN, B. [M. B., Ch. B.]
1934 a.—A symposium on bilharziasis. III. The signs and symptoms of bilharziasis <South African Med. J., v. 8 (9), May 12, pp. 321–323. [W^m.]

EPSTEIN, DAVID. [Dept. Pharmacology, Univ. Cape Town]
1932 a.—The actions of emetine and cephaeline on the circulation, uterus and intestine <Quart. J. Pharm. and Pharmacol., v. 5 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 21–32, illus. [W^a.]

EPSTEIN, Ch. I. *See* Epshteĭn, Sh. I.

EPSTEIN, E. G. See Epshteĭn, E. G.

EPSTEIN, M. J. LORIN. *See* Lorin-Epstein, M. J.

EPURE, E. X. [Inst. Zool. u. Vergleich. Anat., Univ. Cluj, Rumänien] [*See also* Scriban, Ion A.; and Epure, E. X.]

(1935 a).—L'anatomie des organes génitaux des *Ascaris vitulorum* Goeze. (L' *Ascaris vitulorum* Goeze est une espèce distincte et non pas une espèce physiologique) <Bul. Soc. Sti. Cluj, v. 8, pp. 267–271.

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ber. Wissensch. Biol., v. 37 (2–3), Apr. 22, p. 109. [W^{a}.]

(1938 a).—Recherches histophysiologiques sur le tube digestif d'*Herpobdella atomaria* Carena <Bul. Soc. Sti. Cluj, v. 9, pp. 1–8, 2 figs., pl. i.

(1938 b).—Sur un cas d'albinisme partiel chez *Hirudo medicinalis* L. <Bul. Soc. Sti. Cluj, v. 9, pp. 77–79.

1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ber. Wissensch. Biol., v. 50 (3–4), May 3, p. 164. [W^{a}.]

ERAUD, J. [*See also* Trossat, François; and Eraud, J.]

ERAUD, J. and TROSSART, FRANÇOIS.

1887 a.—Note sur l'ankylostome duodénal <Province Méd., v. 2 (43), 22 Oct., pp. 677–678. [W^{m}.]

ERB, KARL H. [Dr. Chir. Univ. Klin. Marburg a. L.]

1925 a.—Zur operativen Behandlung von Spulwurmherden der Leber <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 190 (3–6), Apr., pp. 316–328. [W^{m}.]

ERB, WILHELM. [1840–1921] [Dr., Heidelberg] [*For necrology see* Med. Klin., Berlin (886), v. 17 (48), 27 Nov. 1921, pp. 1468–1469] [W^{m}.] [*For port. and letter with facsimile of signature see* Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (44), 1 Nov., 1929, p. 1847] [W^{a}.]

1864 a.—Trichinen beim Hunde <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 2 (54), 17 Dec., pp. 849–850. [W^{m}.]

1866 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen der Trichinen bei Ratten <Verhandl. Naturh.-Med. Ver. Heidelb., v. 4, p. 85. [W^{m}.]

ERBEN, ALOIS. [Tierarzt Dr., Physiol. Inst. Tierärztl. Hochschule, Wien]

1926 a.—Ueber die ernährungsphysiologische Bedeutung der Mikroorganismen im Darmtrakt der Pflanzenfresser, von Dr. Carl Schwarz. III. Mitteilung. Ueber die Speicherung von ungelösten pepsinverdaulichen Eiweiss (Infusorieneiweiss) im Blinddarm des Pferdes <Pflügers Arch. Ges. Physiol., v. 213 (5–6), 12 Aug., pp. 571–576. [W^{a}.]

ERBER, BERTHE.

1923 a.—A propos de l'immunité chez les invertébrés [Read 28 Mai] <Céléb. 75. Anniv. Soc. Biol., Paris, pp. 123–128. [W^{a}.]

1923 b.—Action du sérum de quelques vertébrés inférieurs sur les trypanosomes, in vitro après injection de peptone <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 89 (25), 21 Juillet, pp. 513–514. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 c.—Action du sérum de quelques mammifères sur les trypanosomes, in vitro, après injection de peptone <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 89 (22), 23 Juin, pp. 217–219. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1925 a.—Influence de la peptone sur la phagocytose des trypanosomes dans la lymphe de la grenouille <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 92 (18), 29 Mai, pp. 1422–1423. [W^{a}.]

ERBER, BERTHE—Continued.

1932 a.—Agglutination de spirochétidés par le sérum d'animaux <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 109 (3), 29 Jan., pp. 165–168. [W^{a}.]

ERBER, M. [Dr.]

1927 a.—Bijdrage tot het onderzoek inzake de verspreiding der *Filaria bancrofti* in Celebes <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 67 (2), pp. 318–322, pl. [W^{c}.]

ERCHOV, V. S. *See* Ershov, V. S.

ERCKLENTZ, W.

1930 a.—*Lamblia intestinalis* [Abstract of report before Med. Sektion Schlesisch. Gesellsch. Vaterländ. Kultur, Breslau, 31 Jan.] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 9 (15), 12 Apr., p. 712. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Demonstration von *Lamblia intestinalis* [Abstract of report before Schlesisch, Gesellsch. Vaterländ. Kultur, Breslau, 16 Dez. 1932] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 12 (24), 17 Juni, p. 964. [W^{a}.]

ERCOLANI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA. [1819–1883] [Prof., Pres. Soc. Med.-Chir. Bologna] [*For biography and port. see* Bull. Sc. Med. Bologna, an. 54, 6. s., v. 12 (4–5), Oct.–Nov. 1883, pp. i–vii] [W^{m}.] [*For biography see* J. Comp. Med. and Surg., v. 6 (4), Oct. 1885, pp. 297–307] [W^{a}.] [*For biography and port. see* Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 5 (3), Apr. 15, pp. 504–550, port.] [W^{a}.]

(1848 a).—Alcune considerazioni sulla grandine dei porci. Bologna.

(1852 a).—Osservazioni comparate sullo *Strongylus trigonocephalus* e l'*Anchylostoma duodenale* Dubini. Milano.

1852 b.—Osservazioni sulla *Spiroptera megastoma* del cavallo <Gior. Vet., Torino, v. 1, pp. 41–50, figs. a–n. [W^{m}.]

1852 c.—Ueber die wurmhaltigen Geschwülste im Pferdemagen [Abstract of 1852 b] <Repert. Thierh., v. 13, p. 353. [W^{m}.]

1852 d.—Storia genetica e metamorfosi dello strongilo armato di Rudolfi <Gior. Vet., Torino, v. 1, pp. 317–334, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

1853 a.—Ueber die Entwicklung und Verwandlung des Pferde-Pallisaden-Wurms (*Strongylus armatus* R.) [Abstract of 1852 d] <Repert. Thierh., v. 14, pp. 264–267. [Footnote by E. Hering, pp. 267–268.] [W^{m}.]

1853 b.—Observations sur la spiroptère megastome du cheval [Transl. of 1852 b] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 30, 3. s., v. 10, Juin, pp. 451–459. [W^{m}.]

1853 c.—Genesi verminosa frequente nei tubercoli polmonari della pecora. con alcune considerazioni storico-pratiche <Gior. Vet., Torino, v. 2, pp. 463–470. [W^{m}.]

(1854 a).—Osservazioni comparate sullo *Strongylus trigonocephalus* e l'*Anchylostoma duodenale* Dubini [Abstract [?] of 1852 a] <Medico Vet., Torino.

1854 b.—Wurmbildung in Lungentuberkeln beim Schafe [Abstract of 1853 b] <Repert. Thierh., v. 15, pp. 369–370. [Footnote by E. Hering, p. 369.] [W^{m}.]

1854 c.—Considerazioni pratiche sopra le recenti osservazioni di metamorfosi negli elminti <Gior. Vet., Torino, v. 3, pp. 64–66. [W^{m}.]

(1854 d).—Osservazioni medico-zoologiche sull' echinococco. Torino.

1854 e.—Lettera al Prof. Antonio Alessandrini intorno alla generazione dei vermi intestinali <N. Ann. Sc. Nat., Bologna, 3. s., v. 9, pp. 48–49. [Letter dated 1 Mar.] [W^{c}.]

ERCOLANI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA—Continued.
(1855 a).—Sullo sviluppo del Distoma endolobo <Mem. Soc. Sc. Biol. Torino, 5 Giugno.

1856 a.—Aneurisma passivo del cuore in un cavallo bolso, con alcune considerazioni sulle malattie del cuore negli animali domestici, non che sulla bolsedine <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 5, pp. 145–159. [W^{m}.] [*See also* Alessandrini, 1856 a]

1859 a.—Nuovi elementi teorico-pratici di medicina veterinaria. 550 pp., 102 figs. Bologna. [W^{m}.]

1863 a.—Osservazioni sulle giovani larve appena sbocciate dall' uovo del l' *Œstrus equi* L., *Gastrus equi* Meigen, *Œstrus gastricus major* Schwab. [Read 26 Nov.] <Mem. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna, 2. s., v. 3, pp. 365–383, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^{c}.]

1864 a.—Sulle larve dell' estro o gastro equino <Medico Vet., Torino, 2. s., v. 5 (2–3), Feb.–Mar., pp. 65–70. [W^{m}.]

1864 b.—Ueber die Entwicklung der Oestruslarven [Abstract of 1864 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 25, p. 269. [W^{m}.]

1866 a.—Osservazioni sulla struttura normale e sulle alterazioni patologiche del tessuto fibroso <Mem. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna, 2. s., v. 5 (4), pp. 237–296, pls. 1–5. [W^{c}.]

1867 a.—Descrizione metodica dei preparati esistenti nel museo di anatomia patologica comparata della Regia Università di Bologna. Memoria II. <Mem. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna, 2. s., v. 6, pp. 567–588, pls. 1–2. [W^{c}.]

[1874 a].—Sulla dimorfobiosi o diverso modi di vivere e riprodursi sotto duplice forma di una stessa specie animali. Osservazioni fatta sopra alcuni nematoelminti [Read 27 Nov., 1873] <Mem. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna, 3. s., v. 4 (2), pp. 237–264, pl. 1, figs. 1–5; pl. 2, figs. 1–8. [W^{c}.]

1875 a.—Osservazioni elmintologiche sulla dimorfobiosi nei nematodi, sulla *Filaria immitis* e sopra una nuova specie di Distoma dei cani [Read 7 Gennaio] <Mem. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna, 3. s., v. 5 (3), 391–441, 1 pl., figs. 1–9. [W^{c}.]

1875 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 44 (1), pp. 88–91. [W^{m}.]

1875 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1875 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 36, pp. 413–416. [W^{m}.]

1875 d.—Osservazioni di elmintologia [Abstract of 1875 a] <Rendic. Accad Sc. Ist. Bologna (1874–75), pp. 73–80. [W^{c}.]

1875 e.—Osservazioni di elmintologia risguardanti: 1.—La dimorfobiosi o vita libera di alcuni nematodi parassiti: 2.—La *Filaria immitis* del sangue dei cani; 3.—Una nuova specie di Distoma parimenti del cane domestico [Abstract of 1875 a] <Gior. Anat., Fisiol. e Patol. Animali [v. 7] (1), Genn.–Feb., pp. 33–40. [W^{m}.]

1875 f.—Idem <Bull. Sc. Med. Bologna, an. 46, 5. s., v. 19, Apr., pp. 274–279. [W^{m}.]

1875 g.—Observations helminthologiques: 1. La dimorphobiose chez les nématoïdes. 2. Sur le *Filaria immitis* et sur une nouvelle espèce de distome du chien [Abstract of 1875 f] <Jahresb. Leistung. v. 4, pp. 254–255. [W^{a}.]

1876 a.—Osservazione di elmintologia [Abstract of 1875 f] <Jahresb. Leistung. Ges. Med. (1875), 10. J., v. 1, 2. Abt., p. 379. [W^{m}.]

ERCOLANI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA—Continued.
[1876 b].—Dell' onychomykosis dell' uomo e dei solipedi <Mem. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna, 3. s., v. 6 (3), pp. 363–381, 1 pl., figs. 1–7. [W^{c}.]

1876 c.—Sulla dimorfobiosa o diverso modo di vivere e riprodursi sotto duplice forma di una stessa specie di animali; osservazioni fatte sopra alcuni nematoelminti [Abstract of 1874 a] <Veterinarian, London (580), v. 49, 4. s. (256), v. 22, Apr., pp. 233, 235. [W^{a}.]

1877 a.—[Ueber die Dimorphobiosis der Eingeweidewürmer] [Abstract] <Repert. Thierh., v. 38, pp. 362–363. [W^{m}.]

1877 b.—Osservazioni sulla vita libera dell' *Ascaris maculosa* Rud. [Read 12 Mar.] <Mem, Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna, 3. s., v. 7 (3), pp. 465–476, 1 pl., figs. 1–9. [W^{c}.]

1877 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Medico Vet., Torino, 4. s., v. 6 (5), Magg., pp. 233–236. [W^{m}.]

1877 d.—Idem. Reprint. 14 pp., 1 pl. Bologna. [W^{s}.]

1881 a.—Sulla ovulazione dei distomi epatico e lanceolato delle pecore e dei buoi <Rendic. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna (1880–81), pp. 123–130. [W^{c}.]

1881 b.—Idem <Medico Vet., Torino, v. 28, 5. s., v. 4 (6–7), Giugno–Luglio, pp. 320–326. [W^{m}.]

1881 c.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp. Bologna. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1881 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1881 b] <Gior. Anat., Fisiol. e Patol. Animali, v. 13 (4), Luglio–Ag., p. 229. [W^{m}.]

1881 e.—Dell' adattamento della specie all' ambiente. Nuove ricerche sulla storia genetica dei trematodi. 98 pp., 3 pls. Bologna. [W^{s}.]

1881 f.—Idem [Abstract] <Rendic. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna (1880–81), pp. 28–37. [W^{c}.]

[1882 a].—Idem [Same as 1881 e] <Mem. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna, 4. s., v. 2, pp. 239–334, pls. 1–3. [W^{c}.]

1882 b.—Sull'adatamento delle specie all' ambiente. Nuove richerche sulla storia genetica dei trematodi. Secunda memoria [Abstract of 1882 c] <Rendic. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna (1881–82), pp. 37–46. [W^{c}.]

1882 c.—Idem <Mem. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna, 4. s., v. 3 (1), pp. 43–111, 3 pls. [W^{m}.]

1882 d.—De l'adaptation des espèces au milieu ambiant. Nouvelles recherches sur l'origine des trématodes [Transl. of 1882 a] <Arch. Ital. Biol., v. 1 (3), 30 Juin, pp. 439–453, figs. 1–27. [W^{m}.]

1882 e.—Sulla cacchessia ittero-verminosa delle pecore e dei buoi [Read Feb. 6, 1881] <Ann. Soc. Agraria Prov. Bologna, v. 21 (Mem. 31), pp. 63–79. [W^{a}.]

ERCOLANI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA; and VELLA, LOUIS.
(1854 a).—Sull' embriogenesi dei vermi nematoidei <Mem. Soc. Sc. Biol. Torino.

(1854 b).—Embriogenia dei vermi nematoidei, e metamorfosi degl' infusori <Rendic. Soc. Sc. Biol. Torino (1853–54), v. 1.

1854 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Corrisp. Scient. Roma, v. 3 (24–25), 24 Giugno, p. 196. [W^{c}.]

1854 d.—Nouvelles observations sur le développement et la vie des nématoïdes [Abstract] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 39 (1), 3 Juillet, pp. 45–46. [W^{a}.]

ERCOLANI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA; and VELLA, LOUIS—Continued.

1854 e.—[Nouvelles observations sur le développement et la vie des nematoïdes] [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc., 17 [illegible]] <Institut, Paris [illegible] 1. sect. v. 22, 19 Juillet, p. 245. [W[a].]

1854 f.—Sur l'embryogenie et la propagation des vers intestinaux <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 38 (17), 24 Avril, pp. 779–781. [W[a].]

1854 g.—Sull' embriogenia e trasmissione dei vermi intestinali [Transl. of 1854 f] <[illegible] Vet., Torino, v. 3, pp. 82–84. [W[a].]

1854 h.—On the embryogeny and propagation of intestinal worms [Transl. of 1854 f, slightly abridged] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 2 s. (80), v. 14, Aug., pp. 156–157. [W[a].]

1855 a.—Nouvelles observations sur le développement et la vie des nématoïdes [Transl. of 1854 f] <Quart. J. [illegible] v. 3, pp. 73–74. [W[a].]

1855 b.—Ueber die Entwicklung der Eingeweide-Würmer [Transl. of 1854 f] <Repert. Thierh., v. 16, pp. 81–83. [W[a].]

(1855 c).—Echinococcus <Mém. Soc. Sc. Biol. Torino, 3 Giugno.

ERCOLANI, PIETRO.

1912 a.—Il metodo [illegible] nella cura della [illegible] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 19 (44), Oct. 27, pp. 1602–1606. [W[a].]

ERDÉLYI, JOSEF. [Dr., Budapest]

1928 a.—Gemeinsames Vorkommen von Mischgeschwulst und Echinokokkus der Niere <Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstrahlen, v. 38 (3), pp. [illegible] [W[a].]

[illegible]

[illegible] a.—O helminthiasisu kod svinja <[illegible] Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (12), Dec., p. 486. [W[a].]

[illegible] a.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber Helminthiasis beim Schwein) <Wien. [illegible] Monatschr., v. 20 [illegible] p. [illegible] [W[a].]

[illegible] [New York]

[illegible] a.—[illegible] 100 days <Vet. Med., v. 33 (12), Dec., pp. 588–591. [W[a].]

ERDL.

1843 a.—Ueber den [illegible] <Gelehrte Anz. K. Bayer. Akad. Wissensch. (146), v. 17, 25 Juli, pp. 143–147. [W[a].]

ERDMANN. [Dr., Dresden]

1870 a.—Zur Trichinenfrage <Deutsche Klinik, v. 22 (36), 3 Sept., pp. 328–329. [W[a].]

1871 a.—Ueber einige [illegible] Dresden [illegible] Trichinosis [Abstract] <Jahresb. Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk. Dresden (1870–71), pp. 9–10. [W[a].]

ERDMANN; and HERTWIG.

1891 a.—Thierärztliche Arzneiverordnungslehre [illegible] Auflage der thierärztlichen Receptirkunde und Pharmakopöe, nebst einer Sammlung bewährter [illegible] von Prof. L. Hoffmann. viii pp., 1 l., 208 pp. Berlin. [W[a].]

ERDMANN, FRIEDRICH.

1828 a.—Einige Worte über den Randwurm Bothriocephalus latus Bremseri <Ztschr. Nat.- u. Heilk., v. 5 (1), pp. 160–165. [W[a].]

ERDMANN, HANS. [Dr., Barbern, Lettland]

[illegible] a.—Zur Therapie der Oxyuriasis <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 57 [illegible] 14 Aug., p. 1418. [W[a].]

ERDMANN, J. F. [Dr.]

1908 a.—Pin-worms in the appendix [Abstract of report before N. Y. Acad. Med., Apr. [illegible]] <Med. Rec., N. Y. [illegible] v. 63 (16), Apr. 18, p. 634. [W[a], W[a].]

1908 b.—Idem <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 40 (20), May 16, p. 1392. [W[a], W[a].]

ERDMANN, JOANNES FRIDERICUS JULIUS.

1838 a.—De virtute et vi medica extracti filicis maris resinosi ad taenias expellendas. 39 pp. [Dorpat] [W[a].]

ERDMANN, RHODA [i. e. ANNA MARIA RHODA] [1870–1935] [Prof. [illegible] Univ. Berlin; formerly Yale [illegible] Graduate School; Assoc., Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research] [For [illegible] see Arch. Exper. Zellforsch., v. 18 [illegible] 1935, pp. 1–2] [W[a].] [For [illegible] port. and bibliography see Arch. Exper. Zellforsch., v. 18 (2) [illegible] 1935, pp. 127–141, and front.] [W[a].]

[illegible] a.—Beiträge zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Hammelsarkosporids in der Maus <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 53 (5), 19 Feb., pp. [illegible] pls. [illegible] figs. 1–17. [W[a], W[a].]

[illegible] b.—Depression und fakultative Apogamie bei Amoeba diploidea <Festschr. [illegible] Richard Hertwigs. München, v. 1, pp. [illegible] figs. [illegible] pls. [illegible] [W[a].]

1910 c.—Die Entwicklung der Sarcocystis muris in der Muskulatur <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin [illegible] pp. 377–387, figs. A–E, pls. [illegible] figs. 1–14. [W[a].]

1910 d.—Kern und metachromatische Körper bei Sarkosporidien <Arch. Protistenk., v. 20 (3) [illegible] pl. 15, figs. 1–7. [W[a].]

1911 a.—Neuere Befunde aus dem Entwicklungskreis der Sarkosporidien [illegible] 159–163. [W[a].]

1911 b.—Zur Lebensgeschichte des Chloromyxum [illegible] sporidie (Teil 1) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 24 [illegible] pp. [illegible] pls. 13–14, figs. 1–22. [W[a].]

1913 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen [illegible] [W[a].]

1914 a.—A new culture medium for Protozoa <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 12 (3), pp. 57–58. [W[a].]

1914 b.—The schizogony in the life-cycle of Sarcocystis muris [Abstract of report before [illegible]] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 12 (3), [illegible] [W[a].]

[illegible] c.—[illegible] <Arch. Zellforsch. [illegible] [W[a].]

[illegible] a.—[illegible] [W[a].]

[illegible] b.—The life cycle of Trypanosoma lewisi in the rat and in the plasma <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. [illegible] Oct. [illegible] pp. 504–512, figs. 1–7. [W[a].]

ERHARDT, ALBERT—Continued.
1935 d.—[Vortrag über den Hundebandwurm, *Echinococcus granulosus*, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hundewurmkrankheit in Mecklenburg [Abstract of report read Sept. 4, 1934] <Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Mecklenburg (1934), n. F., v. 9, p. 129. [Issued May 15] [W^a.] [Full report in Postocker Anzeiger (227), Beibl. 6, Sept. 30, 1934]

1938 a.—Testierungsmethode Ancylostomawirksamer Präparate und chemotherapeutische Untersuchungen an der Ancylostomiasis der Katze <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 42 (3), Mar., pp. 108–117, illus. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Der Einfluss der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration unter aeroben und anaeroben Bedingungen, des osmotischen Druckes und der Temperatur auf die Lebensdauer von Opisthorchis in vitro <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 43 (1), Jan., pp. 15–19. [W^a.]

ERHARDT, ALBERT; and BRUMPT, L.
1933 a.—Wirkung der Brenzkatechindisulfosäure und ihrer Komplexverbindungen auf *Opisthorchis felineus* (Riv.) in vitro und in vivo <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 182–190, graphs 1–2. [W^a.]

ERHARDT, ALBERT; and DENECKE, KARL.
1939 a.—A propos de la strongyloïdose des chats <Ann. Parasitol., v. 17 (3), May 1, pp. 206–208. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Recherches de chimiothérapie sur la strongyloïdose des rats <Ann. Parasitol., v. 17 (3), May 1, pp. 199–205. [W^a.]

ERHARDT, ALBERT; and KEIL, WERNER.
1932 a.—Weinsäurewirkung bei chronischer Opisthorchiasis <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 167 (3–4), 12 Sept., pp. 334–337, 1 graph. [W^a.]

ERHARDT, ALBERT; and ORGEL, D.
1934 a.—Ein neuer Fall von Missbildung bei dem Katzenleberegel *Opisthorchis felineus* (Riv.) <Zool. Anz. Leipzig, v. 106 (7–8), 15 Apr., pp. 157–161, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

ERHARDT, F.
1913 a.—Eine Präparatenpresse für die Trichinenschau <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 10 (5), 1 März, p. 55. [W^a.]

ERHARDT, HANS.[1] [1884–] [Prakt. Tierarzt, Seitendorf]
1910 a.—Die Schafräude. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 52 pp., illus., fold. chart. Stuttgart. [Reprint of 1910 b] [W^c.]

1910 b.—Untersuchungen über die Schafräude <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 22 (1–2), 27 Sept., pp. 33–63, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

ERHARDT, HANS.[2] [Ministerialrat Dr., München].
1935 a.—Die Neuordnung der Fleischbeschau in Bayern <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 86 (20), May 15, pp. 229–233; (21), May 22, pp. 243–247. [W^a].

1935 b.—Idem [Extract] (Die Kesten der Beschau und Trichinenschau (Art. 8 AGFleischbG.)) <Ztschr. Fleischbeschau-Trichinenschau, v. 27 (7), July, pp. 73–74. [W^a.]

1938 ? a).—Fleischbeschau-Vorschriften für Bayern. 383 pp. Hannover.

1938 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 44 (11), Mar. 13, p. 178. [W^a.]

ERIAN, A. [M. D., Zeitoun, Egypt.]
1919 a.—The treatment of bilharziosis by massive doses of emetine <Practitioner, London, v. 103, Nov., pp. 391–393. [W^m.]

ERICHSEN, J.
1866 a.—Ein Fall von Trichiniasis. Vorläufige Mittheilung <St. Petersb. Med. Ztschr., 6. J., v. 10 (3), pp. 162–165. [W^m.]

1867 a.—[Ueber Leberechinococcen] [Read before Allg. Ver. St. Petersb. Aerzte, 16 Mai] <St. Petersb. Med. Ztschr., 7. J., v. 12 (6), pp. 361–363. [W^m.]

ERICHSON, GUIL. F.
1842–46 a.—Nomina systematica generum Epizoorum, tan viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis ad quas pertinent. (*In* Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe. Nomenclator zoologicus [etc.]. Soloduri. 1 l., 2 pp.) [W^a.]

1842–46 b.—Nomina systematica generum suctoriorum, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis etymologia et familiis ad quas pertinent. (*In* Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe. Nomenclator zoologicus [etc.]. Soloduri. 2 l.) [W^a.]

ERICHSON, W. F. [Editor, Arch. Naturg.]
1841 a.—Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Insecten, Arachniden, Crustaceen und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1840 <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 7. J., v. 2, pp. 145–258. [W^s.]

ERICKSON, ARNOLD B. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Minnesota.]
1938 a.—Parasites of some Minnesota Cricetidae and Zapodidae, and a host catalogue of helminth parasites of native American mice <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 20 (3), Nov., pp. 575–589, pls. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Parasites of some Minnesota rodents <J. Mamm., v. 19 (2), May, pp. 252–253. [W^a.]

ERICKSON, JOHAN.
1900 a.—Ett drag ur häststyngets (*Gastrus equi* L.) biologi <Entom. Tidskr., v. 21 (1), 9 Mars, pp. 47–48. [W^a.]

ERICKSON, SIVERT. *See* Eriksen, Sivert.

ERICSON, CHARLES E. [M. D., Quincy, Ill.]
1907 a.—Domestic animals as a source of contagion <Illinois Med. J., v. 12 (5), Nov., pp. 507–512. [W^m.]

ERIKSEN, SIVERT. [D. V. M., Lab. Director Dr. Salsbury's Labs.]
[1923 a.].—An experiment on the value of a well advertised remedy for treatment of worms in chickens <Missouri State Poultry Ass. Year Book, p. 31. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Eradication and control of poultry parasites <Vet. Med., v. 19 (12), Dec., pp. 671–672. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Internal parasites of poultry <Vet. Med., v. 19 (10), Oct., p. 576. [W^a.]

1925? a.—Blackhead in chicks <Missouri State Poultry Ass. Year Book (1924), pp. 58–66. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Blackhead in chicks <Poultry Science, v. 4 (6), Aug.–Sept., pp. 250–255. [W^a.]

ERIKSEN, SIVERT—Continued.

1925? c.—Experiments on remedies against round worms <Missouri State Poultry Ass. Year Book (1924), pp. 43–44. [W^a.]

1925? d.—Neoarsphenamine as a remedy against blackhead in turkeys and coccidiosis in chicks <Missouri State Poultry Ass. Year Book, (1924), pp. 41–43. [W^a.]

1925 e.—Neoarsphenamine as a remedy against blackhead in turkeys and coccidiosis in chicks <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 67, n. s., v. 20 (2), May, pp. 268–270. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Causes of death in poultry flocks. <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 69, n. s. v. 22 (5), Aug., pp. 589–595. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Tapeworms in poultry <Vet. Med., v. 25 (8), Aug., pp. 351–353. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Idem (*In* Parasites and parasitisms of domestic animals. Selected articles from Veterinary Medicine 1930–31. Chicago. pp. 68–70.) [W^a.]

1938 a.—Poultry enemy no. 1. Scientists call it coccidiosis <Poultry Tribune, v. 44 (4), Apr., pp. 11, 21–23, illus. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Stop coccidiosis! Good equipment, methods, and sanitation will reduce the death loss from this disease <Turkey World, v. 13 (5), May, pp. 10–11, 34–37, illus. [W^a.]

ERIKSON, E. [Эриксон, Э.]

1895 a.—Къ вопросу о чужеядныхъ въ раковыхъ опухоляхъ [Les parasites des tumeurs cancéreuses] [Russian text] <Voenno Med. Zhurnal, S-Peterburg, year 73, v. 182, Jan., Gig. i Voenno-San. Delo. pp. 1–24. [W^m.]

1895 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Microg., v. 7 (7–8), p. 338. [W^m.]

ERISMANN, ADOLF.

1864 a.—Beiträge zur Casuistik der Leberkrankheiten. Diss. 31 pp. Zürich. [W^m.]

ERISTAWI, K.

(1929 a).—Zwei seltene Echinococcusfälle [Georgian text] <Nachr. Trop. Med., Tiflis, v. 2 (1), Jan., German summary, p. 71.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 27 (6), June, p. 473. [W^a.]

VON ERLANGER, RAPHAEL SLIDELL. [— 1897] [Dr. Privatdocent Zool., Heidelberg]

1890 a.—Der Geschlechtsapparat der *Tænia echinococcus* <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 50 (4), 10 Oct., pp. 555–559, pl. 24. [W^a.]

(1890 b).—Idem. Leipzig.

1890 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. v. 8 (24), 4 Dec., p. 776. [W^a.]

1896 a.—Zur Befruchtung des Ascaris-Eies, nebst Bemerkungen über die Structur des Protoplasmas und des Centrosomas. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (499), v. 19, 30 März, pp. 136–139, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1896 b.—Ueber die Befruchtung und ersten Theilungen des Eies von *Ascaris megalocephala*, nebst allgemeinen Betrachtungen über den Bau des Protoplasmas, der Spindel und des Centrosomas <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (6. Jahresversamml., Bonn, 28–30 Mai), pp. 98–113, figs. 1–9. [W^c.]

1896 c.—Neuere Ansichten über die Struktur des Protoplasmas die karyokinetische Spindel und das Centrosom. Zusammenfassende Uebersicht <Zool. Centralbl., v. 3 (8), 20, Apr., pp. 257–269; (9), 4 Mai, pp. 297–310. [W^a.]

VON ERLANGER, RAPHAEL SLIDELL—Continued.

1897 a.—Beobachtungen über die Befruchtung und ersten zwei Teilungen an den lebenden Eier kleiner Nematoden <Biol. Centralbl., v. 17 (4), 15 Feb., pp. 152–160, figs. 1–15; (9), 1 Mai, pp. 339–346, figs. 1–10. [W^m.]

1897 b.—Recherches sur l'origine, le rôle et la structure du corpuscule central <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 49, 10, s., v. 4 (14), 16 Avril, pp. 372–373. [W^a.]

1897 c.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Structur des Protoplasmas, der karyokinetischen Spindel und des Centrosoms. 1. Ueber die Befruchtung und erste Theilung des Ascaris-Eies <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 49 (2), 22 Apr., pp. 309–440, figs. 1–4, pls. 15–17. [W^m.]

ERLER.[1] [Dr.]

[1868 a].—Trichinen. (*In* Bericht über die Klinik im Jahre 1867) <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1867), v. 12, pp. 51–53. [W^a.]

ERLER.[2]

1916 a.—Zur Räudebehandlung <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 28 (11), 27 Nov., pp. 375–376. [W^a.]

ERLER, ERWIN.

1907 a.—Unterstützungskasse des Landesverbandes sächsischer Trichinen- und Fleischbeschauer <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg. (8), Aug., pp. 125–126. [W^a.]

ERLICH, I. [Dr.]

1937 a.—Kutikula kao mechanički uvjetovana diferencijacija epidermalnog sincicija k o d Nematoda *Towocara cati* (Schrank, 1788) (Disertaciona radnja iz god, 1937) (Die Cuticula von *Towocara cati* (Schrank, 1788), eine mechanisch bedingte Differentiation des epidermalen Syncytiums [German summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 7 (9), July 30, pp. 438–457. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Parazitička fauna mačaka iz Zagreba i zagrebačke okolice (Die parasitäre Fauna der Katzen aus Zagreb und dessen Umgebung) [German summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 8 (1), pp. 13–34, illus. [Issued Dec. 15] [W^a.] [For correction see 1938 a].

1938 a.—Berichtigung zur Arbeit "Die parasitäre Fauna der Katzen aus Zagreb und Umgebung" [1937 b] [German text] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 8 (12), p. 594. [Issued Nov. 4] [W^a.]

1938 b.—Osvrt na članak Prof. Dr. Ant. Vukovića: *"Spiroptera-Spirocerca- sanguinolenta* kod pasa" [German summary] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 18 (6), June, pp. 261–262. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Parazitička fauna pasa s područja grada Zagreba (Die parasitäre Fauna der Hunde vom Gebiete der Stadt Zagreb) [German summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 8 (11), pp. 531–571, illus. [Issued Oct. 1] [W^a.]

1939 a.—Metoda sedimentacije za pretragu balege na jaja metilja (*Fasciola hepatica* Lin.) <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 448–451. [W^a.]

ERLICH, I.; and MIKAČIĆ, DAVOR.

1939 a.—Entoparazitička fauna naše kokoši (Les endoparasites de poulet en Yougoslavie) [Jugoslavian text; French summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 9 (11), Oct. 7, pp. 551–580, illus. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Parazitološke pretrage purana (*Meleagris gallopavo*) (The helminth parasites of turkeys in Yugoslavia) [English summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 10 (3), pp. 115–129, illus. [Issued Feb. 28] [W^a.]

ERMANN, E. [Dr., Hamburg]
1883 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Trichinenschau <Deutsche Vrtljschr. Oeff. Gsndhtspflg., v. 15 (4), pp. 653–659. [Wm.]

1885 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Gsndhtspflg., v. 4 (11–12), pp. 444–445. [Wm.]

1886 a.—Trichinen in amerikanischen Schinken [Abstract of 1883 a] <Thierarzt, v. 25 (4), Apr., p. 76. [Wm.]

1886 b.—Trichines dans les jambons américains [Abstract of 1883 a] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 63, 7. s., v. 3 (15), 15 Août, p. 613. [Wa, Wm.]

ERMEN, JOHANNES. [Düsseldorf]
1938 a.—Die Wirkung von 3- und 5wertigem Antimon auf das weisse Blutbild bei gesunden und mit Kala-azar infizierten Hamstern [Diss. Med. Akad. Düsseldorf] <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 93 (3–4), July 8, pp. 209–228, illus. [Wa.]

VAN ERMENGEM. [Prof., Directeur Lab. Bacteriol. Gand]
1899 a.—La prophylaxie de l'ankylostomasie <Rev. Hyg., v. 21 (10), 20 Oct., pp. 881–891. [Wm.]

VAN ERMENGEM, E. *See* Ziegler, Ernst, 1892 c.

ERMERINS, F. Z.
[1854 a].—Ontwikkeling van Tæniæ uit Cysticerci <Nederl. Lancet (1852–53), 3. s., v. 2, pp. 544–546. [Wm.]

ERMOLEVA, Z. V.; and BULANOVSKAIA, I. S.
1932 a.—Zur Frage der Malaria-Immunität <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 73 (3–4), 28 Jan., pp. 276–278. [Wa.]

ERNDL, CHRISTIANUS HENRICUS.
[1700 a].—De usu historiæ naturalis exotico geographicæ in medicina. 18 l. Lipsiæ. [Wm.]

ERNI, H. [Dr.]
1882 a.—Beri-Beri, pernicieuse Anæmie und Eingeweidewürmer <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 22, n. s., v. 11, pp. 97–116. [Wm.]

1886 a.—*Trichocephalus dispar*, ein Beitrag zur Beri-Beri-Frage <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 23 (37), 13 Sept., pp. 614–616. [Wm.]

ERNOUL, I. [Méd. Aide-Maj.] *See* Job, E.; and Ernoul, I.

ERNST, A. M. [Rijksuniv. Utrecht] *See* Klarenbeek, Arie; Veenendaal, H.; Voet, J.; and Ernst, A. M.

ERNST, ADOLFO. [–1899] [Director, Mus. Nac. Carácas]
1883 a.—*Ascaris inflexa* Rud., in einem Hühnerei <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (140), v. 6, 4 Juni, p. 291. [Wa, Wm.]

ERNST, H.
1921 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Milben im Mageninhalt <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr. v. 58 (5), 31 Jan., pp. 99–101. [Wa, Wm.]

ERNST, JOH. [Dr., Secundärarzt Bürger-Hosp.]
1888 a.—Einige Fälle von Ankylostomiasis, nebst Sectionsbefunden <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 14 (15), 12 Apr., pp. 291–294. [Wm.]

1888 b.—Idem. Reprint. 12 pp. Berlin und Leipzig. [Wm.]

ERNST, JOH. GEORGII.
1683 a.—Verme ex nare sinistra cum longâ haemorrhagiâ emuncto <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios. (1682), Decur. 2, An. 1, v. 8, Obs. 99, pp. 228–230. [Wc.]

ERNST, MAURICE. [LL.D., Vienna]
1910 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* (the threadworm). A treatise on the parasite and the disease in children and adults, together with particulars of a rapid, harmless and reliable cure. 70 pp. London. [Wm.]

ERNST, PAUL.
1906 a.—[Zur Frage nach der parasitären Aetiologie des Karzinoms] [Abstract of report before Ges. Aerzte Kantons Zürich, 20 Feb.] <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 36 (13), 1 Juli, pp. 436–440. [Wm.]

ERNST, SAMUEL.
1743 a.—Dissertatio physico-medica inauguralis de *Taenia secunda* Plateri. 31 pp., 2 figs. Basileæ. [Wa.]

1757 a.—De *Taenia secunda* Plateri <Disp. ad Morb. (Haller). Lausannæ, v. 3, pp. 439–459, pl. 9, figs. 1–2. [Wm.]

ERNST, WILHELM. [1879–] [Vorstand Tierhyg. Inst., derzeitig. Dekan Tierärztl. Fak. u. Prorekt. Univ. München] [*For biography see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr. v. 47 (20), May 20, 1939, pp. 315–316] [Wa.] [*For biography and port. see* Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (21), May 26, 1939, pp. 337–339] [Wa.]

1906 a.—Die Bedeutung der Negrischen Körperchen für die Wutdiagnose <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 17 (9–10), pp. 453–466, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1907 a.—Demonstration der Negrischen Wutparasiten aus dem Zentralnervensystem des Hundes <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Morphol. u. Physiol. München (1906), v. 22, pp. 64–71, figs. I–IV. [Wc.]

1925 a.—Leberegelheilmittel. 2. Mitteilung aus der bayerischen Veterinärpolizeilichen Anstalt. (SB 444, NS, Elcema-Kupferlecksalz, Fasciolin, Filikal, Tapeolin in Lipoidlösung, Tapeolin wasserlöslich, K 27–Filex. G I und G II) <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 76 (38), 22 Sept., pp. 825–830. [Wa.]

1925 b.—Leberegelheilmittel. 3. Mitteilung aus der bayerischen Veterinärpolizeilichen Anstalt. <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 76 (50), 15 Dez., pp. 1109–1117. [Wa.]

1925 c.—Die Leberegelseuche <Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 25 (8), 25 Apr., pp. 131–132; (9), 10 Mai, pp. 147–148. [Wa.]

1926 a.—"Egelin" gegen Leberfäule der Schafe <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 77 (51), 21 Dez., pp. 770–771. [Wa.]

1926 b.—Zur Frage der Leberegelheilmittel. Eine Antwort auf vorstehende Entgegnung <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 77 (2), 12 Jan., p. 16 [Wa.]

1927 a.—Filinol gegen Leberegelseuche der Rinder <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (5), 1 Feb., pp. 69–70. [Wa.]

1927 b.—Leberegelmittel <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (7), 15 Feb., pp. 101–103. [Wa.]

EROFEEV, P. P. [ЕрофеевъП. П.] [Smolensk]
1936 a.—К патологической анатомии аскаридоза (Sur l'anatomie pathologique de l'ascaridose) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 5 (5), pp. 700–706, illus. [Wm.]

EROKHIN, I. P. [Ерохин, И. П.] [Saratov. Zoovetinst.] *See* Losev, L. A.; Erokhin, I. P.; and Nikanorov, A. F.

EROSA, H.
1925 a.—Las garrapatas en los perros <Tierra, México (84), v. 2, Nov. 12, p. 2. [Wa.]

ERRINGTON, BURNARD JAMES [Dept. Surg., N. York State Vet. Coll., Cornell Univ.] [*See also* Frost, James Nathan; and Errington, Burnard James]

1930 a.—The care of foxes <Cornell Vet., v. 20 (2), Apr., pp. 239–246. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Parasites of foxes <Vet. Med., v. 25 (8). Aug., pp. 341–343. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Idem <Am. Fur Breeder, v. 3, (3), Sept., pp. 35–36. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Idem (*In* Parasites & parasitisms of domestic animals. Selected articles from Veterinary Medicine 1930–31. Chicago. pp. 51–53, illus.) [W^a.]

ERRINGTON, PAUL L. [Madison, Wisconsin]

1932 a.—Great horned owls dying in the wild from diseases <Wilson Bull., Quart. Mag. Ornithol., v. 44 (3), n. s. (160), v. 39, Sept., p. 180. [W^a.]

ERSHOFF, V. S. *See* Ershov, V. S.

ERSHOV, S. M. [Ершов, С. М.]

1882 a.—По поводу сообщенія проф. Ланге о *Filaria sanguinis equi* [Prof. Lange's observation on *Filaria sanguinis equi*] [Russian text] <Dnevnik Kazan. Obsh. Vrach. Imp. Univ., v. 6 (5), Mar. 11, pp. 97–101. [W^m.]

ERSHOV, V. S. [Ершов, В. С.] [*See also* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Ershov, V. S.; *and* Orlov, I. V.; Ershov, V. S.; and Badanin, N. V.]

1928 a.—Drei Thelaziaarten aus der Conjunctiva des Rindes in der U. S. S. R. <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (33), 18 Aug., pp. 553–556, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Telâzioz glaz krupnogo rogatogo skota v SSSR (Die Thelasiose des Rindes in der Union SSR) [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 5 (2), pp. 12–39, 3 pls. [W^a.] [*For German abstract see* 1930 c]

1930 a.—Beitrag zur Charakteristik der Gattung Craterostomum <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 37 (3–4), 12 Mai, pp. 303–310. [W^a.]

1930 b.—К вопросу о прижизненной диагностике финноза (*Cysticercus cellulosae*) у свиней (Предварительное сообщение) [On the question of diagnosis of *Cysticercus cellulosae* in living swine. Preliminary report] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (109), v. 6 (12), June, pp. 329–330. [W^a.] [*For German abstract see* 1931 c]

1930 c.—Die Thelaziose des Rindes in USSR [Abstract of 1928 b] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1929), v. 49, pt. 2, p. 1152. [W^a.]

1930 d.—*Trichonema skrjabini* n. sp. Eine neue Nematodenart bei dem Pferde <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (18), pp. 277–279 figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

(1931 a).—Opyt letschenija ssassunowsherebjat fowlerowskim rastworom pri askaridose (Versuch einer Askaridosebehandlung mit Fowlerscher Flüssigkeit [Liq. arsenicalis Fowleri] an jungen Fohlen) [Russian text] <Vet. Spetsialist Sotsial. Stroike (21–22), pp. 50–53.

(1931 b).—Versuch einer Massenbekämpfung der Augenthelaziose des Rindes <Vet. Spetsialist Sotsial. Stroike, pp. 48–49. [*For German abstract see* 1933 d.]

1931 c.—Zur Frage der Lebenddiagnose der Finnenkrankheit bei Schweinen [Abstract of 1930 b] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (36), 4 Sept., p. 588. [W^a.]

ERSHOV, V. S.—Continued.

1933 a.—Гельминтологическая работа, проведенная летом 1930 г. в Ташкентском госконзаводе (Helminthologische Forschungen die im Taschkenter Gestüt im Sommer 1930 durchgeführt wurden) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Sredneaziat. Vet. Nauch.-Issled. Inst., v. 1 (2), pp. 62–78. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Качественный и количественный анализ гельминтофауны лошадей, подвергнутых полным гельминтологическим вскрытиям (Qualitativ- und Quantitativanalyse der Helminthofaune der Pferde auf Grunde fölliger helminthologischer Sezierungen) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Sredneaziat. Vet. Nauch.-Issled. Inst., v. 1 (2), pp. 37–61. [W^a.]

1933 c.—Работа 83-й союзной гельминтологической экспедиции в Кассанском каракулеводческом совхозе узбекгосторга (22/XI–18/XII 1930 г.) (Arbeit der dreiundachtzigsten helminthologischen Expedition der Sowjet-Union in den Kassaner Usbektorg's Ssowhos der Karakulzucht (22/XI–18/XII, 1930) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Sredneaziat. Vet. Nauch.-Issled. Inst., v. 1 (2), pp. 79–97. [W^a.]

1933 d.—Versuch einer Massenbekämpfung der Augenthelaziose des Rindes [Abstract of 1931 b] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 75 (4), Apr., pp. 196–197. [W^a.]

(1934 a).—Contribution à la question des méthodes de lutte avec l'ascaridose des chevaux <Trudy Viatsk. Gosudarst. Vet. Inst., v. 1 (2), pp. 3–31.

(1934 b).—Experimental cysticercosis in cattle [Russian text] <Ibidem, p. 1.

(1934 c).—Klinische Erscheinungen bei der experimentellen Finnose des Rindes [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 1 (1), pp. 26–31. [*For German abstract see* 1935 a.]

(1934 d).—Methods of ascarid control in horses [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 1 (2), pp. 1–31.

(1934 e).—Work of the 127th state helminthological expedition into the Kajskij region of the Gorkij district [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 1 (3), pp. 99–112.

1935 a.—Klinische Erscheinungen bei der experimentellen Finnose des Rindes [Abstract of 1934 c] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (40), Oct. 5, p. 635. [W^a.]

1937 a.—К вопросу о борьбе со стронгилоидозом телят, ягнят, поросят и жеребят [The control of strongyloidosi of cattle, sheep, pig and horse.] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 155–159. [W^a.]

ERSHOV, V. S.; and APOLOSOVA, P.

(1931 a).—Dioktofimose der Niere als Ursache des Todes eines Hundes <Vet. Spetsialist Sotsial. Stroike, p. 39.

1932 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 40 (10), 5 März, p. 155. [W^a.]

ERSHOV, V. S.; and LIVOTOV, N. A.

(1932 a).—Application de l'iode-glycérine aux moutons au cours de la dictyocaulose (maladies helmintho-pulmonaires) d'après la méthode d'Orlov (I. V.) (Autorapport) <Sovet. Vet. (23–24), pp. 34–35.

ERSHOV, V. S.; and MALYGIN, S. A.
1937 a.—Случай обнаружения монициоза (Moniezia sp.) у человека (Un cas de Moniezia sp. observé chez l'homme) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 6 (5), pp. 627–629, illus. [W^a.]

ERSHOV, V. S.; and ROCHANSKIĬ, V. A.
(1933 a).—K woprossu o primenenii jodbensina pri legotschno-glistnoj bolesni (diktyokaulese) u owez [Russian text] <Trudy Viatsk. Gosudarst. Vet. Inst., v. 1 (1), pp. 77–81.

ERSHOV, V. S.; and SOLNZEV, V. A.
(1931 a).—Opyty letschenija protostrongilidosa u sswinej tschetyrechekloristym uglerodom (Behandlungsversuche der Protostrongylidose der Schweine mit Tetrachlorkohlenstoff) <Vet. Spetsialist Sotsial. Stroĭke (5–6), pp. 45–46.
1932 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 38 (1), 3 Jan., p. 8. [W^a.]

ERSPAMER, VITTORIO. [Ist Anat. e Fisiol. Comp. R. Univ. Pavia]
1934 a.—Ricerche ematologiche sulla schistosomiasi vescicale (Ricerche compiute nel Fezzân) <Haematologica, Pavia, v. 15 (7), pp. 633–644. [W^m.]

ERTL, [Dr. Med. Vet.]
1921 a.—Noemin <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 37 (39), 29 Sept., p. 461. [W^a, W^m.]

VAN DE ERVE, JOHN. *See* Van de Erve, John.

ERWIN, ARTHUR THOMAS. [1874–] [Prof. Iowa State Coll.]
1931 a.—The advancement of horticultural research <Science, n. s. (1890), v. 73, Mar. 20, pp. 303–306. [W^a.]

VAN ES, L. *See* Van Es, L.

ESAKI, SEISO. [Budapest]
1926 a.—Neuer Name für G. Gastrodes Korotneff <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 67 (11–12), 20 Juli, p. 292. [W^a.]

ESAKI, TEISO.
1935 a.—Duke of Bedford's zoological expedition. (4) [Japanese text] <Syokubutu oyobi Dôbutu, Tokyo, v. 3 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 1835–1841 (pp. 87–93). [W^a.]

ESASHI, KIHACHIRO. [Pharmakol. Inst. Tohoku Kaiserlich. Univ.]
1934 a.—Ueber den wurmwidrigen Bestandteil des *Caucalis scabra* Makino und seine pharmakologische Wirkung. (*In* Proc. Japan. Pharmacol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 2–3) <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. IV, Pharmacol., v. 8 (1), Aug., p. 54*. [W^a.]

ESAU. [Dr.] *See* Ruge, Reinhold; and Esau.

ESAU, P. [Dr.]
1933 a.—Blasenwandteratom, Verlagerung der Blase durch einen primären Douglas-Echinokokkus und akute Harnverhaltung <Ztschr. Urol., v. 27 (3), pp. 155–163, illus. [W^m.]

ESAULOV, N. I. [Эсауловъ, Н. И.]
1890 a.—Къ казуистикѣ эхинококка костей [Echinococcosis of the bone.] [Russian text] <Lĕtop. Khir. Obsh. Moskvĭe (1889–90), v. 9 (6), pp. 468–474. [W^m.]

ESCALIER, ANDRÉ. [Ancien Interne Hôp.]
1927 a.—L'helminthiase intestinale <Médecine, Paris, v. 8 (10), July, pp. 787–792. [W^m.]

ESCALIER, E.
1847 a.—Quatorze tænias expulsés en une seule fois <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 22 (1–2), Jan.–Fev., pp. 38–40. [W^m.]

ESCALIER, JOSÉ MARÍA. [Dr.]
1903 a.—Quiste hidatídico cerebral [Read before Soc. Med. Argent., May 4] <Semana Méd., v. 10 (20), May 14, pp. 412–414. [W^m.]
1903 b.—Quistes hidatídicos del cerebro <Rev. Soc. Méd. Argent. (61), v. 11, Mayo-Junio, pp. 259–273. [W^m.]
1904 a.—Diagnóstico de los quistes hidatídicos del cerebro. Trabajo presentado al segundo Congreso médico Latino-Americano por el delegado de Bolivia <Rev. Soc. Méd. Argent. (65), v. 12, Enero-Feb., pp. 124–167. [W^m.]
1905 a.—Quiste hidatídico de la cara inferior del hígado, con degeneración fibrocalcárea ocupando el sitio de la vesícula biliar <Rev. Soc. Méd. Argent. (71) v. 13, Enero-Feb., pp. 22–25. [W^m.]
1905 b.—Quistes hidatídicos del cerebro <Arch. Psiquiatría y Criminol., v. 4, Mar.–Apr., pp. 220–230. [W^m.]

ESCALONA, GENARO. [Dr., Acad. Nac. Med. México]
1914 a.—A propósito de unos parásitos intestinales <Gac. Méd. México, 3. s., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 171–179. [W^m.]
1916 a.—Efectos de los parásitos intestinales sobre el sistema nervioso <Gac. Méd. México (1914), 3. s., v. 9 (7–12), Dec. 1915, pp. 455–461. [W^m.]
(1919 a).—Una observación de *Hymenolepsis* [sic] *nana* en México <Rev. Méd., Puebla (1918–19), v. 1, pp. 62–64.
1927 a.—Los gusanos intestinales que he visto en la ciudad de México <Rev. Cien. Méd., México, v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 53–61. [W^m.]

ESCALONA, GENARO; and FOURNIER, R.
(1930 a).—La uncinariasis en América <Hosp. Gen., México, v. 4 (7), p. 301.

ESCALONA HERRERÍAS, JAVIER. [Méd. Vet., Catedrático Microbiol., Fac. Méd. Vet. México] [*For port. see* Rev. Mexicana Méd. Vet., v. 2 (13), May 1938, 3. pl. following p. 24.] [W^a.]
(1925? a).—La filiarosis del perro en México <Tierra, México, 3 figs. [*Also clipping and typed copy*: Lib. Hall.]
(1926? a).—La filariosis del perro en Mexico. Dirección de Agricultura y Ganaderia, San Jacinto, Junio.
1926 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. Med. Vet., Montevideo, an. 9, v. 2 (28), 31 Ag., p. 445. [W^a.]
1929 a.—Contribución al estudio de la filariosis bovina en la costa oriental de la República <Rev. Mexicana Biol., v. 9 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–6, illus. [W^m.]

ESCÁRCEGA, A. GURZA. *See* Gurza Escárcega, A.

ESCARDO Y ANAYA, Victor.
(1931 a).—Hydatid cyst in the lung of the child <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 2, Nov., p. 519.
1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 44 (6), Dec., p. 1357. [W^a.]
(1932 b).—El quiste hidatidico del pulmón en el niño <Bol. Soc. Cubana Pediat., v. 4, pp. 13–24.

ESCHBACH, H. [Bourges]
1922 a.—Hépatite amibienne aiguë à forme de fièvre cachectisante <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, year 38, 3 s., v. 46, pp. 1487–1491. [W^m.]

ESCHENBURG; and HORNING.
1865 a.—Trichinenerkrankungen in Lübeck <Ztschr. Prakt. Heilk. u. Med.-Wes., v. 2 (5), 28 Aug., pp. 496–499. [W^m.]

ESCHER, D. H. [Méd. Lieutenant-Colonel, Prof. Univ. Am. Beyrouth]
1932 a.—Contribution au dépistage de la *Bilharzia haematobium* chez les noirs <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 823–825. [W^a.]

ESCHER, T.
(1889 a).—Echinoccoco del cervello <Resoc. San. Osp. Civ. Trieste (1888), An. 16, pp. 55–58, 1 pl.

ESCHERICH, KARL LEOPOLD. [1871–] [*For biography, port, and bibliography see* Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 18 (3), 1931, pp. 423–439, front. (Festschrift 60. Geburtstag Karl Escherich)] [W^a.]
1914 a.—Insekten <Handwörterb. Naturwissensch., v. 5, pp. 457–512, figs. 1–50. [W^a.]
1916 a.—Blausäure als Entlausungsmittel <Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 426–428, illus. [W^a.]

ESCHERICH, KARL LEOPOLD; and MIYAJIMA, M.
1911 a.—Studien über die Wipfelkrankheit der Nonne <Naturw. Ztschr. Forst- u. Landwirtsch., v. 9 (9), Sept., pp. 381–402, illus. [W^a.]

ESCHRICHT, DANIEL FREDERIK. [1798–1863] [Prof., Univ. Copenhagen] [*For biography see* Handwörterb. Naturwissensch., v. 3, 1913, p. 769] [W^c.]
1839 a.—[Ueber die innere Structur des breiten Bandwurms *Bothriocephalus latus*, Brems.] [Abstract of report read 20 Sept. 1838] <Amtl. Ber. 16. Versamml. Deutsch Naturf. u. Aerzte (1838), p. 74. [W^m.]
1839 b.—[Ueber die Bothriocephalen] [Abstract of 1839 a] <Isis (Oken) (11), pp. 843–847. [W^c.]
1840 a.—Foredrag over indvoldsormenes oprindelse <Forh. Skand. Naturf. (1. Möte, 1839), pp. 63–77. [W^c.]
1840 b.—Ueber die Entstehung der Eingeweidewürmer [Transl. of 1840 a] <N. Notiz Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk. (318), v. 15 (10), Aug., pp. 145–152. [W^m.]
[1840 c].—[Om Marsvinet og dets indvoldsorme] [Abstract of report] <Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1839), pp. 16–17. [W^c.]
[1840 d].—[Hoevedresultaterne af sine Undersögelser over Salperne i Almindelighed og *Salpa cordiformis* i Saerdelcshed, hvilke udförligere ville vorde meddeelte i Selskabets Skrifter] [Abstract of report] <Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1839), pp. 15–16. [W^c.]
1841 a.—Idem <Naturh. Tidsskr. (1840–41), v. 3, pp. 220–223. [W^c.]
1841 b.—Ueber das Meerschwein und dessen Eingeweidewürmer [Transl. of 1841 a] <Isis (Oken) (9), pp. 704–705. [W^c.]
1841 c.—Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über die Bothryocephalen. <Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., v. 19, Suppl. 2, pp. i–ix+1–152, pls. 1–3. [Introduction by H. Lichtenstein, p. i–ii.] [W^s.]
1841 d.—Idem. Reprint. iv+152 pp., 3 pls. [n. p.] [W^a.]
1841 e.—Ueber Diceras <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch, Med., pp. 437–438. [W^m.]
1841 f.—Inquiries, experimental and philosophical, concerning the origin of intestinal worms <Edinb. N. Phil. J. (62), [n. s.], v. 31, Oct., pp. 314–356, pl. 7, figs. 1–9. [Plate wanting] [W^c.]
1841 g.—Idem. Reprint. 44 pp., pl. 8, figs. 1–9. Edinburgh. [W^a.]

ESCHRICHT, DANIEL FREDERIK—Continued.
1841 h.—Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der Eingeweidewürmer [Transl. of 1841 g] <N. Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk., v. 20 (12), Nov., pp. 177–184; (13), Nov., pp. 193–201; (14), Nov., pp. 209–216; (15), Nov., pp. 225–233; (16), Nov., pp. 241–249. [W^m.]
1841 i.—Om undersögelsen af de nordiske hvaler [Read July 9, 1840] <Forh. Skand. Naturf., v. 2, pp. 83–108. [W^c.]
1843 a.—Ueber die Entstehung der Eingeweidewürmer [Abstract of 1840 a] <Isis (Oken) (3), p. 213. [W^c.]
1844 a.—[Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über die Bothriocephalen] [Abstract of 1841 b] <Isis (Oken) (7), p. 544. [W^c.]
1847 a.—[Filaria af en Locusta fra Mejico] [*Title* only of report read July 17, 1844] <Forh. Skand. Naturf. (1844) Sect. 3, Zool., p. 268. [W^c.]
1850 a.—Die Schmarotzerthiere auf den Wallthieren [Abstract] <Tagsb. Fortschr. Nat.- u. Heilk. (19), Abt. Zool., v. 1 (6), Feb., pp. 38–39. [Binder's title gives: 6.1] [W^c.]
[1853 a].—Over de hydatiders natur og oprindelse, der fremkalde den i Island endemiske "Leversyge" <Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (7), pp. 211–238. [W^c.]
[1853 b].—Idem. Reprint. 28 pp., figs. [n. p.] [W^a.]
1854 a.—Om oprindelsen af blæreormesygdomme i almindelighed og af dreiesygen og tinterne i Særdeleshed <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, v. 2, pp. 163–171. [W^m.]
1854 b.—[Letter to Küchenmeister concerning *Taenia coenurus*, dated 18 Juni] <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 20 (4), pp. 504–506. [W^m.]
1854 c.—Maladie du foie produite chez l'homme par des taenias [Extract from letter to van Beneden] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (1083), v. 22, 4 Oct., p. 347. [W^c.]
1854 d.—Undersögelder over den i Island endemiske hydatidesygdom <Bibliot. Laeger, 4. R., v. 4, Jan., pp. 1–59, figs. 1–12. [W^m.]
1855 a.—Ueber den Ursprung der Blasenwürmer überhaupt, und die Drehkrankheit und Finnen insbesondere [Abstract of 1854 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 16, pp. 89–92. [W^m.]
1855 b.—Oplysninger om leverikternes og blaerenbaendelormenes natur, oprindelse og mulige afvaergelse <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, v. 3 (1), pp. 1–33, figs. 1–23. [W^m.]
[1856 a].—Undersøgelser af echinokokkerne [Abstract of report read 16 Mai] <Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., pp. 127–131. [W^c.]
1857 a.—Ueber Echinocokken [Transl. of 1856 a] <Ztschr. Ges. Naturw., v. 10 (9), Sept., pp. 231–235. [W^c.]

ESCHRICHT, DANIEL FREDERIK; and BENDZ, HENRIK CARL BANG.
1854 a.—Undersögelser om blære-bændelormens oprindelse, antillede paa den Kongl. Veterinærskole <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, v. 2, pp. 238–247. [W^m.]
1855 a.—Untersuchungen über den Ursprung der Blasen-Bandwürmer, angestellt an der k. Thierarzneischule [Abstract of 1854 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 16, pp. 92–95. [W^m.]

ESCLANGON, LOUIS ALBERT.
(1936 a).—Le diagnostic radiologique des kystes hydatiques du rein. Thèse méd. (Marseille).

ESCLANGON, LOUIS ALBERT—Continued.
1936 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Marseille Méd., v. 73, pt. 2 (30), Oct. 25, pp. 479–480. [W^{m}.]

ESCOBAR, CELSO GARCIA. *See* García Escobar, Celso.

ESCOBOSA, R. [Dr. Vet.]
1923 a.—Cisticerco del cerdo <Agric. Mexicano, v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 318–319. [W^{a}.]

ESCOLAR, S.
1841 a.—Espulsion de doce ténias á un tiempo <Bol. Med., Cirug. y Farm., Madrid, 2. s., v. 2 (66), 30 Oct., p. 235. [W^{m}.]

ESCOLAR, SÉRAPIO. [Méd., Hop. Civ., Madrid]
1845 a.—Notice sur l'ophthalmie qui règne fréquemment dans la revera, dans la province de Valence (Espagne) <Ann. Ocul., Bruxelles, an. 8, v. 13, 3 s., v. 1 (3), Mars, pp. 125–132. [W^{m}.]

ESCOMEL, EDMUNDO. [Dr. Fac. Méd., Lima, Perú]
1904 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre la causa etiológica de las disenterías <Crón. Méd., Lima (367), v. 21, Apr. 15, pp. 93–97. [W^{m}.]
(1910 a).—La disentería en Arequipa y el *Trichomonas intestinale* <Crón. Méd., Lima, Sept. 15.
(1911 a).—La infección del agua de Arequipa. Arequipa.
1913 a.—Sur la dysenterie à Trichomonas à Arequipa (Pérou) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (2), 12 Fév., pp. 120–122. [W^{a}.]
1914 a.—Un nouveau traitement de la trichomoniase intestinale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 7 (8–9), 11 Nov., pp. 657–660. [W^{a}.]
1915 a.—A propos d'un phénomène biologique de l'amibe dysentérique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (8), 13 Oct., pp. 573–574. [W^{a}.]
1915 b.—Las disenterías en Arequipa <Crón. Méd., Lima, (630), v. 32, Dic., pp. 297–351, figs. 1–6, 8, 1 col. pl., fig. 7. [W^{m}.]
1915 c.—Leishmaniasis y blastomicosis en el Peru y Bolivia <Crón. Méd., Lima (621), v. 32, Mar., pp. 54–56. [W^{m}.]
1916 a.—Un caso de amibiasis intestinal sin sindroma disenterico <Reforma Méd., Lima, v. 2 (22), Junio, p. 24. [W^{m}.]
1916 b.—Contribution à l'étude de la leishmaniose américaine (Laveran et Nattan-Larrier). Formes et variétés cliniques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 9 (4), 12 Avril, pp. 215–219. [W^{a}.]
1916 c.—Leishmaniasis cutanea curada por el tartaro emetico <Vargas, v. 7 (19), 5 Oct., pp. 398–400. [Lib. Hall]
1916 d.—La uncinariosis en la región selvática del Sur del Perú <Reforma Méd., Lima, v. 2 (22), Junio, pp. 9–11. [W^{m}.]
1917 a.— Apropos du meilleur traitement actual des amibiases intestinale et hépatique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 23–28. [W^{a}.]
1917 b.—The *Latrodectus mactans* and the *Gliptocranium gasteracanthoides* in the Department of Arequipa, Peru <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 70 (6), Dec., pp. 530–542, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]
1917 c.—Idem <Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 11, pp. 95–108, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]
1917 d.—Leishmaniasis <Cron. Méd., Lima (651), v. 34, Set., pp. 334–340. [W^{m}.]
1917 e.—Leishmaniasis cutánea curada por el tártaro emético <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 24 (5), 15 Mar., pp. 41–42. [Lib. Hall]

ESCOMEL, EDMUNDO—Continued.
1917 f.—Leishmaniosis <1. Conf. Soc. Sud-Am. Hig. (Buenos Aires, 17–24 Sept. 1916), pp. 243–309, figs. 1–16. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1917 g.—Le *Phyllodactylus gerrhopygus* au Pérou. Son infection par une hémogrégarine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (10), 12 Dec., pp. 873–879, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]
1917 h.—Quelques remarques à propos des trichomoniases intestinale et vaginale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (7), 11 Juillet, pp. 553–557. [W^{a}.]
1917 i.—Le traitement de la leishmaniose américaine par l'oxyde d'antimoine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (5), 9 Mai, pp. 381–384, pl. 3, figs. 1–4 [a new pl. 3 appeared in (6), 13 Juin, to replace the one in (5)] [W^{a}.]
(1918 a).—El *Phillodactylus gerrhopygus* en el Perú. Su infección por una hemogregarina <An. Fac. Med. Lima, v. 1 (3), Mai–Junho, pp. 272–277, 1 pl.
(1918 b).—Protozoosis entéricas. Conf. en la Fac. Med. Buenos Aires.
1918 c.—Quatre nouveaux cas de leishmaniose américaine guéris par l'oxyde d'antimoine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 11 (5), 8 Mai, pp. 372–375. [W^{a}.]
(1918 d).—Tricomonosis intestinal <An. Fac. Med., Montevideo, v. 3 (8–10), Sept.–Oct., p. 521.
1919 a.—Hepatitis tricomonal <Crón. Méd., Lima (672), v. 36, June, pp. 208–211. [W^{m}.]
1919 b.—Intestinal trichomonosis [Abstract of 1918 d] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 72 (20), May 17, p. 1501. [W^{a}.]
1919 c.—La tricomonosis intestinal. 78 pp., pls. Lima. [W^{pa}.]
1919 d.—La trypanosomiase humaine existe dans les forêts orientales du Pérou <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (10), 10 Déc., pp. 723–726, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]
1920 a.—Les hémoparasitismes et les hémoporteurs de germes: Les formules hémoparasitaire et hémoleucocytaire. Procédé aussi simple que pratique pour leur étude <Presse Méd., v. 28 (85), 20 Nov., pp. 835–836. [W^{a}.]
1921 a.—Les hémoparasitismes et les hémoporteurs de germes. Procédé rapide et sûr pour l'examen des leucocytes et des parasites dans le sang <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 14 (5), 11 Mai, pp. 291–299. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1921 b.—Idem <Folha Med., v. 2 (24), 31 Dez., pp. 186–188. [B^{aw}.]
1922 a.—Protozoosis en los niños observadas en el sur del Perú <Siglo Méd. (3556), v. 69, Feb. 4, pp. 116–120. [W^{m}.]
1922 b.—Vingt-cinq cas d'abcès hépatiques amibiens guéris par l'émétine, sans intervention chirurgicale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (7), 12 Juillet, pp. 537–540. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1923 a.—Veinticinco casos de hepatitis supurada, curados sin operación, por las inyecciones de emetina <Crón. Méd., Lima (717), v. 40, Mar., pp. 85–94. [W^{m}.]
1924 a.—Essai sur la parasitologie d'Arequipa (Pérou) et de ses environs <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (10), 10 Dec., pp. 906–925, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]
1924 b.—Parasitologia de Arequipa y sus alrededores <Crón. Méd., Lima, v. 41, pp. 37–44; 72–78, illus. [W^{m}.]
1925 a.—A propos de quelques flagellés de reptiles et de batraciens observés à Arequipa, Pérou <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 18 (1), 14 Jan., pp. 58–61, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

ESCOMEL, EDMUNDO—Continued.

1925 b.—A propósito de algunos flagelados de reptiles y de batracios observados en Arequipa <Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat., v. 29, pp. 14–19, illus. [W^{a}.]

1925 c.—Batraciens conservateurs et propagateurs de certaines flagelloses intestinales de l'homme <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 18 (7), 8 Juillet, pp. 521–525. [W^{a}.]

1925 d.—Leishmaniose américaine des sinus frontaux. Traitement favorable par l'iodure double de quinine et bismuth <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 18 (8), 14 Oct., pp. 634–639, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1925 e.—Leishmaniosis americana de los senos frontales tratada favorablemente por el ioduro doble de quinina de bismuto (Rubyl) <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 32 (15), 15 Ag., pp. 238–240. [W^{m}.]

1926 a.—No se puede hablar de diarrea como no se puede hablar de orina enferma sin el auxilio del laboratorio <Arch. Argent. Enf. Ap. Digest., v. 1 (5), pp. 837–850. [Y^{am}.]

1926 b.—Un premier cas de trichomonose vésicale décrit au Pérou <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 19 (8), 13 Oct., pp. 697–700. [W^{a}.]

1926 c.—El primer caso de tricomonosis vesical descrito en el Perú <Crón. Méd., Lima, v. 43, pp. 185–189. [W^{m}.]

1927 a.—Leishmaniosis americana y las leishmaniosis en América. (*In* 3. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte [Tucumán, Julio 7, 8, 10]) <Rev. Univ. Buenos Aires, añ. 24, 2. s., sect. IV, v. 5 (5), Sept., pp. 958–967. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 3, pp. 442–451. [W^{m}.]

1927 c.—El primer caso de tricomonosis vesical descrito en el Perú <Rev. de Med., Rosario, an. 1, v. 2 (10), Mayo, pp. 262–267. [W^{m}.]

1927 d.—El tratamiento de la tricomonosis intestinal: Un asunto concluido <Gac. Méd. Carácas, v. 34 (10), May 31, pp. 145–146. [W^{m}.]

(1927 e).—El tratamiento de la tricomonosis intestinal; Un asunto concluido <Prensa Med. Arequipa, May, p. 3–7.

(1927 f).—Treatment of Trichomonas infection <Arch. Argent. Enf. Ap. Digest., v. 2 (4), p. 465.

1927 g.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 89 (10), Sept. 3, p. 830. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Tratamiento especifico de la disenteria amebiana <Med. Ibera, an. 12 (541), v. 22, pt. 1, Mar. 24, pp. 319–320. [W^{m}.]

1928 b.—Tumor amibiano de la fosa ilíaca derecha <4. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 7–9 Mayo), pp. 269–270. [W^{a}.]

1928 c.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 4, pt. 1, pp. 269–270. [W^{m}.]

1929 a.—Apropos du traitement du paludisme dans les vallées malariennes du Pérou <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 2, pp. 189–194. [W^{pa}.]

1929 b.—Algunas consideraciones sobre la causa etiologica de las disenterias [Reprint of 1904 a] <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 2, pp. 77–83. [W^{pa}.]

1929 c.—Batraciens conservateurs et propagateurs de certaines flagelloses intestinales de l'homme [Reprint of 1925 c, with addition of Spanish, French and English summaries] <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 2, pp. 297–306. [W^{pa}.]

ESCOMEL, EDMUNDO—Continued.

1929 d.—Un caso de amibiasis intestinal sin sindroma disenterico [Reprint of 1916 a] <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 2, pp. 154–155. [W^{pa}.]

1929 e.—Curación específica y rápida de algunas dolencias intestinales <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 2, pp. 307–318. [W^{pa}.]

1929 f.—Las disenterias en Arequipa. 109 pp., pls. Lima. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1929 g.—Idem <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 1, pp. 461–561, pls. [W^{pa}.]

1929 h.—Las especies hematofagas de Arequipa (Peru) y sus alrededores <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 1, pp. 723–726. [W^{pa}.]

1929 i.—Essai sur la parasitologie d'Arequipa (Pérou) et de ses environs [Reprint of 1924 a] <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 1, pp. 439–457. [W^{pa}.]

1929 j.—Fauna de Arequipa <Obras Cient. Escomel. v. 1, pp. 367–418, pls.. [W^{pa}.]

1929 k.—Les hémoparasitismes et les hémoporteurs de germes. Procédé rapide et sûr pour l'examen des leucocytes et des parasites dans le sang [Reprint of 1921 a] <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 2, pp. 457–465. [W^{pa}.]

1929 l.—Le *Latrodectus mactans* ou lucacha au Pérou. Etude clinique et expérimentale de l'action du venin <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 1, pp. 581–599, pl. [W^{pa}.]

1929 m.—Leishmaniose américaine des sinus frontaux. Traitement favorable par l'iodure double de quinine et bismuth [Reprint of 1925 d] <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 2, pp. 431–435, pl. [W^{pa}.]

1929 n.—La leishmaniose américaine et les leishmanioses en Amérique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (1), 9 Jan., pp. 35–46, pls. 1–8, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

1929 o.—Leishmaniosis americana y las leishmaniosis en America <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 2, pp. 436–447. [W^{pa}.]

1929 p.—A new treatment of American leishmaniasis <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 2, pp. 455–456. [W^{pa}.]

1929 q.—Le *Phyllodactylus gerrhopygus* au Pérou. Son infection par une hémogrégarine [Reprint of 1917 g] <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 1, pp. 627–631, pls. [W^{pa}.]

1929 r.—Un premier cas de trichomonose vésicale au Pérou [Reprint of 1926 b] <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 2, pp. 292–296. [W^{pa}.]

1929 s.—Protozoariosis de los niños observadas en el sur del Peru <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 1, pp. 565–578. [W^{pa}.]

1929 t.—La sarna de la alpaca <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 1, pp. 753–758, pl. [W^{pa}.]

(1929 u).—La tricomonosis intestinal. 57 pp. Lima.

1929 v.—Tricomonosis intestinal <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 2, pp. 241–291, pls. [W^{pa}.]

1929 w.—La trypanosomiase humaine existe dans les forêts orientales du Pérou [Reprint of 1919 d] <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 2, pp. 186–188, pl. [W^{pa}.]

1929 x.—La uncinariosis en la región selvática del Sur del Perú [Reprint of 1916 d] <Obras Cient. Escomel, v. 2, pp. 150–153. [W^{pa}.]

1930 a.—La tricomonosis intestinal [Abstract of 1929 u.] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 27 (12), Dec., pp. 1031–1032. [W^{a}.]

ESCOMEL, EDMUNDO—Continued.

1935 a.—Entérocôlite par *Enteromonas hominis* au Pérou [Read Oct. 9] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 28 (8), pp. 710–713. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Gastro-entéro-côlite produite par l'ingestion du *Tyroglyphus farinae* [Read Oct. 9] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 28 (8), pp. 715–717. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Enterocolitis por *Enteromonas hominis* <Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat. (1935), v. 39, pp. 87–90. [W^a.]

(1937 a).—Sobre tricomonosis vaginal, vesical, intestinal, gingival y su tratamiento por la esencia de trementina <Rev. Méd. Peruana, v. 9, Feb., pp. 95–110.

1937 b.—Le traitement le plus efficace de l'amibiase humaine <Presse Méd., v. 45 (80), Oct. 6, pp. 1413–1414. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Sobre tricomonosis vaginal, vesical, intestinal, gingival y su tratamiento por la esencia de trementina [Abstract of 1937 a] <Rev. Sud-Am. Endocrin., v. 21 (7), July 15, pp. 471–472. [W^a.]

1938 b.—La tricomonosis vaginal, vesical, intestinal y gingival. Su terapeutica especifica <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 45 (6), Mar. 31, pp. 86–93. [W^m.]

1939 a.—La tricomonosis vaginal, vesical, intestinal y gingival (Concluye) <Guatemala Méd., v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 21–23. [W^m.]

1940 a.—Traitement curatif des entérites, vaginites, cystites et gingivites à Trichomonas <Presse Méd., v. 48 (13–14), Feb. 7–10, p. 172. [W^a.]

ESCOMEL, EDMUNDO; and CHAVES VELANDO, LUIS A.

1935 a.—Un nuevo Pthyrius parásito de las pestañas del hombre <Crón. Méd., Lima (867), v. 52, Sept., pp. 335–339, 2 figs. [W^m.]

ESCONTRÍA, MANUEL. [Dr.]

1936 a.—La guayaba en algunos padecimientos intestinales <Gac. Méd. México, v. 66 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 317–337. [W^m.]

ESCUDER NUÑEZ, P. [Dr. Prof. Clín. Méd.]

1921 a.—La disenteria amibiana. La deglución dolorosa <An. Fac. Med., Montevideo, v. 6 (3), May, pp. 318–320. [W^m.]

ESCUDERO, ADOLFO [Dr., Prof. Quím. Biol. Univ. Nac. La Plata] *See* Escudero, Pedro; Escudero, Adolfo; and Peco, Gabriel.

ESCUDERO, J. C. *See* Parodi, Silvio E.; Lima, E. J.; and Escudero, J. C.

ESCUDERO, PEDRO. [Prof., Fac. Med. Buenos Aires] [*For biography, bibliography and port., see* Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 1 (1), Dec. 1934, pp. 77–79] [W^a.]

(1908 a).—Concomitancia de los quistes hidáticos y de la tuberculosis <Argent. Med.

(1908 b).—Introducción al estudio de los quistes hidáticos del pulmón <Argent. Méd.

(1908 c).—La percusión en los quistes hidáticos del pulmón <Argent. Med.

(1908 d).—Percusión y movilidad de los quistes hidáticos del pulmón <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 17, p. 324.

(1910 a).—Diagnóstico diferential entre los quistes hidáticos de la cara convexa del hígado y los de la base pulmonar <Argent. Méd.

(1911 a).—Las funciones hepáticas en los quistes hidáticos del hígado <Argent. Méd., p. 412.

(1911 b).—Pioneumoquistes hidáticos del hígado <Argent. Méd., p. 338.

ESCUDERO, PEDRO—Continued.

(1911 c).—Quistes hidáticos abiertos en los bronquios, vías biliares, uréteres. Pronóstico. Tratamiento <Argent. Méd., Sept., p. 354.

1912 a.—Kystes hydatiques du poumon. 270 pp., illus. Paris. [W^m.]

1922 a.—Discurso del Doctor Pedro Escudero, presidente del congreso [Echinococcus] [Read before 2. Cong. Nac. Med., 1 Oct.] <Semana Méd., v. 29 (40), Oct. 5, pp. 714–719. [W^m.]

1923 a.—Hidatidosis pulmonar <Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, Oct. 1–8, 1922), v. 1, pp. 247–258, illus. [Y^{am}.]

1925 a.—Hidatidosis metastática del pulmón <Rev. Med. y Ciruj. Habana, v. 30 (16), Aug. 25, pp. 477–485. [W^m.]

(1927 a).—Bibliografía de hidatidosis. 714 pp. Buenos Aires.

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 1 (4), Julio, p. 403. [W^a.]

(1929 a).—Hidatidosis, quiste hidático y tuberculosis <Bol. Acad. Nac. Med., Buenos Aires, p. 294.

ESCUDERO, PEDRO; ESCUDERO, ADOLFO; and PECO, GABRIEL.

1926 a.—Sobre el valor de la intradermoreacción hidatídica <Semana Méd., v. 33 (35), Sept. 2, pp. 585–586. [W^m.]

1926 b.—Sobre el valor de la intradermo reacción hidatídica <Actas y Trab. 3. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, July 8–18), v. 2, pp. 608–611. [Y^{am}.]

1926 c.—Sobre el valor diagnostico de la intrader morreacción hidatica <Trab. y Publicaciones Clin. Escudero, v. 2, pp. 227–231. [W^c.]

ESCUDERO, PEDRO; and FINOCHIETTO, RICARDO.

1923 a.—Sobre un caso de hidatidosis pulmonar metastática e hidatidosis peritoneal secundaria <Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, Oct. 1–8, 1922), v. 1, pp. 264–269, illus. [Y^{am}.]

ESCUDERO, PEDRO; MÁLTER TERRADA, H.; and MIRANDA GALLINA, M.

1925 a.—Visualización de las fístulas hepato-bronquiales por relleno retrogrado con aceite iodado <Trab. y Publicaciones Clín. Escudero, pp. 260–263, pl. 1–5. [W^c.]

ESCUDERO, PEDRO; and PASMAN, RUDOLFO E.

(1922 a).—Hidatidosis peritoneal <Semana Méd., v. 29, pt. 2 (42), Oct. 19, p. 810.

1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Riforma Med., v. 39 (37), 10 Sett., pp. 874–875. [W^m.]

1923 b.—Hidatidosis peritoneal <Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, Oct. 1–8, 1922), v. 1, pp. 270–303, illus. [Y^{am}.]

ESCUDERO, PEDRO; and TOBÍAS, JOSÉ W.

1925 a.—Pioneumoquiste primitivo del hígado (dos observaciones) [Read June 15] <Rev. Soc. Med. Int., v. 6, pp. 217–227, illus. [W^m.]

ESCUDERO FRANCO, FRANCISCO. *See* Arias Schreiber, Luis; and Escudero Franco, Francisco.

ESELEVICH, A. I. [Еселевич, А. И.] [Dr.]

1928 a.—Глистоносность среди горняков Анжерско-судженского района [Helminthiasis among the mountaineers of the Anzherskiĭ judicial area] [Russian text] [Abstract of report before Tomsk. Otdel. Obsh. Sotsial. i Eksper. Gig., Mar. 21] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 32 (16), Aug. 31, col. 1137. [W^m.]

ESELEVICH, A. I.—Continued.

(1928 b).—К вопросу о распространении широкого лентеца и цепсня вооруженного в Томском Округе [The question of distribution of the broad tapeworm and the armed Taenia in the Tomsk district] [Russian text] <Sibirsk. Med. Zhurnal, (5), p. 8.

VON ESENBECK, CHRISTIAN GODOF. *See* Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Godof.

ESGUERRA-GÓMEZ, GONZALO. [Dr., Prof. Radiol., Nat. Univ. Colombia, Bogotá]

1938 a.—Radiology in amebiasis diagnosis [Read before 5. Internat. Cong. Radiol., Chicago, Sept. 13–17, 1937] <Radiology, v. 31 (1), July, pp. 15–34, illus. [Wm.]

(1938 b).—Roentgen study of amebiasis <Rev. Fac. Med. Bogotá, v. 7, Aug., p. 45.

1939 a.—Etude radiologique de l'amibiase [*Title only* of report before Soc. Electro-Radiol. Méd. France, Nov. 8, 1938] <Presse Méd., v. 47 (2), Jan. 7, p. 28. [Wa.]

1939 b.—Roentgen study of amebiasis [Abstract of 1938 b] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 112 (3), Jan. 21, p. 280. [Wa.]

ESKBRIDGE, LYDIA. *See* Eskridge, Lydia C.

ESKESEN, F. H. [Sec.-Treas. Omaha Unit Neb. Dairy Goat Ass.]

1938 a.—Parasites in connection with goats <Dairy Goat J., v. 15 (12), Feb., p. 21. [Wa.]

ESKEY, CLIFFORD RUSH. [1886–] [Sr. Surg., Pub. Health Serv. Lab., San Francisco]

1937 a.—Plague infection found in fleas and lice taken from ground squirrels in Washington State [Abstract of report dated May 15] <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 52 (23), June 4, pp. 748–749. [Wa.]

1937 b.—Sylvatic plague [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Denver, Colo., June 22] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (5), Oct., p. 534. [Wa.]

1938 a.—Flea infestation of domestic rats in San Francisco, Calif. <Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 53 (23), June 10, pp. 948–951. [Wa.]

1938 b.—Fleas as vectors of plague <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 1305–1310. [Wa.]

1938 c.—Recent developments in our knowledge of plague transmission <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 53 (2), Jan. 14, pp. 49–57. [Wa.]

ESKEY, CLIFFORD RUSH; and HAAS, VICTOR HOWARD.

1939 a.—Plague in the western part of the United States. Infection in rodents, experimental transmisison by fleas, and inoculation tests for infection <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 54 (32), Aug. 11, pp. 1467–1481. [Wa.]

ESKIN, V. A. [Эскин, В. А.] [Tashkent] [*See also* Lisova, A. I.; and Eskin, V. A.]

1938 a.—Случай естественного заражения человека *Pl. ovale* в СССР (Cas d'infection naturelle de l'homme par le *Pl. ovale* dans l'URSS) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 7 (1), pp. 40–43, pls. [Wa.]

ESKOLA, O.

1937 a.—Matolääkkeiden myrkyllisyydestä bilirubiinetutkimusten valossa (Ueber die Giftigkeit der Wurmmittel im Lichte von Bilirubinuntersuchungen) [Finnish text; German summary] <Duodecim, v. 53 (4), pp. 417–436. [Wm.]

ESKRIDGE, FRANK LOUIS [M. D., Atlanta, Georgia]

1910 a.—Ainhum complicating uncinariasis americana in an American white girl <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2080), v. 78 (12), Sept. 17, pp. 492–493, 1 fig. [Wa.]

ESKRIDGE, LYDIA C. *See* Boughton, Donald Clarke; Atchley, Floyd O.; and Eskridge, Lydia C.; *and* Hegner, Robert William; and Eskridge, Lydia C.

ESKRIDGE, MARSHALL. [Univ. Alabama]

1936 a.—Some intestinal protozoa of monkeys (*Macacus rhesus*) (Proc. 13. Ann. Meet. (Alabama Polytech. Inst., Mar. 20–21) <J. Alabama Acad. Sc., v. 8, May, p. 33. [Wc.]

VON ESMARCH, ERWIN. [1855–1915] [Dr., Assist. Hyg. Inst., Berlin]

1887 a.—Das Creolin <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. J., v. 2 (10), pp. 295–298, 2 tables; (11), pp. 329–333, 4 tables. [Wa.]

VON ESMARCH, FRIEDRICH [1823–1908] [Dr. Kiel]; and KULENKAMPFF, D.

1885 a.—Die elephantiastischen Formen. Eine umfassende Darstellung der angeborenen und erworbenen Elephantiasis sowie aller verwandten Leiden. 291 pp., pls. Hamburg. [Wm.]

ESMARK, LAURITZ.

1847 a.—[En anden form af dipterlarver, deros fundet has mennesket under huden] [Abstract] <Forh. Skand. Naturf., v. 4. pp. 268–269. [Wc.]

ESMEIN, CH. [Chef Clin. Adjoint Fac. Méd. Paris] *See* Debove, Georges Maurice; and Esmein, Ch.

ESMEJA, P. KOURI. *See* Kouri Esmeja, P.

ESMENARD. *See* Chauvin, Emile; Girbal, Paul; and Esmenard.

ESMÉNARD, J. [Interne Hôp.] [*See also* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; Sédan, Jean; and Esménard, J.]

1926 a.—Du traitement de la bilharziose vésicale <Marseille Méd., v. 63 (26), Sept. 15, pp. 1448–1457. [Wm.]

ESPAÑA, JULIO AZPURU. *See* Azpuru España, Julio.

ESPARZA, E. D.

(1926 a).—Los parásitos intestinales en las enteritis crónicas. Tesis (Fac. Nac. Méd. [México]).

ESPASA, SALVAT.

(1928 a).—Justified diagnostic error in a case of hydatid pulmonary cyst <Butlletí Soc. Catalana Pediat., v. 1, Apr., p. 71.

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 43 (5), pt. 1, May, p. 1258. [Wa.]

ESPEIO Y DEL ROSAL, RAFAEL.

1877 a.—Diccionario general de veterinaria. Contiene la definición de todas las voces de este arte, explicación de las enfermedades de los animales domésticos y modo de curarlas. Seguido de un formulario completo para recetar, con explicación de los medicamentos y determinación de dosis en que deben administrarse. 1. ed., v. 1, xvi+895 pp. Madrid. [Wm.]

1881 a.—Idem. v. 2, 900 pp. Madrid. [Wm.]

1883 a.—Idem. v. 3, 816 pp. Madrid. [Wm.]

1887 a.—Novísimo formulario de veterinaria. Contiene: Nociones generales de farmacología y de sus ciencias auxiliares, la explicación de la acción y empleo de cada medicamento, y las recetas que deben usare en los diferentes períodos de cada enfermedad. 1. ed., 592 pp. Madrid. [Wm.]

1888 a.—Idem. 2. ed., 592 pp. Madrid. [Wm.]

ESPÉRANDIEU, G. *See* Donatien, André Louis; and Espérandieu, G. *and* Sergent Edmond; and Espérandieu, G. *and* Donatien, André Louis; Plantureux, Edmond; Rossi, Paul; and Espérandieu, G.

ESPIAN, M. [Hôp. Mixte Diégo-Suarez] *See* Le Gac, P.; Espian, M; and Rarivoson, A.

ESPIAUD. [Maître Chir., Soissons]
1777 a.—Lettre au sujet de deux vers solitaires <J. Méd. Chir., Pharm., Paris, v. 47, févr., pp. 139–142. [W^{m}.]

ESPIÉ, A. [*See also* Juillet, A.; and Espié, A.; *and* Pagnon; Faure, Louis Antonin Maxime; and Espié, A.]
1925 a.—Enquête sur l'helminthiase humaine dans la région Sfaxienne <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 450–461. [W^{a}.]
1925 b.—Sur l'existence de *Hymenolepis nana* en Tunisie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 14 (3), Juillet, pp. 340–342. [W^{a}.]
1926 a.—Note préliminaire sur un nouveau parasite intestinal humain de la Tunisie (Trichostrongilus sp. ?) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 283–285. [W^{a}.]
1928 a.—Parasitisme intestinal des adultes de l'île de Djerba <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 17 (2), Juin, pp. 163–166. [W^{a}.]
(1929 a).—Etude du parasitisme intestinal dans le Sud-Tunisien. Thèse Pharm. (Montpellier). 103 pp. Montpellier.
1931 a.—Note complémentaire sur un nouveau parasite intestinal humain de la Tunisie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 20 (1), Avril, pp. 73–76. [W^{a}.]
1931 b.—Premier cas Tunisien de *Strongyloides stercoralis*, Bavay <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 20 (3), Dec., pp. 317–320. [W^{a}.]
1935 a.—Parasitisme intestinal infantile en Tunisie. 5e région [Ben Gardane] <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 24 (2), Avril, pp. 368–370. [W^{a}.]
1937 a.—L'ankylostomiase en Tunisie dans les terrains cultivés et les campagnes <Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 29 (4), Apr., pp. 778–783. [W^{a}.]

ESPIÉ, A.; and DUTHU, L.
1928 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'ankylostomiase dans le Sud tunisien <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 17 (1), Mars, pp. 79–82. [W^{a}.]

ESPIÉ, A.; and FAURE, LOUIS ANTONIN MAXIME.
1929 a.—Etude d'une trypanosomiase équine d'origine marocaine. Note préliminaire <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 18 (3–4), Nov., pp. 364–378. [W^{a}.]

ESPÍN. JOSÉ GARCÍA. *See* García Espín, José.

ESPIN, JOSÉ MANUEL. [Dr.]
1910 a.—Paludismo, fiebre amarilla y filariasis. Doctrina moderna de la transmisión de estas enfermedades por los mosquitos. Instrucciones practicas de vulgarización <San. y Benefic. Bol. Ofic., Habana, v. 4 (1), Julio, pp. 105–137, 12 figs. [1–11]; (2–4), Ag.–Oct., pp. 288–368, figs. 12–33; (5–6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 595–660, figs. 34–66. [W^{a}.]

ESPINA Y CAPO, ANTONIO.
1886 a.—Caso clínico de hidátides del pulmon <Rev. Med. y Cirug. Práct., Madrid, an. 10 (246), v. 19, Sept. 22, pp. 287–303. [W^{m}.]

D'ESPINE, JEAN HENRI ADOLPHE; and PICOT, C.
1877 a.—Manuel pratique des maladies de l'enfance. vii+596 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]
1878 a.—Grundriss der Kinderkrankheiten für praktische Aerzte und Studirende. xi+522 pp. Leipzig. [Transl. by Dr. S. Ehrenhaus] [W^{m}.]
1880 a.—Manuel pratique des maladies de l'enfance. 2. éd., vi pp., 1 p. l., 664 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]
1884 a.—Idem 3. éd., xii+800 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]
1889 a.—Idem 4. éd., viii+936 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

ESPINEL, D. *See* Bossi, V.; and Espinel, D.

ESPINEL SABOGAL, SAMUEL. [Dr.] *See* Zozaya, Carlos; and Espinel Sabogal, Samuel.

ESPINOSA. *See* Yague; and Espinosa.

ESPINOSA, JOSÉ.
1876 a.—Hydátides en el cerebro sin manifestación durante la vida <An. Asoc. Larrey, v. 2 (1), 1 Enero, pp. 1–3. [W^{m}.]
1876 b.—Idem <Cron. Méd.-Quir. Habana, v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 73–76. [W^{m}.]

ESPINOSA, O.
1927 a.—Sobre anquilostomiasis en la región carbonera <Bol. San., Chile, v. 1 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 751–754. [W^{pa}.]

ESPOSAL, F. [Dr., Méd. Hosp. Nac. Alien. e Santa Casa Misericordia]
1914 a.—Perturbações mentaes na uncinariôse <Arch. Brasil. Med., v. 4 (1–2), Jan.–Fev., pp. 44–52. [W^{m}.]

ESPOSITO, GIUSEPPE. [Dr. Osp. Riunti Napoli]
1933 a.—Moderne acquisizioni sulla fisiopathologia degli elminti; sindromi da elimintiasi e reperti occasionali di esame coprologico <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed. Ig. Colon., v. 6 (1), Jan. 31, pp. 15–16, 19–21; (4), Apr. 30, pp. 99–100, 103–106. [W^{m}.]
1935 a.—Un caso non comune di amebiasi a localizzazione multiple <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 8 (7), July 31, pp. 170, 173–176, 179–181, illus. [W^{m}.]

ESPOSITO, GIUSEPPE; and FUCCI, NICOLA.
1936 a.—L'esplorazione e funzionale del fegata nella malaria recente con la prova della santonina di Moukhtare Djevat <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 9 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 77–79; (5), May 31, pp. 92, 95–97. [W^{m}.]

ESPRIT, G. [Méd.-Major, 2 Cl.]
1898 a.—Tumeur du scrotum déterminée par des embryons de ver de Guinée <Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Mil., v. 31 (5), Mai, pp. 364–371. [W^{m}.]

ESQUERDO, ALVARO.
1889 a.—Quistes hidatídicos pelvico y perinefrítico en una enferma <Gac. Méd. Catalana, an. 12 (278), v. 12 (2), 31 Enero, pp. 36–40; (279) (3), 15 Feb., pp. 69–72. [W^{m}.]
1896 a.—De algunas localizaciones no frecuentes de los quistes hidatídicos <Rev. Med. y Cirug. Práct., Madrid, an. 20 (513), v. 39, 25 Nov., pp. 561–569. [W^{m}.]
1897 a.—Quiste hidatídico de la región pectoral <Rev. Med., Cirug. y Farm., v 11 (6), Junio, p. 182. [W^{m}.]

ESQUERDO, PEDRO.
1872 a.—Tenia solium; muerte <Independ. Méd., an. 7 [n. s., v. 3] (8), 1 Feb., pp. 89–91. [W^{m}.]

ESQUIBEL, AMANCIO. [Directoria Indust. Animal] [*See also* Stephan, Otto; and Esquibel, Amancio]
1930 a.—Da influencia da individualidade no processo de premunição contra a "tristeza" <Rev. Indust. Animal, S Paulo, v. 1 (2), Jan., pp. 151–162, pls. 1–3, 4 graphs. [W^a.]
(1938 a).—A erradicação do carrapato no município da Capital. Tése (São Paulo).

ESQUIER, A. [*See also* Noc, Fernand Edmond; Henry, V.; and Esquier, A.]
(1922 a).—Traitement de la bilharziose vésicale par le novarsenobenzol <Cong. Santé Pub. et Prévoyance Soc. (Marseille, Sept. 11–17), Compt. Rend., pp. 99–104.
1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 21 (3), Mar., p. 205. [W^a, W^m.]

ESQUIER, G. *See* Bressot, E.; Esquier, G.; and Lemaire, G.; *and* Bressot, E.; and Esquier, G.

ESQUIER, G. A.
1928 a.—Traitement de la fièvre récurrente par l'acétylarsan <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (2), 8 Fév., pp. 113–121, graphs 1–7. [W^a.]

ESQUIVEL, R. *See* Pacella, G.; and Esquivel, R.

ESSARTS, J. QUÉRANGEL DES. *See* Quérangel des Essarts, J.

VAN ESSCHEN, CH. [Méd. Bataillon 1 Cl., 1 Rég. Artillerie]
1866 a.—Histoire populaire des trichines, de la trichinose et de la trichinomanie. 40 pp. Bruxelles. [W^a.]
1866 b.—Trichines, trichinose, trichinomanie <Arch. Med. Belges, 2. s., v. 3, pp. 189–194; pp. 275–292. [W^m.]

ESSE; ET AL.
1863 a.—B. Fernere gutachtliche Neusserung der Direktion und des Lehrer-Kollegiums der Königlichen Thierarzneischule über den Krankheitszustand des am 7. v. M. verendeten hauptbeschälers Vindex <Ann. Landwirthsch. K. Preuss. Staat., v. 42, pp. 149–153. [W^a.]

ESSED.
1935 a.—Dracontiasis [Abstract of report at Soerabaia, Jan. 29] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 75 (15), July 22, p. 1250. [W^c.]

ESSED, W. F. R. [Lab. Soerabaja] [*See also* Marjitno. M.; and Essed, W. F. R.]
1926 a.—De *Sarcopsylla penetrans* en hare betrekkingen met de elephantiasis arabum in de kolonie Suriname <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 66 (3), pp. 424–440, pl., figs. 1–11. [W^c, B^m.]
1926 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., s. B, v. 14 (10), Oct., p. 170. [W^a.]
1930 a.—[Endemische ("filarieele") lymphangitis zonder elephantiasis] [Abstract of report read Mar. 13] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 70 (8). pp. 830–835. [W^m.]

ESSED, W. F. R.; and VAN THIEL, P. H.
1934 a.—Een merkwaardige vorm van Ascaris-eieren <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 74 (9), Apr. 24, pp. 551–552, pl. [W^m.]
1934 b.—Idem <Acta Leidensia, v. 9, pp. 159–161. [W^a.]

ESSER.
1872 a.—Echinococcus-Blasen beim Elennthier. (*In his* Bericht über die Anatomie) <4. Jahresb. K. Thierarzneisch. Hannov. (1871), p. 26. [W^m.]

ESSER, A. [Dr.]
1926 a.—Tödliche Vergiftung mit Oleum Chenopodii <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 5 (12), 19 März, pp. 511–513. [W^a.]

ESSER, J. [Dr., Bochum i. W.]
1927 a.—Tierischer Bewohner der Kiemenhöhle des Flusskrebses <Naturforscher, Berlin, v. 3 (10), Jan., p. 555. [W^a.]

ESSER, P. *See* Tessitore, C.; and Esser, P.

ESSER, S. J. D.
1920 a.—Emetine in bilharziasis [Letter to editor dated Sept. 21] <Brit. Med. J. (3121), v. 2, Oct. 23, p. 645. [W^a.]
1921 a.—[Correspondence on emetine in bilharziasis] <Brit. Med. J. (3132), v. 1, Jan. 8, p. 70. [W^a, W^m.]

ESSER, WILHELM HUBERT JACOB. [1843–1925] [Dr.]; and SCHÜTZ, JOHANNES WILHELM [Dr.]
1887 a.—Mittheilungen aus den amtlichen Veterinär-Sanitätsberichten. Berichtsjahr 1884/85 <Arch. Wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., v. 13 (1–2), pp. 114–132; (4–5), pp. 360–372. [W^a.]
1889 a.—Idem. . . . 1885/86 < Ibidem. v. 15 (1–2), pp. 126–137; (3–4), pp. 293–301; (6), pp. 465–479. [W^a.]
1890 a.—Idem. . . . 1886/87<Ibidem, v. 16 (1–2), pp. 113–120; (3), pp. 218–225; (6), pp. 458–469. [W^a.]
1891 a.—Idem. . . . 1887/88 <Ibidem, v. 17 (4–5), pp. 358–378; (6), pp. 448–463. [W^a.]
1892 a.—Idem. . . . 1888/89 und 1889/90 <Ibidem, v. 18 (6), pp. 447–461. [W^a.]
1893 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 19, (1–2), pp. 98–122. [W^a.]
1893 b.—Idem. . . . 1890/91<Ibidem, v. 19 (4–5), pp. 302–340. [W^a.]
1894 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 20 (1), pp. 41–59. [W^a.]
1894 b.—Idem. . . . 1892 <Ibidem, v. 20 (4–5), pp. 327–369. [W^a.]
1895 a.—Idem. . . . 1893 <Ibidem, v. 21 (2–3), pp. 192–211. [W^a.]
1896 a.—Idem. . . . 1895 <Ibidem, v. 22 (4–5), pp. 338–365. [W^a.]
1897 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 23 (2–3), pp. 187–213. [W^a.]
1898 a.—Idem. . . . 1896 <Ibidem, v. 24 (3–4), pp. 285–309. [W^a.]
1899 a.—Idem. . . . 1897 <Ibidem, v. 25 (3–4), pp. 189–258. [W^a.]
1900 a.—Idem. . . . 1898 <Ibidem, v. 26 (4–5), pp. 336–388. [W^a.]
1901 a.—Idem . . . 1899 <Ibidem, v. 27 (3–4), pp. 269–318. [W^a.]

ESSEX, HIRAM ELI. [1893–] [Ph. D., Rochester, Minnesota] [*See also* Feldman, William H.; and Essex, Hiram Eli; *and* Schlotthauer, Carl Frank; and Essex, Hiram Eli; *and* Magath, Thomas Byrd; and Essex, Hiram Eli; *and* McKenney, Frank Donald; Essex, Hiram Eli; and Mann, Frank Charles; *and* Schlotthauer, Carl Frank; Essex, Hiram Eli; and Mann, Frank Charles; *and* Schlotthauer, Carl Frank; Mann, Frank Charles and Essex, Hiram Eli]
1927 a.—Early development of *Diphyllobothrium latum* in northern Minnesota <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Dec., pp. 106–109, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]
1927 b.—The structure and development of Corallobothrium [Abstract of report to be read at 3. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 27–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Dec., pp. 130–131. [W^a.]

ESSEX, HIRAM ELI—Continued.
1928 a.—*Crepidobothrium fragile*, a new species of tapeworm of the channel-cat (*Ictalurus punctatus*) [Abstract of report to be read at 4. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Dec., p. 137. [Wa.]

1928 b.—On the life-history of *Bothriocephalus cuspidatus* Cooper, 1917, a tapeworm of the wall-eyed pike <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 47 (3), July, pp. 348–355, pl. 49, figs. 1–10. [Wa.]

[1928 c].—The structure and development of Corallobothrium with descriptions of two new fish tapeworms <Illinois Biol. Monogr., v. 11 (3), July 1927, pp. 261–328 (pp. 1–74), pls. 1–5, figs. 1–70. [Issued Nov. 17] [Wa.]

[1928 d].—Idem. Reprint. [Thesis Ph. D. Univ. Illinois)], pp. 261–328, (pp. 1–74), pls. 1–5, figs. 1–70; "vita" on leaf at end. Urbana. [Wc.]

1929 a.—*Crepidobothrium fragile* n. sp., a tapeworm of the channel catfish <Parasitology, v. 21 (1–2), May, pp. 164–167, pl. 12, figs. 1–8. [Issued 10 June.] [Wa.]

1929 b.—The life-cycle of *Haplobothrium globuliforme* Cooper 1914 <Science, n. s. (1800), v. 69, June 28, pp. 677–678. [Wa.]

1929 c.—A report of fishes from the Mississippi River and other waters with respect to infestation by *Diphyllobothrium latum* <Minnesota Med., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 149–150. [Wm.]

1932 a.—A new larval cestode, probably *Hymenolepis cuneata*, a tapeworm of a wild duck <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), June, pp. 291–293, 1 fig. [Issued July 18.] [Wa.]

1938 a.—The present status of infestation of fishes of Long Lake, Ely, Minnesota, with the larvae of *Diphyllobothrium latum* <Minnesota Med., v. 21 (4), Apr., pp. 254–255. [Wa.]

ESSEX, HIRAM ELI; and BOLLMAN, JESSE L.
1929 a.—Parasitic cirrhosis of the liver in a cat infected with *Opisthorchis pseudofelineus* and *Metorchis complexus* [Abstract of report to be read before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Des Moines, Dec. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Dec., pp. 97–98. [Wa.]

1930 a.—Parasitic cirrhosis of the liver in a cat infected with *Opisthorchis pseudofelineus* and *Metorchis complexus* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 65–70, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

ESSEX, HIRAM ELI; and HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM, III.
1926 a.—A biological study of fish parasites from the Central States [Read Apr. 30–May 1] <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 19, pp. 151–181, 1 map, 1 fold. table. [Wa.]

ESSEX, HIRAM ELI; and MAGATH, THOMAS BYRD.
1930 a.—A comparative study of the viability of the ova of *Diphyllobothrium latum* from different hosts [Abstract of report to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 30] <Anat. Rec., v. 47 (3), Dec. 25, p. 360. [Wa.]

1931 a.—A comparison of the viability of ova of the broad fish tapeworm, *Diphyllobothrium latum*, from man and dogs; Its bearing on the spread of infestation with this parasite <Am. J. Hyg., v. 14 (3), Nov., pp. 698–704. [Wa.]

ESSEX, HIRAM ELI; and MARKOWITZ, JACOB.
1929 a.—The effect of saline extracts of parasitic worms on the blood pressure of the dog [Abstract of report to be read before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Des Moines, Dec. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Dec., p. 98. [Wa.]

ESSEX, HIRAM ELI; MARKOWITZ, JACOB; and MANN, FRANK CHARLES.
1930 a.—Immunity in dogs to aqueous extracts of *Taenia pisiformis* [Abstract of report to be read at 6. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Dec. 30–31, 1930—Jan. 1, 1931] <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Dec., p. 107. [Wa.]

1931 a.—Physiologic responses and immune reactions to extracts of certain intestinal parasites <Am. J. Physiol., v. 98 (1), Aug. 1, pp. 18–24, figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

1931 b.—Idem <Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., v. 6 (13), Apr. 1, pp. 189–190. [Wm.]

ESSIG, EDWARD OLIVER. [1884–]
1926 a.—Insects of western North America. xi. i l., 1035 pp., figs. 1–766. New York. (Wa.]
1931 a.—A history of entomology. 1029 pp., illus. New York. [Wa.]

ESTABROOKS, GEORGE HOBEN. [Prof. Psychol., Colgate Univ.]
1937 a.—They shall not pass. Preventive medicine . . . Disease is an insult to science <Scient. Am., an. 93, v. 157 (6), Dec., pp. 340–342, illus. [Wa.]

ESTANGA I., R.
1926 a.—"El parasitismo intestinal en los enfermos del hospital Vargas" (Tesis para optar el grado de Doctor en Ciencias Médicas) <Gac. Méd. Carácas, v. 33 (19), 15 Oct., pp. 292–295. (Wm.]

ESTAPÉ.
1903 a.—Caso clinico notable [peritonitis septica con colección aparente debrida a perforacion intestinal causada por ascaridas lumbricoides] <Rev. Med. y Cirug., Barcelona, v. 17, pp. 515–520. [Wm.]

ESTELLA, J.
1932 a.—Equinococosis pulmonar metastásica <Arch. Med., Cirug. y Espec., Madrid (579), an. 13, v. 35 (28), 9 Julio, pp. 549–553, figs. 1–3. [Wm.]

ESTELLA, J; and ESTELLA Y BERMUDEZ DE CASTRO, L.
(1932 a).—Dos casos de equinococosis encefálica <Arch. Fac. Med. Zaragoza, v. 1, May–June, pp. 267–272.

ESTELLA Y BERMUDEZ DE CASTRO, L. *See* Estella, J.; and Estella y Bermudez de Castro, L.

ESTELLITA LINS, ABDON ELOY. *See* Lins, Abdon Eloy Estellita.

ESTEULLET, ALFREDO. *See* Steullet, Alfredo.

ESTEVAN, CARLOS.
(1915 a).—Sobre ixodidos (Aracn.) de Aragón <Bol. Soc. Aragon, Cienc. Nat., Zaragoza, v. 14, p. 141.

ESTEVAN, CARLOS MA. RODERÍGUEZ. *See* Rodríguez-Estevan, Carlos Ma.

ESTÈVE, CH. [Lab. Pharmacie Galénique Fac. Pharm. Paris] *See* Janot, Maurice Marie; and Estève, Ch.

ESTEVES, JOSE A. [Dr. Prof. Fac. Med. Buenos Aires]
1894 a.—Quiste hidatídico del hemisferio cerebral derecho; extirpación; curación <Rev. Soc. Méd. Argent., v. 3 (15), Mayo–Junio, pp. 131–145. [Wm.]
1899 a.—Kyste hydatique du lobe frontal gauche. Opération. Grande perte de liquide céphalo-rachidien. Guérison <Progrès Méd., 3. s., v. 10 (51), Dec. 23, pp. 479–484. [Wm.]

ESTEVES, JOSE A.—Continued.
1902 a.—Sur les conséquences éloignées des kystes hydatiques du cerveau <Progrès Méd., an. 31, 3. s., v. 14 [i. e. 15] (7), Feb. 15, pp. 99–100. [W^m.]

1904 a.—Quiste hidático del cerebro operado sin extraer la membrana germinativa. Presentación del caso [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Argent., June 6] <Semana Méd., v. 11 (23), June 9, pp. 653–654. [W^m.]

1906 a.—Quistes hidáticos cerebrales operados sin extraer la membrana germinitiva <Rev. Soc. Méd. Argent., v. 14, pp. 77–97, illus. [W^m.]

ESTÉVES, R. [Dr.]
1927 a.—Quiste hidatídico del pulmón izquierdo. Extirpación. Sutura sin drenaje. Curación <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Chile, v. 5 (4), May 25, pp. 69–75. [W^m.]

ESTÉVEZ, C.
(1921 a).—Ligeros apuntes sobre onchocercosis en Guatemala <Juventud Méd., v. 18.

ESTEVEZ, JOSÉ A. *See* Esteves, José A.

ESTEVEZ, JUAN JACINTO.
1850 a.—Cuatro palabras sobre el método curativo de los quistes hidatídicos <Bol. Med., Cirug. y Farm., Madrid, 3 s. (227), v. 5, 5 Mayo, pp. 142–143. [W^m.]

ESTÉVEZ P., CARLOS. [Dr., San. Pub. Guatemala]
1935 a.—Notas terapeuticas y estudios histológicos sobre la oncocerciasis (*In* Giaquinto Mira, Mario; et al. Ensayos terapeuticos en la oncocerciasis) <Bol. San. Guatemala (42), v. 6, Jan.–June, pp. 1027–1047, illus., pls. [W^b.]

ESTIÚ, MANUEL. *See* Christmann, Federico E.; and Estiú, Manuel.

ESTLIN, J. B.
1838 a.—Case of *Cysticercus cellulosæ* between the conjunctiva and sclerotica <Lond. Med. Gaz. (560), v. 22, n. s., v. 1, Aug. 25, pp. 839–841, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

1840 a.—Mr. Estlin's second case of *Cysticercus cellulosæ* between the conjunctiva and sclerotica [letter to editor dated Mar. 19] <Lond. Med. Gaz. (643), v. 26, n. s., v. 2, Mar. 27, pp. 35–36. [W^m.]

ESTOR, H.; and LONJON, P.
1929 a.—Kyste hydatique de la paroi abdominale [Abstract of report before Soc. Sc. Méd. et Biol. Montpellier et Languedoc Méditerranéen, Avril] <Presse Méd., v. 37 (41), 22 Mai, p. 673. [W^a.]

ESTRADA, A.
1936 a.—Les leishmanies peuvent se multiplier par schizogonie [Read July 8] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 29 (7), pp. 722–726, illus. [W^a.]

ESTRADA, M. FLORES. *See* Flores Estrada, M.

ESTRADA, R.
(1931 a).—Frecuencia de la Himenolepis en Nicaragua <Rev. Méd. Nicaragua, v. 1 (12), Abril.

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Méd. Países Cálidos, v. 5 (5), Sept., p. 440. [W^a.]

ESTRADA, RAMON.
1885 a—Piqûre de turicata (*Argas turicata*, Alfr. Dug.). Observation prise par mon élève Ramon Estrada à l'hôpital de Guanajuato (Mexique) [Read Mar. 21] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, 8 s., v. 2 (12) pp. 216–219. [W^a.]

ESTRADE, F. [Circonscription Méd. Emyrne.] [*See also* Girard, G.; and Estrade, F.]
1934 a.—Technique et appareil pour la capture des puces dans les poussières et débris de céréales <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (5), 9 Mai, pp. 458–461, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1935 a—Observations relatives à la biologie de la *Xenopsylla cheopis* en Emyrne <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 28 (4), 10 Avril, pp. 293–298, graphs. [W^a.]

ESTÜB, M. *See* Stüb, M.

ESWINE, H. E.
1915–16 a.—Lice, mites and their eradication <Bull. Agric. Exten. Serv., Ohio State Univ., v. 11 (5), [4] pp., 3 figs. [W^a.]

D'ÉTAMPS, BOURGEOIS.
1859 a.—Removal of ascarides [Abstract by editor] <Veterinarian, London. (382), v. 32. 4. s. (58), v. 5, Oct., p. 576. [W^a, W^m.]

ETCHEBEHERE, JULIO. [Dr.]
1935 a.—Distomatosis por *Fasciola hepatica* <Arch. Uruguayos Méd., Cirug. y Espec., v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 302–308, illus. [W^m.]

ETCHECOIN, EUGENIO.
1923 a.—Présence des spirochétidés dans les crachats hemoptoïques <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 89 (35), 8 Dec., pp. 1150–1151. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 a.—Sur un spirochétidé d'une piscine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 91 (31), 14 Nov., pp. 1005–1006, 1 pl. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Sur un spirochétidé de la vase <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 90 (10), 21 Mars, pp. 682–684, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

ETCHEGOYEN. [Dr.]
(1916? a).—Sarna sarcóptica del caballo <Mem. Asoc. Nac. Vet. Cuba.

1916 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Gac. Cien. Pecuarias, v. 3 (17), 1 Sept., pp. 268–269. [W^a.]

ETCHEGOYHEN, FRANCISCO. [Dr., Prof. Escuela Vet.]
(1914 a).—Contribución al estudio de los parásitos de nuestros animales domésticos <Actas y Trab. 3. Cong. Méd. Nac., Habana, v. 2, pp. 224–227.

1921 a.—La evolución de los Ascaris como causa de lesiones pulmonares <Agric. y Zootecn., Habana, v. 1 (2), 1 Nov., pp. 12–13. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Sobre una colección de vermes donada al Museo Poey [Read Apr. 28] <Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., v. 4 (2–3), pp. 88–93. [W^c.]

1925 a.—Las enfermedades parasitarias producen gran mortandad en los cerdos criollos <Agric. y Zootecn., Habana, v. 5 (5), Feb., pp. 182–184. [W^a.]

1926 a.—La anaplasmosis bovina, fiebre de aclimatación, o fiebre amarilla del ganado vacuno en Cuba <Agric. y Zootecn., Habana, v. 6 (3), Dic., pp. 87–92, port., 4 figs. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Piroplasmosis, anaplasmosis y aclimatación <Agric. y Zootecn., Habana, v. 7 (9), Junio, pp. 322–324 [W^a.]

1932 a.—La garrapata, garrapatilla o chinchilla de las gallinas. Daños que produce. Metodos de extinción <Agric. y Zootecn., Habana, v. 11 (8), Mayo, pp. 270–271. [W^a.]

ETCHEPAREBORDA, JUAN AGUSTIN. [Dr. Hop. N. Clin.]
1925 a.—A propósito de un caso de quiste hidático del riñón [Read Nov. 2] <Rev. Soc. Med. Int., v. 6, pp. 582–592, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

ETCHEVERRY, MARIO. [Dr.]
1933 a.—Apendicitis a oxiurus <Semana Méd., v. 40, pt. 1 (3), Jan. 19, pp. 266–269. [W^{m}.]

ETIENNE, G. [Prof. Clin. Med., Univ. Nancy]; and BENECH, JEAN.
1923 a.—Hépatites amibiennes guéries par le chlorhydrate d'émétine <Rev. Méd. Est., v. 51, pp. 97–100. [W^{m}.]

ETIENNE, G.; RUEFF, L.; and THIRY, G.
1913 a.—Fréquence des kystes hydatiques en Lorraine [Read before Soc. Méd. Nancy] <Gaz. Méd. Paris, v. 84, 16 Juillet, pp. 227–228. [W^{m}.]
1913 b.—Fréquence des kystes hydatiques en Lorraine <Rev. Méd. Est, an. 40, v. 45 (9), pp. 348–354, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]
1913 c.—Fréquence des kystes hydatiques en Lorraine <Arch. Prov. Chir., v. 22 (7), July, pp. 413–418. [W^{m}.]

ETIENNE, JEAN. [1910–]
1935 a.—La gonacrine en médecine vétérinaire. Thèse Vét. (Lyon). 80 pp. Lyon. [W^{m}.]

ETINGER-TULCZYNSKA, R.
1932 a.—Nasale Infektion von Mäusen und Ratten mit Trypanosomen und Spirochäten <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 113 (2–3), 16 Jan., pp. 590–596. [W^{a}.]

"ETNA"
1933 a.—The buffalo fly. A plea for the northern pastoralist <Pastoral Rev., v. 43 (2), Feb. 16, pp. 138–139. [W^{a}.]

ETO, T.
(1932 a).—Bacteriological examinations of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris, with some remarks on intestinal bacilli isolated from the body cavity <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 12 (10), Nov. [*For brief English abstract see* Koidzumi, Makoto, 1935 b]
(1934 a).—On the actions of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon tubercle bacilli <Ibidem, v. 14 (2), Feb. [*For brief English abstract see* Koidzumi, Makoto, 1935 b]
(1934 b).—Studies on phagocytosis in rabbits infected with lung-fluke. With concluding remarks on the studies on phagocytosis in cases of infection with Ascaris, hookworm and lung-fluke <Ibidem, v. 14 (2), Feb. [*For brief English abstract see* Koidzumi, Makoto. 1935 b]

ETSCHEIT, JOHANNES LEONHARD. [1877–] [Arzt Koblenz]
[1910 a].—Ein Fall von Muskelechinokokkus. Inaug.-Diss. (Griefswald). 20 pp. Griefswald. [W^{m}.]

ETTINGER, THEODOR.
1862 a.—O kamalie [*Rottlera tinctoria* Roxb. (1798)]. Med. Diss. (Imperial St. Petersburg Medico-chirurgical Academy). 55 pp. Sankpeterburg. [Russian text [W^{m}.]

ETTMÜLLER. [Dr.]
1836 a.—Achtzehn Bandwürmer bei einem Kranken [Letter to Dr. J. Radius] <Beitr. Prakt. Heilk., v. 3, pp. 154–159. [W^{m}.]

ETTMÜLLER, MICH. [1644–1683.]
(1682 a).—De crinonibus sive comedonibus infantum <Acta Erudit., Obs. 1.

ETTMÜLLER, MICHAEL ERNST. [1673–1732]
(1725 a).— . . . panegyrin medicam [de vermibus] indicit. Lipsiæ.

ETTORRE, ENRICO. [Dott., Milano]
1937 a.—Echinococcosi ossea <Arch. Ital. Chir., v. 45 (2), Jan., pp. 149–174, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

EUBANK, HARRY G. [Jr. Admin. Asst., Div. San. Rep. and Statistics, U. S. Pub. Health Serv.] *See* Hampton, Brock C.; and Eubank, Harry G.

EUFINGER, H. [Frankfurt a. M.]
1933 a.—Die Trypanocidie des Blutes als Leberfunktionsprüfung in ihrer Bedeutung für gynäkologische Probleme [Abstract of report before Med. Fak., Frankfurt a. M., 13 Feb.] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 12 (31), 5 Aug., p. 1236. [W^{a}.]

EUFINGER, H.; ROTHERMUNDT, M.; and WIESBADER, H.
1933 a.—Die trypanozide Eigenschaft des Serums in ihrer Bedeutung als Leberfunktionsprüfung während der Gestations-periode und beim Uteruskarzinom <Monatschr. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., v. 93 (5), Feb., pp. 249–257. [W^{m}.]

EUGLING, MAX.
1918 a.—Ueber die Chininfestigkeit der Malariaparasiten <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 31 (51), 19 Dez., pp. 1341–1348. [W^{m}.]

EULENBERG, HERMANN. [Geh. Ober-Med.-Rath. D.]
1874 a.—[Note to Jacobi, Jos., 1874 a] <Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. Med., n. F., v. 20 (1), Jan., p. 108. [W^{m}.]
1878 a.—Ueber die im Jahre 1876 in Preussen auf Trichinen und Finnen untersuchten Schweine. Nach amtlichen Quellen mitgetheilt <Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. Med., n. F., v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 149–156. [W^{m}.]
1879 a.—Idem . . . im Jahre 1877 <Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. Med., n. F., v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 175–181. [W^{m}.]
1879 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Cor.Bl. Allg. Aerztl. Ver. Thüringen, v. 8 (4), 20 Apr., p. 130. [W^{m}.]
1879 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1879 a] <Arch. Vét. Alfort, v. 4 (8), 25 Avril, p. 312. [W^{m}.]
1879 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1879 a] <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 5 (3–4), 5 Juni, pp. 250–253. [W^{m}.]
1880 a.—Ueber die im Jahre 1878 in Preussen auf Trichinen und Finnen untersuchten Schweine. Nach amtlichen Quellen mitgetheilt <Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. Med., n. F., v. 32 (1), Jan., pp. 126–129. [W^{m}.]
1880 b.—Idem <Ztschr. Mikr. Fleischschau, v. 1 (8), 15 Apr., pp. 58–59. [W^{m}.]
1880 c.—Idem . . . im Jahre 1879 [Incomplete] <Monatsbl. Oeff. Gsndhtspflg., v. 3 (11), pp. 171–173. [* * *] [W^{m}.]
1881 a.—Idem . . . im Jahre 1879 <Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. Med., n. F., v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 166–171. [W^{m}.]
1881 b.—Idem <Ztschr. Mikr. Fleischschau, v. 2 (4), 15 Feb., pp. 28–30. [W^{m}.]
1881 c.—Het verslag over de in 1879 in Preussen op Trichinen of *Cysticercus cellulosae* (Finnen) onderzochte varkens [Abstract of 1880 c] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 2. s., v. 17 (8), 26 Feb., pp. 124–125. [W^{m}.]
1881 d.—Ueber die im Jahre 1880 in Preussen auf Trichinen und Finnen untersuchten Schweine. Nach amtlichen Quellen mitgetheilt <Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. Med., n. F., v. 35 (2), Oct., pp. 334–339. [W^{m}.]

EULENBERG, HERMANN—Continued.

1881 e.—Idem <Ztschr. Mikr. Fleischschau, v. 2 (20), 2 Nov., pp. 152–154. [Wm.]

1881 f.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Trichinen und Finnen [Abstract] <Wchnschr. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 25 (46), Nov., pp. 410–411. [Wa.]

1882 a.—Ueber die im Jahre 1880 in Preussen auf Trichinen und Finnen untersuchten Schweine. Nach amtlichen Quellen mitgetheilt <Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. Med., n. F., v. 37 (2), Oct., pp. 345–351. [Wm.]

1883 a.—Idem . . . im Jahre 1882 <Virtljschr. Gerichtl Med., n. F., v. 39 (1), Juli, pp.. 335–340. [Wm.]

1885 a.—Idem . . . im Jahre 1883 <Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. Med., n. F., v. 42 (1), Jan., pp. 131–136. [Wm.]

1885 b.—Ueber die im Jahre 1883 in Preussen auf Trichinen und Finnen untersuchten Schweine <Ztschr. Mikr. Fleischschau, v. 4 (5), 5 März, pp. 44–46. [Wm.]

1886 a.—Die Ergebnisse der neueren Untersuchungen des Schweinefleisches <Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. Med., n. F., v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 150–161. [Wm.]

1886 b.—Ueber die im Jahre 1884 in Preussen auf Trichinen und Finnen untersuchten Schweine. Nach amtlichen Quellen mitgetheilt <Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. Med., n. F., v. 43 (2), Oct., pp. 305–313. [Wm.]

1886 c.—Idem . . . im Jahre 1885 <Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. Med., n. F., v. 45 (2), Oct., pp. 384–388. [Wm.]

1887 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. J., v. 1 (7), p. 203. [Wa, Wm.]

EULENBURG, A. [Prof., Wien]

1893 a.—Gehirntumoren <Diagn. Lex. (Bum u. Schnirer) (25–26), v. 2, pp. 237–240. [Wm.]

1894 a.—Chloroform <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl. (37–38), v. 4, pp. 515–526. [Wm.]

EULER. [Dr. Königsberg i. Pr.]

1937 a.—Die Auswirkungen und Bekämpfung der Geschlechtstrichomonaden in einer grossen ostpreussischen Rinderherde <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 51 (3), pp. 203–214. [Issued Aug. 18] [Wa.]

1937 b.—Besondere Beobachtungen in der Sterilitätsbekämpfung [Read before 20. Dienstversamml. Direkt. Tiergesundheitsämter Königsberg i. Pr. Aug. 18, 1936] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 116–118. [Wa.]

EUPHRAT, THEODOR.

(1926 a).—Uber Balantidium colitis. Med. Diss. (Berlin). [Typed MS. Not published. Auszug not published]

EUSTACE, M. [M. D., Quetta, Baluchistan]

1894 a.—A case of hydatids of femur in the site of fracture with remarks on the method of amputation through the hip joint <Brit. Med. J. (1743), v. 1, May 26, pp. 1124–1125. [Wm.]

1895 a.—Hydatids of the femur in the site of an old fracture. [Abstract of 1894 a] <Am. J. Med. Sc. (277), v. 109 (5), May, p. 579. [Wm.]

EUSTIS, ALLAN CHOTARD. [1876–] [Dr., Abbeville, La.]

1910 a.—The distribution of uncinariasis in Louisiana <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 63 (4), Oct., pp. 248–250; discussion, pp. 266–270. [Wm.]

1914 a.—Report of a case of long-standing amebic abscess of liver and lung. Cured by the intramuscular injection of emetine hydrochloride <Am. J. Trop. Dis., New Orleans, v. 1 (7), Jan., pp. 520–523. [Wa.]

v. EUTZ, B. *See* v. Entz, Béla.

EUZIÈRE [Prof. Agrégé, Chargé Cours Clin. Mal. Vieillards]; DELORD; and SIMÉON.

1921 a.—Kyste hydatique de la rate <Montpel. Méd., v. 43 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 39–40. [Wm.]

EUZIÈRE, J.; and HARANT, HERVÉ.

1939 a.—Accidents nerveux imputables à *Hymenolepis nana* <Médecine, Paris, v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 133–134, 137–138. [Wm.]

EVAN, YALOUSSIS. *See* Yaloussis, Evan.

EVANGELISTA DA SILVA, JOÃO. *See* da Silva. João Evangelista.

EVANNO, CHARLES HENRI. [1891–] [Inst. Pasteur Nhatrang et Serv. Vét. Annam] [*See also* Jacotot, H.; and Evanno, Charles Henri]

1927 a.—Contribution à l'étude de *Sparganum mansoni*, de *Dibothriocephalus mansoni* et de la pathogénie de la sparganose oculaire. Thèse vét. (Paris) 39 pp., figs. 1–6. Paris. [Wa.]

EVANS, A. C. [London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1934 a.—Studies on the influence of the environment on the sheep blow-fly *Lucilia sericata* Meig. I. The influence of humidity and temperature on the egg <Parasitology, v. 26 (3), Aug., pp. 366–377, graphs 1–8. [Issued 17 Aug.] [Wa.]

1935 a.—Some notes on the biology and physiology of the sheep blowfly, *Lucilia sericata*, Meig. <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 26 (1), Mar., pp. 115–122, figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

1935 b.—Studies on the influence of the environment on the sheep blow-fly, *Lucilia sericata* Meig. II. The influence of humidity and temperature on prepupae and pupae <Parasitology, v. 27 (2), May, pp. 291–298, graphs 1–6. [Issued 29 June] [Wa.]

1935 c.—Studies on the influence of the environment on the sheep blow-fly, *Lucilia sericata* Meig. III. The influence of humidity and temperature on the adult <Parasitology, v. 27 (2), May, pp. 299–307, graphs 1–4. [Issued 29 June] [Wa.]

1936 a.—Physiological races of *Lucilia sericata* Mg. <Nature, London (3453), v. 137, Jan. 4, pp. 33–34. [Wa.]

1936 b.—The physiology of the sheep blow-fly *Lucilia sericata* Meig. (Diptera) <Tr. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, v. 85 (15), Nov. 20, pp. 363–377. [Wa.]

1936 c.—Studies on the influence of the environment on the sheep blow-fly *Lucilia sericata* Meig. 4. The indirect effect of temperature and humidity acting through certain competing species of blow-flies <Parasitology, v. 28 (3), July, pp. 431–439. [Issued July 20] [Wa.]

EVANS, ALWEN MYFANWY. [–1937] [D. Sc., School Trop. Med. Liverpool] [*For necrology and port. see* Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 31 (3), Oct. 22, 1937. front. and leaf facing front.] [W^a.] [*See also* Newstead, Robert, 1924 a; *and* Newstead, Robert; and Evans, Alwen Myfanwy; *and* Patton, Walter Scott; and Evans, Alwen Myfanwy; *and* Pillers, Alfred William Noel; and Evans, Alwen Myfanwy]

1922 a.—The occurrence of *Xenopsylla astia,* Roths., in West Africa <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 16 (4). Dec. 30, p. 449. [W^a.]

1924 a.—*Xenopsylla astia,* Rothsch. Correction of record of its occurrence in West Africa <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 18 (3), Oct. 31, p. 413. [W^a.]

EVANS, ASBURY. [M. D., Covington, Ky.]

1856 a.—A case of hydatids and abscess of the liver <West. Lancet, v. 17 (10) [(11)], Nov., pp. 680–694. [W^m.]

EVANS, C. H. (*jr.*) [Inst. Path., Western Reserve Univ. and Univ. Hosp., Cleveland, Ohio]

1938 a.—Trichinosis in Cleveland. Postmortem examination of diaphragm and skeletal muscle from 100 consecutive autopsies <J. Infect. Dis., v. 63 (3), Nov.–Dec., pp. 337–339. [W^a.]

EVANS, CHARLES R. [Clinton, Ill.]

1939 a.—The Branchiobdellidae (Annelida) on crayfishes of Champaign County, Illinois <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (5), Oct., p. 448. [W^a.]

EVANS, E. F. [Southeyville, Tembuland]

1892 a.—The advantages of a general scab act. [Letter to editor dated May 5] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 5 (2), May 19, p. 22. [W^a.]

EVANS, ERIC.

1935 a.—Dr. Griffith Evans's 100th birthday <Brit. Med. J. (3893), Aug. 17, p. 313. [W^a.]

EVANS, F. C. [Dept. Zool. and Comp. Anat. Univ. Museum Oxford]; and VEVERS, H. G.

1938 a.—Notes on the biology of the Faeroe mouse (*Mus musculus faeroensis*) <J. Animal Ecol., v. 7 (2), Nov., pp. 290–297, pl. [W^a.]

EVANS, FRANK ALEXANDER. [Dr.] [*See also* Clark, Hallie M.; and Evans, Frank Alexander]

1915 a.—Exhibition of case [*Cysticercus cellulosa cerebralis*] <Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. (289), v. 26, Mar., pp. 87–88. [W^a.]

EVANS, GEORGE B. [1855–] [M. D., Dayton, Ohio]

1915 a.—Emetine hydrochloride in the treatment of amebic dysentery <Tr. Am. Protocol. Soc., v. 17, pp. 37–44. [W^m.]

1915 b.—Idem <Proctologist, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 153–160. [W^m.]

EVANS, GEORGE H. [M. D., San Francisco]

1903 a.—Uncinariasis—report of a case <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 40 (15), Apr. 11, pp. 990–991. [W^a, W^m.]

EVANS, GEORGE HENRY. [Vet.-Capt., Supt., C. V. D., Burma] [*See also* Rennie, Thomas; and Evans, George Henry]

1899 a.—Some notes on surra in Burmah. Outbreak amongst military police ponies at Mandalay, July, 1896. (*In* Alfred Lingard. Report on surra in equines, bovines, buffaloes, and canines, together with an account of experiments conducted with the Trypanosoma of rats, bandicoots, and fish. Bombay. pp. 37–41.) [W^a.]

EVANS, GEORGE HENRY—Continued.

1910 a.—"Elephant" surra. Trypanosomiasis in the elephant. A preliminary note <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 5 (2), pp. 233–239, pl. 21. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Elephants and their diseases. A treatise on elephants. xiv+1 p. l.+ 343 pp., 35 figs., 16 pls. front. Rangoon. [W^a.]

EVANS, GEORGE HENRY; and RENNIE, THOMAS.

1908 a.—Notes on some parasites in Burma. 1 <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 13–27, pls. 3–12. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Notes on some parasites in Burma. 2. <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (2), pp. 134–143, 3 figs., pls. 5–8. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 a.—Elephant surra. Trypanosomiasis in the elephant <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 535–568. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Notes on some parasites in Burma. 3. A few common parasites of elephants <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 5 (2), pp. 240–256, figs. 1–22. [W^a.]

EVANS, GRIFFITH. [1835–1935] [M. R. C. V. S., M. D., Bangor, North Wales] [*For sketch and port. see* J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 2 (1), Feb. 1907, pp. 1–3, front.] [W^a.] [*For biography see* Vet. Rec., v. 10 (38), Sept. 20, 1930, p. 893] [W^a.] [*For biography see* Brit. Med. J., (3893), Aug. 17, 1935, p. 313] [W^a.] [*For biography and port. see* Vet. J., v. 91 (8), Aug. 1935, pp. 332–338, pl.] [W^a.] [*For biography and port. see* Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 15 (31), Aug. 3, 1935, pp. 890–894] [W^a.] [*For necrology and port. see* Indian Vet. J., v. 12 (3), Jan. 1936, pp. 290–294, front.] [W^a.]

(1880 a).—Military Department, December 1880, No. 7. Report on surra disease, from G. Evans, Esq., M. D., Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon, British Army, on special duty, to the Assistant Adjutant-General, Punjab Frontier Force, dated Simla, November 13th, 1880, No. 27B. 30 pp., fcp. [*For abstracts see* 1907 a and 1935 a]

1881 a.—[Report on parasite of surra] [Abstract] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 16 (4), Apr. 1, p. 110. [W^m.]

1881 b.—On the horse disease in India known as "surra," probably due to a hæmatozoon <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 13, July, pp. 1–10; [Aug., pp. 83–88]; Sept., pp. 180–200; Nov., pp. 326–333. [W^a.]

1882 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 14, Feb., pp. 97–110; Mar., pp. 181–187. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Embryos of filaria discovered in the blood of a camel [Abstract of 1880 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 2 (1), Jan., p. 150. [Issued Feb.] [W^a.]

1935 a.—Surra: The discovery of *Trypanosoma evansi* as the cause. The recorded official attitude towards Dr. Griffith Evans's original announcement—an example of official ineptitude [Abstract of 1880 a] <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 15 (40), Oct. 5, p. 1212. [W^a.]

EVANS, GUS. [M. D., Prof. Path., College Phys. and Surg., Chicago]; and WESENER, J. A.

1891 a.—A study of the organism in a case of malaria in the hospital and laboratory of the postgraduate medical school of Chicago <North Am. Pract., v. 3 (8), Aug., pp. 353–360, figs. 1–47. [W^m.]

EVANS, HERBERT R.

1832 a.—Case in which a cyst containing hydatids was found in the substance of the heart <Med.-Chir. Tr., v. 17, pp. 507–511, pl. 4. [W^m.]

EVANS, I. B. POLE. [[illegible] Dir. [illegible] Bot. Surv., Union South Africa.]
1929 a.—Pasture, [illegible] [illegible] <Farming in South Africa [illegible], v. [illegible] pp. [illegible] [illegible]. [W².]
[illegible] a.—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] <Farming in South Africa, [illegible] v. 15, [illegible], pp. [illegible]. [W².]

EVANS, J. S. See Stengel, Alfred; White, J. William; and Evans, J. S.

EVANS, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a.—A note on the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] <[illegible] v. [illegible] Apr. [illegible], pp. [illegible]. [W², W³.]
[illegible] a.—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] <[illegible] v. 1, Apr. 11, pp. [illegible]. [W², W³.]
[illegible] b.—On the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] <[illegible] v. [illegible] Apr. [illegible] pp. [illegible]. [W², W³.]
[illegible] a.—A note on the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] <[illegible] v. [illegible] pp. [illegible]. [W².]

EVANS, JOHN [illegible]. [[illegible]–] [M. D., [illegible]]
[illegible] a.—Trichomonas vaginitis <Colorado Med., v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. [illegible]. [Wⁿ.]

EVANS, JOSEPH SPRAGG (Jr.) [1875–] [M. D., Madison, Wis.]; MIDDLETON, WILLIAM SHAINLINE; and SMITH, ALLEN JOHN
[illegible] a.—Tropical endamebiasis and thyroid disturbances <Am. J. Med. Sc., v. 151 (2), Feb., pp. 210–222. [Wⁿ.]

EVANS, JOSHUA TIMOTHY RICHARD. [B. Sc., M. R. C. V. S., Asst. Vet. Research Off., [illegible]]
[illegible] a.—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. [illegible] pp. [illegible]. [W².]

EVANS, [illegible] [M. D., [illegible] Path. [illegible]]
[illegible] a.—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] <[illegible] v. [illegible] pp. [illegible]. [W².]
1910 a.—The pathology of hookworm disease <J. Tennessee (State) Med. Ass., v. 3 (2), June, pp. 37–43. [Wⁿ.]
1910 b.—Pathology of uncinariasis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 54 (5), Jan. 29, pp. 394–395. [W², Wⁿ.]
1910 c.—The pathology of uncinariasis <Interstate Med. J., v. 17 (3), Mar., pp. 167–174. [Wⁿ.]
1910 d.—The pathology of uncinariasis <South. Med. J., v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 105–[illegible]. [Wⁿ.]
1911 a.—Intestinal [illegible] in the examination of one hundred and [illegible] children <South. Med. J., v. 4 [illegible], pp. 765–766. [Wⁿ.]

EVANS, R. G. PROSSER. [M. R. C. S., Asst. Tuberculosis Physician King Edward VII, Welsh National Mem. Ass., Swansea.]
1934 a.—Hydatid disease of the [illegible] [illegible] a case report <Lancet, London (5781), v. 226, v. 1 (24), June 16, pp. 1281–[illegible], figs. 1–6. [W².] [See also Mason, [illegible] 1934 a.]

EVANS, REGINALD. [B. Sc., Dept. Zool., Univ. Coll. Wales, Aberystwyth.] See Jones, Thomas Iowal; and Evans, Reginald.

EVANS, REYNOLD ROBERT. [1886–] [M. D., D. P. H., D. T. M. and H., Major R. A. M. C., Mil. Hosp., Edinburgh].
1939 a.—Cysticercosis in an athlete <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 32 (4), Jan., pp. 549–550, pls. [Issued Jan. 28] [W².]
1939 b.—Idem <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 73 (1), July, pp. 52–54, pls. [W².]

EVANS, SAMUEL ALLAN. [Vet., Mpwapwa, Tanganyika] [See also Cornell, Robert Leslie; and Evans, Samuel Allan; and Hornby, Henry Epton; Evans, Samuel Allan; and Cornell, Robert Leslie; and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; and Dalziel, William Bar (Cleland)].
1928 a.—Sixth annual report on the work of the veterinary pathological laboratory, Mpwapwa, for year ending 31st December, 1927. (In McCall, Frederick J. [illegible] 45 pp. London. pp. 21–34.) [W².]
1933 a.—Report on the work of the veterinary laboratory, Mpwapwa <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Tanganyika (1932), pp. 13–24. [W².]
1934 a.—Research notes <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Tanganyika (1933), pp. 17–19. [W².]
1935 a.—Routine work of Mpwapwa laboratory and some research notes <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Tanganyika (1934), pp. 20–28. [W².]
1938 a.—Some notes on bovine fascioliasis <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Tanganyika (1937), pp. [illegible]. [W².]
1939 a.—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Research laboratory [illegible] <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Tanganyika (1938), pt. 1, pp. [illegible]. [W².]

EVANS, T. M.
1872 a.—Hydatids of the brain; optic neuritis <Brit. Med. J., v. 1, Apr. 6, pp. 366–367. [Wⁿ.]

EVANS, THOMAS CAREY (Sir).
1926 a.—The surgical aspect of amoebiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 19 (5–6), 19 Nov.–17 Dec., 1925, pp. 282–311, figs. [Issued Jan. 1926] [W².]

EVANS, W. [B. Sc.]
1834 a.—An obscure [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [Abstract of letter read before Radnorshire Educ. [illegible]] <Farmer and Stockbreeder (2315), v. 48, n. s., Feb. 19, p. 424. [W².]

EVANS, W. [illegible] [M. R. C. S.]
1837 a.—A clinical treatise on the endemic fevers of the West Indies, intended as a guide for the young practitioner in those countries. [illegible] pp. London. [W².]

EVANS, WILLIAM. [18[illegible]–1922] [F. R. S. E., Edinburgh] [For necrology and port. see Scottish Naturalist [illegible], Nov.–Dec., 1922, pp. 169–173] [W².]
1906 a.—Further Siphonaptera (fleas) from "Forth" <Scottish Naturalist (60), [illegible], p. 231. [W².]
1908 b.—Some further records of Siphonaptera (fleas) from the Forth area <Scottish Naturalist (31), July, pp. 161–[illegible]. [W².]

EVANS, WILLIAM—Continued.

1906 c.—Some Invertebrata, including *Ixodes borealis,* from St. Kilda <Scottish Naturalist (58), Apr., pp. 83–88, illus. [W^a.]

1907 a.—A new louse (*Haematopinus ovillus,* Neum.) from the sheep <Ann. Scottish Nat. Hist. (64), Oct., pp. 225–226, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1907 b.—Some Scottish Ixodidae (ticks) <Ann. Scottish Nat. Hist. (61), Jan., pp. 34–37. [W^a.]

1909 a.—*Hystrichopsylla talpae* Curt., in Forth and Tweed <Ann. Scottish Nat. Hist. (70), Apr., pp. 120–121. [W^a.]

1909 b.—Our present knowledge of the fauna of the Forth Area <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb. (1906–07), v. 17 (1), Apr., pp. 1–64d. [W^a.]

1910 a.—*Ascaris osculata* Rud., from a common seal killed in the Inner Hebrides <Scottish Naturalist (74), Apr., p. 122. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Note on *Leptus phalangii* and *Leptus autumnalis,* and their parent earth-mites. <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb. (1909–10), v. 18 (2), July, pp. 100–101. [Issued separately May 23.] [W^c.]

1910 c.—Notes on Siphonaptera <Scottish Naturalist (75), July, pp. 184–185. [W^a.]

1910 d.—*Ornithobius goniopleurus* Denny, on the bernacle goose <Scottish Naturalist (74), Apr., pp. 121–122. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Mallophaga from the ptarmigan <Scottish Naturalist (12), Dec., p. 280. [W^a.]

1912 b.—Note on Mallophaga from the little auk or rotchie (*Alle alle*); with list of species taken on birds and mammals in the Forth Area <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb. (1911–12), v. 18 (4), Oct., pp. 265–276, figs. 1–4. [Issued separately Oct. 26.] [W^a.]

1912 c.—What is the *Cellularia bassani* of Montagu? <Scottish Naturalist (3), Mar., pp. 68–69. [W^a.]

1913 a.—A list of Anoplura obtained in the Forth Area <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb. (1912–13), v. 19 (4), Dec., pp. 93–95, 1 fig. [Issued separately Nov. 19.] [W^a.]

1915 a.—Some additions to the list of "Forth" Nematoda <Scottish Naturalist (48), Dec., p. 360. [W^a.]

1916 a.—*Laemobothrium tinnunculi* (L.) from a kestrel in the Forth Area <Scottish Naturalist (53), May, p. 120. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Mallophaga (bird-lice) on a fulmar from the Forth <Scottish Naturalist (121–122), Jan.–Feb., pp. 27–28. [W^a.]

EVANS, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS. [1865–] [Dr., Chicago]

1928 a.—Best treatment for hookworm [Extract from Chicago Tribune] <North Am. Vet., v. 9 (12), Dec., pp. 44–45. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Parasitic diseases shared by man and animals <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 72, n. s., v. 25 (6), Mar., pp. 696–707. [W^a.]

[1928 c].—Idem <Proc. 31. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Nov. 30–Dec. 2, 1927), pp. 696–707. [W^a.]

EVANSON, RICHARD T. [Prof. Med., Roy. Coll. Surg., Ireland]; and MAUNSELL, HENRY.

1836 a.—A practical treatise on the management and diseases of children. xii+527 pp., 2 l. Dublin. [W^m.]

EVANSON, RICHARD T.—Continued.

1838 a.—Idem. 2. ed., xii+483 pp. Dublin. [W^m.]

1838 b.—Handbuch für die Erkenntniss und Heilung der Kinderkrankheiten. Nach dem Englischen frei und mit steter Berücksichtigung der neuesten Erfahrungen deutscher und französischer Aerzte bearbeitet von Ludwig Fränkel. xii+716 pp. Berlin. [W^m.]

1842 a.—A practical treatise on the management and diseases of children. 4. ed., xii+570 pp. Dublin. [W^m.]

1843 a.—Idem. With notes by D. Francis Condie. 2. Am. from 4. Dubl. ed., 372 pp. Philadelphia. [W^m.]

EVARTS, HERMANN C. [M. D.]

1880 a.—*Cercaria hyalocauda.*—Hald. <Am. Month. Micr. J., v. 1 (12), Dec., pp. 230–232, figs. 34–36. [W^a, W^m.]

EVDOKIMOV, P. D. [Евдокимов, П. Д.]

1939 a.—Применение слабых растворов глауберовой соли при дегельминтизации овец [The application of a weak solution of Glauber's salt for helminthiasis of sheep] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (5), May, pp. 49–51. [W^a.]

EVDOKIMOV, V. F.

1927 a.—К характеристике глистных инвазии населения Абхазии (Zur Charakteristik der Helminthen invasionen der Bevölkerung von Abhasien) <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 5 (9), pp. 558–564; German summary, p. 605. [W^a.]

EVE; and LEWIS.

1882 a.—Camel's lung with *Filariæ sanguinis* [Abstract] <J. Comp. Med. and Surg., v. 3 (4), Oct., p. 330. [W^a, W^m.]

EVE, (*Sir*) FREDERIC S. [1853–1916]

1888 a.—Urinary bladder and kidney from a case of *Bilharzia hæmatobia* <Tr. Path. Soc. London, v. 39, p. 184. [W^m.]

EVE, (*Sir*) FREDERIC S.; and BARNARD, H. L.

1899 a.—Two cases of filariasis, one exhibiting so-called varicose groin glands and the other chylous hydrocele and lymphatic varix of the spermatic chords <Lancet, London (3951), v. 1, May 20, pp. 1362–1363, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

EVE, HENRY B. [M. R. C. V. S., Folkstone]

1907 a.—*Echinococcus veterinorum* cysts in the horse <Vet. Rec. (966), v. 19, Jan. 12, p. 426. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Pneumothorax in the cow caused by the presence of Echinococcus cysts in the lungs <Vet. J. (487), v. 72, Jan., pp. 26–27. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Epilepsy caused by parasitic cysts in the brain of a dog <Vet. J. (517), v. 74 (7), July, pp. 255–256. [W^a.]

1918 b.—Hepatic echinococci as a mechanical cause of chronic tympanitis [sic] in cattle <Vet. J. (515), v. 74 (5), May, pp. 176–177. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Psorospermosis, or rabbit disease <Vet. J. (525), v. 75 (3), Mar., p. 109. [W^a.]

EVELEV, S. A. [Евелев, С. А.] [Moskva]

1939 a.—Эффективность лечения малярии различными методами (Efficacité du traitement de la fièvre palustre au moyen de méthodes diverses) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 8 (4), pp. 31–40. [W^a.]

ÉVEN, JUAN BATISTA VICTOR. [1853–1936] [President d'Honneur, Soc. Vét. Prat. France] [*For necrology and port see* Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 18 (10), Oct., 1936, pp. 712–714] [W^a.] [*For necrology see* Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 9 (9), Nov. 1936, pp. 456–458] [W^a.]

1911 a.—L'hydrisme du mouton et les maladies microbiennes et vermineuses <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd., Vét., v. 65, 30 Jan, pp. 56–70. [W^a.]

EVERETT, JOHN GARWOOD. _ _

1930 a.—Trypanocidal activity and chemical constitution. Part II. New sulphur derivatives of aromatic organic arsenicals (cont.). Derivatives of 2-thiolbenziminazole-5-arsinic acid <J. Chem. Soc., London, Nov., pp. 2402–2408. [W^a.]

EVERETT, RALPH C. *See* Becker, Elery Ronald; and Everett, Ralph C.

EVERMANN, BARTON WARREN. *See* Jordan, David Starr; Evermann, Barton Warren; and Clark, Howard Walton.

EVERS, CARL. [1862–] [Vet.-Rat, Waren i. Meckl.] [*For biography and port. see* Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (26), June 25, 1937, p. 408] [W^a.]

1903 a.—Die rationelle Behandlung des Blutharnens der Rinder <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (52), 24 Dec., pp. 793–797. [W^a.]

1905 a.—Vier anämische Krankheiten bei unseren Haustieren und deren Behandlung mit Damholid <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (11), 16 März, pp. 201–205. [W^m.]

1908 a.—Erfahrungen über die Schutzimpfung gegen Bluthamen (Texasfieber) und die Damholidbehandlung <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (26), 25 Juni, pp. 458–459. [W^a.]

EVERS, ELSA. *See* Collier, Werner Adalbert; and Evers, Elsa; *and* Kudicke, Robert; and Evers, Elsa.

EVERS, HANS.

1921 a.—Schwere Hörstörungen nach Chenopodiumgaben <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr. v. 47 (30), 28 Juli, pp. 857–858. [W^a, W^m.]

EVERS, JOHN SHORTT. [M. D., D. P. H., Tinnevelly]

1922 a.—A case of echinococcal infection of the eyeball <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 57 [(10)], Oct., p. 376. [W^m.]

EVERS, LORANCE B. [M. D., Ann Arbor, Mich.]

1939 a.—Manifestations of trichiniasis in the central nervous system. Report of a case with larvae in the spinal fluid <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 63 (5), May, pp. 949–956, illus. [W^a.]

EVERS, WARREN.

1913 a.—Behandlung des Bluthamens der Rinder mit Trypanblau nach Theiler <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (24), 12 Juni, p. 436. [W^a.]

EVERSBUSCH, E. *See* Scheuring, Ludwig; and Eversbusch, E.

EVERSMANN, EDUARDO. [Dr.]

1841 a.—Quaedam insectorum species novae, in Rossia orientali observatae, nunc descriptae et depictae <Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, v. 14 (2), pp. 351–360. [W^a.]

EVERTS. [Dr.] *See* Greef, Richard, 1874 a.

EVERTS, ED. [Dr.]

1879 a.—Bijdrage tot de kennis der Opalinen uit het darmkanaal van Batrachiers <Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen., Deel 4 (2), pp. 92–96, pl. 4, figs. 1–8. [W^c.]

EVETSKI, F. O. [Prof., Dorpat]

1904 a.—Lichinka mukhi v peredneĭ kamerfe glaza [A fly larva in the anterior chamber of the eye] [Russian text] <Vestnik Oftal., Moskva, v. 21 (4), July–Aug., pp. 507–517. [W^m.] [*See* Evetski, F. O.; and von Kennel, J., 1904 a]

EVETSKI, F. O.; and VON KENNEL, J.

1904 a.—Eine Fliegenlarve in der vorderen Augenkammer <Ztschr. Augenh., v. 12 (2), Aug., pp. 337–351, pl. 3, figs. 1–7. [W^m.] [*See* Evetski, F. O., 1904 a]

EVVARD, JOHN M.

1914 a.—A vermifuge for swine. [Reply to query] <Breeder's Gaz. (1692), v. 65 (18), Apr. 30, p. 963. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Hog conditioners and worm killers [Reply to query] <Breeder's Gaz. (1798), v. 69 (19), May 11, p. 1019. [W^a.]

EWALD.

1881 a.—Demonstration der *Filaria sanguinis hominis* [Read before Ver Innere Med., 18–31 Oct.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 7 (46), 12 Nov., p. 624; (48), 26 Nov., pp. 651–652, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1882 a.—Idem <Ztschr. Klin. Med., Berlin, v. 4 (3), pp. 459–460, 468–470, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1882 b.—Zur Geschichte der *Filaria medinensis* <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 19 (35), 28 Aug., p. 547. [W^m.]

1896 a.—Perniciöse Anämie [bedingt durch *Bothriocephalus latus*] [Abstract of report before Berl. Med. Gesellsch., 26 Feb.] <Deutsche Med.-Ztg., v. 17 (18), 2 März, pp. 206–207. [W^m.]

1896 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 6 (10), Juli, p. 195. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 a.—*Sarcophaga carnaria*-Larven im Stuhl [Abstract of report before Ver. Innere Med., 13 Jan.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 28 (6), 6 Feb., Vereins-Beilage, p. 42. [W^a.]

EWALD, CARL ANTON A. [1845–1915] [Prof. Dr., Dir. Arzt Augusta Hosp., Berlin] [*For port. and letter with facsimile of signature see* Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (44), 1 Nov. 1929, pp. 1847–1848] [W^a.]

1880 a.—Echinococcus-Krankheit <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. (33–34), v. 4, pp. 265–279. [W^m.]

1880 b.—Gallenwege, Krankheiten derselben <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. (47–48), v. 5, pp. 465–478. [W^m.]

1881 a.—Nierengeschwülste <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. (89–90), v. 9, pp. 651–658. [W^m.]

1888 a.—Klinik der Verdauungskrankheiten. v. 2, x+442 pp., 18 figs. Berlin. [W^m.]

1892 a.—Lectures on diseases of the digestive organs. Transl. from the latest German ed. by Robert Saundby. v. 2, pp. 217–680, 23 figs., London. [W^m.]

1893 a.—Klinik der Verdauungskrankheiten. 3. Aufl. v. 2, xv+595 pp., 33 figs. Berlin. [W^m.]

1895 a.—Echinococcuskrankheit <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl. (53–54), v. 6, pp. 194–211. [W^m.]

1895 b.—Gallenwege, Krankheiten derselben <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl. (73–74), v. 8, pp. 220–234. [W^m.]

1896 a.—Bericht über den Verlauf des am 16.X.1895 vorgestellten Falles von perniciöser Anämie. Vorstellung eines Falles von Bothriocephalus-Anämie <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 33 (10), Mar. 9, pp. 218–219. [W^m.]

EWALD, CARL ANTON A.—Continued.
1898 a.—Nierengeschwülste <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl. (163–164), v. 17, pp. 242–253. [W^{m}.]

1899 a.—The diseases of the stomach. Transl. and ed., with numerous additions, from the 3. German ed., by Morris Manges. 2. rev. ed. x+602 pp., 46 figs. New York. [W^{m}.]

EWART, JAMES COSSAR. [1851–1933] [Prof. Nat. Hist., Univ. Edinburgh] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Supplement to Animal Breeding Abstr., v. 1, 1934, xi pp.] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Geddes, (*Sir*) Patrick; and Ewart, James Cossar]

EWART, JAMES COSSAR; and MATHEWS, JAMES DUNCAN.
1884 a.—Directions for the examination of Amœba, Paramæcium, Vorticella, Hydra, Lumbricus, Hirudo, Asterias, and Echinus. 34 pp. Edinburgh. [W^{m}.]

EWART, (*Sir*) JOSEPH. [?1833–1906] [M. D., M. R. C. P., London]
1860 a.—Dracunculus, or Guinea-worm (*Filaria medinensis*, Gm.; Encyc. xxxix. Nharoo, vernacular). (*In his* The vital statistics of the Meywar Bheel corps) <Indian Ann. Med. Sc. (1859) (12), v. 6, pp. 470–492. [W^{m}.]

1860 b.—[Dracunculus.] [Abstract 1860 a] <Madras Quart. J. Med. Sc., v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 449–461. [W^{m}.]

1878 a.—The poisonous snakes of India. For the use of the officials and others residing in the Indian Empire. 3 p. l., 64 pp., 21 pls. London. [W^{m}.]

1883 a.—A few words on poisonous snakes and their poisons. A paper read before the Brighton and Sussex natural history society, Nov. 8, 1883. 12 pp. Brighton. [W^{m}.]

EWELL, JAMES.
1807 a.—The planter's and mariner's medical companion: Treating according to the most successful practice. 1. The diseases common to warm climates and on ship board. 2. Common cases in surgery, as fractures, dislocations, etc., etc. 3. The complaints peculiar to women and children. To which are subjoined a dispensatory showing how to prepare and administer family medicines, and a glossary giving an explanation of technical terms. xvi+328 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1813 a.—Idem. xvi+18–381 pp. Baltimore. [W^{m}.]

1817 a.—The medical companion: Treating according to the most successful practice. 1. The diseases common to warm climates and on ship board. 2. Common cases in surgery, as fractures, dislocations, etc. 3. The complaints peculiar to women and children. With a dispensatory and glossary. To which are added a brief anatomy of the human body; an essay on hygiene, or the art of preserving health and prolonging life; an American Materia Medica, instructing country gentlemen in the very important knowledge of the virtues and doses of our medicinal plants; also a concise and impartial history of the capture of Washington, and the diseases which sprung from that most deplorable disaster. 3. ed., xvi+18–718 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1819 a.—Idem. 5. ed., xvi+17–698 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1847 a.—Idem. 10. ed., xxvi+692 pp., port. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

EWELL, TH. [M. D., Va.]
1824 a.—American family physician; detailing important means of preserving health, from infancy to old age; the offices women should perform to each other at births, and the diseases peculiar to the sex; with those of children and of adults. With an appendix containing hints respecting the treatment of domestic animals, and the best means of preserving fish and meat. xv+xix+480 pp. Georgetown, D. C. [W^{m}.]

EWEN, A. H. [M. A., B. Sc., Asst. Prof. Animal Husb., Univ. Saskatchewan] *See* MacEwan, John Walter Grant; and Ewen, A. H.

EWEN, LLOYD C. [Lt. Col. V. C., Front Royal, Va.]; and SAGER, FLOYD C.
1939 a.—Animal management at a remount depot <Vet. Bull., U. S. Army, v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 6–42. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Idem [Extract] (Care of the broodmare) <Vet. Med., v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 220–228. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—Idem [Extract] (Care of foals and stallions) <Ibidem (5), May, pp. 292–299. [W^{a}.]

EWER, T. K.
1938 a.—Abnormal sheep losses in Canterbury, New Zealand. Worm infestation blamed [Abstract of preliminary report] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 48 (9), Sept. 16, p. 1002. [W^{a}.]

EWERS, HANS. *See* Evers, Hans.

EWERT, L. J.
1931 a.—Coccidiosis <Am. Fur Breeder, v. 3 (8), Feb., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

EWETZKY, TH. *See* Evetski, F. O.

EWEZKI, F. O. *See* Evetski, F. O.

EWING, CHARLES B. [Asst. Surg., U. S. Army]
1897 a.—Malarial infections <Rep. Surg.-Gen. U. S. Army, pp. 73–77. [W^{m}.]

EWING, HENRY ELLSWORTH. [1883–] [Bureau Entom. and Plant Quarantine, U. S. Dept. Agric.]
1910 a.—A systematic and biological study of the Acarina of Illinois. (*In* Univ. Illinois Bull., v. 7 (14), Dec. 5, 1909) <Univ. Studies, Univ. Illinois, v. 3 (6), Nov. 1909, pp. 355–472 (120 pp.), figs. 1–6, pls. 1–8, figs. 1–51. [Issued Mar. 1] [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—The English sparrow as an agent in the dissemination of chicken and bird mites <Auk, o.s., v. 36, n.s., v. 28 (3), July, pp. 335–340, figs. 1–2 d. [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—The origin and significance of parasitism in the Acarina <Tr. Acad. Sc. St. Louis, v. 21 (1), June 18, 70 pp., 1 map, pls. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—A new parasite of the house fly (Acarina, Gamasoidea) <Entom. News, v. 24 (10), Dec., pp. 452–456, pl. 17, figs. a–g. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Stable flies and chiggers <J. Econom. Entom., v. 12 (6), Dec., p. 466. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—A gamasid mite annoying to man <J. Parasitol., v. 6 (4), June, pp. 195–196, 1 fig. [Issued Aug. 14] [W^{a}.]

1920 b.—The genus Trombicula Berlese, in America and the Orient <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 381–390, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1920 c.—New predaceous and parasitic mites of the superfamily Gamasoidea (Acar.) <Entom. News, v. 31 (10), Dec., pp. 286–293, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

EWING, HENRY ELLSWORTH—Continued.

1921 a.—Studies on the biology and control of chiggers <Bull. (986), U. S. Dept. Agric., Dec. 3, pp. 1–19, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1922 a.—The phylogeny of the gall mites and a new classification of the suborder Prostigmata of the order Acarina <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 213–222, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Studies on the taxonomy and biology of the tarsonemid mites, together with a note on the transformations of *Acarapis* (*Tarsonemus*) *woodi* Rennie (Acarina) <Canad. Entom., v. 54 (5), May, pp. 104–113, figs. 1–3. [W^a. W^c.]

1923 a.—The dermanyssid mites of North America <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2459), v. 62, Art. 13, 1922, pp. 1–26, figs. 1–7, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–20. [Issued Jan. 27] [W^a.]

1923 b.—New genera and species of sucking lice <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 13 (8), Apr. 19, pp. 146–149. [W^a.]

1923 c.—Our only common North American chigger, its distribution and nomenclature <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 26 (9), Dec. 1, pp. 401–403. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Bird-infesting Mallophaga collected by the Williams Galapagos expedition <Zoologica; Scient. Contrib. N. York Zool. Soc., v. 5 (7), pp. 81–84, fig. 12. [W^a.]

1924 b.—A collection of fleas from the Island of Hawaii <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 26 (8), Nov., pp. 209–210. [W^a.]

1924 c.—Ectoparasites of some Polynesian and Malaysian rats of the genus Rattus <Bull. (14), Bernice P. Bishop Mus., pp. 7–11, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1924 d.—Lice from human mummies <Science, n.s. (1556), v. 60, Oct. 24, pp. 389–390. [W^a.]

1924 e.—A new mite from the lung sac of a rattlesnake <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 26 (6), June, p. 179. [W^a.]

1924 f.—New tarsonemid mites (Order Acarina, family Tarsonemidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 66–69. [W^a.]

1924 g.—Notes on the taxonomy and natural relationships of fleas, with descriptions of four new species <Parasitology, v. 16 (3), July, pp. 341–354, fig. 1, pl. 14, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1924 h.—On the taxonomy, biology, and distribution of the biting lice of the family Gyropidae <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2489), v. 63, Art. 20, pp. 1–42, figs. 1–18, pl. 1, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1924 i.—Sucking lice of jack rabbits <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 4 (6), Nov., pp. 547–551. [W^a.]

1925 a.—A contribution to our knowledge of the taxonomy of chiggers, including the descriptions of a new genus, six new species and a new variety <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 5 (3), May, pp. 251–265, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1925 b.—[Cuterebra larvae in skin of Panama howler monkey (*Alouatta palliata inconsonans*)] [Read before Helminth. Soc., Washington, Feb. 21] <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Dec., p. 107. [W^a.]

1925 c.—A new chigger (Trombicula larva) from Brazil <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 91–92. [W^a.]

EWING, HENRY ELLSWORTH—Continued.

1925 d.—New mites of the family Dermanyssidae (Acarina) <Entom. News, v. 36, Jan., pp. 18–22. [W^a.]

1925 e.—New mites of the parasitic genus Haemogamasus Berlese <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 38, Nov. 13, pp. 137–143. [W^a.]

1925 f.—New parasitic mites of the genus Laelaps <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 1–7. [W^a.]

1925 g.—Notes on the siphonapteran genus Doratopsylla Jordan and Rothschild together with a description of a new genus and species of fleas <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Sept., pp. 43–46. [W^a.]

1925 h.—Sulphur-impregnated clothing to protect against chiggers <J. Econom. Entom., v. 18 (6), Dec., pp. 827–829, pl. 7, figs. A–D. [W^a.]

1925 i.—Two new chiggers (Trombicula larvae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 27 (7), Oct., pp. 145–146. [W^a.]

1926 a.—The common box-turtle, a natural host for chiggers <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 39, Feb. 23, pp. 19–20. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Key to the known adult Trombicula (adults of chiggers) of the New World with descriptions of two new species (Acarina, Trombidoidea) <Entom. News, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 111–113. [W^a.]

1926 c.—The life history and biology of the tree-toad chigger, *Trombicula hylae* Ewing <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 19 (3), Sept., pp. 261–267, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1926 d.—[Myiasis of the box turtle (*Terrapene carolina*) due to larvae suggestive of *Sarcophaga carolina*] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Jan. 16] <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (3), Mar., p. 180 [W^a.]

1926 e.—A revision of the American lice of the genus Pediculus, together with a consideration of the significance of their geographical and host distribution <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2620), v. 68, Art. 19, pp. 1–30, figs. 1–8, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

1926 f.—Some recent generic derivatives of the mallophagan genus Philopterus Nitzsch (Philopteridae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 28 (6), June 28, pp. 145–150. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Descriptions of new genera and species of Mallophaga, together with keys to some related genera of Menoponidae and Philopteridae <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 17 (4), Feb. 19, pp. 86–96. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Descriptions of three new species of sucking lice, together with a key to some related species of the genus Polyplax <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 29 (5), May, pp. 118–121. [W^a.]

1927 c.—The hippoboscid fly, *Ornithomyia avicularia* Linnaeus, as a carrier of Mallophaga <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 20 (2), June, pp. 245–250, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1927 d.—[Need of indicating in titles of articles describing new species, the orders or families to which these new species belong] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Feb. 19] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Sept., p. 69 [Issued Nov.] [W^a.]

1927 e.—A new flea from Alaska <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v 40, June 30, pp. 89–90. [W^a.]

EWING, HENRY ELLSWORTH—Continued.

1927 f.—Recent developments in regard to the control of chiggers [Abstract of report before Entom. Soc. Wash., Nov. 4, 1926] <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 17 (7), Apr. 4, p. 182. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Observations on the habits and the injury caused by the bites or stings of some common North American arthropods <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 39–62, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1928 b.—A preliminary key to the larvae of fifteen species of the mite genus Trombicula, with descriptions of four new mites <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 30 (5), May, pp. 77–80. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Birds as hosts for the common chigger <Am. Naturalist (684), v. 63, Jan.–Feb., pp. 94–96. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Four new species of chiggers (Acarina-Trombidiidae) <Entom. News, v. 40 (9), Nov., pp. 294–297. [W^a.]

1929 c.—Host relationships of the North American chigger, *Trombicula irritans* (Riley) [Abstract of report before Entom. Soc. Wash., Apr. 4] <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 19 (17), Oct. 19, p. 393. [W^a.]

1929 d.—A manual of external parasites. xiv, 1 l., 225 pp., figs. 1–96. Springfield, Ill., and Baltimore. [W^a.]

1929 e.—Notes on the lung mites of primates (Acarina: Dermanyssidae), including the description of a new species <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 31 (7), Oct., pp. 126–130. [Issued Oct. 18] [W^a.]

1929 f.—Three new American chiggers (Acarina: Trombidiidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 9–11. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Six new species of Mallophaga <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 32 (7), Oct., pp. 117–121. [Published Nov. 22] [W^a.]

1930 b.—The taxonomy and host relationships of the biting lice of the genera Dennyus and Eureum, including the descriptions of a new genus, subgenus, and four new species <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2843), v. 77, Art. 20, pp. 1–16, figs. 1–7. [Issued Oct. 15] [W^a.]

1930 c.—Two new generic names and three new species of Mallophaga. <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 43, June 13, pp. 125–128. [W^a.]

1931 a.—A catalogue of the Trombiculinae, or chigger mites, of the new world with new genera and species and a key to the genera <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2908), v. 80, Art. 8, pp. 1–19, pls. 1–3. [W^a, W^c.]

1931 b.—The distribution and host relationships of ectoparasites, with special reference to chiggers [Abstract of report before 422. Meet. Entom. Soc. Wash., Oct. 2, 1930] <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 21 (8), Apr. 19, pp. 177–178. [W^a.]

1931 c.—The relative importance of amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals as hosts for chiggers and other ectoparasites <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 24 (4), Dec., pp. 746–750, 1 graph. [Issued Dec. 19] [W^a.]

1931 d.—Some factors affecting the distribution of and variation in North American ectoparasites <Am. Naturalist, (699), v. 65, July–Aug., pp. 360–369, 1 map. [W^a.]

1931 e.—Some peculiar relationships between ectoparasites and their hosts [Abstract of report to be read at 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Dec., p. 117. [W^a.]

EWING, HENRY ELLSWORTH—Continued.

1932 a.—The male genital armature in the order Anoplura, or sucking lice <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 25 (4), Dec., pp. 657–669, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1932 b.—A new sucking louse from the chimpanzee <Proc. Biol. Soc., Wash., v. 45, July 30, pp. 117–118. [W^a.]

1932 c.—Notes on the taxonomy of three economic species of mites, including the description of a new species <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 45, July 15, pp. 99–102. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Neocolpocephalum, a new name for the mallophagan genus Ferrisia Uchida [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, Jan. 21] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (1), Sept., pp. 65–66. [W^a.]

1933 b.—New genera and species of parasitic mites of the superfamily Parasitoidea <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2971), v. 82, Art. 30, pp. 1–14, pls. 1–4. [Issued Sept. 25] [W^a.]

1933 c.—A new pit-producing mite from the scales of a South American snake <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (1), Sept., pp. 53–56, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1933 d.—Some peculiar relationships between ectoparasites and their hosts [Read before Am. Soc. Parasitol. and Am. Soc. Zool., New Orleans, Dec. 29, 1931] <Am. Naturalist (711), v. 67, July–Aug., pp. 365–373. [W^a.]

1933 e.—The taxonomy of the anopluran genus Pediculus Linnaeus <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 46, Oct. 26, pp. 167–174, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1933 f.—Three new chigger mites of the genus Trombicula from Panama, with a key to the known adults of Trombicula of the New World <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2970), v. 82, Art. 29, pp. 1–6, figs. 1–3. [Issued Sept. 20] [W^a.]

1934 a.—The identity and origin of the sucking lice of American monkeys <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 1 (1), Mar., p. 21. [Issued Apr. 7] [W^a.]

1934 b.—The identity and proper scientific name for the sucking louse of North American domesticated pigs <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 1 (2), July, pp. 65–66. [Issued Aug. 7] [W^a.]

1934 c.—The suborders and superfamilies of Acarina <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 1 (2), July, pp. 64–65. [Issued Aug. 7] [W^a.]

1935 a.—The rules of nomenclature as applied to the anopluran genus Pedicinus Gervais <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 2 (2), July, p. 67. [Issued July 31] [W^a.]

1935 b.—The taxonomy of the anopluran genera Polyplax and Eremophthirius, including the description of new species <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 48, Nov. 15, pp. 201–210, illus. [W^a.]

1935 c.—Two new pre-Columbian records of the American head louse, *Pediculus humanus americanus* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 2 (2), July, pp. 67–68. [W^a.]

1936 a.—The identity and variation of *Pediculus humanus americanus* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 3 (1), Jan. 21, pp. 36–37. [W^a.]

1936 b.—A short synopsis of the North American species of the mite genus Dermanyssus <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 47–54, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1936 c.—The sucking lice of American monkeys [Program 12. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Atlantic City, N. J., Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 526, 541. [W^a.]

EWING, HENRY ELLSWORTH—Continued.
1936 d.—The taxonomy of the mallophagan family Trichodectidae, with special reference to the New World fauna <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (3), June, pp. 233–246, figs. 1–2 [W^a.]

1937 a.—New species of mites of the subfamily Trombiculinae, with a key to the New World larvae of the *akamushi* group of the genus Trombicula <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 50, Oct. 28, pp. 167–173. [W^a.]

1937 b.—A new species of the anopluran genus Scipio <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 4 (2), July, pp. 81–82, illus. [Issued Aug. 6] [W^a.]

1938 a.—A key to the genera of chiggers (mite larvae of the subfamily Trombiculinae) with descriptions of new genera and species <J. Wash. Acad. Sci., v. 28 (6), June 15, pp. 288–295, illus. [W^a.]

1938 b.—North American mites of the subfamily Myobiinae, new subfamily (Arachnida) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 40 (7), Oct. pp. 180–197, illus. [W^a.]

1938 c.—The scientific name of the common North American chigger preoccupied <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 26–27. [Issued Feb. 28] [W^a.]

1938 d.—The sucking lice of American monkeys <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (1), Feb., pp. 13–33, illus. [W^a.]

1938 e.—Two new genera and one new species of Siphonaptera <Proc. Entom. Soc. Washington, v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 93–95. [W^a.]

1939 a.—A revision of the mites of the subfamily Tarsoneminae of North America, the West Indies and the Hawaiian Islands <Tech. Bull. (653), U. S. Dept. Agric., Jan., 63 pp., illus. [W^a.]

EWING, HENRY ELLSWORTH; and FOX, IRVING.
1938 a.—Occurrence of the oriental rat flea in the interior of the United States <Science, n. s. (2288), v. 88, Nov. 4, p. 427. [W^a.]

EWING, HENRY ELLSWORTH; and HARTZELL, ALBERT.
1918 a.—The chigger-mites affecting man and domestic animals <J. Econom. Entom., v. 11 (2), Apr., pp. 256–264, fig. 10, a–i. [W^a.]

EWING, HENRY ELLSWORTH; and STOVER, A. J.
1915 a.—New parasitic mites (Acarina) <Entom. News, v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 109–114, fig. 1, pl. 4, figs. 2–4. [W^a.]

EWING, JAMES. [M. D., Prof. Path., Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., New York] [*See also* Schmaus, Hans, 1902 a.]
1898 a.—A case showing the *Bothriocephalus latus* [Abstract of report before N. Y. Path. Soc., Jan. 12] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1424), v. 53 (8), Feb. 19, pp. 280–281. [W^a.]

1898 b.—Comparative pathology of malarial plasmodia <Med. News (1353), v. 73 (25), Dec. 17, pp. 782–784, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m.]

1899 a.—Demonstration of some noteworthy forms and combinations of malarial parasites observed at Camp Wikoff [Abstract] <Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1897–98), pp. 229–231. [W^m.]

1899 b.—Morphology of the malarial organism, illustrated by lantern-slides [Abstract of report before N. Y. Acad. Med. Apr. 20] <Med. News (1372), v. 74 (17), Apr. 29, p. 542. [W^a.]

1901 a.—Malarial parasitology <J. Exper. Med., v. 5 (5), pp. 429–491, pls. 29–32. [W^m.]

EWING, JAMES—Continued.
1901 c.—The Wesley M. Carpenter lecture on conjugation in the asexual cycle of the tertian malarial parasite <N. York Med J. (1182), v. 74 (4), July 27, pp. 145–151, figs. 1–16. [W^a, W^m.]

1901 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Phila. Med. J. (188), v. 8 (5), Aug. 3, p. 176. [W^a, W^m.]

1901 e.—A case of malarial nephritis, with massing of parasites in the kidney. [Read before Ass. Am. Phys., Wash., May 2] <Am. J. Med. Sc. n. s., v. 122 (4), Oct., pp. 426–434, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

1901 f.—Un caso di nefrite malarica [Abstract of 1901 e]<Riforma Med., an. 17 (253), v. 4 (27), pp. 318–320. [W^m.]

1902 a.—Contribution to the pathological anatomy of malarial fever <J. Exper. Med., v. 6 (2), Feb. 5, pp. 119–180, pls. 10–15, figs. 1–19. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Phila. Med. J. (229), v. 9 (22), May 31, pp. 961–964. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 a.—A case of mixed quartan and estivoautumnal malaria [Abstract of report before N. York Path. Soc., Nov. 12, 1902] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1678), v. 63 (1), Jan. 3, p. 38. [W^a.]

1903 b.—A case of malarial nephritis, with massing of parasites in the kidney [Abstract of 1901 e] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 14 (5), 20 März, pp. 172–173. [W^a.]

1903 c.—Clinical pathology of the blood. A treatise on the general principles and special applications of hematology. 2. ed., xiv + 15–495 pp., 43 figs., 18 pls. New York and Philadelphia. [W^c.]

1904 a.—Comparative histology of vaccinia and variola <J. Med. Research (85), v. 12, n. s., v. 7 (4), Nov., pp. 509–535, pls. 12–15. [W^a.]

1904 b.—Structure of vaccine bodies in isolated cells <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 4 (6), Nov., pp. 120–126. [W^a.]

1905 a.—The structure of vaccine bodies in isolated cells <J. Med. Research (88), v. 13, n. s., v. 8 (3), Feb., pp. 233–251, pls. 17–22, figs. 1–32. [W^a.]

[1906 a].—Observations on spirochaetae in syphilis <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 5 (4–8), May 1905–Jan. 1906, pp. 105–114. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—The morphological diagnosis of pathogenic Protozoa [Read before Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., N. Y., Dec. 27, 1906] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1487), v. 85 (22), June 1, pp. 1009–1013. [W^a, W^m.]

[1908 a].—Note on involution forms of *Spirochaete pallida* in gummata <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 7 (5–8), Oct. 1907–Jan. 1908, pp. 166–171. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Neoplastic diseases. A treatise on tumors. 1054 pp., 514 figs. 2. ed. Philadelphia and London. [W^a.]

EWING, PERCY VAN. [1889–]
[1936 a].—The golden hoof. A practical sheep book written by the leading sheep authorities of America for the benefit of those engaged in the sheep industry. 256 pp., illus., pls. Chicago. [W^a.]

EWING, R. B.
1913 a.—Easy ways to kill flies [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz. (1657), v. 64 (9), Aug. 27, p. 354. [W^a.]

EWING, RUTH EVELYN [1899–] [M. D., New York]; and LE MOINE, MARGUERITE.
1934 a.—The diagnosis of *Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis. Preliminary report on a new method <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 58 (2), Feb., pp. 192–193, illus. [W^m.]

EXALTO, J.
1919 a.—Bekkenechinococcus <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 55 (17), Oct. 25, pp. 1299–1301. [W^{m}.]

EXEMPLIÂRSKAIÂ, E. *See* Ekzemplîarskaîa, Evgeniîa Vladimirovna.

EXLINE HARRIET; and HATCH, MELVILLE HARRISON.
1934 a.—Note on the food of the black widow spider <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 42 (4), Dec., pp. 449–450. [W^{a}.]

EXNER. [Stabsarzt Dr., Leiter, Gouvernements-Krankenhauses, Daressalam]
1913 a.—Ruhr [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch, Schutzgeb. (1910–11), pp. 213–214. [W^{a}.]

EXT, WERNER [Pflanzenschutzamt Kiel]; and GOFFART, HANS.
1937 a.—Erfahrungen und Massnahmen bei der Bekämpfung des Kartoffelnematoden, *Heterodera schachtii rostochiensis* <Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 47 (11), Nov., pp. 560–572, illus. [W^{a}.]

AB EXTER, J. G.
[1757 a].—Dissertatio inauguralis de respectu ad vermes in morbis chronicis et acutis habendo. 40 pp., 2 l. Halæ Magdeb. [W^{m}.]

EYFENHARDT, R. W.
1818 a.—Ein paar Worte über das von Ranzani beschriebene Thalassema und die *Eumolpe maxima* <Isis (Oken), v. 2 (12), 2086–2088, pl. 26. [W^{c}.]

EYFERTH, B.
1878 a.—Die einfachsten Lebensformen systematischer Naturgeschichte der mikroskopischen Süsswasserbewohner. iv + 104 pp., 5 pls. Braunschweig. [W^{m}.]

1879 a.—Schizophyten und Flagellaten. Supplement-Heft zu der systematischen Naturgeschichte der mikroskopischen Süsswasserbewohner. 1 p. l., 22 pp., 2 pls. Braunschweig. [W^{m}.]

EYGRETEAU.
(1924 a).—De l'echinococcose chez les animaux de boucherie. Thèse méd. vét. (Toulouse). 72 pp. Toulouse.

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 78, 3. s., v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 574–575. [W^{a}.]

EYHERABIDE, R. A. *See* Spangenberg, Juan Jacobo; Eyherabide, R. A.; and Tarradellas.

EYL, MARY. *See* Richter, Oscar; Maurer, Siegfried; and Eyl, Mary.

EYLES, C. H. [Asst. Surg., Gold Coast Colony]
1887 a.—*Bilharzia hæmatobium* in West Africa <Lancet, London (3344), v. 2, Oct. 1, pp. 659–660. [W^{m}.]

EYMARD, G. BONNET. *See* Bonnet-Eymard, G.

EYQUEM, ÉMILE. [Med. Vét., Santiago]
1931 a.—Importance de l'inspection des viandes dans la prophylaxie des maladies parasitaires transmissibles à l'homme <2. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp. (Paris, 14–18 Oct.), v. 2, Compt. Rend., pp. 205–213. [W^{a}.]

EYRAUD, A. *See* Velu, Henri; and Eyraud, A.

EYRAUD, EMILE AUGUSTE GABRIEL [1888–] [(Lyon, 1910); Vet. à Casablanca, Maroc.] [*See also* Velu, Henri; Eyraud, Emile Auguste Gabriel; and Petitdidier, M.]
1926 a.—La cysticercose bovine au Maroc. Thèse (Ecole Nat. Vét. Lyon). 36 pp., pl. (map). Paris. [C^{b}.]

1934 a.—La dourine et sa prophylaxie <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 8 (1) [i. e. (1–2)], Mai–Juin, pp. 414–429. [W^{a}.]

EYRAUD, EMILE AUGUSTE GABRIEL; VELU, HENRI; and ZOTTNER, G.
1936 a.—Vers une police sanitaire nouvelle l'éradication de la dourine basée sur la chimiothérapie et le controle sérologique [Read Feb. 12] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 29 (2), pp. 202–210. [W^{a}.]

EYRAUD, EMILE AUGUSTE GABRIEL; ZOTTNER, G.; and PETITDIDIER, M.
(1932 a).—Cas d'échinococcose généralisée chez un proc <Maroc Méd., Mar. 15, p. 105.

1932 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. Path. Comp. (435), v. 32, Dec., p. 1471 (p. 83). [W^{a}.]

EYRE, JOHN WILLIAM HENRY [M. D., D. P. H.]; and MARSHALL, CLAUDE H.
1921 a.—Case of trypanosomiasis treated by intrathecal serum <Brit. Med. J. (3164), Aug. 20, pp. 284–286. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

EYRE, MONTAGUE STOKES. [–1915] [Surg. Maj.]
1889 a.—Beri-beri, with cases <Tr. South Indian Br. Brit. Med. Ass., v. 3 (2), Nov., pp. 64–74. [W^{m}.]

EYRICH, CHARLES. [M. D., Newark, N. J.]
1866 a.—Trichinae and trichinosis <Med. and Surg. Reporter (483), v. 14 (22), June 2, pp. 421–424. [W^{m}.]

1867 a.—Idem <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 19 (4), Jan., pp. 90–94. [W^{m}.]

EYSELL, JOH. PHIL.
(1704 a).—Dissertatio de vermibus resp. Feilscher. Erfurti. [Modeer, 1786.]

EYSELL, ADOLF. [1846–1934] [Herr Geh. Sanitätsrat Dr., Kassel.] [*For note of death see* Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 38 (9), Sept. 1934, p. 404.] [W^{a}.]

1901 a.—Schema des Zeugungskreises (Generationswechsel mit Wirtswechsel) des *Plasmodium præcox* Grassi & Feletti nach den Forschungsergebnissen von Grassi und Schaudinn <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 5 (3), p. 114, 1 pl., figs. 1–15. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Wie weist man Hämosporidien im Culicidenleibe nach? <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 6 (5), Mai, pp. 160–165, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

1902 b.—Ueber das Vorkommen der Culicidengattung Aëdes Hoffmgg. in Deutschland <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 6 (7), Juli, pp. 217–218. [W^{m}.]

1902 c.—Bemerkungen über die Flügel der japanischen Anopheles-Mücken <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 296–297, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1902 d.—*Aëdes cinerus* Hoffmgg. <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 333–343, figs. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Ueber Fang, Aufbewahrung und Versand von Stechmücken <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 8 (7), Juli, pp. 300–315, figs. 1–15. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Durch unbekannte oder bakterielle Erreger hervorgerufene Infektionskrankheiten <Handb. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), v. 2, pp. 44–94, figs. 1–32, pls. 1–5. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Zecken <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16 (7), Apr., pp. 205–212, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Die Krankheitserreger und Krankheitsüberträger unter den Arthropoden <Handb. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), 2. Aufl., v. 1, pp. 1–262, figs. 1–192, 10 pls. [W^{c}.]

1915 a.—*Sarcophaga fuscicauda* Böttcher, ein Darmparasit des Menschen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 2–7, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

EYSELL, ADOLF—Continued.
1915 b.—*Sarcophaga fuscicauda* Boettcher, ein Darmparasit des Menschen (Dipt.) <Entom. Mitt., v. 4 (1–3), 8 März, pp. 4–8, fig. 1–4. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Die Krankheitsüberträger und Krankheitserreger unter den Arthropoden <Handb. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), v. 1, 3 Aufl., pp. 1–469, figs., pls. [W^a.]

EYSENHARDT, CAROLUS GUILELMUS. *See* de Chamisso, Adelbertus; and Eysenhardt, Carolus Guilelmus.

EYSENHARDT, H. W.
1829 a.—Einiges über Eingeweide-Würmer <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, v. 1, 3. Stück, pp. 144–152. [Y^b.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

EYSOLDT, WOLF.
1894 a.—Kurzes Lehrbuch der inneren Krankheiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Erkennung und Behandlung. vi pp., 3 p. l., 872 pp. Merseburg. [W^m.]

EYSSEL, ANDREAS.
[1693 a].—Disputatio inauguralis medica, de febre infantum putrida, ex putredinali vermium seminario orta. Diss. 20 pp. Erfurti. [W^m.]

EYSSENHARDT. *See* Eysenhardt.

EYTH, OTTO. [1891–] [Approbiert. Arzt, Sierenz, Oberelsass]
1917 a.—Ueber Echinokokkus der Leber unter besonderer Berücksichtigung eines in der chirurgischen Universitätsklinik zu Freiburg i. B. beobachteten Falles. Inaug.-Diss. (Freiburg im Breisgau). 71 pp. Freiburg i. Br. [W^c.]

EYTINGE, E. O. J.
1914 a.—A case of fatal ancylostomiasis <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 119, 1 pl. [W^a.]

EZELL, H. O. *See* Haseman, Leonard; and Ezell, H. O.

EZICKSON, WILLIAM J.
1922 a.—A case of larvae in the male urethra <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 78 (16), Apr. 22, p. 1201. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

F.
1918 a.—Der Entwickelungskreis des Breiten Bandwurms <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 15 (15), 23 Juli, p. 137. [Y^b.]

F., J.
1927 a.—La vermine dans la basse-cour <Eleveur Nord-Africain (46), v. 3, 20 Nov., pp. 662–663. [W^a.]

FAASCH, WERNER JOACHIM. [Zool. Inst. Univ. Rostock]
(1933 a).—Geschichte, Biologie und Bedeutung der Flöhe als Krankheitsüberträger <Rostocker Anz. (44), Beibl. 1, Feb. 21.

1934 a.—Idem. [*Title only* of report read Feb. 7, 1933] <Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Mecklenburg (1933), n. F., v. 8, p. 75. [Issued July 31] [W^a.]

1935 a.—Darmkanal und Blutverdauung bei Aphanipteren <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 29 (4), 22 März, pp. 559–584, figs. 1–29. [W^a.]

FABELA, OCTAVIO GONZALEZ. *See* Gonzalez Fabela, Octavio.

FABER, E.; and STÄRCKE, A.
1908 a.—Opticusatrophie door trypanosomiasis, atoxyl-gebruik of frambœsia <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 2. R., v. 44, 1. Afd. (14), pp. 1106–1112. [W^m.]

VON FABER, F. C. [Dr.]
1909 a.—Die Krankheiten und Schädlinge des Kaffees. 2 <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt., v. 23 (6–9), 29 Apr., pp. 193–219, figs. 13–40. [W^a, W^m.]

FABER, G. G.
1923 a.—Big ones this time <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 64, n. s., v. 17 (3), Dec., p. 350, 1 fig. [W^a.]

FABER, HARALD. [Agric. Comr. to Danish Govt.]
1927 a.—Exterminating the warble fly in Denmark <J. Min. Agric., London, v. 33 (10), Jan., pp. 905–907. [W^a.]

FABER, HAROLD K.; and SCHUSSLER, HERMANN (*jr.*).
1923 a.—Leishmaniasis in the United States. Report of the third American case of kala-azar and of a case of oriental sore <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 80 (2), Jan. 13, pp. 93–97, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

FABER, K. [Prof. Dr.]
1900 a.—Demonstration of malariaplasmodier <Kjøbenh. Med. Selsk. Forh. (1899–1900), pp. 2–3. [W^c.]

1900 b.—Demonstration of malariaplasmodier <Hosp.-Tid., 4 R., v. 8 (1), 3 Jan., pp. 14–15. [W^m.]

FABER, KNUD.
1926 a.—The intestinal origin of pernicious anaemia [Read before Am. Cong. Int. Med., Detroit, Feb. 22] <Ann. Clin. Med., v. 4 (10), Apr., pp. 788–797. [W^m.]

1926 b.—Den pernicióse anaemis intestinale oprindelse <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 88 (25), June 24, pp. 597–602. [W^m.]

FABER, KNUD HELGE. [1862–]
1895 a.—Meddelelse fra Frederiks hospitals afd. A. Pernicióse anæmi som følge af tarmlidelse <Hosp.-Tid., 4. R, v. 3 (23), 5 Juni, pp. 601–615. [W^m.]

FABER, L. A. [Amsterdam]
1924 a.—Wormen als oorzaak van ernstige ziekteverschijnselen <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 68 (22), Nov. 29, pp. 2716–2719. [W^m.]

FABER, V. [Pécs] *See* v. Entz, Béla; and Faber, V.

FABER, W. E. [Dr., Oberamtsarzt Schorndorf]
1834 a.—Ueber die Masern, den Keuchhusten und die Complication der erstern mit Intestinalwurm <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Ver., v. 3 (19), May 9, pp. 145–149; (20), May 16, pp. 155–158. [W^m.]

FABERI, M. [Dott., Clin. Pediat. R. Univ. Roma]
1931 a.—Sull' iperplasia del fegato nelle cisti di echinococco <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 38 (26), June 29, pp. 912–915. [W^m.]

FABIAN, RICHARD. *See* Knopf, Hans; and Fabian, Richard.

FABIANI, GEORGES. [Lab. Microbiol. Fac. Méd. Alger] [*See also* Sergent, Etienne; and Fabiani, Georges]
1936 a.—Epidémiologie et étiologie de l'amibiase en Algérie [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Méd. Maroc, Apr. 2–4] <Marseille Méd., v. 73, pt. 1 (16), June 5, pp. 775–776. [W^m.]
(1936 b).—Epidémiologie et étiologie de l'amibiase en Algérie <Maroc Méd. (166), Apr. 15, p. 162.
1936 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. Mens. Off. Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 29 (5), May, p. 1013. [W^a.]

FABIANI, GEORGES; and DENDALE, RENÉ.
1935 a.—Les réactions de gélification du sérum sanguin au cours de l'amibiase [Read July 10] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 28 (7), pp. 556–557. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Valeur de la lacto-gélification du sérum sanguin comme test de guérison du kala-azar [Read July 10] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 28 (7), pp. 560–562. [W^a.]

FABRE, E. [–1933] [Vét.-Insp. à Ben-Thuy-Vinh (Annam)] [*For necrology see* Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 106 (5), Mai 1930, p. 320] [W^a.]
1914 a.—Pseudo-rage du chien causée par *Filaria immitis* <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Compt. Rend. 3. Cong. Bien. (Saigon, 8–15 Nov. 1913), pp. 293–296. [W^a.]

FABRE, HENRI.
1923 a.—Ascaridiose à forme typhoïde <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (8), 10 Oct., pp. 598–599. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Bilharziose intestinale à forme de tuberculose abdominale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 18 (8), 14 Oct., pp. 653–654. [W^a.]

FABRE, HENRI J. A. [Dir. Lab. Bacteriologie Pointe-à-Poitre]
1927 a.—Trypanosomiase bovine à la Guadeloupe <J. Station Agron. Guadeloupe (1926), v. 6 (2), pp. 71–72. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Note complémentaire sur la trypanosomiase bovine à la Guadeloupe <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (8), 9 Oct., pp. 668–669. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Sur le parasitisme intestinal à la Guadeloupe <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (8), 9 Oct., pp. 671–673. [W^a.]

FABRE, HENRI J. A.; and BERNARD, M.
1926 a.—Sur un nouveau foyer de trypanosomiase bovine observé à la Guadeloupe <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 19 (6), 9 Juin, pp. 435–437. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Trypanosomiase bovine à la Guadeloupe <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 102 (15), 15 Août, pp. 465–467. [W^a.]

FABRE, JEAN ABEL JÉRÔME. [1900–]
1924 a.—Essai sur la filaire de l'oeil humain (*Loa loa* Guyot, 1778). Thèse méd. (Paris). 116 pp., illus. Paris. [W^m.]

FABRE, P. [*See also* Tourneux, Jean Paul; Bounhoure; and Fabre, P.; *and* Tourneux, Jean Paul; Fabre, P.; and Gadrat]

FABRE, P.; and GOUZI.
1932 a.—Kyste hydatique de la région deltoïdienne [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd., Chir., et Pharm. Toulouse, Jan.] <Presse Méd., v. 40 (17), 27 Fév., p. 322. [W^a.]

FABRE, PHILIPPE.
1883 a.—Des kystes hydatiques de la face convexe du foie et de leur ouverture dans le poumon et dans la plèvre. Thèse. viii+9–67 pp., 2 l. Montpellier. [W^m.]

FABRE, S. PAUL. [Méd., Mines-Commentry]
1879 a.—Du rôle des parasites animaux dans la pigmentation cutanée à propos d'une observation de mélanodermie phthiriasique. 12 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

1881 a.—De l'état sanitaire des mineurs de nos jours. La maladie des mineurs du Saint-Gothard et l'anchylostome duodénal. 23 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

1881 b.—La maladie des mineurs du Saint-Gothard et l'anchylostome duodénal <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 52, 6. s., v. 3 (14), 2 Avril, pp. 189–191. [W^m.]

FABRE, S. PAUL—Continued.
1881 c.—La gale dans les campagnes. (Un desideratum en médecine publique) <Rev. Hyg., v. 3 (5), May 20, pp. 419–425. [W^a, W^m.]

1882 a.—[Sur le rôle des anchylostomes dans la pathologie des mineurs] [Abstract of report before Cong. Internat. Hyg. and Démog. Genève] <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 53, 6. s., v. 4 (50), 16 Dec., pp. 629–630. [W^m.]

1883 a.—Du rôle des entozoaires et en particulier des anchylostomes dans la pathologie des mineurs. 48 pp., 1 pl. Paris. [W^m.]

(1883 b).—Hemorrhagie arterielle produite par une piqure de sangsue. 8 pp. Paris.

1884 a.—Les mineurs et l'anémie. 32 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

(1888 a).—Sur les tænias multiples, à prpos de l'observation d'un enfant qui a expulsé huit tænias <Soc. Sc. Méd. Gannat, C. R. (1887–88), pp. 72–75.

1888 b.—Sur les ténias multiples, à propos de l'observation d'un enfant qui a expulsé huit ténias solium <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 59, 7. s., v. 5 (38), 22 Sept., pp. 447–448. [W^m.]

1888 c.—Taenias multiples <J. Méd. et Chir. Prat., 3. s., v. 59 (12), Dec., p. 546. [W^m.]

(1893 a).—Un cas d'urticaire consecutif à l'application de sangsues <Centre Méd. et Pharm., v. 3, 1 Mai, pp. 211–212.

(1899 a).—Troubles consecutifs à une piqure de Bourbon <Centre Méd. et Pharm., v. 5, Dec., pp. 111–113.

1902 a.—Sur les mélanodermies phthiriasiques <Rev. Gén. Clin. et Thérap., v. 16 (12), 22 Mar., pp. 179–183. [W^m.]

1902 b.—Melanoderma and pediculosis [Abstract of 1902 a] <Phila. Med. J. (238), v. 10 (5), Aug. 2, p. 167. [W^a, W^m.]

(1902 c).—Sur les melanodermies phthiriasiques. 13 pp. Paris.

1904 a.—Causes et prophylaxie de l'anémie des mineurs <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 68, 3. s., v. 51 (16), pp. 312–335. [W^m.]

1905 a.—L'ankylostomiase chez les mineurs d'après les derniers travaux <Progrès Méd., Paris, an. 34, 3. s., v. 21 (29), July 22, pp. 457–460. [W^m.]

1905 b.—L'ankylostomiase; expose des recherches nouvelles <Progrès Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 21, pp. 369–371. [W^m.]

1905 c.—L'ankylostomiase. Exposé de recherces nouvelles <Centre Med. et Pharm., v. 10, July, pp. 346–350; Aug., pp. 383–386; Sept., pp. 422–425. [* * *] [W^m.]

1905 d.—Causes et prophylaxie de l'anemie des mineurs <Ann. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Anvers, v. 10, p. 41. [W^m.]

1905 e.—Sur le mode d'introduction des larves d'ankylostome dans l'organisme <Centre Méd. et Pharm., v. 10, Apr., pp. 255–259. [W^m.]

1906–7 a.—L'ankylostomiase chez les mineurs, d'après les derniers travaux <Centre Méd. et Pharm., v. 12, pp. 103–109. [W^m.]

FABRE-DOMERGUE, P. [Dr. ès Sc., Mus. Municipal Hist. Nat., Paris]
1885 a.—Note sur les infusoires ciliés de la baie de Concarneau <J. Anat. et Physiol., Paris, v. 21 (6), 22 Dec., pp. 554–568, pls. 28–29. [W^a, W^m.]

FABRE-DOMERGUE, P.—Continued.

1887 a.—Sur la structure réticulée du protoplasma des infusoires <Compt. Rend. Acad Sc., Paris, v. 104 (11), 14 Mars, pp. 797–799. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1887 b.—La maladie des écrevisses <Naturaliste, Paris, v. 9, 2 s., (8), 1 Juillet, pp. 89–90, figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^c.]

1887 c.—Les parasites microscopiques de l'huitre et de la moule comestibles <Naturaliste, Paris, v. 9, 2. s. (10), 1 Août, pp. 116–117, figs. 1–7. [W^a, W^c.]

1887 d.—La peste des truites <Naturaliste, Paris, v. 9, 2 s. (1), p. 8, figs. 1–11. [W^a, W^c.]

1888 a.—Sur la nature de certaines substances de réserve contenues dans le protoplasma des infusoires <Ann. Microg., v. 1, pp. 24–30, figs. 1–7. [W^a, W^m.]

1888 b.—Etude sur l'organisation des urcéolaires et sur quelques genres d'infusoires voisins de cette famille <J. Anat. et Physiol., Paris, v. 24 (3), 10 Juillet, pp. 214–260, 11 figs., pls. 9–10. [W^a, W^m.]

1888 c.—Note sur la famille des urcéolaires (2). (Infusoires ciliés péritriches) [Read Mar. 3] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, 9 s., v. 5 (9), pp. 238–241. [W^a.]

1888 d.—Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les infusoires ciliés <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 7. s., v. 5, pp. 1–140, pls. 1–5, figs. 1–72. [W^a.]

1889 a.—Note sur deux nouveaux infusoires ciliés de la baie de Concarneau <Ann. Microg., v. 1, pp. 305–309, 1 pl., figs. 1–15. [W^a, W^m.]

1889 b.—Note sur une nouvelle forme de colpode (*Colpoda Henneguyi*) et sur un flagellé pélagique <Ann. Microg., v. 1, pp. 353–357, 1 pl., figs. 1–10. [W^a, W^m.]

1890 a.—Sur le système vasculaire contractile des infusoires ciliés <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 42, 9. s., v. 2 (23), 27 Juin, pp. 391–393. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

[1890 b].—Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des infusoires ciliés <Ann. Microg., v. 3, pp. 49–61, pp. 209–218, pls. 9–10. [W^a, W^m.]

1892 a.—Sur les pseudo-coccidies des cancers épithéliaux observées par MM. Soudakewitch et Metchnikoff <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 44, 9. s., v. 4 (15), 29 Avril, pp. 337–339. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1892 b.—La psorospermose du lapin <Naturaliste, Paris, an. 14, 2. s. (126), v. 6, 1 Juin, p. 130–131, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1893 a.—Les trichodines infusoires, parasites de l'hydre d'eau douce <Naturaliste, Paris, an. 15, 2. s. (157), v. 7. 15 Sept., pp. 211–212, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1894 a.—Discussion de l'origine coccidienne du cancer <Ann. Microg., v. 6 (2), Fév., pp. 49–67, figs. 1–5; (3), Mars, pp. 97–110, figs. 6–13; (4), Avril, pp. 145–164, figs. 14–20; (5), Mai, pp. 211–236, figs. 21–24; (11), Nov., pp. 579–587, fig. 25; (12), Dec., pp. 603–620, fig. 26, pls. 1–4 bis, figs. 1–107. [W^a, W^m.]

1897 a.—A propos de la dernière communication de M. Busquet sur les "Sporozoaires du cancer" <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 49, 10 s., v. 4 (39), 17 Dec., pp. 1050–1051. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1898 a.—Les cancers épithéliaux. Histologie; histogénèse; étiologié; applications thérapeutiques. 443 pp., illus., pls. Paris. [W^m.]

FABRE-DOMERGUE, P.—Continued.

1903 a.—Note sur une nouvelle forme de colpode (*Colpoda Henneguyi*) et sur un flagellé pélagique. [Abstract of 1889 b] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1896), 62. J., v. 2 (3), Juni, p. 265. [W^a, W^s.]

FÁBREGA, JOSÉ MARIA. [Provinzial-Hyg.-Inst. Sevilla] *See* Matilla, Valentin; Fábrega, José María; and Vich, Antonio.

FABREGAS DA SILVA, HEITOR. [Med. Vet.]

1937 a.—Myases <Bol. Vet., Porto Alegre, v. 1 (11), Nov., pp. 120–121. [W^a.]

FABRÉS, JOSÉ S. [Dr.]

1921 a.—Hidatidosis doble, simulando un ataque de apendicitis aguda <Arch. Latino-Am. Pediat., añ. 11, 2. s., v. 15 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 107–111, illus. [W^m.]

FABRETTI, C.[1] [Dottor] See Caffaratti, P.; and Fabretti, C.

FABRETTI, C.[2]

1890 a.—Nota di uno strongilo gigante rinvenuto nel cavo ventricolare d'un porco. 44 pp. Perugia. [W^m.]

FABRI, JOHANN. MATTHAEI.

1691 a.—Vermes ventric. Lupin. [Ad. Obs. 1] <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios, (1690), Decur. 2, an. 9, pp. 455–456. [W^c.]

1691 b.—Vermis ab utero. [Ad. Obs. 24] <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios. (1690), Decur. 2, an. 9, pp. 457–458. [W^c.]

FABRICI, JÁNOS.

1914 a.—A szarvasmarhák piroplasmosisáról <Állat. Lapok, v. 37 (4), Jan. 24, pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

FABRICI, JOHANN.

(1929 a).—Zur Behandlung der Rinderpiroplasmose [Hungarian text] <Állategészségügy, Budapest, v. 9, pp. 50–51.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1929), v. 49, pt. 2, p. 1016. [W^a.]

FABRICIUS, FREDERICK W. [Act. Asst. Surg., U. S. Army]

1899 a.—[Malaria parasites] [Extract] <Rep. Surg.-Gen. U. S. Army, pp. 288–289. [W^a, W^m.]

FABRICIUS, H. A.

(1733 a).—De ascaridibus et lumbricis latis. Duisburg.

FABRICIUS *Hildanus*. GUILIELMUS (Fabry. Wilhelm) [1560–1634] [*For biography see* Long, Esmond Ray, 1928 a, pp. 73–74] [W^a.]

1641 a.—Observationum et curationum chirurgicarum centuriae, nunc primum simul in unum opus congestae, ac in duo volumina distributae, quorum prius continet centurias i, ii, et iii. 22 p. l., 588 pp., 20 l. Lugduni. [W^m.]

1641 b.—Idem. v. 2 [centuriae iv et v]. 17 p. l., 436 pp., 17 l. Lugduni. [W^m.]

FABRICIUS, JOHANNES CHRISTIANUS [1745–1808] [Prof. Naturg. u. Dänischer Staatsrath, Kiel] [*For biography see* Swainson, William, 1840 a, pp. 179–186] [W^a.] [*For biography see* Meisen, V., 1932 a, pp. 76–80, pl.] [W^c.] [*See also* Coquebert, Antoine J. 1799 a]

(1775 a).—Systema entomologiae. Flensburg.

[1776 a].—Genera insectorum eorumque characters naturales secundum numerum, figuram, situm et proportionem omnium partium oris adiecta mantissa specierum nuper detectarum. 7 p. l., 310 pp. Chilonii. [W^a.]

(1779 a).—Reise nach Norwegen. 338 pp. Hamburg. [Mœdeer, 1786.]

(1781 a).—Species insectorum. Hamburg.

FABRICIUS, JOHANNES CHRISTIANUS—Con.
1787 a.—Mantissa insectorum sistens species nuper detectas adiectis synonymis, observationibus, descriptionibus, emendationibus. v. 2, 382 pp. Hafniae. [W^{a}.]

1794 a.—Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adjectis synonimis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. v. 4, 472 pp. Hafniae. [W^{a}.]

1798 a.—Supplementum entomologiae systematicae. 572 pp. Hafniae. [W^{a}.]

1803 a.—Systema rhyngotorum secundum ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. x+314+[1] pp. Brunsvigae. [W^{a}.]

1805 a.—Systema antliatorum, secundum ordines, genera, species adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. xiv+15–372+30 pp. Brunsvigae. [W^{a}.]

(1810 a).—Epitome entomologiae Fabriciannae, sivè Nomenclator entomologicus emendatus, etc. Lips.

FABRICIUS, OTHO. [1744–1822] [Dänischer Bischof, Christianshavn] [*For biography see* Meisen, V. 1932 a, pp. 72–75, pl.] [W^{c}.] [*See also* Mueller, Otto Friedrich, 1786 a]

1780 a.—Fauna Groenlandica, systematice sistens animalia Groenlandiae occidentalis hactenus indagata, quoad nomen specificum, triviale, vernaculumque; synonyma auctorum plurium, descriptionem, locum, victum, generationem, mores, usum, capturamque singuli prout detegendi occasio fuit, maximaque parte secundum proprias observationes. 1 p. l., xvi+452 pp., 1 pl. Hafniae et Lipsiae. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1783 a.—Tinteormen (*Vesicaria lobata*) <N. Saml. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., Deel 2, pp. 287–295, 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [W^{c}.]

1783 b.—Beskrivelse over nogle lidet bekiendte Podurer, og en besønderlig Loppe <N. Saml. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. Deel 2, pp. 296–311, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [W^{c}.]

(1788 a).—Om Tinteormen (*Vesicaria lobata*) <Deutsches Gemeinnütziges Mag., Leipz., v. 2 (1).

1790 a.—Udførlig beskrivelse over de Grønlandske saele. Første stykke <Skr. Naturh.-Selsk., Kiøbenhavn, v. 1 (1), pp. 79–157. [W^{c}.]

1791 a.—Idem. Andet stykke <Ibidem, v. 1 (2), pp. 73–170, pl. 10, figs. A–B.; pls. 12–13, figs. 1–4. [W^{c}.]

(1793 a).—Ausführliche Beschreibung der Grönländischen Seehunde <Schrift. Naturf. Gesellsch. Kopenhagen, v. 1, 2. Abt., Ad Dan. übers Kop., pp. 69–155, 3 pls.

1794 a.—Bidrag til Snylte-Ormenes Historie <Skr. Naturh.-Selsk., Kiøbenhavn. v. 3 (2), pp. 1–45, pls. 1–4. [W^{c}.]

1797 a.—Anmaerkning [til von Holten, H. S., 1797 a] <Skr. Naturh.-Selsk., Kiøbenhavn, v. 4 (1), pp. 18–19. [W^{c}.]

1798 a.—Beskrivelse over 4 lidet bekjendte flad-orme (*Planaria angulata, fuscescens, candida & brunnea*) <Skr. Naturh.-Selsk., Kiøbenhavn, v. 4 (2), pp. 52–66, pl. 11, figs. 1–15. [W^{c}.]

1799 a.—Anmaerkninger ved forestaaende afhandling. [*See* Rathke, J., 1799 a] <Ibidem, v. 5 (1), pp. 149–153. [W^{c}.]

FABRICIUS, OTHO—Continued.
1823 a.—Fortsaettelse af nye zoologiske bidrag <K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk., Naturv. og Math. Afh., v. 2, pp. 13–60, pl. 1–3 [i. e. 1–4] [W^{c}.]

1824 a.—Nye zoologiske bidrag <K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk., Naturv. og Math. Afh., v. 1, pp. 23–80, pls. 1–2. [W^{c}.]

FABRICIUS AB AQUAPENDENTE, HIERONYMUS. [1537–1619]
1634 a.—Medicina practica. Nec non Aemilii Campilongi . . . tractatus de vermibus, de uteri affectibus, déque morbis cutaneis . . . utrumque opus nunc primum prodit in lucem . . . studio . . . Petri Bourledotti. 5 p. l., 799 pp., 40 l. Parisiis. [W^{m}.]

FABRIS, ANGIOLO. [Ist. Anat.-Patol. Osp. Civ. Venezia]
1930 a.—L'endotelioma. Per una miglior classificazione dei cosidetti endoteliomi, a proposito di un mesotelioma da echinococco <Tumori, an. 16, 2 s., v. 4 (3), pp. 239–279, pls. [W^{m}.]

FABRIS, UGO. [Dott., R. Univ. Napoli]
1926 a.—La patologia chirurgica della pneumatosi cistica mesenteriale ed intestinale e sua relazione con la parassitologia comparata <Gazz. Internaz. Med.-Chir., v. 31 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 476–480; (22), Nov. 30, pp. 496–498, illus. [W^{m}.]

1926 b.—Ricerche sperimentali e cliniche sulla etiopatogenesi comparativa della miodegenerazione cerea <Gazz. Internaz. Med.-Chir., v. 31 (15), Aug. 15, pp. 379–381; (16), Aug. 30, pp. 387–389. (W^{m}.]

FABRY, HERMANN.
1907 a.—Ein Fall von Drakontiasis. Casuistische Mittheilung <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 11 (9), pp. 298–299. [W^{m}.]

1907 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 18 (13), 15 Juli, p. 519. [W^{a}. W^{m}.]

FABRY, J. [Dr. Dortmund]
1894 a.—Ueber Psorospermien bei Hautkrankheiten. (Bericht über einen typischen Fall von sog. Darier'scher psorospermose) <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 26 (3), Feb., pp. 373–391, pl. 13, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

FABRY, WILHELM. *See* Fabricius *Hildanus*, Guilielmus.

FABY, J. E. [M. D., Clin. Dir. U. S. Veterans' Hosp., Dwight, Ill.]
[1930 a].—The Rocky Mountain fever tick <U. S. Veterans' Bureau Med. Bull., v. 7 (1), Jan. 1931, pp. 33–38. [W^{a}.]

FABYAN, MARSHAL. [1879–] [Asst. Prof. Harvard Med. School] *See* Tyzzer, Ernest Edward; and Fabyan, Marshal; *and* Tyzzer, Ernest Edward; Fabyan, Marshal; and Foot, Nathan Chandler.

FACCIOLA, LUIGI. [Dott.]
1888 a.—Su di un caso d' anemia per anchilostomi seguito da morte <Morgagni, v. 30, pt. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 245–268. [W^{m}.]

1889 a.—Un altro caso di morte per anchilostomiasi nell' ospedale di Messina <Morgagni, v. 31, pt. 1 (1), Genn., pp. 61–64. [W^{m}.]

1900 a.—Tumori di psorospermi nei muscoli del pesce spada, *Xiphias gladius* <Neptunia, v. 15 (17), Sept. 15, pp. 197–202. [W^{r}.]

1925 a.—L'anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Messina <Ann. Ig., v. 35 (12), Dic., pp. 1039–1049. [W^{a}.]

FACCI-TOSATTI, F. *See* Pellegrini, G.; and Facci-Tosatti, F.

FACCO, ALDO. [Ist. Sierovaccinogeno Eritrea, Asmara] *See* Conti, Gaetano; Cilli, Vittorio; Facco, Aldo; and Vitale, Alessandro.

FACCOLINI, SECONDO. [Dott., Med.-Vet.]
1923 a.—La pioctanina violetta nel trattamento delle piaghe estive degli equini <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 46 (10–11), Oct.-Nov., pp. 711–712. [W^a.]

FAÇEE, SCHAEFFER, W. F. *See* Schaeffer, W. F. Façee.

FACER, A. W. [Act. Asst. Agric. Chemist]
1917 a.—An investigation of the oxidation of cattle dips when bottled <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 14 (2), Apr., pp. 202–205. [W^a.]

FACUNDO, LARROSA.
(1922 a).—Apendicitis por vermes. Tesis Doct. Med. (Buenos Aires).

FADDA, SIRO.
1936 a.—Primi dati sull' organizzazione sanitaria delle regioni occupate nel nord dell' Abissinia <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 52–56. [W^m.]

FADDEEVA, T. D. [Фаддеева, Т. Д.] [State Inst. Microbiol. and Epidemiol. South-East USSR]
1932 a.—К вопросу о роли клещей в переносе и хранении вируса чумы. Сообщение 1. Опыты заражения клещей *Argas persicus* вирусом чумы (The rôle of ticks in the transmission and preservation of plague virus. I. Experimental infection of *Argas persicus* with plague) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 11 (4), pp. 273–279. [W^a.]

FADEL, H. [Vet. Insp., Vet. Lab.]
1937 a.—Experiments on nema worm capsules, a compound of tetrachlorethylene carried out <Ann. Rep. Vet. Serv., Min. Agric. Egypt (1932–33), pp. 141–142. [W^a.]

FADIEEVA, ALEKSANDR ALEKSEIEVICH. [1863–]
1895 a.—*Balantidium coli* при язвенномъ воспаленіи толстыхъ кишекъ [*Balantidium coli* during ulcerated inflammation of the large intestine] <Med. Pribav. Morsk. Sborniku, May, pp. 339–349. [W^m.]

FADINI, FRANCESCO.
(1824 a).—De *Tænia armata* viva in homine vivo. Diss. Ticinie regii.

FAERBER J. [Dr., Pethah Tiquva, Palästina]
1931 a.—Ueber Trypaflavin-Behandlung der Rinder bei Piro- und Anaplasmose sowie Theileriose <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 38 (4), 26 Jan., pp. 329–331. [W^a.]
1931 b.—Versuche therapeutischer Beeinflussung bei Erkrankungen an Piroplasmosen, Anaplasmosen und Theileriosen in Palästina <Ztschr. Infektionnskr. Haustiere, v. 39 (1–2), 28 März, pp. 41–50. [W^a.]

FAERMAN, I. M. [Фаерман, И. М.]
1937 a.—К вопросу о хирургическом лечении эхинококка легкого [Surgical treatment of pulmonary echinococcosis] [Russian text] <Nov. Khir. Arkh., v. 37 (1), pp. 615–621. [W^m.]

FAGE. [Amiens]
1896 a.—Kyste hydatique de l'orbite [Abstract of report before Soc. Franç. Ophthal., 14. Ann. Meet. Paris, May 4–7] <Ann. Ocul., Paris, v. 115 (6), June pp. 464–465. [W^m.]
1896 b.—Idem [Transl.] (Hydatid cyst of the orbit) <Ann. Ocul., Paris, English Ed., v. 115 (6), June, p. 450. [W^m.]

FAGE, LOUIS.
1904 a.—Sur les formations ergastoplasmiques de cellules néphridiales de sangsue (*Hirudo medicinalis*) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 138 (23), 6 Juin, pp. 1450–1452. [W^a.]
1923 a.—Sur deux copépodes [*Dinemoura producta* (Müller) et *Nemesis lamna* (Risso)] parasites du pèlerin [*Cetorhinus maximus* (Günner)] <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 48 (6–7), 20 Août, pp. 280–287, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]
1931 a.—Remarques sur le parasitisme des copépodes du genre Penella <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 56 (2), 15 Juin, pp. 190–193. [W^a.]
1932 a.—Les branchies accessoires, les oostégites et la sexualité des cyames. (Amphipodes parasites des cétacés) (*In* Société Entomologique de France. Livre du centennaire. Paris. pp. 127–138, illus.) [W^a.]
1936 a.—Sur un ellobiopsidé nouveau *Amallocystis fasciatus* gen. et sp. nov. Parasite des mysidacés bathypélagiques <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 78, Notes et Rev. (3), Oct. 31, pp. 145–154, illus. [W^a.]

FAGES. [Chirurg. Chef, Hôp. Sédentaire, Montpellier]
1798 a.—Observation sur une hernie appendiculaire, extraite d'un mémoire ayant pour titre: Remarques et observations sur les signes illusoires des hernies, et sur l'étranglement vermineux <Rec. Période. Soc. Méd. Paris (27), v. 5, pp. 222–229. [W^m.]

FAGET, GUY HENRY [1891–] [Surg., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.]; PALMER, M. R.; and SHERWOOD, ROBERT OLIVER.
1938 a.—Unsuccessful treatment of malaria with sulfonamide compounds <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 53 (31), Aug. 5, pp. 1364–1366. [W^a.]

FAGGE, CHARLES HILTON. [1838–1883] [M. D., Lecturer Path., Guy's Hosp., London]
1868 a.—On the diagnosis of scabies <Lancet, London (2327), v. 1, Apr. 4, pp. 432–434, 2 figs. [W^m.]
1886 a.—The principles and practice of medicine; including a section of cutaneous diseases, by P. H. Pye-Smith; chapters on cardiac diseases, by Samuel Wilkes; and complete indexes, by Robert Edmund Carrington. v. 2, xvi+17–883+7 pp. Philadelphia. [W^m.]
1886 b.—Idem. v. 2, xi+836 pp. London. [W^m.]

FAGGE, CHARLES HILTON; and DURHAM, ARTHUR EDWARD.
1868 a.—Treatment of hydatid tumours by electrolysis <Lancet, London (2342), v. 2, July 18, pp. 76–77. [W^m.]
1870 a.—On the electrolytic treatment of hydatid tumours of the liver [Abstract of 1871 a] <Lancet, London (2464), v. 2, Nov. 19, p. 707. [W^m.]
1871 a.—On the electrolytic treatment of hydatid tumours of the liver, with an addendum on simple acupuncture <Med.-Chir. Tr, v. 54, 2. s., v. 36, pp. 1–46, figs. 1–11. [W^m.]
1871 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. (78), v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 309–310. [W^m.]

FAGGE, CHARLES HILTON; and PYE-SMITH, PHILIP HENRY.
1888 a.—The principles and practice of medicine. 2 ed., v. 2, xiv+1103 pp. London. [W^m.]
1891 a.—Textbook of the principles and practice of medicine. 3. ed., v. 2, xiv+1023 pp. London. [W^m.]

FAGGE, CHARLES HILTON; and PYE-SMITH, PHILIP HENRY—Continued.
1902 a.—A text-book of medicine. 4 ed., v. 2, xvii+1050 pp. Philadelphia. [Wm.]

FAGGELLA, VINCENZO. See d'Amato, Luigi; and Faggella, Vincenzo.

FAGGIOLI, FAUSTO. [Dr.]
1891 a.—Dell'azione deleteria del sangue sui protisti <Boll. R. Accad. Med. Genova, an. 6, pp. 282–295. [Wm.]
1891 b.—De l'action délétère du sang sur les protistes [Transl. of 1891 a] <Arch. Ital. Biol. v. 16 (2–3), 31 Jan., pp. 276–285. [Wm.]

FAGGIOLI, R. [Dr., Necochea]
1927 a.—*Eristalis tenax*, parásito accidental del cuerpo humano <Semana Méd., v. 34 (14), Abril 7, p. 887. [Wm.]

FAGIUOLI, A. [Dott., Inst. Patol. Med. R. Univ. Catania]
1919 a.—Sulla echinococcosi primitiva del polmone <Riforma Med., v. 35 (25), June 21, pp. 498–501, illus. [Wm.]

FAGIUOLI, ANTONIO. [Dr.]
1915 a.—Contributo clinico ed anatomo-patologico allo studio dell'anemia da Leishmania <Riforma Med., v. 31 (43), 23 Ott., pp. 1188–1191; (44), 30 Oct., pp. 1214–1217. [Wm.]

FAGOT, ANDRÉ. [1914–]
(1938 a).—Traitement de la lambliase par l'atébrine-quinacrine; étude expérimentale et clinique. Thèse. 71 pp. Lyon. [Wm.]

FAGUNDES, CAMAR. [Dr.]
1931 a.—A intradermo-reacção de Casonni [sic] o diagnostico da echinococcia <Tribuna Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 35 (1), pp. 2–4. [Wm.]

FAHIM, AMIN. [Dr.]
(1926 a).—Die klinische Erfahrung über die Behandlung des Bandwurms mit Extr. Filicis und Oleum Ricini. Med. Diss. (Berlin). [Typed MS.]
1926 b.—Die klinische Erfahrung über die angebliche Schädlichkeit der Bandwurmbehandlung mit der Kombination Extractum filicis und Ricinusöl <Med. Klin., Berlin (1133), v. 22 (35), Aug. 27, pp. 1342–1343. [Wm.]

FAHMY, AHMED. [1860–]
1885 a.—Contribution à l'étude du dragonneau observé chez les nubiens des régiments nègres du Caire. Thèse. 46 pp., 1 l., 3 figs. Paris. [Wm.]

FAHMY, IBRAHIM. *See* Fahmy el Minyawy, Ibrahim.

FAHMY, TEWFIK. [1889–] [Mycologist, Min. Agriculture]
1924 a.—A banana disease caused by a species of Heterodera <Bull. (30), Tech. and Scient. Serv., Min. Agric. Egypt, 11 pp., 9 pls., figs. 1–12. [Wa.]

FAHMY EL MINYAWY, IBRAHIM. [Dr., F. R. C. S., Surg., Kasr el Aini Hosp.] [*See also* Dolbey, Robert Valentine; and Fahmy el Minyawy, Ibrahim]
1929 a.—Treatment of extensive bilharzias of rectum and sigmoid <Ann. Rep. Dept. Pub. Health Egypt (1926), p. 203. [Wa.]
1932 a.—A radical cure of some cases of bilharziasis of the rectum <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Dec. 1928), v. 4, pp. 547–550. [Wa.]

FÄHRAEUS, M. BRUHN. *See* Bruhn-Fåhraeus, M.

FAHREDDIN, A. [Istanbul]
1937 a.—Sur quelques cas de kystes hydatiques présentant certaines particularités cliniques. (Compt. Rend. 3. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp., Athènes, 15–18 Avril, 1936) <Rev. Path. Comp. (484), v. 37, Jan., p. 18. [Wa.]

FAHRENHOLZ, HEINRICH. [1882–] [Achim bei Bremen]
(1904 a).—Ueber die Räudemilbe des Igels (*Caparinia tripilis* [Mich.]) <Mitt. Ver. Naturk. Vegesack u. Umgegend, [v. 27] (3), pp. 27–30, pls. 1–2.
[1904 b].—Idem. Reprint, pp. 27–30, pls. 1–2. Vegesack. [Lib. Hall]
1909 a.—Aus dem Myobien-Nachlass des Herrn Poppe [Eine Ergänzung zu "Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Myobia von Heyden" von S. A. Poppe] <Abhandl. Naturw. Ver. Bremen, v. 19 (3), pp. 359–370, figs. 1–13, pls. 13–21. [Wc.] [*See* Poppe, S. A., 1896 a.]
1910 a.—Diagnosen neuer Anopluren <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 35 (23), 7 Juni, pp. 714–715, 1 fig. [Wa.]
1910 b.—Neue Läuse <1. Jahresb. Niedersächs. Zool. Ver., Hannover (1909), pp. 57–75, figs. 1–2, pls. 1–4. [Wa, Ws.]
1912 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anopluren <2.–4. Jahresb. Niedersächs. Zool. Ver., Hannover (1910–12), Abhandl., pp. 1–60, figs. 1–23, pls. 1–3. [Wa, Ws.]
1912 b.—Diagnosen neuer Anopluren. Nachtrag <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 39 (1), 3 Jan., pp. 54–56. [Wa.]
1912 c.—Ektoparasiten und Abstammungslehre (Mit Lichtbildern) [Abstract of report read 28 Sept.] <2–4. Jahresb. Niedersächs. Zool. Ver., Hannover (1910–12), p. xix. [Wa, Ws.]
1912 d.—Fang und Präparation der Milben [Read 18 März 1911] <2.–4. Jahresb. Niedersächs. Zool. Ver., Hannover (1910–12), Abhandl., pp. 61–64. [Wa, Ws.]
1912 e.—Neue Ergebnisse von Studien an echten Läusen (Mit Lichtbildern) [Abstract of report read 25 Nov. 1911] <2.–4. Jahresb. Niedersächs. Zool. Ver., Hannover (1910–12), p. xv. [Wa, Ws.]
1912 f.—Ueber die Tierläuse [Abstract of report read 15 Jan. 1910] <2.–4. Jahresb. Niedersächs. Zool. Ver., Hannover 1910–12), p. ii. [Wa, Ws.]
1912 g.—Vorführung von Lichtbildern bemerkenswerter Milbenarten [Abstract of report read 18 März 1911] <2.–4. Jahresb. Niedersächs. Zool. Ver., Hannover (1910–12), pp. xiii–xiv. [Wa, Ws.]
1913 a.—Ectoparasiten und Abstammungslehre <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 41 (8), 25 Feb., pp. 371–374. [Wa.]
1915 a.—Läuse verschiedener Menschenrassen <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Anthrop., v. 17, pp. 591–602, figs. 1–5b, pl. 21, figs. I–III. [Wm.]
1916 a.—Diagnosen neuer Anopluren. 3 <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 48 (3), 17 Okt., pp. 87–93. [Wa.]
1916 b.—Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anopluren <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, J. 81, Abt. A. (11), 1915, 34 pp., illus., pl. [Issued July] [Wa.]
1916 c.—Zur Nomenklatur einiger Anopluren-Arten <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 47 (9), 11 Juli, pp. 269–272. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

FAHRENHOLZ, HEINRICH—Continued.
1917 a.—Anopluren des zoologischen Museums zu Hamburg (3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Anopluren <Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg v. 34, pp. 1–22, figs. 1–5. (2. Beiheft Jahrb. Hamb. Wissensch. Anstalten, v. 34, 1916). [W^a.]

1919 a.—Bibliographie der Läuse- (Anopluren-) Literatur nebst Verzeichnis der Läusearten nach den Wohntieren geordnet <Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 6 (1), Sept., pp. 106–160. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Zur Nomenklatur einiger Anopluren-Arten. II. <5.–10. Jahresb. Niedersächs. Zool. Ver., Hannover, 1913–1918, pp. 22–27. [W^a, W^c.]

1919–21 a.—Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit G. Schwalbe's "Ueber die Bedeutung der äusseren Parasiten für die Phylogenie der Säugetiere und des Menschen" <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Anthrop., v. 21, pp. 361–364. [W^m.]

1936 a.—Die Nomenklatur der Läuse des Menschen <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, n. F., v. 5 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 663–667. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Zur Systematik der Anopluren <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 9 (1), Dec. 15, pp. 50–56. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Die Anoplurengattung Polyplax <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 10 (2), pp. 239–279, illus. [Issued May 16] [W^a.]

1939 a.—Die Anopluren der Procaviidae <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 11 (1), pp. 1–15, illus. [Issued July 13] [W^a.]

1939 b.—Die Läuse der Schweine <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 55 (2), pp. 134–154, illus., pls. [Issued July 31] [W^a.]

FAHRINGER, JOSEF. [Dr.]
1922 a.—Die Feinde der Schlammfliege, Naturbeobachtungen und Versuche zusammengestellt <Ztschr. Wissensch. Insektenbiol., v. 26, n. F., v. 17 (7–8), 1 Aug., pp. 113–124. [W^a.]

FAICHNIE, NORMAN. [Major, R. A. M. C.]
1905 a.—A case of *Bilharzia hæmatobia* contracted in England <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 5 (5), Nov., pp. 638–639. [W^m.]

1905 b.—Varieties, causation and treatment of dysentery on active service <Brit. Med. J. (2328), v. 2, Aug. 12, pp. 325–326. [W^a.]

FAILLA, GIOACCHINO. [Dott., Catania]
1933 a.—Amebiasi e appendicite. Limiti e indicazioni delle cure mediche e delle cure chirurgiche (IX Congresso Medico Siciliano, Catania 16–19 Maggio, 1932 . . . Comunicazioni li patologia regionale) <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 21 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 228–230. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

FAILLE, HENRI. [1856–]
1884 a.—Contribution à l'étude d'une complication rare du kyste hydatique du foie. Thèse. 48 pp., 1 pl. Paris. [W^m.]

FAILMEZGER, THEODORE RICHARD. [1904–]; and SPALDING, JANET E.
1939 a.—Diagnosis of trichinosis <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 58 (1), July, pp. 129–130. [W^a.]

FAIR, W. C. [V. S.]
1909 a.—Tape worms in sheep [Reply to query] <Am. Stockman, v. 9 (39), Sept. 24, p. 13. [W^a.]

FAIRBAIRN, H. [Med. Officer, Tanganyika Territory.] [*See also* Maclean, George; and Fairbairn, H.]
1928 a.—Vesical Bilharzia; double infection with *S. hæmatobium* and *S. mansoni* <Brit. Med. J. (3497), Jan. 14, p. 52 [W^a.]

FAIRBAIRN, H.—Continued.
1933 a.—The action of human serum in vitro on sixty-four recently isolated strains of *T. rhodesiense* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 27 (2), July 7, pp. 185–205. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Experimental infection of man with a strain of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* apparently susceptible to normal human serum in vitro <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 27 (2), July 7, pp. 251–264, 1 graph, pl. 1, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1937 a.—The infectivity to man of a strain of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* transmitted through sheep by *Glossina morsitans* and its resistance to human serum in vitro <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 31 (2), July 13, pp. 285–291. [W^a.]

FAIRBANK, FREDERICK ROYSTON. [M. D.]
1890 a.—Hydatids in the pelvis causing retention of urine; operation; cure <Tr. Clin. Soc. London, v. 23, pp. 224–225. [W^m.]

FAIRBROTHER, R. W. [Milbank Research Fund, Bacteriol. Dept., Lister Inst. London]; and HURST, E. WESTON.
1932 a.—Spontaneous diseases observed in 600 monkeys <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 35 (6), Nov., pp. 867–873, pls. 99–100, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m.]

1932–33 a.—Idem <Collect. Papers Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (29), pt. 1, Art. 4, pp. 867–873, pls. 99–100, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

FAIRBROTHER, THOMAS H. [*See also* Dyson, G. M.; Fairbrother, Thomas H.; Mason, Frederick A.; and Renshaw, Arnold]

FAIRBROTHER, THOMAS H.; MASON, FREDERICK A.; PERKIN, WILLIAM H.; and RENSHAW, ARNOLD.
1925 a.—The preparation of certain substituted ureas and their use in the treatment of trypanosomiasis <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 18 (3), July, pp. 515–521. [W^a.]

FAIRCHILD, G. B.
1935 a.—A new Tabanus (Diptera) from Florida <Florida Entom., v. 18 (4), Mar., pp. 53–54. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Notes on Osten Sacken's types of North American Pangoninae (Dipt. Tabanidae) in the Museum of comparative zoölogy <Proc. N. England Zoöl. Club, v. 17, Apr. 5, pp. 27–36. [W^a.]

FAIRÉN, V.
(1932 a).—Quiste hidático de pulmón iniciado en el curso de un proceso bronquial inflamatorio, consecutivo al acceso de un cuerpo extraño a las vías respiratorias bajas <Arch. Fac. Med. Zaragoza, v. 1, pp. 155–158.

FAIRFAX, NATHANAEL. [1637–1690.]
1670 a.—De lumbricis. Diss. 3 l. Lugd. Bat. [W^m.]

FAIRISE, C. [Chef Trav. Anat. Pathol. Nancy.] [*See also* Parisot, Jacques; and Fairise, C.]

FAIRISE, C.; and JACQUOT, C.
1913 a.—Côlite ulcéreuse due à un parasite flagellé, le *Lamblia intestinalis* (Lambl). Perforation puis occlusion intestinale. Mort. Etude des lésions produites par le parasite <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 7 (6), June, pp. 301–317, illus. [W^m.]

FAIRISE, C.; and JANNIN, LOUIS.
1913 a.—Dysenterie chronique à Lamblia. Etude parasitologique et anatomo-pathologique <Arch. Méd. Expér. et Anat. Path., v. 25 (5), Sept., pp. 525–551, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

FAIRLEY, KEITH DOUGLAS. [M. D., Melbourne.] [*See also* Kellaway, Charles Halliley; and Fairley, Keith Douglas.]

FAIRLEY, KEITH DOUGLAS—Continued.

1922 a.—Peritoneal echinococcosis. An analysis of twenty-five cases <Med. J. Australia, year 9, v. 2 (8), Aug. 19, pp. 209–215. [W^m.]

1922 b.—The results of an analysis of thirty-three cases of hydatid disease of the lung <Med. J. Australia, year 9, v. 1 (13), Apr. 1, pp. 346–355. [W^m.]

1923 a.—The investigation of the immunity reactions in hydatid disease. A preliminary report < Med. J. Australia, year 10, v. 2 (2), July 14, pp. 27–37. [W^m.]

1924 a.—Hydatid disease of the liver <Med. J. Australia, year 11, v. 1 (8), Feb. 23, pp. 177–186. [W^m.]

1929 a.—The intradermal test in hydatid disease: A critical analysis of its results <Med. J. Australia, year 16, v. 1 (15), Apr. 13, pp. 472–483, pls. [W^m.]

1935 a.—[Laboratory diagnosis of hydatid disease] (Summary, Proc. 103. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Melbourne, Sept.) <Brit. Med. J. (3901), Oct. 12, p. 683. [W^a.]

FAIRLEY, KEITH DOUGLAS; and FAIRLEY, NEIL HAMILTON.

1929 a.—Bilharzia in immigrants from Palestine <Med. J. Australia, year 16, v. 2 (17), Oct. 26, pp. 597–600. [W^m.]

FAIRLEY, KEITH DOUGLAS; FAIRLEY, NEIL HAMILTON; and WILLIAMS, FRANCES ELEANOR.

1929 a.—Some fallacies in the intradermal test for hydatid disease <Med. J. Australia, year 16, v. 2 (10), Sept. 7, pp. 320–333. [W^m.]

FAIRLEY, KEITH DOUGLAS; and KELLAWAY, CHARLES HALLILEY.

1933 a.—The value of laboratory investigations in the diagnosis of hydatid infestation <Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg., v. 2 (3), Jan., pp. 236–243. [W^m.]

FAIRLEY, KEITH DOUGLAS; and WILLIAMS, FRANCES ELEANOR.

1930 a.—The complement fixation test in hydatid disease; an analysis of its results <J. Coll. Surgeons Australasia, v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 317–334. [W^m.]

1935 a.—The complement fixation test in hydatid disease <Roy. Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 73–81. [W^m.]

FAIRLEY, KEITH DOUGLAS; and WRIGHT-SMITH, R. J.

1935 a.—The intradermal test in hydatid disease <Roy. Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 82–89. [W^m.]

FAIRLEY, NEIL HAMILTON. [1891–]

[M. D., Major Austral. Army Med. Corps.] [*See also* Dew, Harold Robert; and Fairley, Neil Hamilton; *and* Fairley, Keith Douglas; and Fairley, Neil Hamilton; *and* Fairley, Keith Douglas; Fairley, Neil Hamilton; and Williams, Frances Eleanor; *and* Kellaway, Charles Halliley; Fairley, Neil Hamilton; and Williams, Frances Eleanor; *and* Low, George Carmichael; and Fairley, Neil Hamilton; *and* Manson-Bahr, Philip; and Fairley, Neil Hamilton.]

1919 a.—Bilharziasis: Some recent advances in our knowledge <Lancet, London (4998), v. 196, v. 1 (24), June 14, pp. 1016–1021. [W^a.]

1919 b.—The discovery of a specific complement fixation test for bilharziasis and its practical application to clinical medicine <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 32 (6), June, pp. 449–460. [W^a.]

FAIRLEY, NEIL HAMILTON—Continued.

1919 c.—Egyptian bilharziasis: Its recent pathology, symptomatology and treatment <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 13 (1), Nov., pp. 1–18. [W^m.]

1919 d.—Observations on the clinical appearances of bilharziasis in Australian troops, and the significance of the symptoms noted <Quart. J. Med. (48), v. 12, July, pp. 391–403. [W^m.]

1919 e.—A preliminary report on an investigation of the immunity reactions in Egyptian bilharziasis <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 32 (4), Apr., pp. 243–267. [W^a.]

1919 f.—A report of three cases of bilharziasis treated with tartar emetic <Med. J. Australia, year 6, v. 2 (25), Dec. 20, pp. 529–532. [W^m.]

1919 g.—Some recent advances in our knowledge of bilharziasis <Med. J. Australia, year 6, v. 1 (13), Mar. 29, pp. 251–255; (14), Apr. 5, pp. 274–277. [W^m.]

1920 a.—A comparative study of experimental bilharziasis in monkeys contrasted with the hitherto described lesions in man <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 23 (3), June, pp. 289–314, pls. 10–14, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

(1920? b).—Observations and reflections on the toxicity, the immunity response, and the treatment of certain helminthic infestations <Australas. Med. Cong. Tr. (11. Sess., Brisbane, Aug. 21–28), pp. 227–239.

1921 a.—Observations and reflections on the toxicity, the immunity response and the treatment of certain helminthic infestations <Med. J. Australia, year 8, v. 1 (11), Mar. 12, pp. 205–211. [W^m.]

1922 a.—The complement fixation test for hydatid disease and its clinical value <Med. J. Australia, year 9, v. 1 (13), Apr. 1, pp. 341–346. [W^m.]

1922 b.—The complement-fixation test for hydatid disease and its clinical value <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 25 (16), Aug. 15, p. 270. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 c.—A note on the failure of tartar emetic in the treatment of two cases of hydatid disease <Med. J. Australia, year 9, v. 1 (4), Jan. 28, pp. 94–96. [W^m.]

1922 d.—Observations and reflections on the toxicity, the immunity response, and the treatment of certain helminthic infestations [Abstract of 1920? b] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 19 (8), Oct., p. 646. [W^a.]

1922 e.—Researches on the complement fixation reaction in hydatid disease <Quart. J. Med. (59), v. 15, Apr., pp. 244–267. [W^m.]

1924 a.—Experimental studies in Bilharzia therapy (*S. spindalis*). A preliminary report [Read at Med. Research Sect., Indian Sc. Cong., Bangalore, Jan.] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 59, Aug., pp. 377–381. [W^m.]

1924 b.—Experimental studies in Bilharzia therapy (*S. spindalis*). A preliminary report <Proc. 11. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1924), pp. 184–185. [W^a.]

1924 c.—A note on a possible serological classification of cercariae with special reference to the furcocercous group [Abstract] <Proc. 10. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lucknow, Jan. 8–13, 1923), p. 218. [W^a.]

1924 d.—A preliminary report concerning a new serological reaction for *Schistosomum spindalis* and its practical value [Abstract] <Proc. 10. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lucknow, Jan. 8–13, 1923), pp. 217–218. [W^a.]

FAIRLEY, NEIL HAMILTON—Continued.

1924 e.—Studies in dracontiasis; Part IV. The clinical picture—an analysis of 140 cases <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 12 (2), Oct., pp. 351–367. [W^a.]

1924 f.—Studies in dracontiasis; Part V. Observations and reflections on intravenous medication with special reference to tartar emetic <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 12 (2), Oct., pp. 369–374. [W^a.]

1924 g.—Studies in dracontiasis. Part VI. Mechanical and surgical extraction <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 59, Sept., pp. 429–438, 11 figs. [W^m.]

1925 a.—Complement fixation with Bilharzia. Part I.—The lipoidal nature of cercarial antigen as used in the complement fixation test for mammalian bilharziosis <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 28 (4), Oct., pp. 591–607; addendum by G. Z. L. McNee, pp. 606–607. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Schistosomiasis <Rep. Haffkine Inst. (1925), pp. 12–13. [W^a.]

1926 b.—The serological diagnosis of *Schistosomum spindalis* (cercarial antigen) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30 (9), 13 Sept., pp. 372–382. [W^a.]

1926 c.—Studies in the chemotherapy and immunity reactions of schistosomiasis (*Schistosoma spindalis* and *Schistosoma haematobium*) <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 20 (4), 25 Nov., pp. 236–273. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Complement fixation with Bilharzia. Part II.—The production of specific antibody by intravenous injections of protein-free alcohol-soluble cercarial extracts <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 30 (1), Jan.,, pp. 97–112, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1927 b.—The early spontaneous cure of bilharziosis (*S. spindalis*) in monkeys (*Macacus sinicus*) and its bearing on species immunity <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 14 (3), Jan., pp. 685–700, graphs 1–3, pl. 28, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Bilharzia in Australian troops <Health, Australia, v. 6 (3), May, pp. 75–77. [W^m.]

1931 a.—Intradermal skin tests and the cercarial complement fixation reaction in schistosomiasis [Abstract of report read 20 Nov. 1930] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (4), 31 Jan., pp. 366–368. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Note by Dr. Hamilton Fairley on research work at the hospital for tropical diseases <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Rep. (1930–31), p. 46. [W^a.]

1931 c.—Serological and intradermal tests in filariasis. A preliminary report <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (6), Apr. 25, pp. 635–648. [W^a.]

1931 d.—Vesical schistosomiasis complicated by carcinoma <Brit. Med. J. (3699), Nov. 28, pp. 983–985. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Megalocytic anaemia in the tropics, with special reference to sprue [Read Apr. 7] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 25 (11), Sept., Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol. and Sect. Med., pp. 1708–1713 (pp. 116–121). [W^a.]

1933 a.—The Bilharzia complement fixation reaction in goats infected with *Schistosoma mattheei* and *Schistosoma bovis* <J. Helminth., v. 11 (4), Oct., pp. 181–186 (pp. 1–6). [W^a.]

1933 b.—A case of malaria due to *Plasmodium ovale* Stephens, 1922 <Brit. Med. J. (3784), July 15, pp. 101–102. [W^a.]

FAIRLEY, NEIL HAMILTON—Continued.

1933 c.—Obstructive and haemolytic jaundice in the tropics [Read Dec. 1, 1932] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 26 (5), Mar., Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 578–583 (pp. 26–31). [W^a.]

1934 a.—Studies on blood regeneration in tropical disease <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (6), 9 May, pp. 545–573, graphs 1–18. [W^a.]

1935 a.—The tropical diarrhoeas <Practitioner, London (809), v. 135, Aug., pp. 167–187. [W^m.]

1936 a.—Bilharzia complement fixation reaction; persistance of circulating antibody after treatment [Read Dec. 12, 1935] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 29 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 356–357. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Diseases of the tropics (*In* Taylor's Practice of medicine, 15. ed., pp. 985–1114). [W^m.]

1936 c.—Tropical diseases <Practitioner, London (820), v. 137, Oct., pp. 501–512 [W^m.]

1936 d.—Tropical diseases as they affect the practice of medicine in the temperate zone [Abstract of Mayo Foundation lecture] <Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., v. 11 (12), Mar. 18, pp. 187–191 [W^m.]

1937 a.—Serological reactions in somatic helminthiasis [Abstract] <2. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (London, July 25-Aug. 1, 1936), Rep. Proc., pp. 330–331, discussion, pp. 337–338. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Discussion on immunity to animal parasites. Metazoal immunity [Read May 25] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 31 (11), Sept., Sect. Comp. Med., pp. 1291–1298 (pp. 43–50). [W^a.]

FAIRLEY, NEIL HAMILTON; ET AL.

1923 a.—Schistosomiasis (*In* Byam, W., and Archibald, R. G. The practice of medicine in the tropics, London, v. 3, pp. 1712–1788, illus., pls., maps.) [W^c.]

FAIRLEY, NEIL HAMILTON; and JASUDASAN, FRANCIS.

1927 a.—The experimental transmission of *S. spindalis* to the Indian water buffalo <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 14 (3), Jan., pp. 701–706, pl. 29, figs. a–b, 1 graph. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Studies in *Schistosoma spindale*. Part I. The infective rate, seasonal incidence and source of supply of infected molluscs <Indian Med. Research Mem. (17), Sept., pp. 1–10, graphs 1–2, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Studies in *Schistosoma spindale*. Part II. The definitive hosts of *S. spindale* with special reference to alimentary infection in ruminants <Indian Med. Research Mem. (17), Sept., pp. 11–15. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Studies in *Schistosoma spindale*. Part VI. The complement fixation reaction with cercarial antigen. A study in experimental serology <Indian Med. Research Mem. (17), Sept., pp. 73–180, graphs 3–14, fold. pl., graphs 15–18. [W^a.]

FAIRLEY, NEIL HAMILTON; and LISTON, WILLIAM GLEN.

1924 a.—Researches in the treatment of guinea-worm disease [Abstract] <Proc. 10. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lucknow, Jan. 8–13, 1923), p. 219. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Studies in dracontiasis. Part III. A note on various local Indian remedies <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 12 (2), Oct., pp. 347–349, pl. 20, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

FAIRLEY, NEIL HAMILTON; and LISTON, WILLIAM GLEN—Continued.
1924 c.—Studies in the pathology of dracontiasis. Part I. <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 11 (3), Jan., pp. 915–932, figs. 1–2, pls. 58–61. [W^a.]

1924 d.—Studies in the transmission of *Dracunculus medinensis*—a negative experiment. Part II. <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 12 (1), July, pp. 93–104. [W^a.]

FAIRLEY, NEIL HAMILTON; and MCINDOE, ARCHIBALD HECTOR.
1937 a.—Cases of hydatid disease of the liver [*Title only* of demonstration Nov. 19, 1936] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30 (4), Jan. 26, p. 392. [W^a.]

FAIRLEY, NEIL HAMILTON; and MACKIE, FREDERICK PERCIVAL.
[1926 a].—A preliminary report on the pathology of *Schistosomum spindalis* <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 1, pp. 423–447. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Studies in *Schistosoma spindale*. Part III. The experimental pathology in the goat with special reference to verminous phlebitis <Indian Med. Research Mem. (17), Sept., pp. 17–51, pls. 1–13. [W^a.]

1936 a.—A human vermiform appendix infected with Bilharzia ova [Abstract of demonstration, Mar. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30 (1), June 30, p. 3. [W^a.]

FAIRLEY, NEIL HAMILTON; MACKIE, FREDERICK PERCIVAL; and JASUDASAN, FRANCIS.
1930 a.—Studies in *Schistosoma spindale*. Parts I–VI. <Indian Med. Research Mem. (17), Sept., 180 pp., pls. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Studies in *Schistosoma spindale*. Part IV. Further observations on spontaneous cure in *Macacus sinicus* <Indian Med. Research Mem. (17), Sept., pp. 53–59. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Studies in *Schistosoma spindale*. Part V. The guinea-pig as a host for male schistosomes <Indian Med. Research Mem. (17), Sept., pp. 61–72, pls. 14–17. [W^a.]

FAIRLEY, NEIL HAMILTON; and PENROSE, J. S.
1929 a.—A survey of the incidence of hydatid disease in the herbivora and porcines of Victoria <Med. J. Australia, year 15, v. 2 (21), Nov. 24, pp. 640–644. [W^m.]

FAIRLEY, NEIL HAMILTON; and WILLIAMS, FRANCES ELEANOR.
1923 a.—Observations on the complement fixation reaction in liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica* L.) infection <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 19–26. [W^a, W^m.]

1927 a.—A preliminary report on an intradermal reaction in schistosomiasis <Med. J. Australia, year 14, v. 2 (24), Dec. 10, pp. 811–818. [W^m.]

FAIRLEY, NEIL HAMILTON; and WRIGHT-SMITH, R. J.
1929 a.—Hydatid infestation (*Echinococcus granulosus*) in sheep, oxen and pigs, with special reference to daughter cyst formation <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 32 (2), Apr., pp. 309–335, pls. 26–36, figs. 1–21. [W^a.]

FAIRMAIRE, L.
1859 a.—[Observations sur la nomenclature entomologique] [Read 23 Nov.] <Ann. Soc. Entom. France, 3. s., v. 7, p. cciv. [W^a, W^c.]

FAIRMAN, CHARLES E. [M. D., Lyndonville, N. Y.]
1887 a.—Worm-like bodies from the human throat and mouth <Med. and Surg. Reporter (1561), v. 56 (5), Jan. 29, pp. 129–130. [W^m.]

FAITOUT, P. [Interne Hôp.]
1896 a.—Kyste hydatique du cerveau [Read July 17] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 71, s. 5, v. 10, pp. 543–545. [W^m.]

FAIVRE, ERNEST. [*See also* Leblanc, Camille; and Faivre, Ernest; *and* Leconte; and Faivre, Ernest.]
1855 a.—Note sur des helminthes trouvés dans l'urètre de la tortue terrestre <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris (1854), 2. s., v. 1, Oct., pp. 126–128. [W^m.]

1855 b.—Note sur les œufs parasites de la sangsue médicinale <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris (1854), 2 s., v. 1, Nov., pp. 143–145. [W^m.]

1855 c.—Observations histologiques sur le grand sympathique de la sangsue médicinale <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 4. s., v. 4 (4–5), pp. 249–261, pl. 8a, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1855 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 41 (25), 3 Dec., pp. 1001–1002. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

FAJARDO, FRANCISCO. [–1906] [Dr., Direktor Lab. Bacteriol. Federal, Rio de Janeiro]
1893 a.—O microbio da malaria. Memoria apresentada a Academia Nacional de Medicina em Dezembro de 1892. 24 pp., pls. Rio de Janeiro. [W^m.]

1896 a.—Ueber amöbische Heptatitis und Enteritis in den Tropen (Brasilien) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (20), 4 Juni, pp. 753–768, figs. 1–10. [W^a, W^m.]

(1898 a).—Do hematozoario do beriberi e seu pigmento <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, Junho.

1898 b.—Von der Hämatozoarie des Beriberi und deren Pigment <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 24 (15–16), 28 Oct., pp. 558–568, figs. 1–10. [W^a, W^m.]

1899 a.—Do hematozoario do beriberi e seu pigmento <Gaz. Med. Bahia, an. 30, 5. s., v. 2 (9), Mar., pp. 387–401, [figures missing]. [W^m.]

[1900 a].—De l'hématozoaire du béribéri <13. Cong. Internat. Méd. C.-R., Sect. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., pp. 116–119. [W^m.]

(1902 a).—Molestias tropicales. Rio de Janeiro.

(1902 b).—O impaludismo no Rio de Janeiro. 102 pp. Rio de Janeiro.

(1903 a).—Molestias tropicales. Impaludismo. Epidemiologia. 15 pp. Rio de Janeiro.

1904 a.—Ein Beitrag zum Studium der Aetiologie der Beriberi <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 455–463. [W^m.]

FAJARDO, T. G. [Plant Path., Bureau Sc., Manila]; and PALO, M. A.
1932 a.—Studies on the root-knot nematode, *Heterodera radicicola* (Greef) Muller of tomato and other plants in the Philippines [Abstract of report before 1. Philippine Sc. Conv., Manila, Mar. 15–17] <Univ. Philippines Nat. and Applied Sc. Bull., v. 2 (2–3), Oct., pp. 205–207. [W^a.]

1933 a.—The root-knot nematode, *Heterodera radicicola* (Greef) Muller, of tomato and other plants in the Philippine Islands <Philippine J. Sc., v. 51 (4), Aug., pp. 457–484, pls. 1–8. [W^a.]

FAJARNÉS, ENRIQUE. [Dr., Ibiza]
1890 a.—Nuevos estudios sobre los hematozoarios del paludismo <Rev. Med. y Cirug. Práct., Madrid (339), v. 17, 7 Agosto, pp. 113–115. [W$^{m.}$]

FAKHRY, ASSAD. [M. B., Bilharzia and Ankylostoma Hosp., Cairo]
(1932 a).—A case of severe asphyxia after a tartar emetic injection resuscitated by cardiac puncture <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 106–107.

1932 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 29 (7), July, p. 530. [W$^{a.}$]

(1932 c).—Incidence, parasitological findings and treatment of pellagra <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 53–64.

1932 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 15–16. [W$^{a.}$]

1934 a.—A note on flagellate enteritis [Summary] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 17 (2), Feb., p. 233. [W$^{a.}$]

1934 b.—The treatment of schistosomiasis and ankylostomiasis with acriflavine [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (5786), v. 227, v. 2 (3), July 21, pp. 162–163. [W$^{a.}$]

FALCÃO, EDOARD DE CERQUEIRA. *See* de Cerqueira Falcão, Edoard.

FALCÃO, PEDRO.
1937 a.—Novo methodo para tratamento da amebiase. Nota previa <Brasil-Med., v. 51 (12), Mar. 20, p. 387. [W$^{a.}$]

FALCÃO DE ALVES, MIGUEL. [Pernambuco]
1938 a.—Sobre a paralisia, pulorose, raquitismo e cocidiose das aves <Chacaras e Quintaes, an. 29, v. 58 (5), Nov. 15, pp. 612–613, illus. [W$^{a.}$]

FALCHETTI, E. [Lab. Nat. Recherches Serv. Vét., Inst. Recherches Agronom.]
1932 a.—Observations sur la localisation cutanée des Leishmania chez les chiens dans le midi de la France <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (10), 14 Dec., pp. 1036–1039, figs. [W$^{a.}$]

FALCHETTI, E.; and FAURE BRAC, G.
1932 a.—La leishmaniose canine à Nice. Etude épidémiologique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (10), 14 Déc., pp. 1091–1099. [W$^{a.}$]

FALCHETTI, GIOVANNI.
(1929 a).—Considerazioni sulla piroplasmosi <Boll. Vet. Ital., v. 25, pp. 1287–1289.

(1930 a).—Considerazioni sulla piroplasmosi <Boll. Vet. Ital., v. 26, pp. 1302–1307.

1930 b.—Considerazioni sulla piroplasmosi [Abstract of 1929 a and 1930 a], <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1929), v. 49, pt. 2, pp. 1014–1015. [W$^{a.}$]

FALCHI, G. [Prof., Direttore, Clin. Dermosifilopat. R. Univ Siena]
1937 a.—Le uretriti non gonococciche <Athena, Roma, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 3–12. [W$^{m.}$]

FALCIONI, ALBERTO C. [Dr.]
1937 a.—La triquina y triquinosis <Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 64 (3), Mar., pp. 52–53. [W$^{a.}$]

FALCK.[1]
(1852 a).—[Giftigkeit des in Oelen gelösten Santonins für Askariden] <Tagsb. Fortschr. Nat.-u. Heilk., pp. 341, 381.

FALCK.[2]
(1880 a).—Das Fleisch. Gemeinverständliches Handbuch der wissenschaftlichen und practischen Fleischkunde. xvi+607 pp. Marburg. [Brit. Mus. Cat.]

FALCK, N. D. [–1798]
(1782 a).—Untersuchung der sogenannten Viehseuche oder Beweisgründe dass diese Viehkrankheit nicht pestilenzialischer Art sei, sondern von einer üblen Verdauung und von Würmern in den Mägen herrühre. 2 pls. Hamburg.

FĂLCOIANU, M. A. [Prof.] [*See also* Poenaru, J.; Fălcoianu, M. A.; and Mihailescu, M.]
(1911 a).—Untersuchungen über die Fixierung des Komplements bei der Echinococcose der Rinder. Inaug. Diss. 46 pp. [Roumanian text.]

1912 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1911), v. 31. pp. 109, 114. [W$^{a.}$]

1938 a.—Tratamentul operator si profilaxia cenurozei oilor <Arhiva Vet., Bucureşti, v. 30 (5), pp. 48–60, illus. [W$^{a.}$]

FALCONE.
1887 a.—Dei nuovi metodi di cura delle cisti idatidee del fegato <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 8 (3), 9 Genn., pp. 17–18. [W$^{m.}$]

FALCONE, G. [Catania]
1900 a.—Il cisticerco pisiforme nei suini <Gior. R. Soc. ed. Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 49 (6), 10 Feb., pp. 126–127. [W^{a}, W$^{m.}$]

FALCONE, ROBERTO. [Prof. Accad. Med.-Chir.]
1911 a.—Cisti da echinococco della milza a sviluppo iniziale freno-splenico; aderenze e perforazione attraverso il polmone; vomica; guarigione della fistola; sviluppo secondario addominale. Sezione clinica del Direttore Prof. G. Pascale <Tommasi, v. 6 (4), Feb. 10, pp. 89–92. [W$^{m.}$]

1919 a.—Alcuni casi di chirurgia addominale [Read before Accad. Med.-Chir., Apr.] <Gazz. Med. Napol., v. 2 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 361–367. [W$^{m.}$]

FALCONER, WM. [F. E. S., Slaithwaite, Huddersfield]
1923 a.—The mites of Yorkshire <Naturalist, London (796) n. s. (570), May, pp. 181–184; (797) n. s. (571), June, pp. 215–218; (799) n. s. (573), Aug., pp. 267–283. [W$^{a.}$]

FALCONI, ANGIOLO.
(1882 a).—Sull' *Anchilostoma duodenale*, appunti scientifico-popolari <Gior Avvenire Sardegna, Cagliari (137, 139, 140).

FALCONI VILLAGÓMEZ, J. A. [Dr.]
1930 a.—Triquinosis [Abstract. Source not given] <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 9 (9), Sept., p. 1145. [W$^{a.}$]

FALCOZ, L. [Dr., Vienne en Dauphiné]
1923 a.—Biospeologica. XLIX. Pupipara (Diptères) (Première Série) <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 61 (4), 15 Mai, pp. 522–552, figs. I–XI. [W$^{m.}$]

1924 a.—Diptères pupipares du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle de Paris (Streblidae et Nycteribiidae) <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 30 (3), pp. 223–230, figs. 1–5; (4), pp. 309–315, figs. 6–10; (5), pp. 386–389, figs. 11–14. [W$^{a.}$]

1926 a.—Diptères pupipares <Faune de France, Féd. Franç. Soc. Sc. Nat (14), 64 pp., figs. 1–76. [W$^{a.}$]

1927 a.—Streblidae et Nycteribiidae <Insects of Samoa, Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), pt. 6, fasc. 1, 23 July, pp. 1–9, figs. 1–7. [W$^{a.}$]

1927 b.—Sur la resistance au jeune chez les diptères pupipares <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc., C. R. (50. Sess., Lyon, 1926), p. 417. [W$^{a.}$]

FALCOZ, L.—Continued.
1929 a.—Diptères pupipares du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle de Paris. Hippoboscidae <Encycl. Entom., s. B, II, Diptera, v. 5 (1–2), 15 Nov., pp. 27–54, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Matériaux pour la connaissance des diptères pupipares. I <Parasitology, v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 264–269, figs. 1–5. [Issued 11 May] [W^a.]

FALEVICH. [Фалевич] [Dr.]
1925 a.—[Заболеваемость глистами среди населения г. Иркутска] [Parasitic diseases among the inhabitants of Irkutsk] [Abstract of report before 1. S'ezd. Vrach. Vost. Sibir.] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 27 (9), May 15, p. 228. [W^m.]

FALIŃSKI, SEWERYN.
(1938 a).—Przyczynek do rozpoznawania włośnicy metoda stäubliego [Diagnosis of trichinoses by Stäubli's method] [German summary] <Przegl. Wet., v. 53, pp. 422–440.

1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med., v. 64 (6–7), Jan. 28, pp. 371–372. [W^a.]

FALIU, ANDRÉ. [1908–]
1936 a.—Les kystes hydatiques calcifiés du foie. Contribution à leur étude clinique radiologique, anatomo-pathologique et thérapeutique. Thèse méd. (Paris). 88 pp. Arcueil. [W^m.]

FALK[1] [Kr.-Th.]
1880 a.—Trichinose bei einem Schweine <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1878–79), n. F., v. 5, pp. 76–77. [W^a.]

FALK.[2] [Schlachthofdirektor, Stettin]
1898 a.—Tenuicollen in der Kalbsleber <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 8 (5), Feb., p. 93, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

FALK.[2] [Dr., Vet.-Rat. Kölleda.]
1938 a.—Die Tätigkeit des Veterinärrates bei den Körungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Erbfehlern <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (7), Feb. 18, pp. 93–98. [W^a.]

FALK, FRITZ.
1896 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Netz Echinococcus mit Magencarcinom. Diss. 28 pp., 1 l. [Würzburg.] [W^m.]

FALK, HERMANN VIKTOR BERNHARD. [1876–]
1909 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus racemosus* des Gehirns mit Symptomen der Paralysis agitans. Inaug.-Diss. (Königsberg i. Pr.). 28 pp. Königsberg. [W^m.]

1911 a.—Zur Abkürzung des Untersuchungsverfahrens auf Trichinen <Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 11 (2), 8 Jan., pp. 20–21. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Zur methode der Trichinenschau. Erfahrungen aus der Praxis <Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 11 (7), 12 Feb., p. 97. [W^a.]

FALK, ISIDORE SYDNEY. [1899–]. *See* Jordan, Edwin Oakes; and Falk, Isidore Sydney.

FALK, P. [Schlachthof-Inspektor, Schwiebus]
1896 a.—Schwiebus. Fleischschaubericht für 1895–96 <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 6 (11), Aug., p. 222. [W^a, W^m.]

1896 b.—Schwiebuser Finnenstatistik <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 7 (1), Oct., p. 9. [W^a, W^m.]

FALKE. [Prof., Jena]
1853 a.—Die *Tænia serrata* in dem Körper der mit idiopathischer Wuthkrankheit behafteten Hunde [Letter to editor] <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 19 (2), pp. 257–259. [W^m.]

FALKE, HEINRICH. [Zool. Inst. Univ. Rostock]
1931 a.—Beiträge zur Lebensgeschichte und zur postembryonalen Entwicklung von *Ixodes ricinus* L. <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 21 (3–4), 18 Mai, pp. 567–607, figs. 1–25. [Phil. Diss. (Rostock), 1929.] [W^a.]

FALKE, I. E. L. [Hofthierarzt]
1842 a.—Universal-Lexicon der Thierarzneikunde. v. 1, viii+446 pp. Weimar. [W^m.]
1843 a.—Idem. v. 2, 470 pp. Weimar. [W^m.]

FALKENBURG.
1918 a.—Einen übermannskopfgrossen Echinokokkus des Beckens [Abstract of report before Aerzti. Ver., Hamburg, 22 Jan.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 44 (20), 16 Mai, p. 560. [W^a.]

FALKENHEIM.
(1902 a).—Balantidiumenteritis <Verhandl. Ver. Wissensch. Heilk., Königsberg i. Pr. (1). 25 pp.
1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 28 (22), 29 Mai, Ver.-Beilage, p. 168. [W^a, W^m.]

FALKENSTEIN. [Deutsch. Gesellsch. Erforschung Aequatorial Afrikas]
1877 a.—Ueber das Verhalten der Haut in den Tropen, ihre Pflege und Krankheiten <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 71 (4), 1 Dec., pp. 421–440, pl. 16, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

FALKNER, H. J. *See* Dick, J. C.; and Falkner, H. J.

FALLA ALVAREZ, LAUREANO [Jefe, Dept. Gastroenterol. Hosp. Nac. "Gral. Calixto García"] SILVEIRA, RAFAEL; and BERNARDINO, SANTIAGO.
1938 a.—El tratamiento de la lambliasis por la atebrina. Consideraciones clinicas y terapeuticas [English, French and German summaries] <Vida Nueva, v. 41 (5), May 15, pp. 320–330. [W^m.]

FALLANI, LORENZO.
1858 a.—Sopra l'efficacia tenifuga d' alcuni medicamenti vecchi e nuovi <Sperimentale, Firenze, an. 10, 4. s., v. 1, pp. 308–317. [W^m.]

FALLER.[1] [Kr.-Thierarzt]
1857 a.—Leberegelkrankheit des Rindviehes] <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1855–56), v. 4, p. 101. [W^a.]

FALLER.[2]
1880 a.—Finne der *Tænia mediocanellata* <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1878–79), n. F., v. 5, p. 76. [W^m.]

FALLER, ALBERT. [M. D., Cincinnati, O.]
1905 a.—The *Distoma hematobium* <Lancet-Clinic, v. 93, n. s., v. 54, Feb. 11, pp. 166–167. [W^m.]

FALLIS, ALBERT MURRAY. [Ontario Research Foundation] [*See also* La Rue, George Roger; and Fallis, Albert Murray; *and* Gwatkin, Ronald; and Fallis, Albert Murray; *and* Hadwen, Seymour; Gwatkin, Ronald; and Fallis, Albert Murray]
1934 a.—A note on some intermediate hosts of *Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 4–5. [Issued Apr. 7] [W^a., Lib. Zool. Div.]
(1937 a).—A study of the helminth parasites of lambs in Ontario. Doctoral Diss. (Toronto)

FALLIS, ALBERT MURRAY—Continued.
1938 a.—A study of the helminth parasites of lambs in Ontario <Tr. Roy. Canad. Inst. (47), v. 22 (1), Oct., pp. 81–128, illus., pls. [W^a.]

FALLON, J.
1906 a.—Some unclassed parasites, which affect the soldier in India <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 591–592. [W^a.]

FALLON, W. M. [M. D., B. Sc., D. P. H., Lecturer Clin. Med., Univ. College, Galway]
1932 a.—A case of hookworm disease <Brit. Med. J. (3740), Sept. 10, p. 515. [W^a.]

FALLOORD, E. L. [Surg., Liverpool]
1846 a.—Case of hepatitis followed by abscess containing hydatids <Med. Times, London (328), v. 13, Jan. 10, p. 294. [W^m.]
1846 b.—Cas d'hépatite suivi d'un abcès contenant des hydatides [Abstract of 1846 a] <Gaz. Med. Paris, v. 1 (29), 18 Juillet, pp. 568–569. [W^m.]

FALLOPIUS, GABRIEL. [1523–1562]
1561 a.—Libelli duo, alter de ulceribus; alter de tumoribus præter naturam. Nunc denuo ab erroribus vindicati ac in studiosorum gratiam in lucem editi. 2, ed., 3 p. l., 102 ff. Venetiis. [W^m.]

FALLS, FREDERICK HOWARD. [1885–] [M. S., M. D., Dept. Obst. and Gynec. and Bacteriol., College Med. Univ. Ill.] *See* Hibbert, George Fielding; and Falls, Frederick Howard.

FALOT. [Dr.]
1853 a.—Mydriase et cécité presque complète d'un mois de durée, guéries par l'expulsion de vers intestinaux <Rev. Thérap. Midi. v. 5, 2. s., v. 2 (10), 30 Nov., pp. 295–297. [W^m.]
1853 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Gén. Thérap. Paris, v. 45 (11), pp. 520–521. [W^m.]

FALSHAW, PERCY SCOTT.
1907 a.—A note on a new species of Trypanosoma discovered in the blood of an Indian bullock at Singapore . . . and notes by A. Lingard <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 2 (2), May. pp. 217–220, pl. 5, figs. 1–2 j. [W^a.]

FALTA. [Prof. Dr.]
1931 a.—[Trichinosefälle in Deutschland]. [*See* Stresow, Paul. 1931 a; *and* Frey, 1931 a.]

FALTA, J. [Dr., Szegedin]
1892 a.—*Lucilia sarcophaga* a dobürben jodoform [. . . in tympanic cavity] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 36, p. 54. [W^m.]
1892 b.—*Lucilia sarcophaga* in der Trommelhöhle [Abstract of 1892 a] <Pest. Med.-Chir. Presse, v. 28 (15), 10 Apr., p. 341. [W^m.]

FALTA, W. [Dr.]
1908 a.—Einen Fall von Infektion mit *Cysticercus cellulosae* [Demonstration and abstract of report before Gesellsch. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh. Wien, 12 März] <Mitt. Gesellsch. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh. Wien, v. 7 (5), pp. 48–49. [W^m.]

FALTIN, R.
1914 a.—Ett fall af lefverechinococcus <Finska Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., v. 56 (3), Mar., pp. 279–288, illus. [W^m.]

FALZI, ORMISDA. [Dott., Verona.]
1922 a.—La cura medica nell' ascesso epatico da ameba <Policlin., Roma, Sez. l'rat., v. 29 (20), 15 Mag., pp. 648–651, 1 graph. [W^m.]
1922 b.—La cura medica nell' ascesso epatico da ameba <Boll. San. Tre Venezie, v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 475, 477–478, 481–482. [W^m.]

FAMÀ, FRANK. [Dr.]
1920 a.—Appunti di cromotecnica delle emopatie protozoarie. Prima serie <Bull. Sc. Med. Bologna, an. 91, 9. s., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 40–45. [W^m.]

FAMBACH, ERNST LOUIS FRIEDRICH. [Bzt. Reg.-Vet.-Rat Prof. Dr., Rochlitz]
1891 a.—[Dermatophagusräude beim Pferde in ungewöhnlicher Ausbreitung] <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1890), v. 35, pp. 72–73. [W^a.]
1904 a.—Räude der Schafe <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1903), v. 48, pp. 33–34. [W^a, W^m.]
1917 a.—[Larven von *Sclerostoma equinum* bei Sektionen von belgischen gefallenen Fohlen] <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1915), v. 60, pp. 56–57. [W^a.]
1917 b.—[*Sclerostoma tetracanthum*] <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1915), v. 60, pp. 71–72. [W^a.]

FAMINIZYN, A.
1915 a.—La symbiose et l'évolution des organismes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 78 (10), 11 Juin, pp. 297–298. [W^a.]

FAMULARI, SEBASTIANO. [Dott., Messina]
(1916 a).—La distribuzione geografica dell' anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Messina <Malaria, Roma, v. 7 (5–6), Sept.–Dec., pp. 305–309, maps.
1916 b.—Il primo caso autoctono di filariosi in Sicilia <Pathologica (185), v. 8, July 15, pp. 222–223. [W^m.]
1916 c.—Il primo esempio autoctono di filariosi in Sicilia <Malaria, Roma, v. 7 (3), May–June, pp. 141–145, pl. [W^m.]
1917 a.—Un caso sporadico di anguillulosi intestinale nella provincia di Messina in un individuo affette d'anchilostomiasi <Malaria, Roma, v. 8 (3–4), July 20–Aug. 20, pp. 118–124, illus. [W^m.]
1917 b.—La distribuzione geografica dell'anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Messina [Abstract of 1916 a.] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 9 (6), Apr. 15, p. 274. [W^a.]
1928 a.—Il tetracloruro di carbonio nella cura dell' anchilostomiasi <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 9 (5), Mag., pp. 288–291. [W^m.]
1929 a.—Contributo allo studio dell'anguillulasi intestinale <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 2 (2), 28 Feb., pp. 234–236. [W^m.]
1932 a.—La cura dell'anguillulasi intestinale col tetracloruro di carbonio (IX Congresso Medico Siciliano, Catania 16–19 Maggio . . . Communicazioni di medicina <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 20 (14), July 15, p. 1039. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

FAN, Y. C. *See* Hsü, Hsi Fan; Fan, Y. C.; Tan, C. C.; and Ch'in, Kuang Yu.

FANANO, VINCENZO. [Dott., Assistente, Osp. Infantile "Bambin Gesù", Roma]
1929 a.—Su di un caso di leishmaniosi interna infantile <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 36 (30), 29 Luglio, pp. 1069–1072. [W^m.]

FANARDSHEW. [Dr. Deutsche Krankenhaus, Tiflis]
1929 a.—Weitere Beobachtungen über Askaridiasis im Röntgenbild <Röntgenpraxis, v. 1 (5), May 1, pp. 231–233, illus. [W^m.]

FANCONI, G. [Universitätskinderklin, Zürich.]
1924 a.—Die Askariden als Krankheitserreger <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (19), May 8, pp. 434–437. [W^m.]

FANELLI, GIORGIO. [Galliera, Bologna]
1929 a.—Pseudoappendicite da amoeba <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 36 (2), 14 Gen., p. 52. [W^{m}.]

FANG, TSU CHENG. *See* Tsu, Cheng Fang.

FANGMEIER.
(1896 a).—Beitrag zur Kasuistik und Statistik des subkonjunctivalen *Cysticercus cellulosae*. Diss. Leipzig.

FANO.[1] *See* Ricchetti; and Fano.

FANO.[2] [Ex-interne et Lauréat Hôp.]
1849 a.—Note sur les tumeurs enkystées de l'abdomen traitées par la méthode de M. Récamier <Union Méd., Paris, v. 3 (106), 6 Sept., pp. 421–422; (107), 8 Sept., pp. 425–426; (108), 11 Sept., pp. 430–431. [W^{m}.]

FANO.[3] [Prof., Agrégé Chir., Fac. Méd., Paris]
1866 a.—Traité pratique des maladies des yeux, contenant des résumés d'anatomie des divers organes de l'appareil de la vision. v. 1, viii+635 pp., 5 pls. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1866 b.—Idem. v. 2, 684 pp., 152 figs. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1868 a.—Observation de filaire vivante du corps vitré <Union Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 5 (31), 14 Mars, pp. 389–391. [W^{m}.]

1869 a.—Idem <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 46, 5. s., v. 6 (2), Fév., pp. 140–142. [W^{m}.]

1876 a.—Filaire vivante du corps vitré. Modifications survenues dans l'œil malade huit ans après le premier examen <J. Ocul. et Chir., an. 4, v. 2 (37), 23 Mars, pp. 172–174. [W^{m}.]

DA FANO, CORRADO DONATO. [1879–1927] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* J. Path. and Bacteriol. v. 30 (4), Oct., 1927, pp. 731–736, pl. 61] [W^{a}.]
1924 a.—Protozoan-like parasites in spontaneous encephalitis of rabbits <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 27 (3), July, pp. 333–336. [W^{a}.]

FANTHAM, (*Mrs.*) ANNIE PORTER. *See* Porter, Annie.

FANTHAM, H. W. [D. Sc.; Prof. Zool., Witwatersrand Univ.]
1925 a.—Blood-smear showing experimental infection with Herpetomonas <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 18, pt. 3, p. 55. [W^{m}.]

FANTHAM, HAROLD BENJAMIN. [1876–1937] [Dr. Sc., Prof., Dept. Zool., McGill Univ.] [*For necrology see* Science, n. s. (2241), v. 86, Dec. 10, 1937, pp. 534–535] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology see* J. Parasitol., v. 24 (1), Feb. 1938, pp. 91–92] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology see* Canad. Entom., v. 69 (11), Nov. 1937, pp. 255–256] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Brasil, Louis; and Fantham, Harold Benjamin; *and* Graham-Smith, George Stuart; Fantham, Harold Benjamin; and Porter, Annie; *and* Minchin, Edward Alfred; and Fantham, Harold Benjamin; *and* Nuttall, George Henry Falkiner; and Fantham, Harold Benjamin; *and* Nuttall, George Henry Falkiner; Fantham, Harold Benjamin; and Porter, Annie; *and* Porter, Annie; and Fantham, Harold Benjamin; *and* Ridewood, W. G.; and Fantham, Harold Benjamin; *and* Ross, (*Sir*) Ronald; and Fantham, Harold Benjamin; *and* Stephens, John William Watson; and Fantham, Harold Benjamin; *and* Thomson, John Gordon; and Fantham, Harold Benjamin.]
1905 a.—*Lankesterella tritonis*, n. sp., a haemogregarine from the blood of the newt *Triton cristatus* (*Molge cristata*) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 29 (9), 15 Aug., pp. 257–263, figs. 1–17. [W^{a}.]

FANTHAM, HAROLD BENJAMIN—Continued.
1906 a.—*Piroplasma muris*, Fant., from the blood of the white rat, with remarks on the genus Piroplasma <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (199), v. 50 (3), Aug., pp. 493–516, pl. 28, figs. 1–23. [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—[Exhibition of drawings of *Trypanosoma balbianii* (Certes), showing apparent cilia] [Abstract of report read Dec. 11, 1906] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1906), Nov.-Dec., p. 901. [Issued Apr.] [W^{a}.]

1907 b.—On the chromatin masses of *Piroplasma bigeminum* (*Babesia bovis*), the parasite of Texas cattle fever <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (202), v. 51 (2), May, pp. 297–324, figs. 1–44, pl. 18, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1907 c.—[*Spirochaeta anodontae*] [Exhibition of drawings, May 7] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (31), Oct., p. 447. [W^{a}.]

1907 d.—*Spirochaeta* (*Trypanosoma*) *balbianii* (Certes), its movements, structure, and affinities; and on the occurrence of *Spirochaeta anodontae* (Keysselitz) in the British mussel, *Anodonta cygnea* <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (114), 7. s., v. 19, June, pp. 493–501. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—The classification of the Haplosporidia <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (77. meet., Leicester, Aug. 6, 1907), Tr. Sect. D, pp. 553–554. [W^{a}.]

1908 b.—The movements of spirochaetes, as seen in *S. balbianii* and *S. anodontae* <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (77. Meet., Leicester, Aug., 6, 1907), Tr. Sect. D, pp. 554–555. [W^{a}.]

1908 c.—*Spirochaeta* (*Trypanosoma*) *balbianii* (Certes) and *Spirochaeta anodontae* (Keysselitz); their movements, structure, and affinities <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (205), v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 1–73, figs. 1–11, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–40. [W^{a}.]

1908 d.—The spirochaetes: A review of some border-line organisms between animals and plants <Science Progress, v. 3 (9), July, pp. 148–162, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—The schizogregarines: A review and a new classification <Parasitology, v. 1 (4), Dec., 1908, pp. 369–412, figs. 1–9, 1 diagram. [Issued Mar. 11] [W^{a}.]

1909 b.—[The sporozoon *Eimeria tenellum* (*Coccidium avium*) parasitic in the alimentary canal of grouse] [Advance abstract of 1910 h] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, Abstr. (76), Dec. 14, pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Coccidia and coccidiosis in birds [Abstract of report before Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc.] <Vet. News (358), v. 7, Nov. 12, pp. 639–640. [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—Experimental studies on avian coccidiosis, especially in relation to young grouse, fowls, and pigeons <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (3), Oct., pp. 708–722, fig. 66, pl. 62, figs. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

1910 c.—The morphology and life-history of *Eimeria* (*Coccidium*) *avium:* A sporozoön causing a fatal disease among young grouse [Read May 3] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (3), Oct., pp. 672–691, fig. 65, pls. 55–58, figs. 1–83. [W^{a}.]

1910 d.—Observations on the blood of grouse [Read May 31] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (3), Oct., pp. 722–731, pl. 63, figs. 1–18. [W^{a}.]

FANTHAM, HAROLD BENJAMIN—Continued.

1910 e.—Observations on the parasitic Protozoa of the red grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*) [Abstract of 1910 f] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, Abstr. (84) [May 10], p. 30. [W^a.]

1910 f.—Observations on the parasitic protozoa of the red grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*), with a note on the grouse fly [Read May 3] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (3), Oct., pp. 692–708, pls. 59–61, figs. 1–65. [W^a.]

1910 g.—On the occurrence of schizogony in an avian Leucocytozoön, *L. lovati*, parasitic in the red grouse, *Lagopus scoticus* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 4 (2), July 25, pp. 255–260, pl. 21, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1910 h.—[The protozoön, *Eimeria* (*Coccidium*) *avium* Silvestrini and Rivolta] [Abstract of report read Dec. 14, 1909] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1909) (4), Apr., pp. 886–887. [W^a.] [*See* 1909 b]

1910 i.—The spirochaetes found in the crystalline style of *Tapes aureus:* A study in morphological variation <Parasitology, v. 2 (4), Dec. 1909, pp. 392–408, figs. 1–2, pl. 6, figs. 1–54. [Issued Feb. 9] [W^a.]

1911 a.—Coccidia and coccidiosis in birds <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (80. Meet., Sheffield, Aug. 31–Sept. 7, 1910), pp. 632–633. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Coccidiosis in British game birds and poultry <J. Econom. Biol., v. 6 (3), July 25, pp. 75–96, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1911 c.—Coccidiosis or white diarrhoea of fowls <Field, London (3057), v. 118, July 29, p. 303. [W^a.]

1911 d.—"Grouse disease"—continued—coccidiosis. (*In* The grouse in health and in disease. London. v. 1, pp. 235–272, figs. 1, A–F, pls. 34–38.) [W^a.]

1911 e.—The life-history of *Trypanosoma gambiense* and *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* as seen in rats and guinea-pigs [Read Dec. 8, 1910] <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, B s. (563), v. 83, Jan. 24, pp. 212–227, figs. 1–2, pl. 15, figs. 1–50. [W^a.]

1911 f.—Idem <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 4 (4), Mar. 10, pp. 465–485, figs. 1–2, pl. 27, figs. 1–50. [W^a.]

1911 g.—Idem [Extract] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (4), pp. 492–497, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1911 h.—Observations on the blood of grouse. (*In* The grouse in health and in disease. London. v. 1, pp. 308–317, pl. 45, figs. 1–18.) [Reprint of 1910 d] [W^a.]

1911 i.—Observations on the parasitic protozoa of the red grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*), with a note on the grouse fly. (*In* The grouse in health and in disease. London. v. 1, pp. 318–333, pls. 46–48, figs. 1–65.) [Reprint of 1910 f] [W^a.]

1911 j.—On the Amoebae parasitic in the human intestine, with remarks on the life-cycle of *Entamoeba coli* in cultures <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 5 (1), Apr. 20, pp. 111–123. [W^a, W^m.]

1911 k.—Some researches on the life-cycle of spirochaetes <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 5 (3), Dec. 30, pp. 479–496, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1912 a.—*Herpetomonas pediculi*, nov. spec., parasitic in the alimentary tract of *Pediculus vestimenti*, the human body louse [Read Jan. 18] <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, B s. (574), v. 84, Feb. 14, pp. 505–517, pl. 14, figs. 1–29. [W^a.]

FANTHAM, HAROLD BENJAMIN—Continued.

1912 b.—Idem <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (1), Mar. 29, pp. 25–40, pl. 1, figs. 1–29. [W^a.]

1912 c.—Note on the occurrence and distribution of *Herpetomonas pediculi* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (3), Oct. 18, pp. 403–404. [W^a.]

1912 d.—Report on the Isle of Wight bee disease (microsporidiosis). Section 11: Microsporidiosis in other Hymenoptera. B. Observations on humble bees <J. Bd. Agric., London, v. 19 (2), Suppl. (8), May, p. 131. [W^a.]

1912 e.—[Researches conducted during the fourteen months ending June, 1911 in the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine] <Rep. Advis. Com. Trop. Dis. Research Fund (1911), pp. 112–116. [W^c.]

1912 f.—Some insect flagellates and the problem of the transmission of Leishmania <Brit. Med. J. (2705), v. 2, Nov. 2, pp. 1196–1197. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Note on the specific name of the Herpetomonas found in the dog-flea, *Ctenocephalus canis* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (4), 9 Avril, pp. 254–255. [W^a.]

1913 b.—*Sarcocystis colii*, n. sp., a sarcosporidian occurring in the red-faced African mouse bird, *Colius erythromelon* [Read May 5] <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc., v. 17 (3), Sept. 8, pp. 221–224, pl. 5. [W^a.]

1914 a.—The granule phase of spirochaetes <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 8 (3), Dec. 15, pp. 471–484, figs. a–b. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Coccidiosis in poultry and game birds <Vet. J. (477), v. 71, Mar., pp. 115–128, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Herpetomonads and vertebrates: A correction of a recent contribution on Leishmania problems <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 18 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 277–281. [W^a.]

1915 c.—Insect flagellates and the evolution of disease, with remarks on the importance of comparative methods in the study of protozoology <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 9 (2), June 30, pp. 335–348. [W^a.]

1915 d.—A note on the methods of investigating the biology of spirochaetes <Am. J. Trop. Dis., v. 2 (11), May, pp. 715–716. [W^a.]

1915 e.—*Spirochaeta bronchialis*, Castellani, 1907, together with remarks on the spirochaetes of the human mouth [Being the first report of the Thirty-first expedition of the Liverpool school of tropical medicine, to Khartoum, 1913] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 9 (3), July 31, pp. 391–412, pl. 34, figs. 1–68. [W^a.]

1916 a.—The nature and distribution of the parasites observed in the stools of 1305 dysenteric patients <Lancet, London (4841), v. 190, v. 1 (24), June 10, pp. 1165–1166. [W^a.]

1916 b.—Observations on *Spirochaeta eurygyrata*, as found in human faeces <Brit. Med. J. (2893), v. 1, June 10, pp. 815–816, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1916 c.—Protozoa. (*In* Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; and Theobald, F. V. The animal parasites of man. New York, pp. 25–210, figs. 1–119; supplement, pp. 617–637; appendix, pp. 733–752, figs. 422–423.) [W^a.]

FANTHAM, HAROLD BENJAMIN—Continued.

1916 d.—Spirochaetes and their granule phase <Brit. Med. J. (2881), v. 1, Mar. 18, pp. 409–411. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Some parasitic protozoa of man, and their probable evolution <Med. J. South Africa, v. 13 (3), Oct., pp. 33–48, illus. [W^m.]

1918 a.—Parasitic protozoa in relation to the war <South African J. Sc., v. 14 (7), Feb., pp. 297–311, figs. 1–23. [W^a.]

1918 b.—Parasitic protozoa in South African marine fishes <Marine Biol. Rep. (4) Prov. Cape Good Hope, pp. 73–74. [W^f.]

1919 a.—Some parasitic protozoa found in South Africa—2. (Abstract) <South African J. Sc., v. 16 (3), Oct.–Dec., pp. 185–191. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Somo parasitic protozoa found in South African fishes and amphibians. (Abstract) <South African J. Sc. (1918), v. 15 (5), Jan.–Feb., pp. 337–338. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Some parasitic protozoa found in South Africa. III. (Abstract) <South African J. Sc., v. 17 (1), Nov., pp. 131–135. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Some parasitic protozoa found in South Africa: IV. <South African J. Sc., v. 18 (1–2). Dec., pp. 164–170. [W^a.]

1921 b.—Some recent advances in zoology and their relation to present-day problems <South African J. Sc., v. 18 (1–2), Dec., pp. 81–98. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Some parasitic protozoa found in South Africa. V. <South African J. Sc., v. 19, Dec., pp. 332–339. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Some parasitic protozoa found in South Africa. VI. <South African J. Sc., v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 493–500. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Animal parasites [Abstract of report read Sept. 27, 1922] <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa, v. 12, pt. 1, Dec., pp. cxviii–cxix. [W^c.]

1924 b.—Some parasitic protozoa found in South Africa. VII <South African J. Sc., v. 21, Nov., pp. 435–444. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Some parasitic protozoa found in South Africa.—VIII <South African J. Sc., v. 22, Nov. pp. 346–354. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Some flagellates in plants <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 19 (7), 21 Jan., pp. 347–348. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Some parasitic protozoa found in South Africa—IX <South African J. Sc., v. 23, Dec., pp. 560–570, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1926 c.—[Two species of herpetomonads (flagellate protozoa) found in the latex of *Euphorbia striata* and *Ficus edulis*] [Exhibition and abstract of report read Feb. 9] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1), Apr., p. 314. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Some parasitic protozoa found in South Africa—XII (*In* Rep. 27. Ann. Meet. South African Ass. Adv. Sc., Johannesburg, Cape Town, Pretoria, 22 July–3 Aug.) <South African J. Sc., v. 26, Dec., pp. 386–395, pl. 2, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Some parasitic protozoa found in South Africa—XIII (*In* Rep. 28, Ann. Meet. South African Ass. Adv. Sc., Caledon, 7–12 July) <South African J. Sc., v. 27, Nov., pp. 376–390, figs. 1–14, [W^a.]

1930 b.—Some parasitic protozoa found in South Africa [Abstract] <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (97. Meet., South Africa, July 22–Aug. 3, 1929), pp. 335–336. [W^a.]

FANTHAM, HAROLD BENJAMIN—Continued.

1931 a.—Some parasitic protozoa found in South Africa—XIV [Read 6 July] (*In* Rep. 29. Ann. Meet. South African Ass. Adv. Sc., Grahamstown, 6–11 July) <South African J. Sc., v. 28, Nov., pp. 323–333, figs. 1–8. [W^a, W^s.]

1932 a.—Some parasitic protozoa found in South Africa—XV [Read 6 July] (*In* Rep. 30. Ann. Meet. South African Ass. Adv. Sc., Durban, 4–9 July) <South African J. Sc., v. 29, Oct., pp. 627–640. [W^a.]

1936 a.—The evolution of parasitism among the protozoa <Scientia, s. 3., an. 30, v. 59 (6), June 1, pp. 316–324. [W^m.]

1938 a.—*Lecithostaphylus spondyliosomae* n. sp., a trematode parasite of the hottentot fish, *Spondyliosoma blochii*, found in South African waters <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa, v. 26 (4), pp. 387–393, illus. [Issued Nov.] [W^a.]

1938 b.—On two new species of Nosema, microsporidian parasites of species of Cactoblastis (Lepidoptera) destructive to prickly pear [Abstract of report to be read Nov. 15] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 108, s. C (12), p. 47. [Issued Nov. 8.] [W^a.]

1939 a.—[Microsporidian parasite of Simulium larvae] (*In* Twinn, C. R. Notes on some parasites and predators of blackflies (Simuliidae, Diptera)) <Canad. Entom., v. 71 (5), May, p. 101. [W^a.]

1939 b.—*Nosema cactoblastis*, sp. n., and *Nosema cactorum* sp. n., microsporidian parasites of species of Cactoblastis (Lepidoptera) destructive of prickly pear <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, s. B (1938), v. 108 (4), Jan., pp. 689–705, pl. [W^a.]

FANTHAM, HAROLD BENJAMIN; and PORTER, ANNIE.

1909 a.—The modes of division of *Spirochaeta recurrentis* and *S. duttoni* as observed in the living organisms <Proc. Roy. Soc. London. B s. (551), v. 81, Nov. 23, pp. 500–505. [W^a.]

1911 a.—A bee-disease due to a protozoal parasite (*Nosema apis*) [Exhibition with remarks, Apr. 4] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (3), Sept., pp. 625–626. [W^a.]

1911 b.—A disease of bees [Abstract of report before Zool. Soc. London Apr. 4] <Field. London (3043), v. 117, Apr. 22, p. 793. [W^a.]

1912 a.—The dissemination of *Nosema apis* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (2), July 31, pp. 197–214, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1912 b.—Microsporidiosis, a protozoal disease of bees due to *Nosema apis*, and popularly known as Isle of Wight disease <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (2), July 31, pp. 145–161, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1912 c.—The morphology and life history of *Nosema apis* and the significance of its various stages in the so-called "Isle of Wight" disease in bees (microsporidiosis) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (2), July 31, pp. 163–195, 1 fig., pls. 14–16, figs. 1–90. [W^a.]

1912 d.—Report on the Isle of Wight bee disease (microsporidiosis). Section 5: The life-history of *Nosema apis*, and the significance of the various stages of the parasite in the disease <J. Bd. Agric., London, v. 19 (2), Suppl. (8), May, pp. 57–78, pls. 2–4, figs. 1–90. [W^a.]

FANTHAM, HAROLD BENJAMIN; and PORTER, ANNIE—Continued.

1912 e.—Report on the Isle of Wight bee disease (microsporidiosis). Section 6: Experimental infection with *Nosema apis*. A: Earlier infection experiments <J. Bd. Agric., London, v. 19 (2), Suppl. (8), May, pp. 79–81. [W^a.]

1912 f.—Report on the Isle of Wight bee disease (microsporidiosis). Section 8: Some field observations on natural methods of infection <J. Bd. Agric., London, v. 19 (2), Suppl. (8), May, pp. 119–122. [W^a.]

1912 g.—Report on the Isle of Wight bee disease (microsporidiosis). Section 9: Examinations of certain insects found in hives <J. Bd. Agric., London, v. 19 (2), Suppl. (8), May, pp. 123–124. [W^a.]

1912 h.—Report on the Isle of Wight bee disease (microsporidiosis). Section 11: Microsporidiosis in other Hymenoptera. A. Infection experiments <J. Bd. Agric., London, v. 19 (2), Suppl. (8), May, pp. 130–131. [W^a.]

1912 i.—Report on the Isle of Wight bee disease (microsporidiosis). Section 13: Note on certain protozoa found in bees <J. Bd. Agric., London, v. 19 (2), Suppl. (8), May, p. 138. [W^a.]

1912 j.—Some effects of the occurrence of Myxosporidia in the gall bladder of fishes. (Preliminary communication) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 467–481. [W^a.]

1912 k.—The structure and homology of the microsporidian spore, as seen in *Nosema apis* [Read May 20] <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc., v. 16 (7), July 24, pp. 580–581, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1913 a.—*Herpetomonas stratiomyiae*, n. sp., a flagellate parasite of the flies, *Stratiomyia chameleon* and *S. potamida*, with remarks on the biology of the hosts <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 7 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 609–620, pl. 41, figs. 1–36. [W^a.]

1913 b.—The Isle of Wight disease of bees (microsporidiosis) [Read Sept. 9, 1912] <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (82. Meet., Dundee, Sept. 4–11, 1912), pp. 515–516. [W^a.]

1913 c.—The pathogenicity of *Nosema apis* to insects other than hive bees <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 7 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 569–579. [W^a.]

1913 d.—Protozoan parasites of Ichneumonidae [Abstract; source not given] <Entomologist, London (600), v. 46, May, p. 169. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Minute animal parasites [Letter to editor in reply to criticism] <Science n. s. (1040), v. 40, Dec. 4, p. 814. [W^a.]

1914 b.—The morphology, biology and economic importance of *Nosema bombi*, n. sp., parasitic in various humble bees (Bombus spp.) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 8 (3), Dec. 15, pp. 623–638, pl. 30, figs. 1–42. [W^a.]

1914 c.—Some minute animal parasites or unseen foes in the animal world. xi+319 pp., 56 figs., frontispiece. London. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Further experimental researches on insect flagellates introduced into vertebrates [Read May 10] <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc., v. 18 (3), June 14, pp. 137–148. [W^a.]

1915 b.—On the natural occurrence of herpetomonads (leptomonads) in mice <Parasitology, v. 8 (1), June 25, pp. 128–132, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

FANTHAM, HAROLD BENJAMIN; and PORTER, ANNIE—Continued.

1915 c.—Some experimental researches on induced herpetomoniasis in birds <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 9 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 543–558, pl. 39, figs. 1–40. [W^a.]

1915 d.—Some insect flagellates introduced into vertebrates [Read 23 Nov.] <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc., v. 18 (2), Jan. 22, pp. 39–50, pl. 1, figs. 1–20. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Notes on certain protozoa which may be found in cases of dysentery from the Mediterranean war zone [Read Nov. 22, 1915] <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc. (1915), v. 18 (4), Jan., pp. 184–188. [W^a.]

1916 b.—On induced herpetomoniasis in birds [Read Nov. 22, 1915] <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc. (1915), v. 18 (4), Jan., pp. 189–194. [W^a.]

1916 c.—The pathogenicity of *Giardia* (*Lamblia*) *intestinals* to men and to experimental animals <Brit. Med. J. (2900), v. 2, July 29, pp. 139–141. [W^a.]

1916 d.—The significance of certain natural flagellates of insects in the evolution of disease in vertebrates <J. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), June, pp. 149–166, figs. 1–2. [Issued Aug. 2] [W^a.]

1917 a.—The flagellate protozoa associated with diarrhoea and dysentery <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (86. Meet., Newcastle-on-Tyne, Sept. 5–9, 1916), pp. 419–420. [W^a.]

1920 a.—On the natural occurrence of herpetomonads (leptomonads) in the blood of a fish, *Dentex argyrozona*, and its significance <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (1), Sept., pp. 16–22, pl. 3, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1924 a.—On *Herpetomonas denticis*, a parasitic flagellate found in the blood of the silver-fish *Dentex argyrozoma* [Abstract of report read Mar. 17, 1920] <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa, v. 12, pt. 1, Dec., pp. lxi–lxii. [W^c.]

1936 a.—The pathology of two trematode infections of *Lymnaea natalensis* [Program 12. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Atlantic City, N. J., Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (6), Dec. pp. 524, 534–535. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Some entozoa of man as seen in Canada and South Africa [Read before Pan-Am. Med. Ass., Sect. Trop. Med., July 21, 1935] <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 414–421. [W^m.]

1937 a.—Some effects of invasion by Myxosporidia on certain Canadian fishes [Program 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., p. 565. [W^a.]

FANTHAM, HAROLD BENJAMIN; PORTER, ANNIE; and RICHARDSON, LAURENCE ROBERT.

1939 a.—Some Myxosporidia found in certain fresh-water fishes in Quebec Province, Canada <Parasitology, v. 31 (1), Apr., pp. 1–77, pls. [Issued May 16] [W^a.]

FANTHAM, HAROLD BENJAMIN; and ROBERTSON, KATHARINE G.

1927 a.—Some parasitic protozoa found in South Africa.—X [Read 30 June] <South African J. Sc., v. 24, Dec., pp. 441–449, pl. 9, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Some parasitic protozoa found in South Africa—XI [Read 29 June] (*In* Rep. 26. Ann. Meet. South African Ass. Adv. Sc., Kimberley, 29 June–5 July) <South African J. Sc., v. 25, Dec., pp. 351–358, pl. 3, figs. 1–38. [W^a.]

FANTHAM, HAROLD BENJAMIN; and SMITH, H. HAMMOND.
1911 a.—On a possible cause of pneumoenteritis in the red grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*) [Read Nov. 29, 1910] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1), Mar., pp. 46–47. [W^a.]

FANTHAM, HAROLD LENJAMIN; STEPHENS, JOHN WILLIAM WATSON; and THEOBALD, FREDERICK VINCENT.
1916 a.—The animal parasites of man. Partly adapted from Max Braun's "Die tierischen Parasiten des Menschen" (4th edition, 1908), and an appendix by Otto Seifert. xxxii+900 pp., 423 figs. New York. [W^a.]

FANTHAM, HAROLD BENJAMIN; and TAYLOR, ESTHER.
1922 a.—Some protozoa found in certain South African soils. I. <South African J. Sc., v. 18 (3–4), June, pp. 373–393. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Some protozoa found in certain South African soils. II. <South African J. Sc., v. 19, Dec., pp. 340–371. [W^a.]

FANTHAM, HAROLD BENJAMIN; and THOMSON, JOHN GORDON.
1911 a.—Enumerative studies on *Trypanosoma gambiense* and *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in rats, guinea-pigs, and rabbits; periodic variations disclosed. (Preliminary note.) [Read Dec. 8, 1910] <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, B. s. (563), v. 83, Jan. 24, pp. 206–211, charts 1–5. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Enumerative studies on *Trypanosoma gambiense* and *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in rats, guinea-pigs, and rabbits; periodic variations disclosed <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 4 (4), Mar. 10, pp. 417–463, charts 1–8. [W^a.]

FANTIN, ORESTE. [Stadt-Tierarzt in Triest]
1903 a.—*Filaria immitis* in dem Herzen eines Hundes <Oesterr. Monatschr. Thierh., 28. J., v. 27 (1), pp. 10–11. [W^a.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 1 (1), Apr., p. 57. [W^a.]

1903 c.—*Filaria immitis* in the heart of a dog [Abstract of 1903 a] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 26 (12), Mar., p. 1130 [W^a, W^m.]

1903 d.—*Filaria immitis* nel cuore una cagna [Abstract of 1903 a] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 26 (37), 12 Sett. p. 224. [W^a.]

1903 e.—*Filaria labiato-papillosa* nell'intestino tenue di un bove <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 26 (49), 5 Dic., p. 294. [W^a.]

1905 a.—Su di un caso di elefantiasi <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 28 (45), 11 Nov., pp. 269–271. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Sintomi cerebrali in un cavallo prodotti dalle larve d'estro <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 30 (30), 27 Luglio, pp. 491–492. [W^a.]

FANTL, P. *See* Oppenheim, Moritz; and Fantl, P.

FANTONI, FERDINANDO. *See* Cerruti, Carlo G.; and Fantoni, Ferdinando.

FANTUS, BERNARD. [1874–] [M. D., Chicago, Ill.]
1935 a.—The therapy of the Cook County Hospital, edited by Bernard Fantus [Uncinariasis, trichiniasis] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 104 (6), Feb. 9, pp. 472–473. [W^a.]

FANTUS, BERNARD; and CORNBLEET, THEODORE.
1937 a.—The therapy of parasitic dermatoses <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 108 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 553–555. [W^a]

FANTUS, BERNARD; and GOLDBERG, AARON LOUIS.
[1939 a].—The 1938 year book of general therapeutics. 544 pp., illus. Chicago. [W^a.]

LE FANU, G. H. *See* Le Fanu, G. H.

FANUCCI, MARIO. [Dr. Clin. Chir. Gen. R. Univ. Pisa]
1927 a.—Sopra una ciste da echinococco retroperitoneale della fossa iliaca destra e del fianco <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Chir., v. 34 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 11–26. [W^m.]

FANYO, FRED. [M. D., Path. Lab., Cook County Hosp.]
1904 a.—Infection with *Trichuris trichiura* (*Trichocephalus dispar*) with the report of a case <Illinois Med. J., n. s., v. 5, Mar., pp. 765–767; discussion, pp. 683–685. [W^m.]

FANZ, JOHN IGNATIUS. [1891–1935] [Prof. Path., Bacteriol. and Hyg., Temple Univ. School Med., Philadelphia] [*For necrology see* Science, n. s. (2127), v. 82, Oct. 4, 1935, p. 319] [W^a.]
1920 a.—Trichinosis of cervical lymph nodes [Read Apr. 10, 1919] <Proc. Path. Soc. Phil. (1919), o. s., v. 40, n. s., v. 22, p. 52. [W^m.]

FANZAGO, F. *See* Canestrini, Giovanni; and Fanzago F.

FANZAGO, FRANCESCO LUIGI. [1770–1832]
1813 a.—Institutiones pathologicæ. pt. 1, 222 pp. Patavii. [W^m.]

1816 a.—Idem. pt. 2, 136 pp. Patavii. [W^m.]

1818 a.—Idem. pt. 1, 200 pp. Florentii. [W^m.]

1818 b.—Idem. pt. 2, 123 pp. Florentii. [W^m.]

1828 a.—Istituzioni patologiche. Tradotte dal latino, corredate di note e prefazione, e completate coll' aggiunta della semiotica e terapeutica da Pietro Perrone. pt. 1, 200 pp., 1 l. Bologna. [W^m.]

1828 b.—Idem. pt. 2, 158 pp., 1 l. Bologna. [W^m.]

1828 c.—Idem. pt. 3, 145 pp. Bologna. [W^m.]

FARADAY, MICHAEL. [1791–1867]
1832 a.—On the planariæ [Abstract of report before Roy. Inst., Jan. 27] <Lond. Med. Gaz. (1831–32) (219), v. 9, Feb. 11, pp. 723–724. [W^m.]

1833 a.—Idem <Edinb. N. Phil. J., v. 14 (27), Jan., pp. 183–185. [W^m.]

1834 a.—Ueber die Planarien [Abstract of 1832 a] <Isis (Oken) (10), p. 994. [W^c.]

FARAFONTOVA, E. A. [Фарафонтова, Е. А.]; ZIKHERMAN, M. IA.; and ALKIN.
1936 a.—К клинике плазмоцидного токсикоза [Some clinical observations on the plasmocid intoxications] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 5 (4), pp. 607–611. [W^m.]

FARAG, BASILI.
(1927 a).—Die Wirkung von Naganol (Bayer 205 vet.) auf *Trypanosoma dromedarum* in Aegypten <Therap. Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 33–36.

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 16 (1), Mar. 1, p. 4. [W^a.]

FARAG, HUSSEN. [Dr.]
1929 a.—Der Exkretionsapparat des Leberegels (*Fasc. hepatica* L.) (*In* von Querner, Friedrich R. 1929. pp. 489–561) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 1 (4–5), 26 März, pp. 493–512, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

FARAH, NAJIB. [Ancien Prof., Ecole Méd. Am., Beyrouth]
1919 a.—Spirochétose bronchique (Castellani) ; étude clinique de dix cas ; succès thérapeutique par les injections intramusculaires d'iode <Presse Méd., v. 27 (77), 17 Dec., pp. 774–776, fig. 1. [W^a.]
1923 a.—Castellani's broncho-spirochaetosis, pneumonic and asthmatic varieties ; X-ray examination ; treatment with injections of iodine <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 26 (7), Apr. 2, pp. 103–110, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

FARAH, SABRI. *See* Sabri-Farah.

FARANI, ALBERTO.
1923 a.—Occlusão intestinal verminosa <Arch. Brasil. Med., v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 823–824, illus. [W^m.]

FARAONE, EUGENIO. [Dott., Vet. Condotto, Caivano, Napoli]
1939 a.—Contributo alla patogenesi e alla cura della emoglobinuria parossistica del cavallo <Azione-Vet., v. 8 (15–16), Aug. 15–30, p. 465. [W^a.]

FARAUT. *See* Ravaut, Paul ; and Faraut.

FARAUT, JEAN. [1899–] [Ancien Externe, Hôp. Paris]
1926 a.—La recherche du *Demodex folliculorum* et son rôle possible dans certaines affections cutanées de la face. (Kératose senile, cancer, acné). Essai thérapeutique. Thèse med. (Paris). 60 pp., illus. Paris. [W^m.]

FARAVELLI, EMILIO. [Dott., Asst., Clinica Oculistica, Pavia]
1887 a.—Fenomeni oculari riflessi da *Tœnia solium* <Ann. Ottal., v. 16 (1), pp. 63–66. [W^m.]

FARBER, SEYMOUR M. [Harvard Univ.] *See* Theiler, Hans ; and Farber, Seymour M.

FARBER, SIDNEY [1903–] [M. D., Boston] ; and WOLBACH, SIMEON BURT.
1932 a.—Intranuclear and cytoplasmic inclusions ("protozoan-like bodies") in the salivary glands and other organs of infants <Am. J. Path., v. 8 (2), Mar., pp. 123–135, pls. 22–23, figs., 1–4, with explanatory text. [W^a.]

FARBOS, J. *See* Carré, H. ; and Farbos, J.

FARCY.[1]
1722 a.—Sur un ver trouvé dans un rein <Mém. Hist. Sc. et Beaux-Arts, Oct., pp. 1829–1830. [W^c.]

FARCY.[2]
1933 a.—Helminthiase et radiographie [Abstract of report before Soc. Franç. Electrothér. et Radiol., Paris, 23 Mai] <Presse Méd., v. 41 (47), 14 Juin, p. 956. [W^a.]

FARDEL, MAX DURAND. *See* Durand-Fardel, Max.

FARELLO, GIOVANNI. [Dr. R. Osp. Grosseto]
1936 a.—Un caso di echinococco muscolare <Gior. Med. Prat., v. 18 (6), June, pp. 240–241. [W^m.]

FARFÁN Y LÓPEZ, E.
(1922 a).—La leishmaniosis americana o úlcera de los chicleros. 27 pp. Merida, Yucatan.

FARGAS, MIGUEL A.
1878 a.—Cisticercos en el conejo <Rev. Cien. Méd., Barcelona, v. 4 (5), Mayo, pp. 196–207. [W^m.]
1878 b.—Origen, transformaciones y fin del cisticerco <Rev. Cien. Méd., Barcelona, v. 4 (6), Junio, pp. 265–282 ; (7), Julio, pp. 298–304 ; (8), Ag., pp. 353–360. [W^m.]

FARGEAT, S. P. C. D. [Vét. à la Clayette]
1931 a.—Sur la présence de la babésiellose dans le Charolais-Brionnais <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon, v. 34 (5), Sept.-Nov., pp. 167–169. [W^a.]

FARGES. [Dr., Méd.-Lieut., Elfenbeinküste]
1936 a.—Sur quelques foyers de bilharzioses en Côte d'Ivoire <Ann. Méd. et Pharm. Colon., v. 34 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 384–387. [W^m.]
1937 a.—Essais et résultats de diverses posologies dans le traitement des bilharzioses par l'anthiomaline à la côte d'Ivoire <Ann. Méd. et Pharm. Colon., v. 35 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 196–210. [W^m.]

FARI, LÁSZLÓ. [Lab. Firma Chinoin, Ujpest, Ungarn]. *See* Hoffmann, Alexander ; and Fári, László.

FARIA, ASCANIO. [Serv. Caça e Pesca]
1934 a.—Infusório ciliado Discotricha, ectoparasita de peixes de aquário [Portuguese text ; French and English summaries] <Rev. Dept. Nac. Prod. Animal Brasil, v. 1 (1), pp. 15–17, 5 pls. [W^a.]
1934 b.—Tripanozomas existentes no sangue de peixes de agua doce do Brasil <Rev. Dept. Nac. Prod. Animal Brasil, v. 1 (1), pp. 51–54, 1 pl. [W^a.]

FARIA, ASCANIO ; and SILVA, DEMOCRITO.
1934 a.—Garoupa vermelha de abrolhos e S. Thomé "garoupa bichada" "Tetrarhynchus" (primeira nota) [Portuguese text ; French and English summaries] <Rev. Dept. Nac. Prod. Animal Brasil, v. 1 (2–4), pp. 5–22, 16 pls., figs. 1–26. [W^a.]

DE FARIA, GUERREIRO. *See* Guerreiro de Faria.

DE FARIA, JOSÉ GOMES. *See* Gomes de Faria, José.

FARIA, LUIZ. [Adjunto, Fac. Med., Rio de Janeiro]
1887 a.—Compendio de molestias cutaneas. viii+336+v pp. Rio de Janeiro. [W^m.]

FARID, AHMED. [Director Vet. Serv. Min. Agric., Egypt]
1928 a.—Diseases of animals <Ann. Rep. Vet. Serv., Min. Agric., Egypt (1925–26), pp. 1–13. [W^a.]
1929 a.—Diseases of animals <Ann. Rep. Vet. Serv. Min. Agric., Egypt (1927–28), pp. 1–6. [W^a.]
1933 a.—Diseases of animals <Ann. Rep. Vet. Serv., Min. Agric., Egypt (1929–30), pp. 1–6. [W^a.]

FARINA, ALESSANDRO. [Vet. Dott., Asst., Ist. Siero-Vaccinogeno Eritreo-Asmara]
1937 a.—Saggi sull' azione svolta dal tartaro emetico e dal trattamento associato di gonacrina e tripanblau sul *Tripanosoma calzaboui* nei bovini della colonia Eritrea <Azione-Vet., v. 6 (6), Mar. 30, pp. 210–211. [W^a.]

FARINACCI.
(1937 a).—Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques calcifiés du foie (à propos d'une observation). Thesis (Montpellier). July, 1937. Montpellier.

FARINAS, ESTEFANO C. [D. V. M., Vet Research Div., Bureau Animal Indust.] [*See also* Tubangui, Marcos A. ; and Farinas, Estefano C.]
1930 a.—Oesophagostomiasis of cattle in the Philippines <Philippine J. Agric., v. 1 (4), pp. 381–391, figs. 1–4, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]
1932 a.—The poultry eyeworm <Bureau Animal Indust. Gaz. [Philippine Islands], v. 2 (10), Oct., pp. 13–15. [W^a.]
1932 b.—A quick cure for scaly legs <Bureau Animal Indust. Gaz. [Philippine Islands], v. 2 (7), July, pp. 11–12. [W^a.]

FARINAS, ESTEFANO C.—Continued.
1936 a.—Some of the most important diseases affecting our hog industry <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 3 (4), July-Aug., pp. 327–337. [Wa.]

1937 a.—The veterinarian in public health work <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 6 [i. e. 4] (5) [i. e. 6], Nov.-Dec., pp. 477–482. [Wa.]

FARIÑAS GUEVARA, P. *See* Ibarra Pérez, R.; and Fariñas Guevara, P.

FARINAUD, E. [Dr. Med.-Commandant, Inst. Pasteur Saigon] [*See also* Lataste, C.; Farinaud, E.; and Nguyen-Van-Lien.]

1935 a.—L'emploi de l'atébrine dans la prophylaxie collective du paludisme dans les exploitations agricoles <Ann. Méd. et Pharm. Colon., v. 33 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 136–139. [Wm.]

1937 a.—Traitement des maladies du tube digestif et de ses annexes par les eaux d'Antsirabe [Read Nov. 10] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (9), pp. 799–808. [Wa.]

1938 a.—Essais de chimioprophylaxie du paludisme par le traitement des porteurs d'hématozoaires à l'aide des médicaments synthétiques [Report before Soc. Sc. Méd. Madagascar, Nov. 23, 1937] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (2), pp. 163–167. [Wa.]

1939 a.—Le paludisme à Poulo-Condore <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 62 (5), May, pp. 540–570. [Wa.]

FARINAUD, E.; BACCIALONE, L.; LATASTE, C.; and NGUYEN-VAN-LIEN.
1937 a.—Recherches préliminaries sur l'élimination de la quinacrine chez le malade paludéen [Read Nov. 10] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (9), pp. 791–799. [Wa.]

FARINAUD, E.; CANET, J.; and LATASTE, C.
1939 a.—Mode d'action de la quinacrine en prophylaxie collective [Read June 14] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 32 (6), pp. 665–674. [Wa.]

1939 b.—Mode d'action des petites doses de quinacrine [Read Apr. 22] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 130 (13), pp. 1436–1437. [Issued Apr. 27] [Wa.]

FARINAUD, E.; and ELICHE, J.
1939 a.—Nouvelles observations sur le traitement du paludisme par les dérivés de la sulfamide [Read June 14] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 32 (6), pp. 674–681. [Wa.]

FARINAUD, E.; LATASTE, C.; BACCIALONE, L.; and CANET, J.
1939 a.—Le comportement de la quinacrine dans l'organisme au cours du traitement antipalustre. Rapport entre la concentration sanguine et l'élimination urinaire de la quinacrine [Read May 10] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 32 (5), pp. 513–519. [Wa.]

FARINAUD, E.; and MOREAU, P.
1937 a.—La prophylaxie du paludisme par médicaments synthétiques en Indochine. Expériences en zone hyperendémique [Read Apr. 14] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (4), pp. 298–305. [Wa.]

FARINAUD, E.; and RAGIOT, CH.
1938 a.—Recherches sur l'emploi des dérivés de la sulfamide dans le traitement du paludisme [Read Dec. 14] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (10), pp. 907–910. [Wa.]

FARINI, D. A. *See* Bosc, Louis Augustin Guillaume, 1835 a.

DE FARIO, SILVINO (*Filho*).
(1921 a).—Evolução da curva hemoleucocytaria nà ankylostomiase consequente ao seu tratamento. These (Rio de Janeiro).

FARJOT, A. [Med. Cap. Inst. Pasteur Lille et Lab. Bactériol. Première Reg.] [*See also* Vendeuvre; and Farjot, A.]
1933 a.—Les protozooses intestinales dans la région du Nord [Read before Soc. Biol. Lille, 12 Dec., 1932] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 112 (2), 20 Jan., pp. 200–201. [Wa.]

FARJOU, AIMÉ.
(1865 a).—Des trichines et de l'infection trichineuse. Thèse. Montpellier [Brit. Mus. Cat.]

FARKAS, E.; and LAUDA, ERNST.
1929 a.—Zum Nachweis de Eier von *Taenia saginata* in menschlichen Stuhl <Arch. Verdauungskr., v. 45 (1–2), pp. 124–127, illus. [Wm.]

FARKAS, LÁSZLÓ.
1932 a.—Enzootiás ostorférgesség malacokban [Enzoötic of whipworms in swine] [Hungarian text] <Állat. Lapok, v. 55 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 59–60, 1 fig. [Wa.]
1932 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Erkrankung durch Peitschenwürmer) <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 19 (18), 15 Sept., p. 565. [Wa.]

FARLEY, DAVID LARAUVE. [1890–] [M. D., Philadelphia]
1921 a.—Echinococcus cyst of the spleen [Read Oct. 14, 1920] <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., n. s., v. 23, o. s., v. 41, pp. 74–75. [Wm.]

FARLEY, HERMAN.
1938 a.—Anaplasmosis investigations <9. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1936–38), p. 113. [Wa.]

FARLEY, HERMAN; and LIENHARDT, HERBERT FREDERICK.
1937 a.—Anaplasmosis investigations <8. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1934–36), pp. 109–110. [Wa.]

FARMACHIDIS, C. B. *See* Farmakidis, C.

FARMAKIDIS, C. [Prof. Méd.-Chef Hôp. St.-Sophronios, Alexandrie, Egypte.]
1926 a.—Amebiasi intestinale ed endocardite <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 33 (23), 7 Giugno, pp. 794–796. [Wm.]
1927 a.—Sulla lambliasi intestinale <Gazz. Internaz. Med.-Chir., v. 32 (17), Sept. 15, pp. 322–325. [Wm.]
1930 a.—A propos de l'amibiase extra-intestinale [Read 2 Mai] <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 9, v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 508, 511. [Wa.]
1930 b.—A propos d'un cas de tétanie au cours de la dysenterie amibienne <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 20 (6), June, pp. 669–674. [Wm.]

FARME D'AMOED, RAUL.
(1919 a).—Estudo das funcções renaes na ankylostomiase. These (Rio de Janeiro).
(1921 a).—Estudo das funcções renaes na ancylostomiaze (continuação) <Patol. Geral, v. 6 (2), Março.
(1921 b).—Idem (conclusão) <Ibidem, (3), Maio.
1921 c.—Idem [Abstract of conclusion] <Brazil-Med., v. 35 (24), 11 Junho, p. 312. [Wm.]

"FARMER" [Transvaal]
1922 a.—Infected ticks [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein (603), v. 24, Sept. 27, p. 230 (p. 14). [Ia.]

FARMER. [Maj. F. R. C. V. S., Indian Civil Vet. Dept.]
1908 a.—Dourine <Vet. J. (398), v. 64, Aug., pp. 383–387. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FARMER, ALFRED G. [1877–] [M. D.]
[1909 a].—Report of a case of elephantiasis of the leg <Proc. Canal Zone Med. Ass. (1908), v. [1], p. 187. [W^{m}.]

FARMER, J. C.
1832 a.—The rot in sheep [Note dated Nov., 1831] <Mag. Nat. Hist. (30), v. 5, Nov., pp. 715–716. [W^{a}.]

FARMER, JOHN BRETLAND. [D. Sc., M. A., F. R. S.]
1903 a.—Protozoa. The structure of animal and vegetable cells. (*In* A treatise on zoology, edited by E. Ray Lankester. London. Part 1, fasc. 2, pp. 1–46, figs. 1–20.) [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

FARNAM, W. [M. D. Chagsha]. *See* Foster, J. H.; and Farnam, W.

FARNEY, J. A. [Kansas State Coll., Manhattan, Kans.]
1938 a.—Dog and cat fleas <Vet. Med., v. 33 (6), June, pp. 284–286, illus. [W^{a}.]

FARNHAM, ESTHER COE. [Cornell Univ.] *See* Bancroft, Wilder Dwight; Farnham, Esther Coe; and Rutzler, John Enoch (*jr.*)

FARNSWORTH, P. J. [M. D., Lyons, Iowa]
1864 a.—Case of expulsion of tape-worm <Am. Med. Times, v. 8 (9), Feb. 27, p. 103. [W^{m}.]

FAROY. *See* Le Play and Faroy.

FARQUHAR, T. *See* Fox, William Tilbury; and Farquhar, T.

FARQUHARSON, JAMES. [Div. Vet. Med., Colorado State Coll.]
1938 a.—Deafness due to toxicity of oil of chenopodium <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 93, n. s. v. 46 (5), Nov., p. 329. [W^{a}.]

FARQUHARSON, JAMES [Colorado State Coll., Ft. Collins, Colo.]; and BLY, H.
1939 a.—Tick paralysis in Colorado <North Am. Vet., v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 51–53. [W^{a}.]

FARQUHARSON, ROBERT. [M. D., Lecturer Materia Med., St. Mary's Hospital Med. School]
1873 a.—On the grouse disease [Letter to editor dated Aug. 11] <Lancet, London (2608), v. 2, Aug. 23, p. 283. [W^{m}.]
1874 a.—On the grouse disease <Lancet, London (2662), v. 2, Sept. 5, pp. 342–343. [W^{m}.]
1875 a.—On the grouse disease <Edinb. Med. J. (243), v. 21, pt. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 222–230. [W^{m}.]
1877 a.—A guide to therapeutics, enlarged and adapted to the U. S. Pharmacopœia by Frank Woodbury. xix+410 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]
1879 a.—Idem. 2. Am. ed. xx+13–498 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]
1882 a.—A guide to therapeutics and materia medica. 3. Am. ed. xxiii+25–526 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]
1886 a.—A guide to therapeutics. 4. ed., viii pp., 1 l., 394 pp. London. [W^{m}.]
1889 a.—A guide to therapeutics and materia medica. 4. Am. from 4. Eng. ed., enlarged so as to include all preparations officinal in the U. S. Pharmacopœia, by Frank Woodbury. vi pp., 1 l., 25–598 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]
1891 a.—A guide to therapeutics. 5. ed., xii+417 pp. London. [W^{m}.]

FARQUHARSON, WILLIAM FREDERICK. [M. B. Edinb., Asst. Med. Supt., Counties Asylum, Carlisle]
1893 a.—Case of cerebellar haemorrhage with hydatid disease of liver <Lancet, London (3668), year 71, v. 2, Dec. 16, pp. 1501–1502. [W^{m}.]

FARR, CHARLES EVERETT. [Dr.]
1920 a.—Filaria with hydrocele (two cases) [Abstract of report before N. York Acad. Med., Sect. Surg., Oct. 1] <Med. Rec., New York (2612), v. 98 (22), Nov. 27, p. 916. [W^{m}.]

FARRADESCHE-CHAUBASSE, J. B. [Dr. Méd., Allanche]
1814 a.—Observation sur un rhumatisme chronique, terminé par un abcès à la région lombaire gauche, qui renfermoit près de six cents hydatides [Preliminary abstract of 1818 a] <Biblioth. Méd., Paris, an. 11, v. 43, pp. 111–112. [W^{in}.]
1818 a.—Extrait d'une observation sur un rhumatisme chronique, terminé par un abcès à la région lombaire gauche, qui renfermait près de six cents hydatides <J. Gén. Méd., Chir. et Pharm., v. 64, 2. s., v. 3, pp. 331–333. [Note by editors Sédillot and Vaidy, pp. 334–336] [W^{m}.]

FARRAN, G. P. [B. A.]
1908 a.—Entomostraca <Handb. City Dublin, pp. 186–188. [W^{pu}.]
1914 a.—Description of a harpacticid copepod parasitic on an octopus <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 8. s. (77), v. 13, May, pp. 472–475, pl. 21, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]
1915 a.—Results of a biological survey of Blacksod Bay, Co. Mayo, with notes on the Lichenes by M. C. Knowles, and on the Tunicata by R. Hartmeyer <Scient. Invest. Fish. Br., Dept. Agric. and Tech. Instruct. Ireland (1914) (3), 72 pp., pl. [W^{f}.]

FARRANT, A. L. [Capt.]
1914 a.—Notes on mal de Caderas <Vet. Rec. (1342), v. 26, Mar. 28, pp. 626–628. [W^{a}.]

FARRAR, MILTON DYER. [1901–] [Research Entom., Univ. Ill.]
1935 a.—Naphthalene promises to rid basements of fleas <47. Ann. Rep. Illinois Agric. Exper. Station (1933–34), p. 160. [W^{a}.]
1936 a.—Economic investigations of the Illinois natural history survey . . . Abstract of major fields of investigation by Survey staff <Rep. 12. Rocky Mountain Conf. Entom. (Pingree Park, Colorado, Aug. 18–23, 1935), pp. 17–18. [W^{a}.]
1936 b.—External parasites of poultry. An abstract <Vet. Med., v. 31 (2), Feb., p. 81. [W^{a}.]
1937 a.—External parasites of poultry <Vet. Med., v. 32 (9), Sept., pp. 399–400. [W^{a}.]
1937 b.—Naphthalene flakes give excellent control of fleas <49. Ann. Rep. Illinois Agric. Exper. Station (1935–36), p. 169. [W^{a}.]

FARRAR, MILTON DYER; and FLINT, WESLEY PILLSBURY.
1933 a.—Fleas controlled cheaper with dormant oil emulsions <46. Ann. Rep. Illinois Agric. Exper. Station (1932–33), p. 163. [W^{a}.]

FARRAR, REGINALD. [Dr.] [1861–1921]
1912 a.—Packing pork in China. Instructing farmers how to rear pigs—fine cattle—methods of inspection in one plant—percentage of rejections <Butchers' Advocate, v. 52 (19), Mar. 6, p. 12. [W^{a}.]

FARRAR, REGINALD—Continued.
1912 b.—Packing pork in China. Methods of inspection—tuberculosis in pigs rarely found—export product put to rigid test—cleanliness of storage room evident <Butchers' Advocate, v. 52 (17), Feb. 21, p. 12, 1 fig. [Wa.]
1912 c.—Packing pork in China. Trichinosis never seen in Empire—pigs that are rejected—inspection at Hankow—other matters of importance <Butchers' Advocate, v. 52 (18), Feb. 28, p. 13. [Wa.]

FARRAR, REGINALD A. [Dr.]
1909 a.—Flock as a possible distributor of vermin [Editorial abstract] <Lancet, London (4469), v. 176, v. 1 (17), Apr. 24, p. 1194. [Wa, Wm.]

FARRE, ARTHUR. [1811–1887] [M. D., Cambridge, Prof. Obstetric Med., King's Coll., London]
1835 a.—Observations on the *Trichina spiralis* [Letter to editor dated Dec. 2] <Lond. Med. Gaz., v. 17, Dec. 12, pp. 382–387, figs. 1–4. [Wm.]
[1835 b].—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp., 1 pl. [n. p.] [Wm.]
1836 a.—Beobachtungen über die *Trichina Spiralis* [Abstract of 1835 a] <Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk. (1035), v. 48 (1), März, pp. 5–7, figs. 4–7. [Wm.]
1840 a.—Worms found in the human body <Syst. Pract. Med. (Tweedie), v. 5, pp. 227–260. [Wm.]
1841 a.—Idem <Syst. Pract. Med. (Tweedie), v. 5, pp. 340–387. [Wm.]
1841 b.—On the minute anatomy of the larva of *Anthomyia canicularis* [Abstract of report before Micr. Soc. London, Apr. 28] <Micr. J., London, v. 1, pp. 129–131. [Wm.]
1842 a.—Worms found in the human body [Same as 1840 a, and 1841 a.] <Syst. Pract. Med. (Tweedie), v. 3, pp. 595–629. [Wm.]
1844 a.—On the minute anatomy of the larva of *Anthomyia canicularis*, Meigen <Tr. Micr. Soc. Lond., v. 1, pp. 51–57, pl. 5, figs. 1–10. [Wc.]
1844 b.—On the minute structure of certain substances expelled from the human intestine, having the ordinary appearance of shreds of lymph, but consisting entirely of filaments of a confervoid type, probably belonging to the genus Oscillatoria. [Read June 22, 1842] <Tr. Micr. Soc. Lond., v. 1, pp. 92–98, pl. 11, figs. 1–9. [Wc.]
[1859 a].—On *Diplosoma crenata*, an entozoon inhabiting the human bladder and hitherto often confounded with *Spiroptera hominis* <Arch. Med., London, (1857–59), v. 1, pp. 290–299, pls. 27–28, figs. 1–18. [Wm.]

FARRELL, C. C. *See* Glaser, Rudolph William; and Farrell, C. C.

FARRELL, ELLISTON. [M. D., Dept. Med., Long Island Coll. Med., Brooklyn, N. Y.]
1940 a.—Recent progress in tropical medicine <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 80–90. [Wa.]

FARRELL, FRANCIS DAVID. [1883–] [Director, Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, Manhattan]
1924 a.—Parasitological investigations <Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1922–24), Sept., pp. 88–89. [Wa.]

FARRELL, JOHN A.
1920 a.—Privy symposium II. Role of the latrine in control of hookworm disease [Read before Pub. Health Admin. Sec. Am. Pub. Health Ass., N. Orleans Oct. 27, 1919] <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 138–140. [Wm.]

FARRERAS, S.
(1925 a).—Il tetracloruro di carbonio come antielmintico <Rev. Españ. Med. y Cir., Jan.
1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Gior. Clin. Med., v. 7 (1), 20 Gen., p. 29. [Wm.]

FARUQUI, ABDUL JABBAR. [Zool. Dept., Aligarh Muslim Univ., Aligarh] [*See also* Mehra, H. R.; Chatterji, Ram Chandra; and Faruqui, Abdul Jabbar.]
1929 a.—*Cercaria indicae* XLVI, n. f. [Abstract of report before Sect. Zool.] <Proc. 16. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, Jan. 2–7, 1929), p. 194 (p. 14). [Wa.]
1930 a.—On a new species of *Cercariae indicae* found in *Indoplanorbis exustus* (Deshayes) <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 1205–1214, figs. 1–2, pls. 74–76, figs. A–C. [Wa.]

FARZANE, G. A.; and IBRAGIMOV, K.
(1935 a).—Ileus caused by *Taenia solium* [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 13, p. 1726.

FASAL, HUGO. [K. K. Oberarzt Dr.]
1915 a.—Zur Pedikulosisfrage [Read before 8. Feldärztlichen Abend, Teschen, 28 Feb.] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 28 (8), 25 Feb., pp. 225–227. [Wm.]

FASANA, A. [Ist. Patol. e Clin. Med. R. Ist. Sup. Med. Vet. Milano]; and SALVADÈ, A.
1928 a.—Sulla cura dell'elmentiasi intestinale del cane da nematodi e cestodi <Profilassi, v. 1 (5), Sett., pp. 117–121. [Wa.]

FASCE, G. LUIGI.
(1868 a).—Elementi di patologia generale. Palermo.
(1878 a).—Parassiti dell' uomo descritti. 3 pls. Palermo.

FASCHIUS, AUGUSTINUS HENRICUS. [1639–1690]
[1685 a].—[De vermibus; cum vita candidati Johannes Georgius Glytz.] 4 l. [Jenæ] [Wm.]

FASCIOLO, ALBA.
1905 a.—Strobilo fuso in *Taenia saginata* <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 16 (2), Giugno, pp. 134–137, fig. 1. [Wc.]
1905 b.—Strobilo fuso in *Taenia saginata* <Boll. Mus. Zool., Genova (131), 4 pp., fig. 1. [Wm.]
1906 a.—Considerazioni bibliografiche sulle anomalie dei cestodi <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 17 (2), Giugno, pp. 99–109, 1 fig. [Wc.]
1908 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 15 (16–17), 29 Sept., p. 501. [Wa, Ws.]

FASIANI, G. M. [Dott., Aiuto Univ. Torino]
1922 a.—Ricerche eziologiche in un caso di sodoku <Riforma Med., v. 38 (13), 27 Mar., pp. 293–295. [Wm.]

FASOLI, G. [Dott.]
1905 a.—Alterazioni anatomiche nella infezione da Tripanosoma <Gazz. Osp., Milano (91), v. 26, pt. 2, 30 Luglio, pp. 951–952. [Wm.]

FASSIG, JOHN MILTON. [1861–] [M. D., Zanesville, Ohio]
1900 a.—Hydatids and hydatidiform cysts <Ann. Gynaec. and Pediat., v. 11 (10), July, pp. 679–687. [Wm.]

FASSIO, G. A. [Dr.; Méd. San. Marítima]
1919 a.—Contribución á la campaña contra la ankilostomia is <Bol. Lab. Municipal Guayaquil, v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 6–11. [Wa.]

FASTEN, NATHAN. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Wisconsin]
1912 a.—The brook trout disease at Wild Rose and other hatcheries <Bien. Rep. Comr. Fish. Wisconsin (1911–12), pp. 12–22, 4 pls., figs. 1–5. [Wz.]

FASTEN, NATHAN—Continued.

1913 a.—The behavior of a parasitic copepod, *Lernaeopoda edwardsii* Olsson <J. Animal Behavior, v. 3 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 36–60, figs. 1–6. [W^{c}.]

1914 a.—Fertilization in the parasitic copepod. *Lernaeopoda edwardsii* Olsson <Biol. Bull., v. 27 (2), Aug., pp. 115–126, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—The eye of the parasitic copepod, *Salmincola edwardsii* Olsson (*Lernaeopoda edwardsii* Olsson) <Biol. Bull., v. 31 (6), Dec., pp. 407–418, fig. A, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—Trout and fish lice <Publications Puget Sound Biol. Station, Univ. Washington (1918–20), v. 2 (35–38), July 1, pp. 73–77, pl. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Another male copepod of the genus Salmincola from the gills of the chinook salmon <Biol. Bull., v. 41 (3), Sept., pp. 121–124, pl. 1, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1921 b.—Studies on parasitic copepods of the genus Salmincola <Am. Naturalist (640), v. 55, Sept.–Oct., pp. 449–456. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Fish parasitism in its relation to biological problems of the Northwest <Science, n. s. (1431), v. 55, June 2, pp. 583–584. [W^{a}.]

1922 b.—The tapeworm infection in Washington trout and its related biological problems <Am. Naturalist (646), v. 56, Sept.–Oct., pp. 439–447, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

FASTING, GEORGE F. [Louisiana State Med. Center]

1936 a.—Mange in guinea pigs <Science, n. s. (2183), v. 84, Oct. 30, p. 400. [W^{a}.]

FASTOVSKAĬA, E. I. [Фастовская, Э. И.]

See also Gorodetskiĭ, A. S.; and Fastovskaĭa, [E. I.]

FASTOVSKAĬA, E. I.; and SHENDEROVICH, R. S.

1938 a.—Сравнительные данные по лечению малярии хинином и советскими синтетическими противомалярийными препаратами по схеме малярийной комиссии комитета гигиены лиги наций (Données comparées sur le traitement de la malaria par la quinine et les produits synthétiques soviétiques antipaludéens, d'après le schéma établi par la Commission du paludisme au comité d'hygiène de la Ligue des nations) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 7 (3), pp. 299–335, illus. [W^{a}.]

FATHY, ASDOLLAH. [1896–] [Méd.-Vet. France.]

1927 a.—Recherches expérimentales sur le traitement de l'infection à *Trypanosoma evansi* (surra) par le "309 Fourneau" (naganol). Thèse Vét. (Alfort) 68 pp. Toulouse. [C^{h}.]

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rec. Méd. Vét. Exot., v. 1, Avril–Juin, p. 98. [W^{a}.]

FATIO, VICTOR.

(1882–90 a).—Faune des vertèbres de la Suisse. v. 4–5. Genève et Bâle.

FATON.

1848 a.—[Kyste hydatifère trouvé dans l'hémisphère cérébral droit d'un enfant de onze ans] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 23 (12), Dec., pp. 344–348. [W^{m}.]

FATTORE, E.

1917 a.—La Trichina e le carni trichinate <N. Ercolani, v. 22 (15), Aug. 15, pp. 229–233. [W^{m}.]

FATTOVICH, GIOVANNI; and LENTI, PIETRO.

1938 a.—Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione profilattica dello jodomercurato di manganese verso l'infezione malarica umana inoculata da zanzara <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., n. s., v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 129–160. [W^{m}.]

FAUCCI, UGO. [Dr., Livorno.]

1931 a.—Contributo alla storia della scabbia <Riv. Storia Sc. Med. e Nat., s. 4, an. 22, v. 13 (5–6), May–June, pp. 153–170; (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 198–215; (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 257–371; (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 441–475, illus. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—Un centenario (1834–1934). La "resurrezione" parigina dell' "acaro della scabbia", per opera di Simon Francisco Renucci <Riv. Storia Sc. Med. e Nat., an. 25, s. 4, v. 16, (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 192–202. [W^{m}.]

1934 b.—Contributo alla storia della "dottrina parassitaria delle infezioni". Sua connessione colla scoperta dell' "origine acarica della scabbia" <Riv. Storia Sc. Med. e Nat., an. 25, s. 4, v. 16 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 27–70; (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 207–265. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Contributo alla storia della "dottrina parassitaria delle infezioni". Sua connessione colla scoperta dell' "origine acarica della scabbia" <Riv. Storia Sc. Med. e Nat., an. 26, 4. s., v. 17 (5–6), May–June, pp. 136–193; (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 243–264; (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 309–346. [W^{m}.]

FAUCONNEAU-DUFRESNE, VICTOR ALBANS. [1798–] [Dr. Méd., Fac. Paris]

1856 a.—Précis des maladies du foie et du pancréas. v+488 pp., 1 l. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1880 a.—Plus de 5,000 vers ascarides lombricoïdes, rendus en moins de trois années, la plupart par le vomissement; guérison <Union Méd., Paris, an. 34, 3. s., v. 29 (62), 18 Mai, pp. 797–803. [W^{m}.]

1880 b.—Idem <Courrier Méd., v. 30 (24), 12 Juin, pp. 186–188. [W^{m}.]

FAUCONNIER, J. *See* Le Chuiton, F.; Bideau, J.; Soubigou, X.; and Fauconnier, J.

FAUGÈRE. *See* Gillot, G.; Faugère; and Addou.

FAUGÈRE, R. *See* Benhamou, Ed.; Faugère, R.; and Choussat, F.

FAUGHT, FRANCIS ASHLEY.

1921 a.—Essentials of laboratory diagnosis. Designed for students and practitioners. xii+523 pp., illus., pls. 7. ed. Philadelphia. [W^{c}.]

FAULDS, A. G. [M. B., Glasgow Roy. Inf.]

1916 a.—Liver abscess amongst our soldiers <Glasgow Med. J., v. 86 [n. s., v. 4] (6), Dec., pp. 337–340. [W^{m}.]

FAULENBORG, G. [Dyrlaege, Asst. K. Vet.- og Landbohøjskol.]

1935 a.—Invasion med ikter hørende til underfamilien Heterophyinae Ciurea hos en kat <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 47 (10), 15 Aug., pp. 249–254, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] (A fluke of the sub-family Heterophyidae Ciurea in the cat) <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 6 (2), Feb., p. 142. [W^{a}.]

FAULKNER, ALEXANDER S. [Civil Surg., Aden]

1883 a.—Electrolysis in the treatment of Dracunculus <Brit. Med. J. (1200), v. 2, Dec. 29, pp. 1280–1281. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FAULKNER, D. E. [Ontario Vet. Coll., Guelph, Ont.]; and KINGSCOTE, A. A.
1936 a.—Observations upon the migrations and pathogenesis of Gasterophilus larvae <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (2), Apr., p. 223. [Wa.]

FAULKNER, ROBERT LEE. [1898–] [M. D., Cleveland]
1930 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* <Ohio State Med. J., v. 26, Sept., pp. 765–767, illus. [Wm.]

FAUNTLEROY, A. M. [M. D., Staunton, Va.]
1878 a.—A case of hydatids of the kidney; the value of carbolic acid in treatment <Virginia Med. Month. (52), v. 5 (4), July, pp. 282–284. [Wm.]

FAUNTLEROY, CHARLES M. [1881– .]
1914 a.—Ankylostomiasis (or hookworm disease) <Am. J. Trop. Dis., New Orleans, v. 1 (10), Apr., pp. 677–710, fig. 3, pl. 21, figs. 1, 2, 4; pl. 22, figs. 5–9. [Wa.]
1915 a.—Examination of arriving aliens for uncinariasis at Honolulu. The laboratory equipment and duties of assistants; collection of specimens for examination; preparation of microscopic specimens; rules for the guidance of assistants; identification of specimens; examination of slide preparations; further examination and treatment of aliens certified for uncinariasis <Am. J. Trop. Dis., New Orleans, v. 2 (11), May, pp. 703–714. [Wa.]

FAUNTLEROY, CHARLES M.; and HAYDEN, REYNOLDS.
1915 a.—A new method of examining stools for eggs <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 81–82. [Wa.]

FAUNTLEROY, P. C. [Lieut., Asst. Surg., U. S. Army]
1900 a.—Report on the second division hospital at Angeles, Pampanga, Luzon, made June 1, 1900, to the Chief Surgeon, Department of Northern Luzon <Rep. Surg.-Gen. U. S. Army, pp. 129–132. [Wa, Wm.]
1903 a.—Report on the hospital at Angeles [Abstract of 1900 a] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Microorganism. (Baumgarten) (1901), v. 17 (1), p. 535. [Wa, Wm.]

FAUQUÉ, M. C. J.
1937 a.—La parasitose intestinale méconnue en milieu militaire <Rev. Serv. Santé Mil., v. 106 (5), May, pp. 751–768. [Wm.]

FAUQUET.
1909 a.—Un cas d'helminthiase intestinale ayant provoqué une crise aiguë d'appendicite observé en Chine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (10), 8 Dec., pp. 606–610. [Wm.]

FAURE. [Vét., Grisolles, Tarn-et-Garonne]
1844 a.—Crinons ou dragonneaux observés dans l'oeil des grands animaux domestiques; moyen de les détruire <J. Vét. Midi, v. 7, pp. 297–309. [Wa.]

FAURE; and MAROTEL.
(1902 a).—Sur le mécanisme de l'action pathogène de quelques helminthes <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon (3).
1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 51 (8), Août, pp. 457–458. [Wa.]
1903 a.—Die pathogene Wirkungsart einiger Nematoden [Abstract of 1902 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 13 (6), März, p. 188. [Wa, Wm.]

FAURE, ALICE. *See* Grassé, Pierre P.; and Faure, Alice.

FAURE, CH. L.
1923 a.—Etude histologique de la peau dans la gale démodécique du chien <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 88 (16), 12 Mai, pp. 1176–1178. [Wa, Wm.]

FAURE, LOUIS ANTONIN MAXIME. [Vét. Capitaine, Lauréat Acad. Vet. France et Soc. Centrale Méd. Vet., Maroc] [*See also* Espié, A.; and Faure, Louis Antonin Maxime; *and* Pagnon; and Faure, Louis Antonin Maxime; *and* Pagnon; Faure, Louis Antonin Maxime; and Espié, A.]
1918 a.—Coliques par obstruction vermineuse <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 94 (9), 15 Mai, pp. 241–243. [Wa.]
1920 a.—A propos de trois cas de ver de Guinée <Ann. Méd. et Pharm. Colon., numéro exceptionnel, pp. 79–86. [Wm.]
1928 a.—Contributions à l'étude de l'échinococcose des animaux de boucherie du Sud-Tunisien <Rec. Méd. Vét. Exot., v. 1, Oct.–Dec., pp. 163–167. [Wa.]
1928 b.—Etude clinique d'une trypanosomiase equine <Rev. Vét. Mil., Paris, v. 12 (2), June 30, pp. 133–156. [Wm.]
1928 c.—Etude expérimentale d'une trypanosomiase équine <Rev. Vét. Mil., Paris, v. 12 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 229–249. [Wm.]
1928 d.—Localisations multiples d'echinococcose chez un boeuf <Rec. Méd. Vét. Exot., v. 1, Oct.–Dec., pp. 167–168. [Wa.]
1928 e.—Microfilariose équine en Tunisie <Rec. Méd. Vét. Exot., v. 1, Avril–Juin, p. 84. [Wa.]
1929 a.—La ladrerie bovine en Tunisie <Rec. Méd. Vét. Exot., v. 2, Juillet–Sept., pp. 144–149. [Wa.]
[1932 a].—Elevage et maladies des animaux domestiques en Tunisie <Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Maroc (30), 31 Déc. 1931, 182 pp., illus., pls. [Printed 15 Juin 1932] [Wa.]
1932 b.—Kystes hydatiques chez les diverses espèces qui constituent le troupeau du Maroc [Abstract of report read Jan. 5] <Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Maroc, v. 12 (1–3), 31 Mars, p. 5. [Wa.]
1935 a.—Dermatorragie parasitaire des bovins nord-africains due à *Setaria haemorrhagica* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), 1 Mars, pp. 113–115. [Wa.]
1936 a.—Un cas de ladrerie caprine <Ann. Parasitol., v. 14 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 485–488, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]
(1938 a) —Nouveau traitement des plaies d'été (habronémose cutanée) <Cahiers Méd. Vét., v. 8, p. 35.
1938 b.—Traitement par le froid artificiel de la spirurose cutanée des équidés <Ann. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Mar. 1, pp. 142–145, illus. [Wa.]
1939 a.—Nouveau traitement des plaies d'été (habronémose cutanée) [Abstract of 1938 a] <Vet. Bull., [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 9 (4), Apr., p. 250. [Wa.]

FAURE, M. GARCÍA. *See* García Faure, M.

FAURE-BEAULIEU, MARCEL. [Méd. Hôp. Andral]
1928 a.—Abcès amibien autochtone du lobe gauche du foie <Presse Méd., v. 36 (18), 3 Mars, pp. 283–284. [Wa.]

FAURE-BRAC. *See* Henry, Albert Charles Lucien; and Faure-Brac.

FAURE-BRAC, G. [Dir. Serv. Vét. Alpes-Maritimes] [*See also* Falchetti, E.; and Faure-Brac, G.; *and* d'Oelsnitz, Michel; and Faure-Brac, G.]
(1932? a).—La leishmaniose canine. Thèse vét. (Lyon).

FAURE-BRAC, G.—Continued.

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Path. Comp. (440), v. 33, Mai, pp. 648–649 (pp. 82–83). [W^a.]

(1936 a).—La leishmaniose canine <Biol. Méd., Paris, v. 26 (3), Mar., p. 113.

1936 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon, v. 39 (3), May–June, pp. 103–105. [W^a.]

1936 c.—La lésion cutanée dans la leishmaniose canine représente-t-elle la porte d'entrée? <Rev. Path. Comp. (472), v. 36, Jan., pp. 103–104. [W^a.]

1936 d.—Quelques considérations sur le traitement de la leishmaniose canine par l'antimoine <Rev. Path. Comp. (472), v. 36, Jan., pp. 105–110, 2 figs. [W^a.]

(1936 e).—Traitement de la leishmaniose canine par les composés d'antimoine <Cahiers Méd. Vét., v. 6, pp. 11–16.

1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 7 (7), July, p. 352. [W^a.]

1939 a.—La chimiothérapie aurait-elle vaincu la leishmaniose? [Read Jan. 19] <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 64–76. [W^a.]

FAURÉ-FREMIET, EMMANUEL. [1883–] [*See also* Chevroton; and Fauré-Fremiet, Emmanuel; *and* Dragoiu, J.; and Fauré-Fremiet, Emmanuel]

1904 a.—Sur la structure du protoplasma chez les infusoires ciliés <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 57 (26), 22 Juilliet, p. 123–125. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—A propos de la structure du protoplasma chez les protozoaires [Read 24 Fév.] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 58, v. 60 (8), 2 Mars, pp. 389–391. [W^a.]

1906 b.—L'*Epistylis gasterostei* (sp. nov.) et l'origine des urcéolaires [Read 17 Fév.] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 58, v. 60 (7), 23 Fév., pp. 347–349. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Mitochondries et sphéroplastes chez les infusoires ciliés [Read 23 Mars] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 59, v. 62 (11), 29 Mars, pp. 523–525. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—L'*Anoplophrya striata* (Dujardin) <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc. C.-R., (36. Session, Reims, 1907), pp. 653–654. [W^a.]

1908 b.—Sur l'étude ultramicroscopique de quelques protozoaires [Read 4 Avril] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 64 (13), 10 Avril, pp. 582–584. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—Cas de symbiose entre infusoire cilié et bactéries <Rev. Scient., Paris, v. 47 (13), 25 Sept., p. 402. [W^a.]

1909 b.—Constitution du macronucleus des infusoires ciliés <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 148 (10), 8 Mars, pp. 659–661, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 c.—La structure physicochimique du macronucleus des infusoires ciliés <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 34 (3–4), 26 Avril, pp. 55–56, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1909 d.—Sur un cas de symbiose présenté par un infusoire cilié <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 67 (25), 16 Juillet, pp. 113–114. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 a.—Etudes de cytologie comparée. La fixation chez les infusoires ciliés <Bull. Scient. France et Belgique, 7. s., v. 44 (1), 31 Mars. pp. 27–50, figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

FAURÉ-FREMIET, EMMANUEL—Continued.

1910 b.—Étude sur les mitochondries des protozoaires et des cellules sexuelles <Arch. Anat. Micr., v. 11 (4), 25 Mai, pp. 457–648, figs. 1–57, pls. 19–22. [W^a.]

1912 a.—L'action des rayons X sur la segmentation de l'oeuf d'*Ascaris megalocephala* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 155 (24), 9 Dec., pp. 1272–1274. [W^a.]

1912 b.—Un appareil de Golgi dans l'oeuf de l'*Ascaris megalocephala*. Réponse à M. A. Perroncito <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 37 (4), 4 Juin, pp. 135–140, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1912 c.—Graisse et glycogène dans le développement de l'oeuf de l'*Ascaris megalocephala* <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 37 (6), 22 Juillet, pp. 233–234. [W^a.]

1912 d.—Parthénogenèse dégénérative chez l'*Ascaris megalocephala* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 155 (5), 29 Juillet, pp. 365–366. [W^a.]

1912 e.—Quelques points controversés de la spermatogenèse de l'*Ascaris megalocephala* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 73 (28), 2 Août, pp. 271–272. [W^a.]

1912 f.—Sur la constitution des mitochondries des gonocytes de l'*Ascaris megalocephala* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 72 (8), Mars, pp. 346–347. [W^a.]

1912 g.—Sur la maturation et la fecondation chez l'*Ascaris megalocephala*. (Note préliminaire) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 37 (2), 5 Avril, pp. 83–84. [W^a.]

1912 h.—Sur l'origine des cellules pariétales des organes génitaux chez l'*Ascaris megalocephala* <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 37 (8), 20 Nov., pp. 273–274. [W^a.]

1912 i.—Variation du nombre des chromosomes dans l'oeuf d'*Ascaris megalocephala bivalens* <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 37 (9), 20 Dec., pp. 285–288, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Action des rayons ultraviolets sur l'oeuf de l'*Ascaris magnalocephala* [sic] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 157 (2), 15 Juillet, pp. 145–147. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Un albuminoïde des spermatozoïdes de l'*Ascaris megalocephala* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 74 (24), 4 Juillet, pp. 1407–1409. [W^a.]

1913 c.—La cellule intestinale et le liquide cavitaire de l'*Ascaris megalocephala* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 74 (11), 21 Mars, pp. 567–569. [W^a.]

1913 d.—Le cycle germinatif chez l'*Ascaris megalocephala* <Arch. Anat. Micr., v. 15 (4), 15 Dec., pp. 435–758, figs. 1–136, pls. 12–14, figs. [W^a.]

1913 e.—La formation de la membrane interne de l'oeuf d'*Ascaris megalocephala* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 74 (20), 6 Juin, pp. 1183–1184. [W^a.]

1913 f.—La segmentation de l'oeuf d'Ascaris au point de vue énergétique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 75 (27), 25 Juillet, pp. 90–92. [W^a.]

1914 a.—*Erythropsis agilis* (R. Hertwig) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 35 (1), 6 Juli, pp. 24–46, figs. 1–12, pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1935 a.—L'oeuvre de Félix Dujardin et la notion de protoplasma <Protoplasma, v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 250–269. [W^a.]

FAURÉ-FREMIET, EMMANUEL; and FILHOL, JEAN.

1937 a.—La température de dispersion d'une protéine intracellulaire, l'ascaridine <J. Chim. Phys., v. 34 (7), July, pp. 444–451. [W^m.]

FAUSEK, VICTOR ANDR. [Dr. Phil., Prof. Zool., St. Petersburg]

1895 a.—Ueber den Parasitismus der Anodonta-Larven in der Fischhaut <Biol. Centralbl., v. 15 (4), 15 Feb., pp. 115–125, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Naturw. Wchnschr., v. 11 (3), 19 Jan., pp. 27–28. [W^{c}.]

1902 a.—Ueber den Parasitismus der Anodonta-Larven <Verhandl. Internat. Zool. Cong. (Berlin, 12–16 Aug., 1901), pp. 761–766. [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—Parazitizm lichinok Anodonta. [Parasitism of Anodonta larvae] [Russian text] <Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb., Cl. Phys.-Math., 8. s., v. 13 (6), 2 p. l., pp. 1–141, figs. 1–2, pls. 1–8, figs. 1–81. [W^{c}.]

1904 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 11 (4–5), 22 März, pp. 151–153. [W^{a}.]

1904 b.—Viviparität und Parasitismus <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 27 (25), 26 Juli, pp. 761–767. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

FAUSSEK, V. *See* Fausek, Viktor Andr.

FAUST, EDWIN STANTON. [1870–1928] [Prof. Dr., Basel] [*For necrology see* Klin. Wchnschr., v. 7 (47), 18 Nov., 1928, p. 2275] [W^{a}.]

1906 a.—Die tierischen Gifte. xiv+248 pp. Braunschweig. (Die Wissenschaft. Samml. naturw. u. math. Monograph., Heft 9.) [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Ueber experimentelle Anämien [Read 5. Nov.] <Sitzungsb. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg (6), pp. 83–85. [W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Ueber experimentelle Anämien [Abstract of report before Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg, 5 Nov.] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (47), 23 Nov., p. 2121. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Ueber experimentelle Anämien [Read before Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg, 9 Nov. 1908] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (1), 5 Jan., pp. 50–51. [W^{m}, W^{pb}.]

1923 a.—Darstellung und Nachweis tierischer Gifte <Handb. Biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden), Lief. 97, Abt. IV, Teil 7, 1. Hälfte (4), pp. 754–928. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Tierische Gifte <Handb. Exper. Pharmakol. (Heffter), v. 2, 2. Hälfte, pp. 1748–1931. [W^{m}.]

1924 b.—Die tropischen Intoxikationskrankheiten. II. Vergiftungen durch tierische Gifte <Handb. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), v. 2, 3. Aufl., pp. 865–1004, figs. 294–305. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Vergiftungen durch tierische Gifte (*In* Flury, Ferdinand; and Zangger, Heinrich, Lehrbuch der Toxikologie für Studium und Praxis. Berlin. pp. 322–421.) [W^{c}.]

FAUST, EDWIN STANTON; and TALLQVIST, T. W.

1907 a.—Ueber die Ursachen der Bothriocephalusanämie. Ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der perniziösen Anämie auf physiologisch-chemischer Grundlage <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 57 (5–6), 21 Nov., pp. 367–385. [W^{a}.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL. [1890–] [Ph. D., Prof. and Chief Lab., School Med., Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La.] [*For biography and port. see* China J., v. 8 (4), Apr. 1928, pp. 169–170, front.] [W^{a}.] [*For port. see* Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (3), May–June, 1936, pl. facing p. 314] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Craig, Charles Franklin; and Faust, Ernest Carroll; *and* Hinman, E. Harold; and Faust, Ernest Carroll; *and* Hinman, E. Harold; Faust, Ernest Carroll; and DeBakey, Michael Ellis; *and* Hiyeda, Kentaro; and Faust, Ernest Carroll; *and* Hoffman, William Albert; and Faust, Ernest Carroll; *and* Kagy, Edwin Stewart; and Faust, Ernest Carroll; *and* King, Edward Lacy; Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Sanders, John T.; *and* Kreis, Hans August; and Faust, Ernest Carroll; *and* Li, Chi-Hsieh; and Faust, Ernest Carroll; *and* Meleney, Henry Edmund; and Faust, Ernest Carroll; *and* Meleney, Henry Edmund; Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Wassell, Corydon McAlmont; *and* Morishita, Kaoru; and Faust, Ernest Carroll; *and* Riley, George Evans; Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Cook, Sterling Smith; *and* Sayad, William Yohannan; Johnson, Vesey Marklin; and Faust, Ernest Carroll]

1916 a.—Experimental methods in teaching biology in secondary schools <School and Society (97), v. 4, Nov. 4, pp. 694–699. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—Notes on the cercariae of the Bitter Root Valley, Montana. <J. Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 105–123, 1 pl., figs. 1–20. [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—Additions to our knowledge of *Unionicola aculeata* (Koenike) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 37 (2), Apr., pp. 125–128, pl. 12, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1918 b.—Eye-spots in Digenea <Biol. Bull., v. 35 (2), Aug., pp. 117–127, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1918 c.—Life history studies on Montana trematodes <Illinois Biol. Monogr., v. 4 (1), July, 1917, 120 pp., 1 l., fig. 1, pls. 1–9, figs. 1–161. [Issued Mar. 6] [W^{a}.]

1918 d.—Studies on American Stephanophialinae <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 37 (3), July, pp. 183–198, pls. 14–15, figs. 1–29. [W^{a}.]

1918 e.—Studies on Illinois Cercariae <J. Parasitol., v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 93–110, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–33. [W^{a}.]

1918 f.—Two new cystocercous cercariae from North America <J. Parasitol., v. 4 (4), June, pp. 148–153, pl. 2, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

[1919 a].—The anatomy of *Tetracotyle iturbei* Faust, with a synopsis of described tetracotyliform larvae <J. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), Dec., 1918, pp. 69–79, pl. 6, figs. 1–6. [Issued Jan. 27] [W^{a}.]

1919 b.—A biological survey of described cercariae in the United States <Am. Naturalist (624), v. 53, Jan.–Feb., pp. 85–92. [W^{a}.]

1919 c.—The excretory system in Digenea. 1. Notes on the excretory system of an amphistome, *Cercaria convoluta*, nov. spec. <Biol. Bull., v. 36 (5), May, pp. 315–321, figs. 1–4. [Issued July] [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL—Continued.

1919 d.—The excretory system in Digenea. 2. Observations on the excretory system in distome cercariae <Biol. Bull., v. 36 (5), May, pp. 322–339, figs. 1–10. [Issued July] [W^a]

1919 e.—The excretory system in Digenea. 3. Notes on the excretory system in a monostome larva, *Cercaria spatula* nov. spec. <Biol. Bull., v. 36 (5), May, pp. 340–344, figs. 1–3. [Issued July] [W^a.]

1919 f.—A new trematode, *Acanthatrium nycteridis*, nov. gen., nov. spec., from the little brown bat <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 38 (3), July, pp. 209–215, fig. 1, pl. 20. [Issued Oct.] [W^a.]

1919 g.—Notes on South African Cercariae <J. Parasitol., v. 5 (4), June, pp. 164–175, pl. 18, figs. 1–11. [Issued June 25] [W^a.]

1920 a.—Criteria for the differentiation of schistosome larvae <J. Parasitol., v. 6 (4), June, pp. 192–194, pl. 15, figs. 1–6. [Issued Aug. 14] [W^a.]

1920 b.—Notes on trematodes from the Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., v. 17 (6), Dec., pp. 627–633, pl. 1, figs. 1–6. [W^a, W^m.]

1920 c.—Pathological changes in the gasteropod liver produced by fluke infection <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (349), v. 31, Mar., pp. 79–84, figs. 1–4, pls. 32–33, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1920 d.—A survey of Cawston's species of South African cercariae <Parasitology, v. 12 (3), Sept., pp. 212–216, figs. 1–4. [Issued Sept. 28] [W^a.]

[1920 e].—Two new Proteocephalidae <J. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), Dec., 1919, pp. 79–83, pl. 6, figs. 1–10. [W^a]

1921 a.—The excretory system in Digenea (Trematoda). IV. A study of the structure and development of the excretory system in a Cystocercous larva, *Cercaria pekinensis* nov. spec. <Parasitology, v. 13 (3), 31. Aug., pp. 205–212, figs. 1–6. [W^a, W^c.]

1921 b.—The human Trichomonas in North China <Am. J. Hyg., v. 1 (4), July, pp. 410–418, pl. 21, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1921 c.—Larval flukes from Georgia <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 40 (2), Apr., pp. 49–58, pls. 2–3, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1921 d.—Notes on South African larval trematodes <J. Parasitol., v. 8 (1), Sept., pp. 11–21, illus., pl. [Issued Oct.] [W^a.]

1921 e.—Preliminary survey of the parasites of vertebrates of North China <China Med. J., v. 35 (3), May, pp. 196–210, charts 1–3. [W^m.]

1921 f.—The present state of the schistosome problem <China Med. J., v. 35 (5), Sept., pp. 405–410. [W^m.]

1921 g.—Recent advances in parasitology <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 40 (2), Apr., pp. 75–88. [W^a.]

1921 h.—A study of Trichomonas of the guinea-pig from Peking <Arch. Protistenk., v. 44 (1), 21 Dez., pp. 115–118, 1 fig., pl. 5, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Bronchospirochetosis in China <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 30 (3), Sept. 15, pp. 343–354, fig. 1, charts 1–3. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Notes on *Embadomonas sinensis*, Faust and Wassell 1921 <J. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Sept., pp. 33–34, pl. 6, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL—Continued.

1922 c.—Notes on larval flukes from China <Parasitology, v. 14 (3–4), Dec. 28, pp. 248–267, pls. 21–22, figs 1–19. [W^a.]

1922 d.—Notes on the excretory system in *Aspidogaster conchicola* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 41 (3), July, pp. 113–117, pls. 13–14, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

[1922 e].—Phases in the life history of a holostome, *Cyathocotyle orientalis* nov. spec., with notes on the excretory system of the larva <J. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), Dec., 1921, pp. 78–85, pls. 9–10, figs. 1–4. [Issued Jan. 13] [W^a.]

1922 f.—A survey of the helminth parasites of man in North China <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 4. Cong. (Weltevreden, Batavia, Aug. 6–13, 1921), v. 1, pp. 476–481. [W^m.]

1923 a.—The distribution and differentiation of human helminths in China and adjacent territory. A syllabus for the clinicians of China <China Med. J., v. 37 (2), Feb., suppl., 43 pp., pls. 1–3, figs. 1–80. [W^m.]

1923 b.—A new type of Amoeba parasitic in man observed in North China <J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), June, pp. 221–226, pls. 22–23, figs. 1–26. [Issued Aug. 22] [W^a.]

1923 c.—Noted authority favors lifting ban on Chinese with clonorchiasis <National Med. J. China, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 342–343. [W^m.]

1923 d.—Notes on *Embadomonas sinensis* Faust & Wassell, 1921 <China Med. J., v. 37 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 231–233, pl. [W^m.]

1923 e.—Notes on *Ornithobilharzia odhneri* n. sp., from the Asiatic curlew [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Dec. 27–29] <Anat. Rec., v. 26 (5), Dec. 20, p. 357. [W^a.]

1923 f.—The oriental blood fluke in China <China J., v. 1 (2), Mar., pp. 163–165, 3 pls., figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1923 g.—Practical parasitology in South China <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 26 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 273–275. [W^a.]

1923 h.—The reactions of the miracidia of *Schistosoma japonicum* and *S. haematobium* in the presence of their intermediate hosts [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Dec. 27–29] <Anat. Rec., v. 26 (5), Dec. 20, p. 355. [W^a.]

1923 i.—Treatment of schistosomiasis japonica <China Med. J., v. 37 (10), Oct., pp. 847–849. [W^m.]

1924 a.—[Account of recent experiences in China] [Read before Helminth Soc., Washington, Oct. 27, 1923] <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec., p. 91. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Anomalies found in fecal examinations in China <China Med. J., v. 38 (10), Oct., pp. 820–824. [W^m.]

1924 c.—[*Cleistogamia holothuriana* a new type of holostome fluke] [Read before Helminth Soc. Washington, Mar. 15] <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec., p. 121. [W^a.]

1924 d.—A new type of amoeba parasitic in man, observed in North China <China Med. J., v. 38 (14), Apr., pp. 278–285, pls. [W^m.]

1924 e.—Notes on larval flukes from China. II. Studies on some larval flukes from the central and south coast provinces of China <Am. J. Hyg., v. 4 (4), July, pp. 241–301, figs. 1–3, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL—Continued.

1924 f.—Notes on *Ornithobilharzia odhneri* n. sp. from the Asiatic curlew <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Sept., pp. 50–54, fig. 1, pl. 14, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1924 g.—Observations on North China intestinal parasites of man based on an intensive examination of patients in a medical ward of the Peking union medical college hospital <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 4 (4), July, pp. 411–437. [W^a.]

[1924 h]—Parasitic infections as an economic loss to the community <Lingnaam Agric. Rev., v. 1 (2), June 1923, pp. 23–25. [W^a.]

1924 i.—The reactions of the miracidia of *Schistosoma japonicum* and *S. haematobium* in the presence of their intermediate hosts <J. Parasitol., v. 10 (4), June, pp. 199–204, pl. 22, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

1924 j.—The reactions of the miracidia of *Schistosoma japonicum* and *S. haematobium* in the presence of their intermediate hosts <China Med. J., v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 906–913, pl. [W^m.]

1924 k.—[Reexamination of *Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex* Lane, 1915] [Read before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Mar. 15] <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec., p. 121. [W^a.]

1924 l.—Schistosomiasis in China; biological and practical aspects [Read Nov. 12, 1923] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. (1923–24), v. 17, pt. 3, Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 31–43, 1 map. [W^m.]

1924 m.—Some facts regarding the relation between nightsoil disposal in China and the propagation of helminthic diseases <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 4 (6), Nov., pp. 487–505, pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1924 n.—[Use of tetralin (tetrahydronaphthalene) as a substitute for the clearing agents commonly used for parasitological and anatomical specimens [Read before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Nov. 17, 1923] <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec. p. 105. [W^a.]

1924 o.—What constitutes a justifiable basis for systematic grouping of larval trematodes? [Read before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Feb. 16] <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec., pp. 112–115. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Epidemiology of chlonorchiasis [sic] in China [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Trop. Med., Tokyo, Oct. 16] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (11), Nov. 15, p. 333. [W^a.]

1925 b.—The epidemiology of Clonorchis infection in China [Abstract of paper to be read Oct. 15] <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Abstr. Scient. Papers 6. Cong., pp. 417–418. [W^m.]

[1925 c].—On a case of triradiate *Taenia solium* from North China <Joint Conf. China Med. Miss. Ass. and China Br., Brit. Med. Ass. (Hongkong, Jan.), Abstr. Med. Papers, p. 23. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1925 d.—On a case of triradiate *Taenia solium* from north China <China Med. J., v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 800–804, illus. [W^m.]

1925 e.—Parasitism among the helminths <Am. Naturalist, (665), v. 59, Nov.-Dec., pp. 497–520, figs. A–B, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

[1925 f].—Recent aspects of the Clonorchis problem <Joint Conf. China Med. Miss. Ass. and China Br., Brit. Med. Ass. (Hongkong, Jan.), Abstr. Med. Papers, pp. 23–24. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL—Continued.

1925 g.—Some recent aspects of the epidemiology of Clonorchis infection in China <China Med. J., v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 287–296, maps. [W^m.]

[1926 a].—The epidemiology of Clonorchis infection in China <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 1, pp. 397–403, 1 map. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Further observations on South African larval trematodes <Parasitology, v. 18 (1), 22 Jan., pp. 101–127, fig. 1, pls. 6–7, figs. 1a–16. [W^a.]

1926 c.—An inquiry into the prevalence of malaria in China [Read before Pub. Health Sect., Bien. Conf., China Med. Ass., Peking, Sept.] <China Med. J., v. 40 (10), Oct., pp. 937–956, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]

1926 d.—Parasitic infections and human disease in China <Arch. Path. and Lab. Med., v. 2 (2), Aug., pp. 223–240. [W^a.]

1926 e.—Thelazia infections in China [Abstract] <Program Am. Soc. Parasitol. (2 Ann. Meet., Phila. Dec. 28–30), p. 3. [Lib. Hall]

1926 f.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 213–214. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Experimental definitive hosts of *Thelazia callipaeda* [Abstract of report to be read at 3. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 27–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Dec., p. 134. [W^a.]

1927 b.—[Four species of linguatulids from man and other hosts in China] [Abstract of report before China Br. Am. Soc. Parasitol.] <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), June, p. 285. [W^a.]

1927 c.—Fresh-water fish as a source of human parasitic infection <China J., v. 6 (1), pp. 35–40. [W^a.]

1927 d.—Linguatulids (order Acarina from man and other hosts in China <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 7 (5), Sept., pp. 311–325, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1927 e.—Migration route of *Spirocerca sanguinolenta* in its definitive host <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 25 (3), Dec., pp. 192–195. [W^a.]

1927 f.—The possible presence of male schistosomes alone in experimental and natural infections [Read before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Dec. 18, 1926] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Sept., pp. 62–63. [W^a.]

1927 g.—Studies on Asiatic holostomes (class Trematoda) <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 29 (3), Sept., pp. 215–228, 7 l., pls. 14–21, figs. 1–21. [W^a.]

1927 h.—Thelazia infection of man and mammals in China <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30 (5–6), 31 Jan., pp. 365–369, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1927 i.—Thelazia infections in China [Abstract] <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 213–214. [W^a.]

1927 j.—Unisexual schistosome infections in naturally and experimentally infected hosts [Abstract of report to be read by title at 25. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zoologists, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 28–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 37 (2), Dec. 25, p. 169. [W^a.]

1928 a.—The future for parasitology in China <China Med. J., v. 42 (3), Mar., pp. 180–187. [W^m.]

1928 b.—Idem <Proc. China Branch, Am. Soc. Parasitol. (Peking, Jan. 30), pp. 1–7. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL—Continued.

1928 c.—Infection experiments in man and other mammalian hosts with Sparganum stage of oriental diphyllobothrids <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 26 (3), Dec., pp. 252–254. [Wa.]

1928 d.—The life cycle of *Spirocerca sanguinolenta*, a natural nematode parasite of the dog <Science, n. s. (1765), v. 68, Oct. 26, pp. 407–409. [Wa.]

1928 e.—Linguatulids in China <China Med. J., v. 42 (2), Feb., pp. 107–108. [Wm.]

1928 f.—Lung-fluke infection among the Formosan aborigines <China J., v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 191–194, 4 pls., figs. 1–10. [Wa.]

1928 g.—Morphological and experimental studies on species of Diphyllobothrium in the Far East [Abstract of report to be read at 4. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Dec. 27–31, New York] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Dec., pp. 137–138. [Wa.]

1928 h.—Overwhelming infection of *Echinococcus granulosus* in a Peking dog <China Med. J., v. 42 (3), Mar., p. 210. [Wm.]

1928 i.—Idem <Proc. China Branch, Am. Soc. Parasitol. (Peking, Jan. 30), pp. 10–11. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1928 j.—Report for the parasitology diagnostic laboratory of the Peking union medical college hospital for the year 1927–1928 <China Med. J., v. 42 (11), Nov., pp. 823–826. [Wm.]

1928 k.—Some parasites injurious to sporting dogs in China <China J., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 157–159. [Wa.]

1928 l.—Studies on *Thelazia callipaeda* Railliet and Henry, 1910 <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Dec., pp. 75–86, figs. 1–2, 2 pls. figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1929 a.—The animal parasites of the dog and the cat in China <Lingnan Sc. J., v. 8, Dec., pp. 27–44. [Wa.]

1929 b.—The egg and first-stage (rhabditiform) larva of the nematode *Spirocerca sanguinolenta* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 48 (1), Jan., pp. 62–65, pl. 11, figs. 1–10. [Wa.]

1929 c.—Human helminthology. A manual for clinicians, sanitarians and medical zoologists. xxii, 616 pp., figs. 2–297, 1 pl. [front.], Philadelphia. [Wa.]

1929 d.—Human intestinal parasites in north China <Am. J. Hyg., v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 505–508. [Wa.]

1929 e.—The life cycle of the rare human tapeworm, *Taenia confusa* Ward, 1896 [Preliminary paper. read Oct. 25] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 27 (2), Nov., pp. 94–95. [Wa.]

1929 f.—Mosquitoes in China and their potential relationship to human disease <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 32, (10), May 15, pp. 133–137, 1 map. [Wa.]

1929 g.—Idem <Tr. 4. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Ithaca, N. Y., Aug. 1928), Dec., pp. 259–267, 1 map. [Wa.]

1929 h.—Parasiticidal potencies of the tri- to hepta–methyl derivatives of rosanilin <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 26 (9), June, pp. 748–750. [Wa.]

1929 i.—What is *Sparganum mansoni?* <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 32 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 76–77 [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL—Continued.

1930 a.—The animal parasites of man and mammals in Fukien province, China <Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien Christian Univ., v. 3, Aug., pp. 7–10. [Wa.]

1930 b.—The *Endamoeba coli* index of *E. histolytica* in a community <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 10 (2), Mar., pp. 137–144. [Wa.]

1930 c.—The excretory system as a method of classification of digenetic trematodes [Abstract of report to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 30] <Anat. Rec., v. 47 (3), Dec. 25, pp. 359–360. [Wa.]

1930 d.—Experimental acute amebic colitis in dogs <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 27 (9), June, pp. 908–911. [Wa.]

1930 e.—Experiments on the effect of dibydranol on intestinal protozoa of man and laboratory mammals <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 27 (9), June, pp. 905–907. [Wa.]

1930 f.—Gentian violet therapy for Strongyloides infection [Editorial] <Internat. Med. Digest, v. 17 (1), July, pp. 57–58. [Wa.]

1930 g.—Human strongyloidiasis in Panama [Abstract of report to be read at 6. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Dec. 30–31, 1930–Jan. 1, 1931] <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Dec., p. 107. [Wa.]

1930 h.—Larval flukes associated with the cercariae of *Clonorchis sinensis* in bithynoid snails in China and adjacent territory <Parasitology, v. 22 (2), 24 Mar., pp. 145–155, pls. 24–28, figs. 1–11a. [Wa.]

1930 i.—A method for obtaining a pure culture of *Balantidium coli* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 27 (7), Apr., pp. 648–650. [Wa.]

1930 j.—The Panama strains of human Strongyloides [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 28 (3), Dec., pp. 253–255. [Wa.]

1930 k.—A study of the intestinal protozoa of a representative sampling of the population of Wise county, southwestern Virginia <Am. J. Hyg., v. 11 (2), Mar., pp. 371–384, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1930 l.—A study of the rare human tapeworm *Taenia confusa*, with a report of the fourth case <South. Med. J., v. 23 (10), Oct., pp. 902–906, illus. [Wm.]

1931 a.—Animal parasites of the skin and its adnexa <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 34 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1–3. [Wa.]

1931 b.—Animal parasites of wild and domestic animals and their relationship to human welfare <Scient. Month. (186), v. 32 (3), Mar., pp. 228–234. [Wa.]

1931 c.—China's contribution to tropical medicine <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 34 (11), June 1, pp. 145–146. [Wa.]

[1931 d].—The diagnosis of *Endamoeba histolytica* <19. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept. (1930), pp. 61–64. [Wa.]

1931 e.—Habitat of Giardia in the intestine <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 28 (6), Mar., pp. 621–623. [Wa.]

1931 f.—Human strongyloidiasis in Panama <Am. J. Hyg., v. 14 (1), July, pp. 203–211, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL—Continued.

1931 g.—In vitro effects of certain drugs on Strongyloides <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 28 (6), Mar., pp. 691–693. [W^a.]

1931 h.—The incidence and significance of infestation with *Endamoeba histolytica* in New Orleans and the American tropics <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 11 (3), May, pp. 231–237, graphs 1–2. [W^a.]

1931 i.—Infection experiments in monkeys with human, macaque and Ateles strains of Strongyloides [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 28 (9), June, pp. 919–920. [W^a.]

1931 j.—Investigations in Panama during the summer of 1930 <Science, n. s. (1880), v. 73, Jan. 9, pp. 43–45. [W^a.]

1931 k.—The nosogeography of parasites and their hosts <Porto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 6 (4), June, pp. 373–378. [W^a.]

1931 l.—A study of canine amebic colitis <Porto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 6 (4), June, pp. 391–400. [W^a.]

1932 a.—The development of Strongyloides in the experimental host (Program 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 167. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Discussion of symposium papers [Blood-sucking and non-bloodsucking flies in relation to human welfare] <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 25 (3), Sept., pp. 629–630. [W^a.]

1932 c.—Examination and identification of protozoa <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 17 (7), Apr., pp. 639–660, figs. 1–23. [W^a.]

1932 d.—The excretory system as a method of classification of digenetic trematodes <Quart. Rev. Biol., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 458–468, figs. 1–22. [W^a.]

1932 e.—Experimental amebiasis in dogs <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 37–47. [W^a.]

1932 f.—Recent developments and trends in anthelmintics <Internat. Med. Digest, v. 21 (3), Sept., pp. 185–189. [W^a.]

1932 g.—The rôle of aquatic molluscs in the spread of human trematode infections <China J., v. 16 (6), June, pp. 350–353. [W^a.]

1932 h.—Susceptibility, resistance and spontaneous recovery in dogs experimentally infected with *Endamoeba histolytica* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 29 (5), Feb., pp. 659–661. [W^a.]

1932 i.—The symptomatology, diagnosis and treatment of Strongyloides infection <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 98 (26), June 25, pp. 2276–2277. [W^a.]

1932 j.—What is *Sparganum mansoni*? [Same as 1929 i] <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. and Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 233–234. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Experimental studies on human and primate species of Strongyloides. II. The development of Strongyloides in the experimental host <Am. J. Hyg., v. 18 (1), July, pp. 114–132, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Investigations in Puerto Rico on Manson's blood-fluke infection (schistosomiasis mansoni) <Science, n. s. (2012), v. 78, July 21, pp. 62–63. [W^a.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL—Continued.

1933 c.—The opportunity for parasitology in the medical schools of the South <South. Med. J., v. 26 (11), Nov., pp. 962–964. [W^m.]

1933 d.—Parasitic infections in New Orleans, based on a cross section of charity and welfare clinic patients with especial reference to the children's clinics <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 2(1), Jan., pp. 53–58. [W^m.]

1933 e.—Studies on schistosomiasis mansoni in Puerto Rico. I. The history of schistosomiasis in Puerto Rico. (Estudios sobre la esquistosomiasis de Manson en Puerto Rico. I. Historia de la esquistosomiasis en Puerto Rico) <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 9 (2), Dec., English text, pp. 154–161; Spanish text, pp. 162–168. [W^a.]

1933 f.—The use of the experimental method in the study of human parasitic infections <Scient. Month. (215), v. 37 (2), Aug., pp. 139–146. [W^a.]

1934 a.—The distribution and diagnosis of amebic enteritis in the southern United States <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 86 (9), Mar., pp. 605–609. [W^a.]

1934 b.—The human body's defense against disease <Sigma Xi Quart., v. 22 (2), June, pp. 53–62. [W^c.]

1934 c.—The interrelations of parasite and host tissue in experimental Strongyloides infection (Program and Abstr. 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool.) <Anat. Rec., v. 60 (4), Suppl., Nov. 25, p. 74. [W^a.]

1934 d.—Idem <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (6), Dec., p. 333. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Experimental studies on human and primate species of Strongyloides. IV. The pathology of Strongyloides infection <Arch. Path., v. 19 (6), June, pp. 769–806, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Host-tissue reaction in schistosomiasis mansoni (Реакция тканей хозяина при шистозоматозе (*Schistosoma mansoni*)) [English text; Russian summary] <Parazit., Perenosch. i Bolezni. Zhivotn. Sborn. Rabot. . . . Pavlovskiĭ 1909–1934, p. 287. [W^a.]

1935 c.—Notes on helminths from Panama. I. *Taxorchis schistocotyle* (Fischoeder, 1901), from the Panamanian capybara. *Hydrochoerus isthmius* Goldman, 1912 <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (5), Oct., pp. 323–331, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1935 d.—Notes on helminths from Panama. III. Filarial infection in the marmosets, *Leontocebus geoffroyi* (Pucheron) and *Saimiri örstedii örstedii* (Reinhardt) in Panama <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (6), Apr. 17, pp. 627–634, figs. 1–8c. [W^a.]

1935 e.—Schistosomiasis. (*In* McKinley, E. B. A geography of disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 15 (5), Sept., Suppl., pp. 432–434. [W^m.]

1935 f.—Some newer aspects of schistosome infection in the western hemisphere <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 38 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 249–259. [W^a.]

1935 g.—The whole life cycle of Strongyloides (Program 11, Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1935–Jan. 2, 1936) <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 439–440. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Some public health aspects of parasitic infections in the southern United States, with special reference to Louisiana <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 89 (5), Nov., pp. 213–221. [W^a.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL—Continued.

1936 b.—Strongyloides and strongyloidiasis [Spanish and French summaries] <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (3), May–June, pp. 315–341, 1 pl. [Wa.]

1937 a.—Intestinal parasitic infestations in children <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 542–555 . [Wm.]

1937 b.—The life cycle of Strongyloides [Russian summary] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 160–166. [Wa.]

1937 c.—Mammalian heart worms of the genus Dirofilaria <Festschr. Nocht, pp. 131–139, illus. [Wa.]

1937 d.—The pharmacopeia and the physician. The use of anthelmintics <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 108 (5), Jan. 30, pp. 386–392. [Wa.]

1938 a.—Experimental and clinical strongyloidiasis <Rev. Gastroenter., v. 5 (2), June, pp. 154–158. [Wm.]

1939 a.—Evaluation of the older and newer technics [for the diagnosis of intestinal parasites] <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 91 (8), Feb., pp. 447–448. [Wa.]

1939 b.—Human helminthology. A manual for physicians, sanitarians and medical zoölogists. 2. ed., thoroughly rev. 780 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia. [Wa.]

1939 c.—Malaria, with special reference to its epidemiology, geographical distribution and prevention in the southern United States <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 2, Mar., pp. 15–24. [Wa.]

1940 a.—The dangers of Strongyloides infection <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 92 (8), Feb., pp. 463–464. [Wa.]

1940 b.—Parasitology: A round table discussion [Round table discussion, New Orleans Meet. Am. Coll. Phys., Mar. 31, 1939] <Ann. Int. Med., v. 18, n. s., v. 13 (7), Jan., pp. 1230–1240. [Wm.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL, et al.

1938 a.—Comparative efficiency of various technics for the discovery of protozoa and helminths in feces [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6) Dec., Suppl., p. 8. [Wa.]

1938 b.—A critical study of clinical laboratory technics for the diagnosis of protozoan cysts and helminth eggs in feces. I. Preliminary communication <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 18 (2), Mar., pp. 169–183. [Wa.]

1939 a.—Comparative efficiency of various technics for the diagnosis of protozoa and helminths in feces <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (3), June, pp. 241–262. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and BARLOW, CLAUDE HEMAN.

1924 a.—A preliminary note on the life history of *Clonorchis sinensis* in Chekiang Province, China <Am. J. Hyg., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 69–71. [Wa.]

1924 b.—A preliminary note on the life history of *Clonorchis sinensis* in Chekiang Province <National Med. J. China, v. 10 (3), June, p. 191. [Wm.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; CAMPBELL, HORACE EMERSON; and KELLOGG, CLAUDE RUPERT.

1929 a.—Morphological and biological studies on the species of Diphyllobothrium in China <Am. J. Hyg., v. 9 (3), May, pp. 560–583, figs. 1–8. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and DEGROAT, ALBERT.

1940 a.—Internal autoinfection in human strongyloidiasis [*Title only* of report before 35. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Nov. 22, 1939] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 20 (1), Jan., p. 142. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and HEADLEE, WILLIAM HUGH.

1936 a.—Intestinal parasite infections of the ambulatory white clinic population of New Orleans <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 25–38. [Wa.]

1936 b.—Parasitic infections of the clinic population of New Orleans [*Title only* of report before 31. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., St. Louis, Missouri, Nov. 20–22, 1935] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (2), Mar., p. 230. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and HOFFMAN, WILLIAM ALBERT.

1933 a.—The molluscan phase of the life cycle of *Schistosoma mansoni* [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 131–132. [Wa.]

1934 a.—Life history of Manson's blood fluke (*Schistosoma mansoni*). I. Extramammalian phase of the cycle [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 31 (4), Jan., pp. 474–476. [Wa.]

1934 b.—Studies on schistosomiasis mansoni in Puerto Rico. III. Biological studies. I. The extra-mammalian phases of the life cycle. Estudios sobre la esquistosomiasis de Manson en Puerto Rico. III. Estudios biológicos. 1. Etapa extramamífera durante el ciclo vital del parásito <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 10 (1), Sept., English text, pp. 1–47, pls.; Spanish text, pp. 48–97. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; HOFFMAN, WILLIAM ALBERT; JONES, CHARLES A.; and JANER, JOSÉ L.

1934 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis mansoni in Puerto Rico. II. The epidemiology and geographical distribution of schistosomiasis mansoni in Puerto Rico. 2. A survey of intestinal parasites in endemic schistosomiasis areas in Puerto Rico. Estudios sobre la esquistosomiasis de Manson en Puerto Rico. II. Epidemiología y distribución geografica de la esquistosomiasis de Manson en Puerto Rico. 2. Clasificación parasitológica de las distintas zonas esquistosomiásicas de Puerto Rico <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 9 (4), June, English text, pp. 447–471, 1 pl. (map); Spanish text, pp. 472–491. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; HOOD, MARION; and SWARTZWELDER, JOHN CLYDE.

1936 a.—The histopathology of amoebiasis in experimental dogs on liver, ventriculin and salmon diets [*Title only* of report before 31. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., St. Louis, Missouri, Nov. 20–22, 1935] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (2), Mar., p. 231. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and HU, CHEN-HSIANG.

1927 a.—Human infection with larval Thelazia [Abstract of report to be read at 3. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 27–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Dec., p. 134. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and JONES, CHARLES A.

1934 a.—Life history of Manson's blood fluke (*Schistosoma mansoni*). III. The blood picture in schistosomiasis mansoni [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 31 (4), Jan., pp. 478–479. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; JONES, CHARLES A.; and HOFFMAN, WILLIAM ALBERT.

1934 a.—Life history of Manson's blood fluke (*Schistosoma mansoni*). II. The mammalian phase of the cycle [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 31 (4), Jan., pp. 476–478. [Wa.]

1934 b.—Studies on schistosomiasis mansoni in Puerto Rico. III. Biological studies. 2. The mammalian phase of the life cycle. Estudios sobre la esquistosomiasis de Manson en Puerto Rico. III. Estudio biologico. 2. La etapa mamifera del ciclo vital <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 10 (2), Dec., English text, pp. 133–196, illus., pls.; Spanish text, pp. 197–254. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and KAGY, EDWIN STEWART.

1933 a.—Experimental studies on human and primate species of Strongyloides. I. The variability and instability of types <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 47–65. [Wa.]

1934 a.—Studies on the effect of feeding ventriculin, liver extract and raw liver to dogs experimentally infected with *Endamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 14 (3), May, pp. 235–255, fig. 1. [Wa.]

1934 b.—Studies on the pathology of amebic enteritis in dogs <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 14 (3), May, pp. 221–233, fig. 1. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and KELLOGG, CLAUDE RUPERT.

[1928 a].—Parasitic infections in the Foochow area, Fukien province, China <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 7. Cong. (British India [Calcutta] Dec. 1927), v. 3, pp. 268–278. [Wa.]

1928 b.—Parasitic infections in the Foochow area, Fukien Province, China [Abstract of report before China Br., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Peking, Sept. 30, 1927] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (3), Mar., p. 196. [Issued May] [Wa.]

1929 a.—Parasitic infections in the Foochow area, Fukien province, China <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 32 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 105–110. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and KHAW, OO-KEH.

1925 a.—Excystment phenomena in *Clonorchis sinensis* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 23 (3), Dec., pp. 245–248. [Wa.]

1926 a.—The egg-laying capacity of *Clonorchis sinensis* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 23 (7), Apr., pp. 606–607. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; KHAW, OO-KEH; YAO, KE-FANG; and CHAO, YUNG-AN.

1927 a.—Studies on *Clonorchis sinensis* (Cobbold) . . . with a consideration of the molluscan hosts of *Clonorchis sinensis* (Cobbold) in Japan, China and southeastern Asia and other species of molluscs closely related to them, by Bryant Walker . . . <Am. J. Hyg. Monogr. Ser. (8), Mar., xi+284 pp., figs., pls. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and LO KE-CHANG.

1928 a.—A new case of *Isospora hominis* from China [Abstract of report before China Br., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Peking, Sept. 30, 1927] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (3), Mar., p. 197. [Issued May] [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and MARTINEZ, WILLIAM H.

1935 a.—Notes on helminths from Panama. II. Rare human nematode eggs in the feces of individuals from the Chagres River, Panama <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (5), Oct., pp. 332–336, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and MAXWELL, THOMAS ANDREW.

1930 a.—The finding of the larvae of the chigo, *Tunga penetrans*, in scrapings from human skin. Report of a case <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 22 (1), July, pp. 94–97, illus. [Wm.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and MELENEY, HENRY EDMUND.

1923 a.—The life history of *Schistosoma japonicum* Katsurada. The causative organism of oriental schistosomiasis in China <China Med. J., v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 726–734, figs. 1–4. [Wm.]

1923 b.—Studies on schistosomiasis japonica: Morphology, biology and life history of the causative organism, *Schistosoma japonicum* (Katsurada) <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 26 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 66–69. [Wa.]

1924 a.—The known distribution of the molluscan hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the Far East considered in the light of the known distribution of schistosomiasis japonica [Read before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Dec. 15, 1923] <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec., p. 107. [Wa.]

1924 b.—Studies on schistosomiasis japonica . . . with a supplement on the molluscan hosts of the human blood fluke in China and Japan, and species liable to be confused with them, by Nelson Annandale <Am. J. Hyg. Monogr. Ser. (3), Mar., 339 pp., illus., pls. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and NISHIGORI, MASAO.

1925 a.—A preliminary report on the life cycles of two new heterophyid flukes occurring in the Sino-Japanese areas <China Med. J., v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 914–916. [Wm.]

1926 a.—The life cycles of two new species of Heterophyidae, parasitic in mammals and birds <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), Dec., pp. 91–128, figs. 1–4, pls. 3–6, figs. 1–28. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; SCOTT, LEONARD CASE; and SWARTZWELDER, JOHN CLYDE.

1934 a.—Influence of certain foodstuffs on lesions of *Endamoeba histolytica* infection [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 32 (3), Dec., pp. 540–542. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and SWARTZWELDER, JOHN CLYDE.

1935 a.—Effect of continuous passage of *Endamoeba histolytica* through experimental dogs <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 32 (6), Mar., pp. 954–958. [Wa.]

1936 a.—Use of liver extract intramuscularly in the course of acute amebiasis in dogs <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 33 (4), Jan., pp. 514–518. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and TANG, CHUNG-CHANG.

1934 a.—A new species of Syngamus (*S. auris*) from the middle ear of the cat in Foochow, China <Parasitology, v. 26 (4), Oct., pp. 455–459, figs. 1–9. [Issued 9 Nov.] [Wa.]

1935 a.—New aspidogastrid species, with a consideration of the systematic position of the group (Program 11. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1935–Jan. 2, 1936) <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 435. [Wa.]

1936 a.—Notes on new aspidogastrid specis, with a consideration of the phylogeny of the group <Parasitology, v. 28 (4), Oct. 16, pp. 487–501, illus. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and TANG, CHUNG-CHANG—Continued.
1938 a.—Report on a collection of some Chinese Cyathocotylidae (Trematoda, Strigeoidea) <Livro Jub. Travassos, pp. 157–168, pls. [Issued Mar. 31] [W^a.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and WASSELL, CORYDON MCALMONT.
1921 a.—Preliminary survey of the intestinal parasites of man in the central Yangtze Valley <China Med. J., v. 35 (6), Nov., pp. 532–561, 1 map. [W^m.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; WELLS, JOSEPH W.; ADAMS, CORINE; and BEACH, TED DE VINNE.
1934 a.—Experimental studies on human and primate species of Strongyloides. III. The fecundity of Strongyloides females of the parasitic generation <Arch. Path., v. 18 (5), Nov., pp. 605–625, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1934 b.—The fecundity of parasitic female Strongyloides [Preliminary paper read May 11] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 31 (9), June, pp. 1041–1043. [W^a.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and YAO, KE-FANG.
1926 a.—Specific therapeusis in Clonorchis infections <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30 (9), 13 Sept., pp. 383–391, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; YAO, KE-FANG; KHAW, OO-KEH; and CHAO, YUNG-AN.
1926 a.—Experimental therapy in Clonorchis infections <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 23 (7), Apr., pp. 607–608. [W^a.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; YOKOGAWA, SADAMU; and NISHIGORI, MASAO.
[1925 a].—The life cycles of two new heterophyid flukes occurring in the Sino-Japanese areas <Joint Conf. China Med. Miss. Ass. and China Br., Brit. Med. Ass. (Hongkong, Jan.), Abstr. Med. Papers, p. 24. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

FAUSTINO, LEOPOLDO ALCARAZ. [1892–1935] [Asst. Dir., Philippine Bureau Sc.] [*For necrology see* Science, n. s. (2146), v. 83, Feb. 14, 1936, p. 152] [W^a.]
1933 a.—Two fresh-water shells from the Philippine Islands <Philippine J. Sc., v. 51 (4), Aug., pp. 575–579, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

FAUVEL, PIERRE. [Prof., Univ. Cathol. Angers]
1914 a.—Les abus de la loi de priorité <[Compt.-Rend.] 9. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Monaco, 25–30 Mars 1913), pp. 848–850. [W^a.]

[1914 b.].—Un eunicien énigmatique *Iphitime cuenoti* n. sp. <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén. (1913–14), v. 53, Notes et Rev. (2), pp. 34–37, figs. 1A–1G. [W^m.]

FAUZI, HASSAN MUSTAPHA. [1900–] [Cairo.]
1931 a.—Die Komplementbindungs-Reaktion mittels Antigen aus *Fasciola hepatica* bei Bilharziose. Inaug.-Diss. (Dr. Med., Greifswald). 14 pp. Greifswald. [W^a.]

FAVA, ATTILIO. [Dr.]
1908 a.—Recherches sur la microbiologie et la parasitologie des cils <Ann. Ocul., Paris, an. 71, v. 140 (2), Aug., pp. 94–102. [W^m.]

FAVA, EMILIO. [Dott., Tenente Vet. Compl.]
1911 a.—Un caso di panicatura da cisticerco cellulosae nel maiale localizzato al fegato <Arch. Scient. R. Soc. Naz. Vet., v. 9 (1–4), Genn.—Apr., pp. 51–55. [W^a.]

FAVA, EMILIO—Continued.
1918 a.—Sulle dermatosi parassitarie specifiche degli equidi. Provvedimenti profilattici e terapeutici <N. Ercolani, v. 23 (7–8), Apr. 15–30, pp. 81–95; (9), May 15, pp. 97–111; (10), May 31, pp. 115–126; (11), June 15, pp. 133–139, illus. [W^m.]

FAVARCQ, LOUIS. [Cabinet Hist. Nat., Saint-Etienne, Loire.]
1894 a.—Sur une variété de l'*Hymenolepis murina* (ténïadé) trouvé dans l'intestin d'un lérot <Loire Méd., v. 13 (11), 15 Nov., pp. 299–306, 1 pl., figs. 1–11. [W^m.]

1898 a.—Observation sur le *Gordius aquaticus* (histoire naturelle) <Loire Méd., v. 17 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 317–321. [W^m.]

FAVAREILLE-PLACIAL, PIERRE.
1805 a.—Dissertation sur les accidens funestes qui résultent du mauvais traitement de la gale, ou de sa répercussion. 20 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

1807 a.—Tableau des accidens funestes qui résultent du mauvais traitement de la gale, ou de sa répercussion; faits qui intéressent les citoyens de toutes les classes. Dans cet ouvrage on expose aussi la manière ou méthode de guérir cette maladie contagieuse sans suites dangereuses. 164 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

DEL FAVERO, ERNESTO. [–1938] [Insp. San R. Govt. Gala e Sidama, R. Univ. Modena] [*For necrology see* Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 19 (11), Nov. 1938, p. 701–702.] [W^m.]
1928 a.—Contributo allo studio delle bilharzie e loro diffusione nell' organismo umano <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 135–142, illus. [W^m.]

1928 b.—Localizzazione abnorme di *Filaria medinensis* in seno ad una ghiandola inguinale <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 9 (5), Mag., pp. 277–280, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1928 c.—Sopra un caso de elefantiasi da Filaria con localizzazione unica a carico del priepuzio <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 199–202, 2 figs. [W^m.]

1935 a.—Su di un'ameba che distrugge certe culture e fagocita i globuli rossi <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 16 (6), June 1, pp. 425–429, illus. [W^m.]

1938 a.—Sulla proprietà ematofaga di una ameba parassitaria di certe culture <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 19 (11), Nov. po. 660–661. [W^m.]

FAVERO, FRANCESCO. [1884–1926] [Prof. Capt. Vet.] [*For necrology, port. and bibliography see* Nuova Vet., v. 4 (7), 15 Luglio, 1926, pp. 1–3.] [W^a.]
1912 a.—L'azione del 606 nella durina del cane <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 35 (4), 29 Feb., pp. 150–155. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la différenciation des trypanosomes <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 90 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 10–13. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Su alcune vie d'introduzione del *Tripanosoma brucei*, considerate in rapporto al decorso dell' infezione <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 36 (22), 30 Nov., pp. 996–1002; (23), 15 Dic., pp. 1045–1054. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Larve di *Gastrophilus equi* ed *haemorrhoidalis* e tifo-anemia infettiva del cavallo. Alcune osservazioni alle ricerche di K. R. e R. Seyderhelm <N. Ercolani, v. 21 (1), 10 Genn., pp. 4–7; (2), 20 Genn., pp. 17–21. [W^m.]

FAVERO, FRANCESCO—Continued.
1918 a.—Le camere a solforazione nella cura della rogna degli equini <Mod. Zooiatro, Partie Scient., v. 29, s. 5, v. 7 (12), Dec. 31, pp. 241–257, illus. [Wa.]

1926 a.—Anafilassi sperimentale da *Gastrophilus equi* <Nuova Vet. v. 4 (7), 15 Luglio, pp. 175–178 (pp. 3–6). [Wa.]

FAVERO, FRANCESCO; and VARESE, GIOVANNI.
1915 a.—Contributo allo studio della patogenesi dell'anemia nella distomatosi <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 38 (5), 15 Mar., pp. 194–198. [Wa.]

FAVETTE, J.; and TROUESSART, EDOUARD LOUIS.
1905 a.—Monographie du genre Protolichus (Trt) et revision des sarcoptides plumicoles (Analgesinae) qui vivent sur les perroquets <Mém. Soc. Zool. France, v. 17 (1–2), 15 Jan., pp. 120–128, pls. 5–15, figs. 1–41; (3–4), 1 Août, pp. 129–166, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

FAVIA, NICOLA. [Dott.]
1937 a.—Su di un focolaio agricolo di anchilostomiasi <Ann. Ig., v. 47, n. s., v. 22 (8), Aug., pp. 365–369, map. [Wa.]

FAVILLE, GEORGE C. [1856–]
1885 a.—Report of the veterinary department of State agricultural college, Fort Collins, Colorado. 22 pp. Fort Collins. [Wa.]

FAVITSKIĬ, A. P. [Фавицкий, А. П.]
1910 a.—Къ распознавательному значенію шума дрожанія гидатидъ [Diagnostic value of the fluctuation murmur of hydatids] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach., v. 9, pt. 2 (51), pp. 2010–2012. [Wm.]

FAVR, W. *See* Kryloff, V.; and Favr, W.

FAVRE. *See* Nicolas, J.; Favre; and André, C.

FAVRE [Méd. Hôp.]; and GARIN, CHARLES PIERRE.
1913 a.—Sur un ascaride appartenant à l'espèce *Heterakis inflexa* trouvé dans un oeuf de poule <Lyon Méd., an. 45, v. 120 (8), 23 Fév., pp. 410–412. [Wm.]

1913 b.—Sur un ascaride appartenant à l'espèce *Heterakis infiexa* trouvé dans un oeuf de poule <Bull. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Lyon, an 3, v. 12, pp. 130–132. [Wm.]

FAVRE, C.
1905 a.—Trois cas d'ankylostomiase traites avec succes par methode Malvoz-Lambinet <Loire Méd., v. 24, pp. 131–138. [Wm.]

FAVRE, JULES. *See* Thiébaud, Maurice; and Favre, Jules.

FAVRE, M.[1] *See* Mollard, J.; and Favre, M.

FAVRE, M.[2] *See* Civatte, A.; and Favre, M.; *and* Dubreuil, G.; and Favre, M.; *and* Tixier, Leon; Favre, M.; Morenas, E.; and Petouraud, Ch.

FAVRE, V. V. [Dr.]
1902 a.—O zavisimosti mezhdu bolotnoyu likhoradkoĭ i komaranii Anopheles. [Relationship between malarial fever and by Anopheles] <Russk. Vrach, v. 1, p. 1320. [Wm.]

1902 b.—The dependence of malarial fever upon the Anopheles mosquito [Abstract of 1902 a] <N. York Med. J. (1247), v. 76 (17), Oct. 25, p. 740. [Wa, Wm.]

1902 c.—Opĭtĭ zarazheniya chelovieka bolotnoĭ likhoradkoĭ cherez uzhaleniye Anopheles. [Experiments with infection of man with malarial fever through bite by Anopheles] <Russk, Vrach, v. 1, p. 1507. Wm.]

FAVRE, V. V.—Continued.
1902 d. Experiments in infection of man with malaria through the bites of mosquitoes. [Abstract of 1902 c] <N. York Med. J. (1254), v. 76 (24), Dec. 13, p. 1040. [Wa, Wm.]

(1902 e).—[Ueber die moderne prophylaxie der Malaria] <Izviest. Imp. Obsh. Lŭb., Estestvozn., Moskva, Nov. 2.

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol, 1. Abt., Ref., v. 33 (3–4), 28 März, p. 86. [Wa, Wm.]

1903 b.—Ueber Malaria. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 32 (22), 7 Feb., p. 673. [Wa, Wm.]

FAVREL, G.
1922 a.—Etude critique de la nouvelle méthode volumétrique de dosage de la santonine dans le semen contra de MM. Kariyone et Kimura <Bull. Sc. Pharmacol., v. 29 (11), 24. ann., Nov., pp. 553–555. [Wa.]

FAWCETT, J. E.
1908 a.—Sheep dip <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 6 (2), Dec., p. 176. [Wa.]

FAWCETT, STELLA G. M. [M. Sc., Botany Dept. Univ. Melbourne.]
1938 a.—A disease of the Australian grass *Microlaena stipoides* R. Br. caused by a nematode, *Anguillulina microlaenae* n. sp. <J. Helminth., v. 16 (1), Feb., pp. 17–32 (pp. 1–16), illus. pl. [Wa.]

FAWCITT, RICHARD. [M. B., Ch. B., Ulverston.] *See* Christie, Graham Wilson; and Fawcitt, Richard.

FAXON, WALTER.
1878 a.—On the presence of *Demodex folliculorum* in the skin of the ox <Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., v. 5 (2), pp. 11–16, 1 pl., figs. 1–9. [Wa, Wm.]

FAY, ARTHUR CECIL. [1896–] [Ph. D., Manhattan, Kansas.]
1935 a.—A generally applicable method for the enumeration of microscopic objects <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 20 (10), July, pp. 1088–1089. [Wa.]

FAY, OLIVER JAMES. [1874–] [M. D., F. A. C. S., Des Moines, Iowa]
1915 a.—Anaphylactic reaction following operation for echinococcic cyst <Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (24. Ann. Meet., Denver, Dec. 18–19, 1914), pp. 283–290. [Wm.]

FAY, TEMPLE SEDGWICK. [1895–] [M. D., Philadelphia] *See* Hayman, Joseph Marchant (*jr.*); and Fay, Temple Sedgwick.

FAYET, P. A. [Vét. Maj.] [*See also* Schneider, J. E. J.; and Fayet, P. A.; *and* Schneider, J. E. J.; Fayet, P. A.; and Moreau; *and* Billet, A.; and Fayet, P. A.]
1895 a.—Notes sur la présence des gongylonèmes chez les animaux de boucherie en Algérie <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 52, n. s., v. 20, Avr., pp. 204–209. [Wa.]

1895 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 72, 8, s., v. 2 (15), 15 Août, pp. 516–517. [Wa, Wm.]

1907 a.—Deuxième note sur la filariose du ligament suspenseur du boulet chez le cheval. Extraction des filaires par les injections iodés <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 61, 30 Nov., pp. 536–537. [Wa.]

1910 a.—Au sujet des "plaies d'été" et de leur traitement <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 64, 28 Fév., pp. 79–84. [Wa.]

1910 b.—Un cas de dermatorragie parasitaire chez la mule. Filaire des boutons hémorragiques <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 67 [n. s.], v. 35 (12), 1 Dec., pp. 721–725. [Wa.]

FAYET, P. A.—Continued.

1912 a.—Contribution à l'étude des plaies d'été <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 66, 30 Mars, pp. 138–139. [Wa.]

1916 a.—Du diagnostic de la gale sarcoptique équine sur le front <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, (299), v. 25, 15 Nov., pp. 539–548. [Wa.]

1922 a.—A propos de l'habronémonose cutanée (plaies d'été) et des communications de MM. Roger, Monnier et Descazeaux <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., pp. 94–99. [Wa.]

1922 b.—Un cas de gale démodécique squameuse chez le chien <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., pp. 99–104. [Wa.]

1924 a.—A propos de la gale démodécique du chien <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 76, 3. s., v. 5 (3), Mars, pp. 152–156. [Wa.]

1924 b.—Gale sarcoptique et gale démodécique concomittantes <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 76, 3. s., v. 5 (7), Juillet, pp. 406–408. [Wa.]

FAYET, P. A.; and MOREAU.

1908 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la *Filaria irritans* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 65 (1), 10 Juillet, pp. 10–11. [Wa, Wm.]

1908 b.—Contribution à l'étude de la *Filaria irritans* filaire des plaies d'été <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 62, 30 Sept., pp. 462–463. [Wa, Wm.]

FAYLOR, F. W. [D. A. V., Osceola, Iowa]

1936 a.—Screw worm cases <Iowa Vet., v. 7 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 24–25. [Wa.]

FAYON, P. M.

1901 a.—Des accidents d'obstruction intestinale et d'appendicite dûs aux ascarides lombricoïdes. Thèse. 44 pp. Paris. [Wm.]

FAYRER, (*Sir*) JOSEPH. [1824–1907] [M. D., Hon. Physician to the Queen and Prince of Wales] [*See also* Murchison, Charles, 1885 a]

1876 a.—*Filaria sanguinis hominis acgyptiaca* <Lancet, London (2765), v. 2, Aug. 26, p. 284. [Wm.]

1876 b.—Idem [Transl.] <Imparziale, v. 16 (20), 18 Ott., pp. 629–631. [Wm.]

1877 a.—Elephantiasis arabum <Med. Times and Gaz., London (1431), v. 2, Dec. 1, p. 588. [Wm.]

1878 a.—*Filaria sanguinis hominis* <Lancet, London (2846), v. 1, Mar. 16, p. 376, [Wm.]

1879 a.—On the relation of *Filaria sanguinis hominis* to the endemic diseases of India <Med. Times and Gaz., London (1493), v. 1, Feb. 8, pp. 137–141. [Wm.]

1879 b.—Idem <Lancet, London (2893), v. 1, Feb. 8, pp. 188–190; (2894), Feb. 15, pp. 221–223. [Wm.]

1879 c.—Idem. Reprint. 20 pp. London. [Wm.]

1879 d.—Idem <Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond. (1877–79), v. 4 (2), pp. 171–187. [Wm.]

1879 e.—*Filaria sanguinis* [Letter to editor dated Feb. 21] <Lancet, London (2896), v. 1, Mar. 1, pp. 317–318. [Wm.]

1879 f.—*Filaria sanguinis* in the dog. [Abstract of 1879 e] <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 8, Apr., pp. 299–300. [Wa.]

1881 a.—Tropical dysentery and chronic diarrhoea, liver abscess, malarial cachexia, insolation with other forms of tropical disease, and on health of European children and others in India. xi+ 404 pp. London. [Wm.]

FAYRER, (*Sir*) JOSEPH—Continued.

1893 a.—Tropical diarrhoea <Hyg. and Dis. Warm Climates (Davidson), pp. 521–545. [Wm.] [*See* Macfadyen, Allan, 1893 b]

1893 b.—Tropical liver abscess <Hyg. and Dis. Warm Climates (Davidson), pp. 641–692. [Wm.]

FAZ TABÍO, HUMBERTO. [Dr., Habana, Cuba]

1934 a.—Nota clinica a proposito de un caso de ascaridiosis aberrante <Vida Nueva, an. 8, 2. época, v. 34 (1), July 15, pp. 25–29. [Wm.]

(1935 a).—Ueber einen Fall von Ascariasis aberrans. Klinische Mitteilung <Crón. Méd.-Quir. Habana, v. 61 (2), pp. 57–60.

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 120 (9–10), Jan. 16, pp. 217–218. [Wa.]

FAZIO, JUAN MARIANO. [Dr.]

1936 a.—Diagnóstico y evolución de un pioneumoquiste hidático de la base del pulmón derecho. Signo del "camalote" <Semana Méd., v. 43, pt. 1 (14), Apr. 2, pp. 1094–1098, illus. [Wm.]

FEARNSIDE, CLARENCE FORBES. [Major, I. M. S., Supt. Central Jail, Rajahmundri]

(1897 a).—Memorandum on *Ascaris lumbricoides* in the Cannanore Central jail. Madras.

(1897–8 a).—Memorandum on *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. Med. Ass. v. 7, pp. 191–221, 1 pl., 2 diagrams.

1898 a.—Memorandum on *Ascaris lumbricoides* in the Cannanore Central jail [Abstract of 1897 a] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 33 (12), Dec., p. 468. [Wm.]

(1898 b).—[Parasitic diseases of the west coast of the Madras presidency.]

1898 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Phila. Med. J., v. 1 (9), Feb. 26, p. 355. [Wa, Wm.]

(1899 a).—[Causes of the periodical outbreaks of sickness in Rajahmundry Central Jail.]

1899 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 34 (6), June, pp. 211–212. [Wm.]

1899 c.—An unpigmented Haematomoeba found in chronic malarials <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 311–313, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [Wm.]

1899 d.—Malarial apoplexy <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 34 (10), Oct., pp. 357–359, 1 pl., figs. I–V. [Wm.]

1899 e.—Note on the prophylactic use of quinine and cinchonidine in the Central Prison of Rajahmundri <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 316–319. [Wm.]

1900 a.—Parasites found on mosquitos <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 129–130, figs. 1–2. [Wm.]

1900 b.—A discussion on ankylostomiasis <Brit. Med. J. (2070), v. 2, Sept. 1, pp. 541–542. [Wa, Wm.]

1900 c.—*Ankylostoma duodenale* <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 383–384. [Wm.]

1900 d.—Researches into the intra-corpuscular parasites found in the blood of lizards <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 426–427. [Wm.]

1900 e.—A discussion of ankylostomiasis <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 3, Oct., pp. 76–77. [Wm.]

1903 a.—Experimental inoculation of malaria with a relapse after eight months <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 10–11, 1 chart. [Wm.]

FEARNSIDE, CLARENCE FORBES—Continued.
1904 a.—Intestinal parasites as factors in the mortality of prisoners in Cannanore and Rajahmundry jails <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 121–131, 2 charts. [Wm.]

1905 a.—Dysentery in the prisons of the Madras Presidency <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 40 (7), July, pp. 241–247, charts A–K, 2 tables. [Wm.]

FEARNSIDES, EDWARD GREAVES. [1883–1919] *See* Shipley, Arthur Everett; and Fearnsides, Edward Greaves.

FEATHERSTONE, W. G.
1905 a.—The originating cause of redwater [Letter to editor dated April 17] <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 26 (6), June, pp. 830–831; reply, p. 831. [Wa.]

FEBERWEE, A.
1925 a.—De beoordeeling van door echinokokken aangetaste levers <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 52 (10), 15 Mei, pp. 457–460. [Wa.]

FECHTIG, A. J. [M. D., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.]; and WALKER, J. E.
1916 a.—Hookworm history schedules of two patients treated with thymol <Texas State J. Med., v. 11 (11), Mar., pp. 602–603. [Wm.]

FEDARD. [Buckland, England]
1868 a.—Trichiniasis in an English pig [Editorial abstract] <Veterinarian, London (482), v. 41, 4. s. (158), v. 14, Feb., pp. 73–76, 1 fig. [Wa, Wm.]

1869 a.—Ein trichiniges Schwein [Abstract of 1868 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 30, pp. 63–64. [Wm.]

FEDCHENKO, ALEKSĚĬ PAVLOVICH. [1844–1873] [Федченко, Алексѣй Павловичъ] [Univ. Moskva] [*For necrology, port. and bibliography see* Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Lûb. Estestvozn., Moskva, v. 55, 1888, signature 27, pp. [1–7], pl. 1] [Russian text] [Wc.]

1870 a.—О строеніи и размноженіи ришты (*Filaria medinensis* L.) [On the structure and reproduction of *Filaria medinensis* L.] [Russian text] <Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Lûb. Estestvozn., Moskva, v. 8 (1), pp. 71–82, 1 unnumbered pl. following pl. 5, figs. 1–15; explanation of figs. on leaf following p. vii at end of fascicle. [Wc.] [Title-page date 1870; cover-date 1871.]

(1871? a.)—Отчего человѣкъ заболѣваетъ риштой? (народное изданіе для Сартовъ, на туземномъ нарѣчіи, перевелъ Ибрагимовъ) [Why do men suffer from Guineaworm? (a popular publication for Sartov, in native dialect . . .).]

(1872 a).—Description of new species of Tetrastemma, Prorhynchus, and Gnathostoma. Moscow.

1872 b.—Зоологическія замѣтки. II. *Gnathostoma hispidum*, n. sp. новый паразитъ свиньи [Zoological observations. 2. *G. hispidum*, a new parasite of swine] [Russian text] <Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Lûb. Estestvozn., Moskva (1871–72), v. 10 (1), pp. 106–111, pl. 15, figs. 1–15. [Wc.]

1874 a.—Зоологическія замѣтки. III. Къ анатоміи круглыхъ червей [Zoological observations. III. On the anatomy of the round worm] [Russian text] <Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Lûb. Estestvozn., Moskva (1872–73), v. 10 (2), pp. 51–68, figs., pl. [Wc.]

FEDCHENKO, ALEKSĚĬ PAVLOVICH—Con.
1888 a.—Зоологическія замѣтки. II. *Gnathostoma hispidum*, новый паразитъ свиньи [Zoological observations. II. G. *hispidum*, new parasite of swine] [Russian abstract of 1872 b] <Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Lûb. Estestvozn. Moskva, v. 54, col. 180. [Wc.]

1890 a.—[*Filaria medinensis*] <Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Lûb., Estestvozn., Moskva, v. 59, pp. 132–140. [Wc.]

1894 c.—La cure de la cysticercose avec la fougère mâle <Mercredi Méd. [v. 5] (35), 29 Août, pp. 417–418. [Wm.]

FEDE, FRANCESCO. [Prof., Clin. Med. e Patol. Speciale Med., R. Univ. Napoli]
1880 a.—Ascesso sopraepatico per cisti da echinococco. (*In his* Osservazioni e considerazioni cliniche) <Movimento, Napoli, v. 12, 2. s., v. 2 (6), Giugno, pp. 352–356. [Wm.]

DI FEDE, RAFFAELE.
1889 a.—Sopra un caso di cisti da echinococco del rene sinistro <Bull. R. Accad. Med. Roma, v. 15 (2–3), pp. 145–151. [Wm.]

FEDECKI, JAN. [1861–1937] [Lek. Wet., Kalisz] [*For necrology and port. see* Wiadom. Wet. (210), Rok 20, v. 17, Jan., pp. 41–42] [Wa.]

1908 a.—Statystyka wypadków włośnicy (trichinosis) wśród miejscowej trzody chlewnej w gubernii Kaliskiej <Przegl. Wet., v. 23 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 12–19, pls. [Wm.]

FEDELE, MARCO. [R. Univ. Roma] [*See also* Pazzini, Adalberto; and Fedele, Marco]
1927 a.—Su di un nuovo Holotrica parassita dei ciechi epato-pancreatici di *Caliphylla mediterranea* A. Costa: (*Cryptostoma caliphyllae* n. g., n. sp.) Nota preliminare <Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli (1926), v. 38, s. 2, v. 18, ann. 40, 20 Genn., pp. 302–307. [Finito di stampare 30 Dic., 1926] [Wa.] [Cover gives publication date: 30 Genn., 1927.]

1937 a.—Ricerche sulla struttura e sulla biologia di *Cryptostomina* (*Cryptostoma*) *caliphyllae* Fedele, con considerazioni sui rapporti fra Hymenostomata ed Astomata <Arch. Protistenk., v. 89 (2), Nov. 22, pp. 163–208, illus., pls. [Wa.]

1938 a.—Nota sistematica su specie rilevanti rapporti fra gli Infusori Hymenostomata e Astomata <Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli (1937), v. 49, July, pp. 129–131. [Finito di stampare Mar. 22] [Wa.]

FEDELE, NICOLA. [Dott.]
1920 a.—Su di un caso di cisti da echinococco del fegato in una bambina di cinque anni <Riv. Clin. Pediat., v. 18 (10), Oct., pp. 623–625. [Wm.]

FEDELI, GREGORIO.
1877 a.—Sull' azione dei semi di zucca come anticestoidi [Letter to Dr. Luigi Casati dated 8 Feb.] <Raccoglitore Med., Forlì, v. 40, 4. s., v. 7 (6–7), 28 Feb.–10 Mar., pp. 198–200. [Wm.]

1879 a.—Due ulteriori casi comprovanti l'azione anticestoide dei semi di zucca <Raccoglitore Med., Forlì, v. 42, 4. s., v. 12 (7), 10 Sett., pp. 211–217. [Wm.]

FEDER, J. M. [M. D., Grand Junction, Colo.]
1927 a.—Intestinal amebiasis from the pathologist's standpoint as related to the clinical picture <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 12 (5), Feb., pp. 451–455. [Wa.]

FEDERATED MALAY STATES—INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH.

1939 a.—Annual report of the Institute for medical research for the year 1937 <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 42 (11), Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (361) (Federated Malay States), June 1, pp. 41–44; (14), July 15, pp. 53–56; (15), Aug. 1, pp. 57–60. [W^{u}.]

1939 b.—Filariasis in the Federated Malay States <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 42 (5), Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (356) (Federated Malay States), Mar. 1, p. 19. [W^{a}.]

FEDERATED MALAY STATES—MALARIA ADVISORY BOARD.

1939 a.—Annual report of the Malaria Advisory Board for the year 1937 <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 42 (4), Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (356) (Federated Malay States), Feb. 15, pp. 14–16. [W^{a}.]

FEDERICI.

(1883 a).—Sulla cura dell' echinococco del fegato. Nota clinica. Palermo.

FEDERICI, CESARE.

1868 a.—Sopra un caso di echinococco del polmone e intorno le varie forme di questa malattia <Riv. Clin. Bologna, v. 7 (11), 30 Nov., pp. 321–329; (12), 31 Dic., pp. 355–372. [W^{m}.]

FEDERICI, F. [Asst.]

1902 a.—Dati semeiotici e formula leucocitaria in due casi di ciste d'echinococco <Riv. Crit. Clin. Med., v. 3 (34), 23 Ag., pp. 644–647. [W^{m}.]

FEDERICI, NICOLINO. [Dr. Clin. Chir. R. Univ. Sassari]

1902 a.—Contributo allo studio dell'importanza patogena dell' ascaride lombricoide <Clin. Mod., Firenze, v. 8 (15), Apr. 9, pp. 170–171. [W^{m}.]

FEDERICI, O. [Dr.]

1902 a.—La profilassi antimalarica nelle saline di Corneto nel 1901 <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 3, pp. 399–403, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

FEDERICI, OSWALDO. [Dott., Roma]

1906 a.—Un caso di cisti da echinococco del ventricolo laterale con sindrome prevalentemente cerebellare in un bambino <Riv. Patol. Nerv., v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 505–523, illus. [W^{m}.]

FEDERLEY, HARRY. [Dr.]

1909 a.—Fynd af *Filaria obturans* Prenant <Medd. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica (1908–09) (35), pp. 88–89; 330. [W^{a}.]

FEDEROL'F, A. [Федерольф, А.]

1897 a.—Тяжелый случай вліянія хлыстовина [Severe case of effect of *Trichocephalus dispar*] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, S.-Peterburgs, v. 189 (2), June, pp. 430–433. [W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] [Ein schwerer Fall von Trichocephalus-Wirkungen] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1896), 62. J., v. 2 (3), Juni, p. 17. [W^{a}.]

FEDERSCHMIDT. [Med.-Rat Dr.]

1920 a.—Einige Mitteilungen über gehäuftes Auftreten von *Pediculus vestimenti* unter der Bevölkerung Nürnbergs im Jahre 1919 <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 67 (19), 7 Mai, p. 542. [W^{a}.]

FEDIŬSHIN, A. V. [Федюшин, А. В.]

1937 a.—Гельминтофауна гусей и уток западной Сибири в связи с задачей использования естественных водоемов для целей птицеводства [Helmintofauna of geese and ducks in western Siberia in connection with the problem of natural reservoirs for the purpose of bird breading [sic]] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 167–177, illus. [W^{a}.]

FEDORENKO, B. R. [Федоренко, Б. Р.]

1939 a.—Быстрая и упрощенная диагностика чесотки с.-х. животных [Rapid and simple diagnosis of scabies of farm animals] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (8), Aug., pp. 77–78. [W^{a}.]

FÉDOROFF, NATHALIE. [Dr.]

1902 a.—L'anémie bothriocéphalique. Thèse. 45 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1902 b.—Idem <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 6 (2), 25 Sept., pp. 207–244. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 54, 5. s., v. 7, 28 Fév., p. 116. [W^{a}.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 b] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 10 (13–14), 14 Juli, pp. 469–470. [W^{a}.]

FEDOROV, B. T. *See* Levinson, Leon Bentsianovich; and Fedorov, B. T.

FEDOROV, M. [Федоровъ, М.]

1901 a.—Эхинококкъ головного мозга [Echinococcus of the brain] [Russian text] <Obozr. Psikhiat. Nevrol., v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 170–176. [W^{m}.]

FEDOROV, P. I. [Федоров, П. И.]

1905 a.—Замѣтка о глистогонныхъ свойствахъ олова [Anthelmintic action of tin] [Russian text] <Sibirsk. Vrach. Vĭedom., v. 3 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 55–57. [W^{m}.]

FEDOROV, S. P.

1902 a.—Трансплевралная эхинококкотомія по способу Проф. Боброва [Transpleural echinococcotomy after Prof. Bobrov's method] [Russian text] <Khirugiĭa, v. 11, pp. 285–292. [W^{m}.]

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Transpleurale Echinococcotomie nach Prof. Bobrow's Methode) <Centralbl. Grenzgeb. Med. u. Chir., v. 5 (21), 8 Nov., pp. 838–839. [W^{m}.]

FEDOROV, V. [Федоров, В.] *See* Golov, D.; and Fedorov, V.

FEDOROV, V. G. [Федоров, В. Г.]

1935 a.—К фауне эктопаразитов собак г. Сталинабада (*In* Материалы по паразитологии и фауне южного Таджикистана) [Contributions à la faune des ectoparasites de chiens des [sic] la ville de Stalinabad (*In* Materials on the parasitology and fauna of southern Tadjikistan] [Russian text] <Trudy (10), Tadzhik. Kompleks. Eksped. 1932 g i Narkomsd. Tadzhik SSR, pp. 149–153. [W^{a}.]

FEDOROVA, TAISIĬA VASIL'EVNA. *See* Vinogradova, Taisiĭa Vasil'evna (Fedorova).

FEDOROVITCH, A. I.
1917 a.—Hémoparasites trouvés dans un cas de fièvre chronique <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 30 (5), Mai, pp. 240–250, pl. 5, figs. 1–3; pl. 6, fig. 6. [W^a.]

FEDOROVSKY, B. *See* Bergman, Adolfo; and Fedorovsky, B.

FEDOTOV, A. I. [Федотов, А. И.] *See* Borman, P. I.; and Fedotov, A. I.

FEDOTOV, Dmitriĭ Mikhaĭlovich. [1888–] [Федотовъ, Дмитрий Михайловичъ] [Imp. Petrograd. Univ.]
1912 a.—*Protomyzostomum polynephris*, eine neue Myzostomidenart <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 39 (21–22), 14 Juni, pp. 649–653, figs. 1a–2b. [W^a.]
1914 a.—Die Anatomie von *Protomyzostomum polynephris* Fedotov <Ztschr. Wissensch, Zool., v. 109 (4), pp. 631–696, pls. [Issued May 26] [W^a.]
1916 a.—Паразитизмъ Protomyzostomum въ *Gorgonocephalus eucnemis* M. & Tr. (On the parasitism of Protomyzostomum in *Gorgonocephalus eucnemis* M. & Tr.) [Russian text] <Zool. Vestnik, v. 1 (1), pp. 161–218, figs. 1–4, pls. 8–10; English summary, pp. 201–218. [W^c.]
1925 a.—Ueber eine neue Art von *Protomyzostomum* (*Pr. astrocladi*, sp. n.) aus Astrocladus <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 63 (7–8), 20 Juli, pp. 183–194, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

FEDTSCHENKO, Boris Alex. *See* Fedchenko, Aleksĕĭ Pavlovich.

FEDULOV, A. V. [*See also* Kassirskiĭ, I. A.; Mosheiko, V. M.; and Fedulov, A. V.]
(1926 a).—*Chilomastix mesnili* à Tachkent [Russian text] <J. Méd. Asie Centrale, v. 5 (2), pp. 99–103; French summary, pp. 139–140.
1926 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 23 (12), Dec., p. 862. [W^a.]
(1926 c.)—Ueber die Verbreitung der Darmprotozoa in Turkestan [Russian text] <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana, v. 1 (1), pp. 5–11.
1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 24 (11), Nov., p. 865. [W^a.]

FEDYUSHIN, A. V. *See* Fedûshin, A. V.

FÉE, Antoine Laurent Apollinaire. *See* Linnæus, Carolus, 1830 a.

FEE, William Thomas. [U. S. Consul at Guatemala City]
1919 a.—The epidemic of *Filaria onchocerca* <Calif. State J. Med., v. 17 (9), Sept., pp. 327–328. [W^m.]

FEESER. [Stadttierarzt, Stuttgart]
1919 a.—Ein Tierarzt gegen die Trichinenschau <Deutsche Schlacht. u Viehhof-Ztg., v. 19 (33), 13 Aug., pp. 283–284. [W^a.]
1919 b.—Trichinenschau in Württemberg <Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 19 (26), 25 Juni, pp. 220–221. [W^a.]

FEFEU, Henri. [Dr. Vet. Château-du-Loir Sarthe]
(1929 a).—Du pétrole comme anthelminthique. Thèse (Lyon). 32 pp.
1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (45), 7 Nov., p. 861. [W^a.]

FEHLANDT, Otto Friedrich Heinrich. [1876–].
1911 a.—Untersuchungen über Trypanosomen. Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig), 23 pp., pls. Leipzig. [W^m.]

FEHLEISEN, Frederick. [1854–] [Dr., San Francisco, Calif.]
1888 a.—Zwei Fälle von Echinococcus der Milz <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 14 (49), 6 Dec., pp. 1003–1005. [W^a, W^m.]
1889 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 5 (10), 1 März, p. 356. [W^a, W^m.]

FEHLEISEN, Frederick; and Cooper, Charles Miner.
1910 a.—Paragonimiasis or parasitic hemoptysis. Report of an imported case in California <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 54 (9), Feb. 26, pp. 697–699. [W^a, W^m.]

FEHLMANN, J. W.
1912 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Erkennung und Bekämpfung des *Pomphorhynchus laevis* Müll. (*Echinorhynchus proteus* Westr.) <Schweiz. Fischerei-Ztg., v. 20 (5), 31 Mai, pp. 126–131, figs. 1–2. [W^f.]
1912 b.—Zur Bekämpfung des Gyrodactylus und Dactylogyrus <Schweiz. Fischerei-Ztg., v. 20 (5), 31 Mai, pp. 131. [W^f.]

FEHLMANN, W. [Prof. Dr., Eidg. Techn. Hochschule Zürich]
1926 a.—Zum Kapitel "Unsere deutschen Fischegel" . . . (vgl. heirzu den Aufsatz von Dr. O. Gaschott: Allg. Fischerei-Zeitung, 1926, Nr. 20) <Allg. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 51 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 374–375. [W^f.]

FEHR, Joh. Laurent.
1683 a.—Vermium copiosa. ast salutaris, ἄνω καὶ κάτω ab adulta persona facta excretio <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios, (1682), Decur 2, An. 1, Obs. 164, pp. 389–391. [W^c.]

FEHR, Johann Michael. [1610–1688]
1688 a.—De noxa carnis animalium ægrotantium <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios. (1675), Decur 1, An. 6, Obs. 191, pp. 266–267. [W^m.]

FEHRE, Carolus Fuerchtegott Immanuel. [1860 a].—De hydatide, seu echinococco glandulæ lacrymalis et orbitæ. Diss. 20 pp. Lipsiæ. [W^m.]

FEHRINGER, Otto. [Heidelberg]
1935 a.—Operation von *Coenurus cerebralis* an einem Gemsbock am 10. VII. 1935 <Zool. Garten, n.F., v. 8 (1–3), Sept., pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

FEHRMANN, Ernst.
1910 a.—Das Rekurrensfieber in St. Petersburg <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 14 (21), Nov., pp. 671–674. [W^m.]

FEHRS.
1906 a.—Die Beeinflussung der Lebensdauer von Krankheitskeimen im Wasser durch Protozoen <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 16 (3), 1 Feb., pp. 113–121, tables 1–5. [W^a, W^m.]

FEHSENMEIER, August; and Wagner, Wilhelm.
(1934 a).—Leitfaden für die Fleischbeschau und Trichinenschau in Baden. 352 pp. Karlsruhe.

FEHTKÖTTER, Hans. [Stabsvet. Dr., Inst. Parasitenk. u. Vet.-Med. Zool. Tierärztl. Hochschule, Berlin]
1926 a.—Die Kochsalzmethode beim Nachweis von Wurmeiern, insbesondere bei Nebelkrähen. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin), 24 pp. Berlin. [W^a.]
1930 a.—Ueber die Entwicklungsstufen der Strongylideneier bei ostpreussischen Remonten im Standort Belgard <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 42 (3), März, pp. 102–103. [W^a.]

FEHTKÖTTER, HANS—Continued.
1930 b.—Zur Kenntnis der Eieranreicherungs- und Larvenkulturmethoden beim Nachweis von Strongyliden des Pferdes <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 42 (7), Juli, pp. 254–258. [W^{a}.]

FEIBEL, BRUNO. [1884–]
1922 a.—Die *Jodamoeba bütschlii* beim Schweine und die Bedeutung dieser Infektion des Schweines für den Befall des Menschen mit diesem Parasiten. Diss. (Berlin) 19 pp., Hamburg. [W^{a}.]

FEIGE, E.[1] [Dr.]
1928 a.—Zur Bekämpfung der Dasselfliege <Süddeutsche Landwirtschaftl. Tierzucht, v. 22 (33), Aug. 18, pp. 419–420. [W^{a}.]

FEIGE, E.[2] [Dr., Breslau]
1930 a.—Die Bedeutung der Panseninfusorien (Sammelbericht) <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 36 (46), 16 Nov., pp. 786–787. [W^{a}.]

FEIJÓO, A. *See* López Albo, W.; and Feijóo, A.; *and* López Albo, W.; Feijóo, A.; and Marín, M.

FEIJÓO, ENRIQUE J. CANAL. *See* Canal Feijóo, Enrique J.

FEILDEN, HENRY W. [*See also* Nares, G. S., 1878 a]
1878 a.—Mammalia. [Appendix 2 to Nares, G. S., 1878 b] [W^{c}.]

FEILING, OTTO LUDWIG. [1911–] [Tierarzt, Atzbach] [*See also* Krause, Curt; and Feiling, Otto Ludwig]
1935 a.—Gewinnung und Untersuchung von Samen gesunder und kranker Bullen zum Zwecke der künstlichen Besamung des Rindes. Diss. (Giessen), 80 pp., illus. Birkenau i. Odw. [W^{a}.]

VON FEILITZSCH.
1904 a.—Behandlung einfinniger Rinder in Bayern <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 14 (4), Jan., pp. 133–134. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FEILSCHER, CAROLUS CHRISTOPHORUS. [1704 a].—De vermibus. Diss. 26 pp. Erfordiæ. [W^{m}.]

FEINBERG, LUDWIG. [Arzt]
1899 a.—Demonstration von Amoeben [Abstract of report before Ver. Inn. Med. Berlin, 9 Jan.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 25 (5), 2 Feb., Ver.-Beilage, pp. 26–27. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1899 b.—Ueber Amöben und ihre Unterscheidung von Körperzellen <Fortschr. Med., v. 17 (4), 15 Feb., pp. 121–127, pls. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1902 c.—Zur Lehre des Gewebes und der Ursache der Krebsgeschwülste <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 28 (11), 13 März, pp. 185–189. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1902 d.—The etiology of carcinoma [Abstract of 1902 c.] <Med. News (1528), v. 80 (17), Apr. 26, p. 787. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1903 a.—Die Gewebe und die Ursache der Krebsgeschwülste. Unter Berücksichtigung des Baues der einzelligen thierischen Organismen. vi+231 pp., 4 l., 4 pls. Berlin. [W^{m}.]
1903 b.—Ueber den Bau der Protozoën [*Title only* of report before Abt. Zool., Einschl. Entom., Gesellsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Karlsbad, Sept. 24, 1902] <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (74. Versamml., Karlsbad) v. 2 (1), p. 166. [W^{m}.]

FEINBERG, LUDWIG—Continued.
1903 c.—Ueber den Bau der Protozoen und über das Vorkommen derselben in Krebsgeschwülsten [*Title only* of report before Abt. Allgemeine Pathol. u. Pathol. Anat. Gesellsch. Deutsch Naturf. u. Aerzte Karlsbad, Sept. 25, 1902] <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, (74. Versamml., Karlsbad) v. 2 (2), p. 16. [W^{m}.]
1903 d.—Ueber die Erreger der Krebsgeschwülst der Menschen und Säugethiere [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Inn. Med. Wien, 22 Oct.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 29 (51), 17 Dec., Ver.-Beilage, p. 403; discussion, pp. 403–404. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1903 e.—Ueber die Erreger der Krebsgeschwülste der Menschen und Säugetiere <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 16 (45), Nov. 5, pp. 1235–1244; (46), Nov. 12, pp. 1272–1282, illus. [W^{m}.] [*See* also Prowazek S. 1903 o.]
1905 a.—Ueber die feinere Histologie der gutartigen und bösartigen Epithelgeschwülste. 2. Ueber die Etiologie, etc. [Abstract of report before Kong. Inn. Med., Wiesbaden, 12–15 Apr.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (19), 9 Mai, p. 928. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FEINBERG, SAMUEL MAURICE. [1895–] [M. D., Chicago] [*See also* Mavor, James Watt; and Feinberg, Samuel Maurice]
1934 a.—Pyrethrum sensitization, its importance and relation to pollen allergy <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 102 (19), May 12, pp. 1557–1558. [W^{a}.]

FEĬNSHMIDT, D. E. [Фейншмидт, Д. Е.]
1912 a.—Трипанозомныя заболѣванія верблюдовъ въ калмыцкой степи Астраханской губерніи [Trysomiasis of camels in the Astrakhan government] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 24 (21), col. 975–977. [W^{m}.]

FEINSHMIDT, D. I. [Фейншмидтъ, Д. И.]
1908 a.—Къ вопросу о пироплазмозѣ лошадей въ Астраханской губ. [The question of equine piroplasmosis in the Astrakhan government] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 20 (1), Jan. 1, col. 16–18. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FEISSLY, R. [Lausanne]
1936 a.—Un cas de parasitisme humain par le *Fasciola hepatica* <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 324–330, illus. [W^{m}.]

FEISTKORN, W. [Dr.]; and NAGEL, K.
1930 a.—Zur Röntgendiagnose des Leberechinokokkus <Röntgenpraxis, v. 2 (7), pp. 312–315, illus. [W^{m}.]

FEIT, ADOLPHUS CAROLUS. [Dr.]
1864 a.—Bericht der zur Berathung der Trichinen-Frage niedergesetzten Commission der medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin über "öffentliche Schlachthäuser." 1 p. l., 34 pp., 1 pl. Berlin. [W^{m}.]
1864 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Klinik, v. 16 (32), 6 Aug., p. 315. [W^{m}.]

FEJGIN, BRONISLAWA.
1924 a.—Sur le HX_{19} provenant de la *Rickettsia prowazeki* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 91 (30), 31 Oct., pp. 976–977. [W^{a}.]

FELSENWALLE, CH.
(1931 a).—Recherches expérimentales sur la gale. Thèse (Paris).

FELSTEAD, G. R.
1938 a.—Tumours of the spine [Abstract of report before Victorian Branch Brit. Med. Ass., May 28] <Med. J. Australia, year 25, v. 2 (19), Nov. 5, pp. 790–791. [Wm.]

FELT, EPHRAIM PORTER. [1868–] [State Entom., N. Y. State Mus.]
1924 a.—*Wohlfartia vigil* Walker attacking man <J. Econom. Entom., v. 17 (5), Oct., p. 603. [Wa.]

1925 a.—Entomology [Report of State entomologist for 1924] <N. York State Mus. Bull. (260), June, pp. 46–54. [Wa.]

1927 a.—Nomenclatural efficiency <Science, n. s. (1690), v. 65, May 20, pp. 489–491. [Wa.]

1928 a.—Insects and health <N. York State Mus. Bull. (274), Apr., pp. 3–57, figs. 1–23. [Wa.]

FELT, EPHRAIM PORTER; and BISHOP, SHERMAN CHAUNCEY.
1926 a.—Science and scientific names <Am. Naturalist (668), v. 60, May–June, pp. 275–281. [Wa.]

FELTMANN, LUCIEN.
1908 a.—Des accidents chirurgicaux les plus fréquents dus aux ascarides lombricoïdes. Thèse (Paris). 104 pp. Paris [Wm.]

FELTZ, V. *See* Coze, L.; and Feltz, V.

FENDLER.
(1938 a).—Ueber den Befall der Schweine mit Miescherschen Schläuchen und deren fleischbeschauliche Beurteilung. Diss. (Leipzig).

1938 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 66 (14), July 15, p. 742. [Wa.]

FENG, H. H. [M. D., Dept. Ophth., Peiping Union Med. Coll., Peiping]
1934 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* subconjunctivalis, Report of a case <Chinese Med. J., v. 48 (9), Sept., pp. 863–868, pls. [Wm.]

FENG, LAN-CHOU. [1903–] [M. D., D. T. M., D. T. H.] [*See also* Hoeppli, Reinhard, J. C.; and Feng, Lan-Chou; *and* Chung, Huei-Lan; and Feng, Lan-Chou; *and* Hoeppli, Reinhard J. C.; Feng, Lan-Chou; and Chu, Hai Ju.]
1930 a.—Experiments with *Dirofilaria immitis* and local species of mosquitos in Peiping, North China, with a note on *Lankesteria culicis* found in *Aedes koreicus* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 24 (3), Oct. 22, pp. 347–366, pls. 11–12. [Wa.]

1931 a.—*Anopheles hyrcanus* var. *sinensis* Wied., transmittor of *Wuchereria* (*Filaria*) *bancrofti* in Woosung district, Shanghai, China <Am. J. Hyg., v. 14 (2), Sept., pp. 502–514, pl. 1, figs. 1–13, 1 map. [Wa.]

1931 b.—Filariasis in China with special reference to its distribution and transmission <National Med. J. China, v. 17 (4–5), Aug.–Oct., pp. 464–474, pl. 1, figs. A–D. [Wm.]

1931 c.—Studies on tissue lesions produced by helminths <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 1–10, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

FENG, LAN-CHOU—Continued.
[1932 a].—*Anopheles hyrcanus* var. *sinensis* Wied., transmittor of *Filaria bancrofti* in Woosung District, Shanghai, China. A preliminary report <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 8. Cong. (Bangkok, Siam, Dec. 9–12, 1930), v. 2, pp. 189–193, pl. 20 (map). [Printed June] [Wa.]

1932 b.—Investigations on malaria and its transmission in Amoy, Fukien Province, South China <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 35 (13), July 1, pp. 198–202; (14), July 15, pp. 214–221, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1932 c.—Sarcosporidiosis in man. Report of a case in a Chinese <Chinese Med. J., v. 46 (10), Oct., pp. 976–981, pl. [Wm.]

1933 a.—A comparative study of the anatomy of *Microfilaria malayi* Brug, 1927 and *Microfilaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877 <Chinese Med. J., v. 47 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 1214–1246, figs. 1–6, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–22. [Wm.]

1933 b.—Household mosquitoes and human filariasis in Amoy, South China <Chinese Med. J., v. 47 (2), Feb., pp. 168–178, pl. 1, figs. 1–12. [Wm.]

1933 c.—Some parasites of mosquitoes and flies found in China <Lingnan Sc. J., v. 12, Suppl., pp. 23–31, fig. 1, pl. 2, figs. 1–5. [Issued May 22] [Wa.]

1934 a.—Intermediate hosts of *Microfilaria malayi* in Chekiang, China [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 32 (3), Dec., pp. 494–496. [Wa.]

1935 a.—The present status of the knowledge of the mosquitoes of China and their relation to human diseases <Chinese Med. J., v. 49 (11), Nov., pp. 1183–1208, map, pls. [Wm.]

1935 b.—Some experiments with mosquitoes and *Microfilaria malayi* in Huchow (Chekiang, China) <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 9. Cong. (Nanking, China, Oct. 2–8, 1934), v. 1, pp. 491–494. [Wh, Wa.]

1936 a.—The development of *Microfilaria malayi* in *A. hyrcanus* var. *sinensis* Wied. <Chinese Med. J. Suppl. (1), Feb., pp. 345–367, pls. [Wa, Wm.]

1937 a.—The anopheline mosquitoes and the epidemiology of malaria in China <Chinese Med. J., v. 51 (6), June, pp. 1005–1020. [Wa.]

1937 b.—Attempt to immunize dogs against infection with *Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy, 1856 <Festschr. Nocht, pp. 140–142. [Wa.]

1937 c.—Studies on the development of microfilariae [Russian summary] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 310–318, pls. [Wa.]

1938 a.—The distribution and transmission of filariasis in China <Acta Conv. 3. Trop. Morbis, v. 1, pp. 239–248. [Wa.]

FENG, LAN-CHOU; and CHUNG, HUEI-LAN.
1936 a.—Studies on the development of *Spirochaeta duttoni* in *Ornithodorus moubata*. A preliminary report <Chinese Med. J., v. 50 (9), Sept., pp. 1185–1190. [Wh, Ny.]

1937 a.—Attempts to infect *Ornithodorus moubata* with the Chinese strain of *Spirochaeta recurrentis* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 36 (3), Apr., pp. 330–333. [Wa.]

1938 a.—The effect of temperature on the development of *Spirochaeta duttoni* in *Ornithodorus moubata* <Chinese Med. J. Suppl. (2), Mar., pp. 555–562. [Wa.]

FENG, LAN-CHOU; and CHUNG, HUEI-LAN—Continued.

1938 b.—The transmission of *Spirochaeta duttoni* by *Ornithodorus moubata* <Acta Conv. 3. Trop. Morbis, v. 1, pp. 438–443. [W^a.]

1939 a.—The development of Leishmania in Chinese sandflies fed on dogs with canine leishmaniasis <Chinese Med. J., v. 56 (1), July, pp. 35–46, pl. [W^a.]

FENG, LAN-CHOU; CHUNG, HUEI-LAN; and HOEPPLI, REINHARD J. C.

1939 a.—Canine leishmaniasis, with skin lesions, observed in Peiping <Chinese Med. J., v. 55 (4), Apr., pp. 371–382, pls. [W^a, W^m.]

FENG, LAN-CHOU; and HOEPPLI, REINHARD J. C.

1933 a.—On some histological changes caused by mites <Chinese Med. J., v. 47 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1191–1199, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–6. [W^m.]

1936 a.—Sparganum of *Diphyllobothrium erinacei* as carrier of bacteria and the problem of its bactericide action <Chinese Med. J., v. 50 (10), Oct., pp. 1457–1464, pls. [W^h, N^y.]

1937 a.—Experiments regarding immunity in *Cysticercus fasciolaris* and Sparganum infection. [*Title only* of report before 4. Gen. Conf. Chinese Med. Ass., Shanghai, Apr. 1–8] <Chinese Med. J., v. 51 (5), May, p. 734. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Attempts to immunize rats and mice against *Cysticercus fasciolaris* <Chinese Med. J., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 45–54, pl. (W^a.]

FENG, LAN-CHOU; HOEPPLI, REINHARD J. C.; and CHU, HAI JU.

1938 a.—Studies on the sparganum of *Diphyllobothrium erinacei* in regard to immunity and regeneration <Chinese Med. J., v. 54 (6), Dec., pp. 530–546, illus. [W^a.]

FENG, LAN-CHOU; and HSÜ, HSI-FEN.

(1937 a).—A suggested principle for translating scientific names of parasites into Chinese [Chinese text] <Med. Education, v. 2 (6), Mar., pp. 2–5.

FENG, LAN-CHOU; and YAO, KE-FANG.

1935 a.—Observations on filariasis in Huchow, Chekiang, China <Chinese Med. J., v. 49 (8), Aug., pp. 797–801, map. [W^m.]

FENG, S. T. [Fenchow Hosp.] *See* Curran, Jean Alonzo; and Feng, S. T.

FENG, WU HSIANG. [Dept. Med., National Med. Coll., Peking, China]

[1926 a].—Note on the movement of *Microfilaria bancrofti* <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 1, pp. 411–412. [W^a.]

FENGER.

1854 a.—Epizootiske Sygdomme i Nederlandene <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, v. 2, pp. 172–175. [K^v.]

FENGER, CHRISTIAN. [Dr., Chicago]

1881 a.—Trichinosis. Report of two cases <Chicago Med. Rev., v. 3 (9), May 15, pp. 208–212, 1 chart. [W^m.]

1891 a.—A case of elephantiasis of the scrotum. With remarks on its operative treatment <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (234), v. 102 (4), Oct., pp. 352–361, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

FENGER, R. [Asst.]

1865 a.—Iagttagelser over parasitiske hudsygdomme hos hunden og katten <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, v. 13, pp. 245–270. [W^c.]

1866 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Repert. Thierh., v. 27, pp. 276–278. [W^m.]

FENICIA, MICHELE. [Dott., Napoli]

1933 a.—Ascesso epatico gassoso da ascaridi <Riv. Clin. Med., v. 34 (19–20) Oct. 15–30, pp. 655–665, illus. [W^m.]

FENÛK, B. K. [ФЕНЮК, Б. К.] *See* Olenev, Nikolaĭ Olimpovich; Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; and Fenûk, B. K.

FENN, C. M. [M. D., San Diego, Calif.]

1894 a.—Technique on Taenia treatment—report of a remarkable case <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 22 (6), Feb. 10, pp. 179–180. [W^m.]

FENNE, S. B. [Exten. Plant. Path., V. P. I.]

1939 a.—Tobacco root knot control<South. Planter, v. 100 (5), May, p. 12, illus. [W^a.]

FENNELL, ROBERT, FOSTER [1882–] [M. D., Guntersville, Ala.]

1920 a.—"Further new zooparasites of man" [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 75 (9), Aug. 28, p. 625. [W^a.]

FENOGLIO, IGNACE. [Prof. Direct. Clin. Méd. Cagliari]

1890 a.—Entéro-colite par *Amœbae-coli* <Arch. Ital. Biol., v. 14 (1–2), 6 Oct., pp. 62–70. [W^m.]

[1900 a].—Sur l'action pathogène de l'*Amoeba coli* <13. Cong. Internat. Méd. C. R. (Paris, 2–9 Août) Sect. Path. Interne, pp. 415–419. [W^m.]

1904 a.—Sull' azione patogena dell' *Amoeba coli* (enterocolite da *Amoeba coli*) <Guibileo Didatico Camillo Bozzolo, Raccolta Scrit. Med., Torino, pp. 245–267. [W^m.]

FENOGLIO, L. B.

(1882 a).—Nota intorno all' anemia anchilostomatica dei lavoranti al traforo del Gottardo e sua cura. 48 pp. Torino.

(1884 a).—Resoconto degli operai affetti da anchilostomo anemia, etc. Torino.

FENOGLIO, T.

(1904 a).—Sull' azione patogena dell' *Amœba coli*. Torino.

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Ref. v. 37 (7–10), 21 Oct., p. 257. [W^a, W^m.]

FÉNOMÉNOV. [Prof.]

(1911 a).—[Echinocoque rétro-péritonéal et rétro-cervical, ayant fait obstacle á l'accouchement]. Thèse inaug. (Greifswald).

FENSTERMACHER, REUEL. [1892–] [Div. Vet. Med., Univ. Farm, St. Paul, Minnesota] [*See also* Olsen, Oliver Wilford; Fenstermacher, Reuel; and Pomeroy, B. S.; *and* Olsen, Oliver Wilford; and Fenstermacher, Reuel.]

1934 a.—Diseases affecting moose <Vet. Alumni Quart. [Ohio State Univ.], v. 22 (3), Dec., pp. 81–94, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Further studies of diseases affecting moose <Bull. (308), Minnesota Agric. Exper. Station, Sept., 26 pp., figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Further studies of diseases affecting moose. II <Cornell Vet., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 25–37, illus. [W^a.]

FENSTERMACHER, REUEL; and JELLISON, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON.

1932 a.—Porcupine louse infesting the monkey <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), June, p. 294. [Issued July 18] [W^a.]

1933 a.—Diseases affecting moose <Bull. (294), Minnesota Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., 20 pp., figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

FENTON, E. B. [M. D. C., Stanwood, Iowa]

1917 a.—Parasitism in a two months old colt <Chicago Vet. College Quart. Bull., v. 15 (4), June, p. 5. [W^a.]

FENTON, F. A. [Stillwater, Oklahoma]
1937 a.—The insect record for Oklahoma 1935–36 <Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 17, pp. 29–31. [W^{a}.]

FENTON, JAMES. [Med. Off. Health, Kensington, W.]
1938 a.—Disinfestation of verminous dwellings [Letter to editor] <Med. Off., London, (1584), v. 60 (23), Dec. 3, p. 243. [W^{a}.]
1938 b.—Treatment of verminous dwellings [Abstract. Source not given] <Med. Off., London (1577), v. 60 (16), Oct. 15, p. 171. [W^{a}.]

FENWICK, D. E. [M. D., Capt., N. Z. M. C.] *See* Stout, Thomas Duncan Macgregor; and Fenwick, D. E.

FENWICK, DAVID W. [M. Sc., Dept. Zool. and Comparative Anatomy, Univ. Coll., Cardiff]
1937 a.—A census of intestinal parasites of lambs in South Wales <J. Helminth., v. 15 (3), July, pp. 169–176 (pp. 1–8). [W^{a}.]
1938 a.—The oxygen consumption of newly-hatched larvae of *Ascaris suum* [Read Mar. 1] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, s. A. v. 108 (1), Apr., pp. 85–100. [W^{a}.]
1939 a.—Some experiments on the extracorporeal hatching of the eggs of *Ascaris suum* <J. Helminth. v. 17 (2), Apr., pp. 69–82. [W^{a}.]
1939 b.—Studies on the saline requirements of the larvae of *Ascaris suum* <J. Helminth., v. 17 (4), Dec., pp. 211–228 (pp. 1–18). [W^{a}.]

FENWICK, EDWIN HURRY. [1856–]
1886 a.—Large bilocular hydatid cyst springing from neck and back of urinary bladder <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1885–86), v. 37, pp. 317–318, fig. 8. [W^{m}.]
1888 a.—A case of epicystitis (bilharzial) diagnosed by means of suprapubic exploration <Proc. Med. Soc. London, v. 11, pp. 344–346. [W^{m}.]
1891 a.—Large hydatid cyst in the pelvis pressing upon the bladder and causing obstructive suppression of urine <Tr. Path. Soc. London, v. 42, pp. 201–214, fig. 12. [W^{m}.]
1891 b.—Large hydatid cyst of the bladder [Abstract of 1891 a] <Brit. Med. J. (1567), v. 1, Jan. 10, p. 65. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1891 c.—Three cases of hydatids of the kidney <Tr. Clin. Soc. London, v. 24, pp. 240–242. [W^{m}.]
1893 a.—[Hydatid cyst of the bladder] [Abstract of report before Med. Soc. London, Nov. 27] <Lancet, London (3666), year 71, v. 2, Dec. 2, p. 1386. [W^{m}.]
1894 a.—Case of hydatid cyst of the bladder <Tr. Med. Soc. London, v. 17, pp. 333–334. [W^{m}.]
1894 b.—Hydatids of the male urinary bladder <Internat. Clin., 3. s., v. 4, pp. 227–240, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

FENWICK, EDWIN HURRY; and HARRIS, THOMAS.
1888 a.—*Bilharzia hæmatobia*, coexisting with an epitheliomatous growth of the bladder (Card specimen) <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1887–88), v. 39, pp. 183–184. [W^{m}.]

FENWICK, JOHN RALPH.
(1815 a).—Ueber den Gebrauch des Terpintenöhls beim Bandwurme, in einem Briefe an M. Baille <Med.-Chir. Ztg., v. 4, p. 130.
1817 a.—On the use of oil of turpentine in Tænia. Communicated in a letter to Matthew Baillie <Med.-Chir. Tr., 3. ed., v. 2, pp. 24–30. [W^{m}.]

FENWICK, PERCIVAL CLENNELL.
1908 a.—Note on a case of hydatid cyst in the pelvic cavity <Lancet, London (4404), v. 174, v. 1 (4), Jan. 25, p. 230, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FENWICK, SAMUEL. [1821–]
1866 a.—The rinderpest parasitical? <Med. Times and Gaz., London (811), v. 1, Jan. 13, pp. 41–42. [W^{m}.]
1866 b.—Entozoen im Fleische rinderpestkranker Thiere [Abstract of 1866 a] <Wchnschr. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 10 (4), 25 Jan., pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

FENWICK, WILLIAM SOLTAU. [M. D.]
1910 a.—The existence of living creatures in the stomach as a cause of chronic dyspepsia <Brit. Med. J. (2563), v. 1, Feb. 12, pp. 371–375. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1923 a.—Insects as intestinal parasites <Med. Press and Circ., v. 167, n. s., v. 116 (22), Nov. 28, pp. 441–444. [W^{m}.]

v. FENYVESSY, BÉLA [Hyg. Inst., Univ. Pécs, Ungarn]
1926 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung des Stoffwechsels der Parasiten für das Wirtstier bei der Trypanosomeninfektion <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 173 (1–4), 11 Juni, pp. 289–297. [W^{a}.]

v. FENYVESSY, BÉLA; and ANDAI, GYÖRGY.
1933 a.—A szölöcukor befolyása a Trypanosoma fertözésre [The effect of glucose on trypanosomiasis] [Hungarian text] <Magy, Orv. Arch., v. 34 (1), pp. 1–4; English summary, p. 90. [W^{m}.]

v. FENYVESSY, BÉLA; and REINER, LÁSZLÓ.
1924 a.—Untersuchungen über den respiratorischen Stoffwechsel der Trypanosomen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 102 (1–2), 7 Apr., pp. 109–119. [W^{a}.]
1928 a.—Atmung und Glykolyse der Trypanosomen. II <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 202 (1–3), 10 Nov., pp. 75–80. [W^{a}.]

v. FENYVESSY, BÉLA; and SCHEFF, GYÖRGY.
1930 a.—Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel der Rekurrensspirochäten und der Trypanosomen <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 221 (1–3), 12 Mai, pp. 206–216. [W^{a}.]

FENZ, E. [Dr.] [*See also* Fiebiger, Josef; Suess, E.; and Fenz, E.]

FENZ, E.; and SUESS, E.
1936 a.—Ein Fall von generalisierter Cysticerkose [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Aerzte, Wien June 5] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 15 (48), Nov. 28, p. 1782. [W^{a}.]

FEODOROFF, S. P. *See* Fedorov, S. P.

FÉRAUD, L. J. B. BÉRENGER. *See* Bérenger-Féraud, Laurent Jean-Baptiste.

FERBER, FRITZ [Dr. Med. Vet.]
1913 a.—Beiträge zur Biologie der nur auf kulturellem Wege nachweisbaren Flagellaten des Rinderblutes <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 76 (2), 12 Dec., pp. 193–208. [W^{a}.]

FERBER, KARL ERICH.
1928 a.—Die Zahl und Masse der Infusorien im Pansen und ihre Bedeutung für den Eiweissaufbau beim Widerkäuer <Ztschr. Tierzücht. u. Züchtungsbiol., v. 12 (1), Juli, pp. 31–63, col. figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]
1929 a.—Ueber die optimale Beschaffenheit des Panseninhalts der Wiederkäuer <Tierernähr. u. Tierzucht, v. 1 (4), pp. 597–600. [Issued Dec. 5] [W^{a}.]
1929 b.—Die Veränderungen der Infusorienzahl im Pansen der Wiederkäuer im Zusammenhang mit den Veränderungen des Eiweissumsatzes <Ztschr. Tierzücht. u. Züchtungsbiol., v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 375–390. [W^{a}.]

FERBER, KARL ERICH; and VINOGRADOVA, TAISIÏA VASIL'EVNA (FEDOROVA).
1929 a.—Zählung und Teilungsquote der Infusorien im Pansen der Wiederkäuer <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 49 (6), pp. 321–328. [W^{a}.]

FERBER, RUDOLF H. [Dr., Hamburg]
1862 a.—Zur Casuistik der Parasiten, Vorzugsweise der Cysticerken, im menschlichen Gehirn <Arch. Heilk., v. 3, pp. 530–547. [W^{m}.]
1865 a.—Verhalten sich die Blasenwürmer in den Muskeln des Menschen völlig symptomlos? <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 32, 3. F., v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 249–255. [W^{m}.]

FERDINANDO. [Dr., Capt. Med., Napoli]
1914 a.—Sopra un caso di dermatomyasis muscosa da *Sarcophaga beckeri* osservato a Tripoli [Abstract; source not given] <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 62 (12), p. 1022. [W^{m}.]

FERDINANDOW, W.
(?).—*Strongylus filaria* als Erreger der Lungenwurmkrankheit beim Rindvieh <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg (11), pp. 959–964.

FERDMAN, JOSÉ; and NATIELLO, NICOLÁS.
1936 a.—Quiste hidático intraperitoneal <Semana Méd., v. 43 (45), Nov. 5, pp. 1310–1311. [W^{m}.]

FÉRÉ. [Externe, Salpêtrière]
1875 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie guéri <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 50, 2. s., v. 20 (3), Oct.–Déc., pp. 738–739. [W^{m}.]
1876 a.—Idem <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 4 (15), 8 Avril, pp. 276–277. [W^{m}.]

FÉRÉ, CH.
1899 a.—Note sur la persistance des lésions provoquées par la piqure des moustiques et sur la possibilité de leur réveil à longue echéance <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 51, 11. s., v. 1 (23), 7 Juillet, pp. 567–568. [W^{a}.]

FEREIRA, L.
(1878 a).—Pulga penetrante. Das lesões que este inseto maligno produz quando penetra nos tecidos do corpo humano; e das que sobrevem deposo da sua extracção do tratamento d'estas lesões e dos meios prophylaticos de as evitar. Thèse (Lisbonne).

FERENBAUGH, THOMAS LUDLOW. [1881–] [Col., Med. Corps, U. S. Army; Surgeon, Station Hosp., Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.]; SEGAL, LEO; and SCHULZE, HARTWIN ADOLPH.
1938 a.—A trichinosis epidemic of sixty-four cases <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 110 (18), Apr. 30, pp. 1434–1436, illus. [W^{a}.]

FÉRÉOL.
1867 a.—Acéphalocyste du foie et des poumons <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 40 (89), 30 Juillet, p. 355. [W^{m}.]
1867 b.—Hydatides infiltrées dans le foie et le poumon <Union Méd., Paris, an. 21, 3. s. (114), v. 3, 21 Sept., pp. 493–497. [W^{m}.]
1868 a.—Idem <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Med. Hôp. Paris (1867), 2. s., v. 4, pp. 236–242. [W^{m}.]
1876 a.—[La présence dans l'intestin de trois vers solitaires, et guérison par l'expulsion de ceux-ci] [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Hôp., 23 Juin] <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., v. 35, 2. s., v. 13 (28), 14 Juillet, p. 442. [W^{m}.]
1876 b.—Vertiges épileptiques et attaque épileptiforme chez un individu qui rendait des fragments de Taenia depuis plusieurs années; administration du kousso; expulsion simultanée de trois têtes de *Taenia solium* <Monit. J. Méd., v. 1 (14), 15 Sept., pp. 216–218. [W^{m}.]

FÉRÉOL—Continued.
1877 a.—Idem <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris (1876), 2. s., v. 13, pp. 172–176. [W^{m}.]
1879 a.—Ladrerie generalisée chez un homme ayant rendu un Taenia; complication de diabète sucré <Union Méd., Paris, an. 33, 3. s., v. 28 (78), 5 Juillet, pp. 25–28. [W^{m}.]
1879 b.—Idem <Courrier Méd., v. 29 (33), 16 Août, pp. 257–258. [W^{m}.]
1880 a.—Idem <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris (1879), 2. s., v. 16, pp. 151–157. [W^{m}.]
1880 b.—Observation de kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans le peritoine [Abstract] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 44, 2. s., v. 9 (21), 30 Mai, pp. 520–522. [W^{m}.]
1880 c.—De la rupture intra-péritonéale des kystes hydatiques, et du traitement qu'elle comporte dans certains cas <Union Méd., Paris, an. 34, 3. s., v. 29 (71), 5 Juin, pp. 905–908; (72), 8 Juin, pp. 919–922; (73), 10 Juin, pp. 929–934. [W^{m}.]
1880 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 8 (22), 29 Mai, p. 426. [W^{m}.]
1880 e.—Treatment in cases of intraperitoneal rupture of hydatid cysts [Abstract of 1880 c] <Phila. Med. Times (331), v. 10 (22), July 31, p. 552. [W^{m}.]

FÉRÉOL, F. SECOND. *See* Second-Féréol, F.

FÉRESTER, M. *See* Jolly, J.; and Férester, M.

FERG.
1814 a.—Remarques sur les insectes de Surinam dont la piqûre est nuisible <Biblioth. Méd., Paris, an. 11, v. 34, pp. 100–101. [W^{m}.]
(1814 b).—Idem <Ann. Méd. Harles.

FERGUS, FREELAND. *See* Meyer, Edouard, 1887 b.

FERGUSON, A. L. *See* Pirie, J. H. Harvey; Retief, F.; and Ferguson, A. L.

FERGUSON, ALEXANDER HUGH. [1853–1911] [M. D., Univ. Illinois Med. Dept.]
1893 a.—Hydatids of the liver <Northwest. Lancet (291), v. 13 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 41–48, illus. [W^{m}.]
1911 a.—Parasites and tumors of the lung and pleura <Rap. 3. Cong. Soc. Internat. Chir. (Bruxelles, Sept. 26–30), pp. 171–238. [W^{m}.]

FERGUSON, ALEXANDER R. [1870–1920.] [M. D., Prof., Path., Egypt. Govt. School Med., Cairo] [*For necrology see* Internat. Ass. Med. Mus., Bull. (8), pt. 1, Scient. and Pract., Dec. 1922, pp. 242–243] [W^{m}.] [*See also* Day, Harold Benjamin; and Ferguson, Alexander R.]
1910 a.—Bilharziasis <Cairo Scient. J. (45), v. 4, June, pp. 129–134, 2 pls., figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]
1911 a.—Associated bilharziosis and primary malignant disease of the urinary bladder, with observations on a series of forty cases <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 16 (1), July, pp. 76–94, pls. 12–16, figs. 1–22. [W^{a}.]
1913 a.—The lesions of bilharzial disease <Glasgow Med. J., v. 79 (1), Jan., pp. 14–23, pls. [W^{m}.]
1914 a.—[Note to Day, H. B., 1914 a] <Lancet, London (4741), v. 187, v. 2 (2), July 11, p. 85. [W^{a}.]
1914 b.—Secondary changes due to the presence of Bilharzia eggs in the spinal cord [Abstract of report before 82. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Aberdeen, July 29] <Lancet, London (4745), v. 187, v. 2 (6), Aug. 8, p. 395. [W^{a}.]

FERGUSON, ALEXANDER R.—Continued.
1917 a.—Some notes on bilharziasis <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps. v. 29 (1), July, pp. 57–65. [W^a.]

FERGUSON, ALEXANDER R.; and RICHARDS, OWEN.
1910 a.—Parasitic granuloma: a condition allied to oriental sore occurring in Egypt <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 4 (2), July 25, pp. 151–166, pls. 12–15, figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

FERGUSON, ARNOLD. [F. R. C. S., Jersey Gen. Hosp.]
1924 a.—A case of amblyopia due to amebic dysentery with complete recovery <Brit. J. Ophth., v. 8, Oct., p. 467. [W^m.]

FERGUSON, CHARLES. [M. D., Ellis Island, N. Y., Act. Asst. Surg., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.]
1930 a.—Xylene in the treatment of pediculosis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 94 (15), Apr. 12, pp. 1134–1135. [W^a.]

FERGUSON, CHARLES D. [Dr., Lochmaddy, North Uist]
1931 a.—"Warbles" in man [Reply to query] <Brit. Med. J. (3653), Jan. 10, pp. 79–80. [W^a.]

FERGUSON, CLARENCE MEADD. [Poultry Exten. Spec., Ohio State Univ.] [*See also* Chandler, Wallace Larkin; and Ferguson, Clarence Meadd; *and* Cray, Raymond E.; and Ferguson, Clarence Meadd.]
1929 a.—Control of intestinal worms of chickens <Bull. (89), Ohio State Univ. Agric. Coll. Exten. Serv., June, 8 pp., figs. 1–4. [W^a.]
[1932? a].—Control of enterohepatitis (blackhead) in turkeys [Unnumbered circular, Ohio State University Agricultural Extension Service] [4] pp., figs. 1–3. [n. p.] [W^a.]

FERGUSON, EUSTACE WILLIAM. [1884–1927] [M. B., Ch. M., D. P. H., Principal Microbiologist, Dept. Pub. Health, Australia] [*For necrology and port. see* Med. J. Australia, year 14, v. 2 (9), Aug. 27, 1927, pp. 313–314] [W^m.] [*For biography, bibliography and port. see* Austral. Zoologist, v. 5 (1), Nov. 18, 1927, pp. 114–120, pl. 20] [W^a.] [*See also* Cleland, John Burton; Dodd, Sydney; and Ferguson, Eustace William; *and* Hamilton, George R.; and Ferguson, Eustace William; *and* Palmer, Arthur; Cleland, John Burton; and Ferguson, Eustace William]
1916 a.—Acarina <Rep. Director-Gen. Pub. Health N. South Wales (1915), p. 253. [W^a.]
1920 a.—Parasites. Entomological notes <Rep. Director-Gen. Pub. Health N. South Wales (1918), pp. 130–132. [W^m.]
1920 b.—Idem <9. Rep. Microbiol. Lab., Govt. Bureau Microbiol. [N. South Wales] (1918), pp. 130–132. [W^a.]
[1922 a].—Tabanidae (March flies) <11. Rep. Microbiol. Lab., Govt. Bureau Microbiol. [N. South Wales] (1920), pp. 183–185. [W^a.]
1923 a.—The distribution of rat fleas in Australia [Letter dated May 24] <Med. J. Australia, year 10, v. 1 (23), June 9, pp. 653–654. [W^m.] [*See* Bennetts, H. W. 1923 a]
1923 b.—The distribution of insects capable of carrying disease in eastern Australia [Abstract of report before 2. Pan-Pacific Sc. Cong., Aug. 24] <Med. J. Australia, year 10, v. 2 (13), Sept. 29, p. 339. [W^m.]

FERGUSON, EUSTACE WILLIAM—Continued.
1923 c.—Fleas <Austral. Zoologist, v. 3, pt. 3, June 7, pp. 114–118, pl. 12, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]
1923 d.—Idem (*In his* Thirteenth report of the Microbiological Laboratory (Government Bureau of Microbiology) for the year 1922) <Rep. Director-Gen. Pub. Health N. South Wales (1922), pp. 137–139. [W^m.]
1923 e.—Mite infestations of man in Australia [Letter dated May 25] <Med. J. Australia, year 10, v. 1 (23), June 9, p. 653. [*See* Cilento, R. W. 1923 e] [W^m.]
1923 f.—Siphonaptera found on native Australian rats <Rep. Director-Gen. Pub. Health N. South Wales (1921), pp. 90–91. [W^m.]
1923 g.—Idem <12. Rep. Microbiol. Lab., Govt. Bureau Microbiol. [N. South Wales] (1921), pp. 90–91. [W^a.]
1923 h.—[Specimen of the head of fowl infested with fleas, *Echidnophaga gallinacea*] <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (189), v. 47, pt. 5, 1922, 15 Feb., p. xxiii. [W^a.]
1924 a.—Australian ticks <Rep. Director-Gen. Pub. Health N. South Wales (1923), pp. 147–157. [W^m.]
1924 b.—A case of tick paralysis [Letter dated Dec. 1] <Med. J. Australia, year 11, v. 2 (25), Dec. 20, p. 672. [*See* Moss, H. St. Leger, 1924 a] [W^m.]
[1924 c].—Fleas [Same as 1923 c and 1923 d] <13. Rep. Microbiol. Lab., Govt. Bureau Microbiol. [N. South Wales] (1922), pp. 137–139. [W^a.]
1924 d.—Deaths from tick paralysis in human beings <Med. J. Australia, year 11, v. 2 (14), Oct. 4, pp. 346–348. [W^m.]
[1924? e].—The distribution of insects capable of carrying diseases in eastern Australia <Proc. Pan-Pacific Sc. Cong. (Melbourne and Sydney, Aug.–Sept., 1923), v. 2, pp. 1477–1486. [W^a.]
1925 a.—Australian ticks [Abridgement of 1924 a] <Austral. Zoologist, v. 4 (1), June 12, pp. 24–35. [W^a.]
[1925 b].—Australian ticks [Same as 1924 a] <14. Rep. Microbiol. Lab., Govt. Bureau Microbiol. [N. South Wales] (1923), pp. 147–157. [W^a.]
[1925 c].—Routine examination of rodents and their ectoparasites <14. Rep. Microbiol. Lab., Govt. Bureau Microbiol. [N. South Wales] (1923), pp. 136–137, 1 fold. pl. [W^a.]
1926 a.—Deaths from tick paralysis in human beings [Reprint in 1924 d] <Rep. Director-Gen. Pub. Health N. South Wales (1924), pp. 185–187. [W^m.]
[1926 b].—Idem <15. Rep. Microbiol. Lab., Govt. Bureau Microbiol. [N. South Wales] (1924), pp. 185–187. [W^a.]
1927 a.—Investigations into onchocerciasis in New South Wales <Rep. Director Gen. Pub. Health N. South Wales (1925), pp. 193–195. [W^a, W^m.]
[1927 e].—Idem <16 Rep. Microbiol Lab. Govt. Bureau Microbiol. [N. South Wales] (1925), pp. 193–195. [W^a.]
1927 c.—Presidential address <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (210), v. 52 (1), 15 Apr., pp. i-xxviii. [W^a.]
1927 d.—Routine examination of rodents and their ectoparasites <Rep. Director-Gen. Pub. Health N. South Wales (1925), pp. 168–170, 1 fold. chart. [W^a.]

FERGUSON, EUSTACE WILLIAM—Continued.
[1927 e.].—Idem <16. Rep. Microbiol. Lab., Govt. Bureau Microbiol. [N. South Wales] (1925), pp. 168–170, 1 fold. chart. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Investigations into onchocerciasis at Kendall, New South Wales <Select. Colon. Med. Rep., London, Jan. 16, pp. 5–6; Feb. 1, pp. 9–11. [W^a.]

FERGUSON, EUSTACE WILLIAM; and DRABBEL, J.
1922 a.—On the occurrence of a second species of Onchocerca in Australian cattle (wander worms) <Rep. Director-Gen. Pub. Health N. South Wales (1920), pp. 185–190, 2 pls., figs. 1–10. [W^m.]

[1922 b].—Idem <11. Rep. Microbiol. Lab., Govt. Bureau Microbiol. [N. South Wales] (1920), pp. 185–190, 2 pls., figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

FERGUSON, EUSTACE WILLIAM; and HENRY, MARGUERITE.
1920 a.—Tabanidae from Camden Haven District, New South Wales, with descriptions of new species <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (1919) (176), v. 44 (4), pp. 828–849, pl. [Issued Mar. 15] [W^a.]

FERGUSON, FRANK. [Dr.]
1890 a.—Encysted Trichinae; Echinococcus cyst of the liver. [Abstract] <Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), Oct. 9, pp. 77–78. [W^m.]

FERGUSON, G. BAGOT.
1871 a.—Case of hydatid tumour of the liver, with icterus <Brit. Med. J., v. 2, Aug. 12, pp. 179–180. [Remarks by Dr. Duckworth, p. 180.] [W^m.]

FERGUSON, HUGH. [Dublin]
1838 a.—On idiopathic disease of the tendons <Veterinarian, London (130), v. 11, n. s. (70), v. 6, Oct., pp. 520–521. [W^a, W^m.]

1863 a.—Rot in sheep: Report to the Government on the prevailing diseases among sheep in Ireland <Edinb. Vet. Rev. (36), v. 5, Apr., pp. 214–223. [W^m.]

FERGUSON, J. A. [London, Ontario] *See* Reynolds, R. P.; and Ferguson, J. A.

FERGUSON, J. E. A. [Asst. Res. Surg., Georgetown]
1892 a.—Aspects of anchylostomiasis <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., pp. 149–166. [W^m.]

1892 b.—On anchylostomiasis <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., pp. 200–213. [W^m.]

1914 a.—Report on the Peter's Hall medical district for the year 1911–1912 [British Guiana] <Rep. Advis. Com. Trop. Dis. Research Fund (1913), pp. 124–127. [W^c.]

(1915 a).—The treatment of anchylostomiasis in the Peter's Hall medical district <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., year 21, pp. 43–48.

1918 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 11 (2), Feb. 14, pp. 86–87. [W^a.]

FERGUSON, JAMES. [M. B., C. M.]
1888 a.—Epileptiform seizures caused by oxyurides vermiculares in an adult <Brit. Med. J. (1429), v. 1, May 19, p. 1056. [W^a, W^m.]

FERGUSON, JAMES; and TUDHOPE, G. RANKEN.
1923 a.—Two cases of *Dipylidium caninum* in children <Lancet, London (5224), v. 205, v. 2 (15), Oct. 13, p. 828. [W^a, W^m.]

FERGUSON, MALCOLM STUART. (1908–) [M. A., Univ. Illinois]
1936 a.—Experimental studies on *Neascus vancleavei* [Program 12. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Atlantic City, N. J., Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 526, 544–545. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Experimental studies on *Posthodiplostomum minimum* (MacCallum, 1921), a trematode from herons. Abstr. Thesis (Ph. D. Illinois). 7 pp. illus. Urbana. [W^a, W^c.]

1938 a.—Experimental studies on *Posthodiplostomum minimum* (MacCallum, 1921), a trematode from herons [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., suppl., p. 31. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Development of trematode metacercariae into adult worms in sterile cultures [Program 15. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Columbus, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (6), Dec., suppl., p. 13. [W^a.]

FERGUSSON, R. C. MONRO. *See* Monro-Fergusson, R. C.

FERGUSSON, REGINALD A. [M. D., Bakersfield, Calif.]
1896 a.—Pseudo-malaria <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1332), v. 49 (20), May 16, pp. 695–696. [W^a.]

1898 a.—Malaria and autogenous febrile conditions in Kern Valley, Calf. <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1454), v. 54 (12), Sept. 17, pp. 408–410. [W^a, W^m.]

FERJENČÍK, M.
(1929 a).—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Blutveränderungen bei der Distomatose der Kühe, Schafe und Ziegen <Zvěrolék. Obzor, v. 22 (21–23).

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil B, v. 10 (2), 15 Feb., pp. 66–68. [W^a.]

FERMI, CLAUDIO. [Prof. Sassari]
1907 a.—Verhalten des Wutvirus den ein- oder mehrschichtigen schwedischen Papierfiltern gegenüber, im Vergleiche zum Verhalten der Schizomyceten, Blastomyceten, Hyphomyceten (Sporen) und der Amöben <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 44 (1), 23 Mai, pp. 23–24. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Sur le tryparosan, trypanrot, trypanblau et parafuchsin dans l'immunisation contre la rage <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 52 (5), 15 Dec., pp. 574–576. [W^a, W^m.]

FERMI, CLAUDIO; and CANO-BRUSCO, UMBERTO.
1901 a.—Esperienze profilattiche contro la malaria <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 2, pp. 315–318, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1901 b.—Versuche zur Malariaprophylaxis <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 29 (25), 8 Juli, pp. 985–987, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 12 (3), 1 Feb., p. 135. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 b.—Prophylaktische Versuche gegen die Malaria, angestellt auf den königl.-sardinischen Eisenbahnen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 31 (14), 3 Juni, pp. 734–735. [W^a, W^m.]

FERMI, CLAUDIO; and LUMBAU, C.
1901 a.—Contributo alla profilassi della malaria. Tentativi di protezione dell' uomo contro le zanzare mediante mezzi chimici <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 2, pp. 6–9. [W^m.]

1901 b.—Liberazione di una città dalle zanzare <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 2, pp. 10–19, 1 pl. [W^m.]

FERMI, CLAUDIO; MELLONI SATTA; and CANO-BRUSCO, UMBERTO.
1902 a.—La profilassi contro la malaria nelle reali Ferrovie Sarde <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 3, pp. 625–627. [W^m.]

FERMI, CLAUDIO; and REPETTO, R.
1902 a.—Beitrag zur Verbreitung der proteolytischen Enzyme in Tierreiche. Vorläufige Notiz <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 31 (9), 5 Apr., pp. 403–410. [W^a.]

FERMI, CLAUDIO; and TONSINI [Dr.]
1901 a.—La profilas si della malaria e la distruzione della zanzare nell' isola dell' Asinara <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 2, pp. 20–23, pl. 2. [W^m.]

FERMIN, PHILIPPE. [1730?–]
1769 a.—Description générale, historique, géographique et physique de la colonie de Surinam [etc.]. v. 2, 352 pp. Amsterdam. [W^c.]

DE FERMON. [Dr.]
1829 a.—Note sur l'emploi de la décoction de l'écorce de racine de grenadier contre le ténia <Bull. Sc. Méd., Paris, v. 19, pp. 116–117. [W^m.]

FERMOND, CHARLES. [1810–]
1851 a.—Memoria sobre a conservação e reproducção de sanguesuga officinal e medicinal (vulga Bicha de Sangrar), compilada do repertorio de pharmacia d'abril de 1851 e traduzida por J. A. D'Oliveira. 28 pp. Porto. [W^m.]
1851 b.—Mémoire sur la conservation et la reproduction des sangsues officinales et médicinales [Abstract of 1851 a] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 32 (19), 12 Mai, pp. 719–722. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]
1851 c.—Reproduction des sangsues [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Paris, June 23] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (912), v. 19, June 25, p. 204. [W^c.]
1854 a.—Monographie des sangsues médicinales contenant la description, l'éducation, la conservation, la reproduction, les maladies, l'emploi, le dégorgement et le commerce de ces annélides; suivie de l'hygiène des marias à sangsues. xvi+512 pp., 2 pls. Paris. [W^m.]
(1855 a).—Die Blutegelzucht, oder die Anlegung Künstlicher Blutegelsümpfe und die äusserst gewinnbringende Vermehrung dieser Thiere in denselben nach den neuesten in Frankreich gemachten Erfahrungen. Nach der Monographie des Sangsues médicinales Deutsch bearbeitet von Ch. Heinr. Schmidt. viii+250 pp., 18 figs., 2 pls. Weimar.

FERMOR, K. [*See also* Averintsev, Sergeĭ V.; and Fermor, K.]
1913 a.—Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Reise von S. Awerinzew in die Tropen Afrikas. 1. Einige Befunde zur Kenntnis von *Ariodes polystaphylodon* <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 42 (5), 4 Juli, pp. 196–199, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

FERMOSELLE, JOAQUÍN. *See* Fermoselle Bacardi, Joaquín.

FERMOSELLE BACARDÍ, JOAQUÍN. [Méd. Oficio. Poás, Costa Rica] [*For port. see* Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y. Lab., Habana, v. 2 (3), May-June 1936, pl. opp. p. 343] [W^a.] [*See also* Kouri, Pedro; Basnuevo, José G.; and Fermoselle Bacardí, Joaquín; *and* Kouri, Pedro; Basnuevo, José G.; Fermoselle Bacardí, Joaquín; and Sotolongo, Federico; *and* Portuondo del Pino, A; and Fermoselle Bacardí, Joaquín.]

FERMOSELLE BACARDÍ, JOAQUÍN; and BRENES, R.
(1937 a).—El parasitismo intestinal en la Escuela Leonides Briceño <Med. Hoy., v. 2 (1), pp. 4–7.
1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 6 (4), Mar., p. 141. [W^a.]

FERMOSELLE BACARDÍ, JOAQUÍN; and PORTUONDO DEL PINO, A.
1936 a.—*Dipylidium caninum.* Caso humano [French and English summaries] <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (3), May-June, pp. 343–347, pls. 71–72, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]
1936 b.—*Hymenolepis diminuta.* Caso humano <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y. Lab., Habana, v. 2 (4), July-Aug., pp. 629–633, 1 fig. [W^a.]

FERNALD, HENRY TORSEY. [1866–] [Ph. D.]
1921 a.—Applied entomology. An introductory text-book of insects in their relations to man. 1. ed. xiv+386 pp. 388 figs. New York and London. [W^a.]
1935 a.—Applied entomology. An introductory text-book of insects in their relations to man. 3. ed. 405 pp., illus. New York and London. [W^a.]

FERNANDES, ALBINO. [Posto Zootéc. de Inhamússua]
1929 a.—Uma doença a combater <Bol. Agríc. e Pecuário [Moçambique], (1–2), Jan.-Junho, pp. 69–71. [W^a.]

FERNANDES, F.
1903 a.—Tick fever or redwater at Lourenço Marques <Transvaal Agric. J., v. 2 (5), Oct., p. 57. [W^a.]

FERNANDES, JOSÉ. [Méd.-Vet.]
1915 a.—Distomatose <Bol. Agric. e Pecuário, [Moçambique] 3. s. (1–3), Jan.-Mar., pp. 35–39. [W^a.]

FERNANDES, MARIA FRANCISCA. *See* de Mello, Indalêncio Froilano; Fernandes, Maria Francisca; Correa, Francisco; and Lobo, Macário.

FERNANDEZ, ALBERTO J. [Dr. Lab. Policlin. Caracas]
1925 a.—Breves notas sobre la espiroquetosis de Castellani <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 32 (12), 30 Junio, pp. 182–183. [W^m.]
1931 a.—Anaplasmosis en el granado vacuno en Venezuela <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 38 (3), Feb. 15, pp. 34–35. [W^m.]

FERNÁNDEZ, ALBERTO J.; and VOGELSANG, ENRIQUE G.
1935 a.—Contribución al estudio de la parasitología animal en Venezuela [English summary] <Rev. Policlin. Caracas, v. 5 (22), June, pp. 1472–1478, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

FERNÁNDEZ, ANTONIO A.; and BIGATTI, ALBERT.
1924 a.—Un caso de botón de oriente <Semana Méd., v. 31, pt. 1 (23), June 5, pp. 1074–1082, illus. [W^m.]

FERNÁNDEZ, CARLOS MARIA. *See* Heguito Héctor R.; Tortorella, Angel; Suárez, Bernardo; and Fernández, Carlos María.

FERNANDEZ, DEMETRIO B. [Asst. Animal Husbandman, Bureau Animal Indust.]
1936 a.—Tick problem at the Alabang stock farm <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 3 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 369–383, illus. [W^a.]

FERNANDEZ, E. C. [Indian Med. Dept.] *See* Loganadan, Arcot Doraisawmy; and Fernandez, E. C.

FERNÁNDEZ, E. M.
(1930 a).—Las amibiasis en el laboratorio <Bol. Univ. Granada, v. 2, pp. 293–311, 4 figs.

FERNANDEZ, F. S.; and MADAN, DOMINGO L.
1892 a.—Les hématozoaires de Laveran dans la névralgie ophtalmique <Arch. Ophth., Paris, v. 12 (5), Mai, pp. 266–273. [Wm.]

FERNANDEZ, JOSÉ MORENO. *See* Moreno-Fernandez, José.

FERNÁNDEZ, JOSÉ PEDRO. [Dr.]
1929 a.—La salud pública y ciertas enfermedades de animales. Medidas sanitarias para completar la lucha <An. Escuela Vet. Uruguay, v. 1 (7–8), Julio-Ag., pp. 276–277. [Wa.]

FERNANDEZ, JUAN SANTOS. *See* Santos Fernandez, Juan.

FERNÁNDEZ, JULIO G.; and BACIGALUPO, JUAN.
1917 a.—Sobre vermes y apendicitis <Semana Méd., v. 24, pt. 1 (3), Enero 18, pp. 71–72. [Wm.]

FERNÁNDEZ, JULIO G.; CARRI, MIGUEL A.; and CAPURRO, JORGE D.
1932 a.—Obstrucción intestinal por ascárides <Semana Méd., v. 39 (44), Nov. 3, pp. 1274–1276. [Wm.]

FERNÁNDEZ, JULIO G.; CARRI, MIGUEL A.; and SCARPELLI, GENARO.
1926 a.—Hidatidosis abdominal múltiple <Semana Méd., v. 33 (38), Sept. 23, pp. 792–799, figs. 1–4. [Wm.]

FERNÁNDEZ, JULIO G.; and MARTIGNONE, ADOLFO.
1922 a.—Sobre un caso de *Distoma hematobium* [sic] [Abstract of report before 6. Ses. Cient., Hosp. Niños, Sept. 8] <Semana Méd., v. 29 (40), Oct. 5, p. 726. [Wm.]

FERNANDEZ, MAURO. [Dr.] [*See also* Schapiro, Louis; and Fernández, Mauro.]
1907 a.—La anquilostomiasis y la agricultura. 14 pp. San Jose, Costa Rica. [Wa.]

FERNANDEZ, N. F. [Civil Vet. Officer, Amarah, Iraq]
1926 a.—Formalinbehandlung der Surra <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 42 (42), 15 Okt., p. 707. [Wa.]

FERNANDEZ, RICARDO. [Univ. Philippines] *See* Haughwout, Frank Goddard; Lantin, Pedro T.; and Fernandez, Ricardo.

FERNÁNDEZ BALLAS, WALTER.
(1920 a).—Investigaciones etiológicas y epidemiológicas sobre anquilostomiasis. Santiago de Chile. (Memoria Escuela de Medicina, 1920.)

FERNÁNDEZ BEYRO, A. [Dr.]
1917 a.—Perjuicios causados por la garrapata del ganado vacuno. Immunización contra la tristeza. Lo que se hace en Estados Unidos <An. Soc. Rural Argentina, an. 52. v. 51 (4), Junio, pp. 329–333, 1 fig. [Wa.]

FERNÁNDEZ BREA, FRANCISCO.
1901 a.—Cuatro palabras sobre la triquinosis en España <Vet. Españ. (1589), v. 44, 10 Dic., pp. 484–485. [Wa.]

FERNÁNDEZ GALIANO, EMILIO. [1885–]
1921 a.—Morfología y biología de los protozoos. 266 pp., illus. Madrid. [Wm.]
[1928 a].—Los animales parásitos. 199 pp., figs. 1–108, pls. 1–10. Barcelona and Buenos Aires. (Colección labor. Sección XII, Ciencias naturales No. 169.) [Wa.]
(1930 a).—La significación actual de la protozoología <Mem. R. Acad. Cien. y Artes Barcelona (3), Nov. 22, pp. 239–249.
1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Ber., v. 30 (9–11), 11 Oct., p. 427. [Wa.]

FERNÁNDEZ IRUEGAS. [Dr.]
1917 a.—Un caso de kala-azar infantil <Pediatría Españ. (53), v. 6, 15 Feb., pp. 36–39. [Wm.]

FERNANDEZ ITHURRAT, E. M. [Dr.]
1922 a.—Serología de la hidatidosis <Semana Méd., v. 29 (43), Oct. 26, pp. 857–864, 1 graph. [Wm.]
1923 a.—Diagnostic biologique de l'hydatidose <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 88 (5), 10 Fév., pp. 348–350. [Wa.]
1923 b.—Serología de la hidatidosis [Same as 1922 a] <Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, Oct. 1–8, 1922), v. 1, pp. 323–340. [Yam.]

FERNANDEZ ITHURRAT, E. M.; and CALCAGNO, BARTOLOMÉ N.
1922 a.—Reacciones biológicas de las hidatidosis <Semana Méd., v. 29 (43), Oct. 26, pp. 864–869. [Wm.]
1923 a.—Etude de la valeur comparée des différentes réactions biologiques dans le diagnostic de l'échinococcose <Presse Méd., v. 31 (71), 5 Sept., pp. 765–766, [Wa.]
1923 b.—Reacciones biológicas de la hidatidosis [Same as 1922 a with added case reports and pl.] <Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, Oct. 1–8, 1922), v. 1, pp. 341–435, pl. [Yam.]

FERNANDEZ MARTINEZ, FIDEL. [Dr., Clin. Med. Hosp. San Lázaro, Granada]
1915 a.—Hallazgo de la disenteria tropical (*Entamoeba histolytica* Sch.), en la provincia de Granada <Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat., v. 15, Junio, pp. 315–316. [Wa.]
1915 b.—Hallazgo de la disentería amebiana (*Entamoeba histolytica* Sch.) en la provincia de Granada <Rev. Méd. Sevilla (783), an. 34, v. 65 (5), Sept, 15, pp. 133–134. [Wm.]
1915 c.—El kala-azar infantil en la peninsula ibérica <Arch. Brasil. Med., v. 5 (11), Nov., pp. 392–422. [Wm.]
(1915 d).—Tropical dysentery in Granada <Rev. Med. y Cirug. Práct., Madrid, July 14.
1915 e.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1915), v. 102 (7), Aug. 14, p. 368. [Wa.]
1916 a.—Hallazgo de la disentería amebiana en España <Semana Méd., v. 23, pt. 1 (2), Jan. 13, pp. 45–49. [Wm.]
1916 b.—Los nuevos protozoos parásitos del mediodía de España <Gac. Méd. Catalana (927), v. 48, Feb. 15, pp. 81–94; (928), Feb. 29, pp. 126–139; (929), Mar. 15, pp. 164–186, pls. [Win.]
1916 c.—Más casos de disentería tropical en España <Rev. Med. y Cirug. Práct., Madrid (1425), an. 40, v. 112, Sept. 7, pp 321–328. [Wm.]
1916 d.—Los nuevos protozoos parásitos del mediodía de España <Mem. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat., v. 10 (4a) May 1, pp. 193–265, illus. [Wa.]
1916 e.—Les premiers cas de dysenterie tropicale en Espagne <Presse Méd., v. 24 (36), 29 Juin, pp. 284–285. [Wa.]
1917 a.—La dysenterie tropicale en Espagne <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (10), 12 Dec., pp. 904–915. [Wa.]
1918 a.—La dysenterie tropicale en Espagne <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 9 (8), Mar., pp. 431–443. [Wm.]
1918 b.—La dysenterie tropicale en Espagne <Arch. Méd. Belges, v. 71 (2), Feb., pp. 124–134. [Wm.]

FERNANDEZ MARTINEZ, FIDEL—Continued.
(1922 a).—Tratado iberoamericano de medicina interna, publicado bajo la dirección del Dr. Fernández Martínez. Madrid.
(1924 a).—Amebic dysentery <Medicina, México, v. 5, Nov., p. 111.
1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 84 (2), Jan. 10, p. 152. [Wa.]
1926 a.—Las leishmaniosis patógenas. Revista general <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 13 (11), Sept. 20, pp. 362–369; (13), 10 Oct., pp. 426–435; (14), 20 Oct., pp. 468–474. [* * *] [Wm.]
1929 a.—Radium treatment of subretinal Cysticercus in case of early diagnosis [Abstract. Source not given] <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, 3. s., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 256–257. [Wm.]
1932 a.—Un caso de diarrea por tricocefalos <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 5 (6), Nov., pp. 507–509. [Wa.]
(1932 b).—Un caso de diarrea por tricocéfalos <Arch. Españ. Enf. Ap. Digest., v. 15, pp. 587–591.
1932 c.—Un caso de diarrea por tricocéfalos <Progresos Clín., Madrid, v. 40, pp. 590–591. [Wm.]
1933 a.—Un caso de anguilulosis intestinal <Semana Méd., v. 40, pt. 2 (39), Sept. 28, pp. 950–953. [Wm.]
1933 b.—Un caso de anguilulosis intestinal. Nota clínica <Siglo Méd., an. 80, v. 91, May 13, pp. 485–488. [Wm.]
1933 c.—Clinica de la chilomastosis intestinal <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 6 (4), Julio, pp. 302–309. [Wa.]
1933 d.—Parasitismo intestinal y jugo gastrico <Semana Méd., v. 40, pt. 2 (37), Sept. 14, pp. 782–783. [Wm.]
(1934 a).—Parasitisme intestinal et suc gastrique <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 42, pp. 120–122.
1934 b.—Parasitismo intestinal y jugo gástrico <Med. Países Calidos, v. 7 (7), Julio, pp. 336–338. [Wa.]
1935 a.—Parasitisme intestinal et suc gastrique [Abstract of 1934 a] <J. Physiol. et Path. Gén., v. 33 (1), Mars, p. 392. [Wa.]
1936 a.—Parasitisme intestinal chez les enfants sains <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 26 (6), June, pp. 665–673. [Wm.]

FERNANDEZ MARTINEZ, FIDEL; and CASTILLA, DIEGO.
1935 a.—Parasitismo intestinal en niños sanos <Arch. Med., Cirug. y Espec., Madrid, an. 16 (731), v. 38 (23), Dec. 15, pp. 813–816. [Wm.]
1937 a.—Parasitismo intestinal en niños sanos <9. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. (Mendoza, 1–4 Oct., 1935), v. 2, pp. 646–654. [Wa.]

FERNÁNDEZ MARTÍNEZ, FIDEL; and GARCÍA DEL DIESTRO, JOSÉ.
1927 a.—El kala azar en España <Semana Méd., v. 34, pt. 2 (27), Julio 7, pp. 30–54. [Wm.]

FERNÁNDEZ MARTÍNEZ, FIDEL; and SUÁREZ PEREGRIN, EDUARDO.
1933 a.—Estudio parasitologico de cien casos de diarrea en Granada <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 6 (3), Mayo, pp. 177–195. [Wa.]
1936 a.—Comentarios a una estadística de parasitismo intestinal <8. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 2–3 Oct. 1933), pt. 2, pp. 817–824. [Wa.]

FERNÁNDEZ DE MENDÍA, MARCELO. [Dr.]
1927 a.—Ascaridiosis y meningitis <Siglo Méd. (3853), añ. 74, v. 80, Oct. 15, pp. 368–371. [Wm.]

FERNÁNDEZ MUÑIZ, M. [Dr.]
1933 a.—Los preparados de arsénico en amebiasis <Rev. Med. y Ciruj. Habana, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 725–734. [Wm.]

FERNANDEZ MUÑIZ, M.; ALVARÉ, EM.; and ANIDO, VICENTE.
(1938 a).—La atebrina en el tratamiento del parasitismo por *Giardia intestinalis* <Bol. Mens. Clín. Asoc. Damas La Covadonga, v. 5, pp. 157–161.
1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 132 (7–8), Jan. 26, pp. 149–150. [Wa.]

FERNÁNDEZ RIOFRÍO, BENITO. [Prof. Auxil. Botán. Fac. Cién. Univ. Barcelona.]
1922 a.—Observaciones sobre un gusano parásito de muchas plantas cultivadas <An. Inst. Gen. Técn. Valencia, [v. 23], pp. 1–11. (Trabajo del Laboratorio de historia natural (12)) [Wa.]

FERNÁNDEZ Y SÁNCHEZ, FRANCISCO.
1883 a.—Dos casos de sanguijuelas introducidas accidentalmente en la tráquea; diagnóstico y extracción con auxilio del laringoscopio <Rev. Med. y Cirug. Prácт., Madrid, an. 7 (161), v. 12, 7 Mar., pp. 211–215. [Wm.]

FERNÁNDEZ, UHAL, M.
(1932 a).—Estadística de las hidatidosis del Partido de General Pueyrredón <Acción Méd., v. 3 (4), pp. 364–365.

FERNANDO, ANTONIO S. [M. D. Manila]; and NICHOLAS-FERNANDO, FELISA.
1925 a.—Tropical oto-laryngology with special reference to the Philippine Islands <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 28 (11), June 1, pp. 202–207. [Wa.]

FERNANDO, FELISA NICHOLAS. *See* Nicholas-Fernando, Felisa.

FERNANDO, (*Sir*) HILARION MARCUS. [1864–1935] [M. D., B. Sc., Ceylon and London] [*For necrology see* Lancet, London (5861), v. 229, v. 2 (26), Dec. 28, 1935, p. 1487] [Wa.]
1904 a.—On the treatment of dysentery <J. Ceylon Br. Brit. Med. Ass., v. 1 (2), July–Dec., pp. 56–60. [Wm.]

FERNANDO, PANAGODAGE BERTRAM [M. R. C. P., D. T. M. and H., Prof. Med. Ceylon Med. Coll.]
1938 a.—Anchylostomiasis in Ceylon <J. Ceylon Br. Brit. Med. Ass., v. 35 (5), Sept., pp. 365–376. [Wm.]

FERNANDO, PANAGODAGE BERTRAM; D'SILVA, MAURICE; STORK, G. K. B.; and SINNATAMBY, GRACE R.
1939 a.—Tetrachlorethylene in the treatment of hookworm disease, with special reference to toxicity <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 26 (3), Jan., pp. 759–783. [Wa.]

FERNANDO, S. E. [L. M. S., House Surg., V. M. Eye Hosp., Colombo, Ceylon]
1932 a.—Protozoan parasites of man [Abstract of report before Ceylon Nat. Hist. Soc., Sept. 8, 1931] <Spolia Zeylanica, v. 17 (1), Oct. 11, pp. 66–67. [Wa.]
1935 a.—Ocular filariasis. Adult *Wuchereria bancrofti* in the anterior chamber of human eye <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 38 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 17–18. [Wa.]

FERNANDO, WILFRED [Ph. D., D. I. C., Asst. Lecturer Zool., Univ. Coll., Colombo]
1932 a.—Contribution to Ceylon helminthology, I. *Paradistomum lanka*, sp. nov. a parasite from the gall-bladder of the unicorn lizard of Ceylon <Spolia Zeylanica, v. 17 (2), Nov. 3, pp. 139–146, figs. 1–4. [Wa.] [*See* Pearson, Joseph, 1932 a]

1933 a.—Contributions to Ceylon helminthology. 2. *Phaneropsolus lakdivensis* sp. nov., a trematode from the Ceylon slender loris (*Loris tardigradus*) <Spolia Zeylanica, v. 17 (3), May 19, pp. [149–154], figs. 1–3. [Wa.] [Pagination corrected from pp. 3–8 to pp. 149–154; see erratum slip]

1933 b.—Contributions to Ceylon helminthology. 3. *Mesocoelium burti*, sp. nov., *Mesocoelium marrsi*, sp. nov., and Haplorchis pearsoni, sp. nov. <Spolia Zeylanica, v. 18 (1), Dec. 22, pp. 9–18, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1933 c.—The development and homologies of the mouth-parts of the head-louse <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (302), v. 76 (2), Oct., pp. 231–241, figs. 1–10. [Wa.]

1934 a.—Studies on the Temnocephaloidea.—1. The female reproductive apparatus in *Caridinicola indica* and *Monodiscus parvus* <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 2, July, pp. 251–258, fig. 1, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–11. [Wa.]

1935 a.—Studies on the Temnocephaloidea.—II. The embryology of *Caridinicola indica* <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1934), pt. 4, Jan., pp. 827–850, figs. 1–28. [Wa.]

FERNÁN-NÚÑEZ, MARCOS. [1896–] [M.D., Prof. Path., Marquette Univ. Med. School.]
1927 a.—A contribution to helminthic therapy <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 88 (12), Mar. 19, pp. 903–905. [Wa.]

1927 b.—Intravenous injections of vermifuges [Excerpts from 1927 a] <Vet. Med., v. 22 (6), June, pp. 227–229. [Wa.]

1927 c.—The pathogenic rôle of *Trichocephalus dispar* (*Trichuris trichiura*) <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 40 (1), July 15, pp. 46–57. [Wa.]

1934 a.—Amebiasis: Its clinical aspect and control <Wisconsin Med. J., v. 33 (3), Mar., pp. 191–196. [Wm.]

1936 a.—Blackwater fever. A clinical review of fifty-two cases <Ann. Int. Med., v. 9 (9), Mar., pp. 1203–1212. [Wm.]

FERNELIUS *Ambianus*, JOANNES (Jean Fernel) [1497–1558] [Dr., Prof. Paris Fac. Med.; Court Physician] [*For biography and port. see* Long, Esmond Ray, 1928 a, pp. 62–66, pl. 5] [Wa.]
1554 a.—Medicina. [Pathologia.] lib. vii, 238 pp., 9 l. Lutetiæ Parisiorum. [Wm.]

[1555 a].—Idem. v. 2, 219 ff., 25 l. Venetiis. [Wm.]

FERNET.[1] *See* Cadenat; and Fernet.

FERNET.[2]
1865 a.—[Kyste hydatique] [Rapport on Sanné, 1865 a] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 40, Mars, pp. 217–226. [Wm.]

FERNET, PIERRE. *See* Balzer, Felix; and Fernet, Pierre.

FERNEYHOUGH, J. G.
[1907 a].—Animal parasites <11. Ann. Meet. Inter-State Ass. Live Stock San. Bds. (Richmond, Va., Sept. 16–17, 1907), pp. 73–74. [Wa.]

FERNEYHOUGH, J. G.—Continued.
1907 b.—Progress made in tick extermination in Virginia <Proc. 8. Ann. Conv. South. States Ass. Comrs. Agric. (Jacksonville, Fla., Nov. 19–21, 1906), pp. 36–37. [Wa.]

FERNÍCOLA, CARLOS. *See* Marino, Salvador; and Fernícola, Carlos.

FERNIER, L. [Nancy Inst. Hyg.] *See* Parisot, Jacques; and Fernier, L.

FERRAGUTI, F.; and CAMPANINI, I.
1895 a.—Un caso di cisticerco del bue <Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, an. 29, 3. s., v. 14 (1), p. 103. [Wc.]

FERRALL.
1839 a.—Purulent cysts in the heart [Abstract of report before Path. Soc., Feb. 23] <Dublin J. Med. Sc. (44), v. 15, May 1, pp. 299–300. [Wm.]

FERRAND.
1894 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie et cirrhose hypertrophique [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Hôp., 9 Nov.] <Mercredi Méd. [v. 5] (46), 14 Nov., p. 567. [Wm.]

FERRAND, A. [Dr., Paris.]
1875 a.—Traité de thérapeutique médicale, ou guide pour l'application des principaux modes de médication à l'indication, thérapeutique et au traitement des maladies. xxiv+848 pp. Paris. [Wm.]

1882 a.—De la chylurie <Union Méd., Paris, an. 36, 3. s. (141), v. 34, 15 Oct., pp. 625–627. [Wm.]

1883 a.—Clínica terapéutica; tratado de terapéutica médica. Guía para la aplicación de los principales modos de medicación á la indicación terapéutica y al tratamiento de las enfermedades; traducida del francés por los señores D. Pedro y Martínez y D. Antonio Espina y Capo, con un prólogo-introducción del Dr. D. Francisco Javier de Castro. 815 pp. Madrid. [Wm.]

FERRAND, HENRI GEORGES. [1886–] [Fac. Med. Lyon]
1913 a.—Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques de l'orbite. Thèse méd. (Lyon). 106 pp. Lyon. [Wm.]

FERRAND, MARCEL; and LEMAIRE, JULES.
1908 a.—Kystes hydatiques des poumons chez un enfant âgé de sept ans <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 83, 6. s., v. 9 (8), Oct., pp. 450–451. [Wm.]

FERRANDI, PITTI. *See* Pitti-Ferrandi.

FERRANDIZ SENANTE, V. [Dr. Med.]
1931 a.—Los quistos hidatídicos de riñón <Rev. Cirug. Barcelona, an. 1, v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 388–404, illus. [Wm.]

FERRANNINI, ANDREA.
1925 a.—La localizzazione dell'echinococco nel lobulo epatico dello Spigelio <Riforma Med., v. 41 (3), Jan. 19, pp. 58–59. [Wm.]

FERRANNINI, LUIGI. [Prof. R. Univ. Napoli]
1922 a.—Un caso di cisti multiloculare del fegato con metastasi diversi <Studium, Napoli, v. 12 (4), Apr. 20, pp. 103–107, illus. [Wm.]

FERRANT.
1861 a.—[Hydatides du corps thyroïde, du foie et de l'utérus] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 36, Juin, pp. 241–245. [Wm.]

FERRARA. *See* Grassi, Giovanni Battista; and Ferrara.

FERRARA, GIROLAMO. [Dr., Marianopoli]
1924 a.—Diagnosi della scabbia <Riv. Med., Milano, v. 32 (5), May 20, pp. 74–75. [Wm.]

FERRARESI, UMBERTO. [Dr., R. Univ. Modena]
1933 a.—Sul parassitismo intestinale dei volatili domestici <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 14 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 651–661. [Wm.]

FERRARI.[1]
(1899 a).—Finnen in der Bindehaut des Auges <Boll. Ass. San Milan. (4).
1899 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Thierarzt, v. 38 (7), Juli, pp. 150–151. [Wa.]

FERRARI.[2] [Dr. Hôp. Alger] [*See also* Sabadini; and Ferrari]
1905 a.—Kystes hydatiques du foie traités par la méthode de Bobroff <Bull. Méd. Algérie, 2. s., v. 16 (12), 30 Juin, pp. 416–419; Note by Vincent, p. 419. [Wm.]

FERRARI; and VERGOZ.
1923 a.—Kyste hydatique pédiculé du foie pris à l'examen clinique pour une rate ectopique <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 93, Mar., pp. 261–262. [Wm.]

FERRARI, AMBROGIO.
(1885 a).—Echinococco del fegato <Boll. Soc. Eustach. an. 1.
1886 a.—[Un caso echinococco del fegato] <Arch. ed Atti Soc. Ital. Chir., v. 2 (1), p. 86. [Discussion, pp. 86–88.] [Wm.]

FERRARI, ANTONINO. [Dr., Hosp. S. Sebastião]
1903 a.—Um caso de myiases e tinha favosa em uma creança [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Cirurg., May 26] <Brazil-Med., v. 17 (22), June 8, pp. 216–217. [Wm.]
1905 a.—O craw-craw ou uma dermatose papulo-vesico-pustulosa concomittante á filariose <Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brazil, an. 13 (11), Nov., pp. 379–386. [Wm.]
1906 a.—A essencia de eucalyptus como vermifugo na ankylostomiase empregado em 103 doentes <Rev. Méd.-Cirurg. Brazil, v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 388–389. [Wm.]
1908 a.—Localisação da *Filaria sanguinis hominis* com indicação operatoria <Tribuna Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 97–98. [Wm.]
1917 a.—Prophylaxia do paludismo, ankylostomiase e molestia de Chagas [Abstract of report before Acad. Nac. Med., 16 Nov. 1916] <Brazil-Med., v. 31 (3), 20 Jan., p. 19; discussion, p. 19. [Wm.]
1928 a.—Hematologia:—Coloração rapida dos hemotozoarios pela solução de azul-eosina <Brazil-Med., v. 42 (46), 17 Nov., p. 1294. [Wa.]
1929 a.—O considerações sobre a ophtalmomyases determinada pela *Dermatobia cyaniventris* Macquart—1840 <Brazil-Med., v. 43 (47), 23 Nov., p. 1428. [Wm.]
(1938 a).—Manual clinico, therapeutico e prophylactico. 2. ed.
1938 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Brazil-Med., v. 52 (32), Aug. 6, pp. 728–729. [Wa.]
1939 a.—Berne e myases <Brazil-Med., v. 53 (32), Aug. 5, pp. 793–794. [Wa.] [*See also* Mollica, Jose, 1939, 713–716; *and* de Rezendo, C. 1939, 874–875]
1940 a.—Protozoarios pathogenicos do homem. Ensaio de classificação clinica <Brazil-Med., v. 54 (9), Mar. 2, pp. 135–136. [Wa.]

FERRARI, ETTORE. [Lab. Bactériol. Vét. Mil.] *See* Conti, Gaetano; and Ferrari, Ettore.

FERRARI, G. [Dott., Pavia]
1933 a.—Un caso di reazione meningea da ascaridi <Gior. Clin. Med., v. 14 (8), June 10, pp. 745–750. [Wm.]

FERRARI, PEDRO G.
(1899 a).—Trichinosis. Tesis inaug. (Buenos Aires).

FERRARI, PRIMO. [Prof., Univ. Catania]
1879 a.—Della pachydermia (elefantiasi degli Arabi) <Atti Accad. Gioenia Sc. Nat. Catania, 3. s., v. 14, pp. 83–115, 1 leaf, 2 pls., figs. 1–2. [Wc.]
1884 a.—Lezioni di dermopatologia generale. 2 p. l., 220 pp., 5 pls. Napoli. [Wm.]

FERRARI, ROBERTO C. [Inst. Clín. Quir. Hosp. Clín] [*See also* Ivanissevich, Oscar; and Ferrari, Roberto C.; *and* Ivanissevich, Oscar; Ferrari, Roberto C.; and Rivas, Carlos I.]
1936 a.—A propósito de la classificación de Ivanissevich de los equinococos del bazo <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 12 (103–104), pp. 224–227, illus. [Wm.]

FERRARINI.
1909 a.—Azione sul cuore dell'estratto di alcuni parassiti animali di organizzazione superiore [Abstract of report before 21. Cong. Soc. Ital. Chir., Ott. 1908] <Gior. Internaz. Sc. Med. [n. s.], v. 31 (2), 31 Genn., pp. 87–88. [Wm.]

FERRARINI, C.; and PAOLI, G.
1902 a.—Sindrome paralitica generale per cisticercosi del cervello <Gior. Psichiat. Clin. e Tecn. Manic., v. 30 (2–3), Apr.–Sept., pp. 276–291, illus. [Wm.]

FERRARIS, JUAN. [Dr.]
1915 a.—La ura <Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 44 (6), Junio, pp. 363–365. [Wa.]

FERRARIS, JUAN B.
1917 a.—*Dermatobia noxialis* <Rev. Min. Indust., Montevideo, v. 5 (32), Aug., pp. 489–493, illus. [Wa.]

FERRARO, D. [Magg. Med., Caporep. Chir.]
1917 a.—Cisti primitiva da echinococco del polmone sinistro operata e guarita <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 23, v. 1 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 165–188. [Wm.]

FERRARO, GIUSEPPE. [Magg. Vet. Dr.] [*See also* Pricolo, Antonio; and Ferraro, Giuseppe]
1912 a.—Un tripanosoma negli equini. Nota preventiva <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 35 (15–16), 15–30 Ag., pp. 631–632. [Wa.]
1917 a.—I ditteri ematofaghi della Colonia Eritrea incriminati della trasmissione delle tripanosomiasi locali <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 40 (17–18), 15–30 Sett., pp. 487–493. [Wa.]

FERRARO, LUIS SACCO. *See* Sacco-Ferraro, Luis.

FERRARO, PASQUALE. [Prof., Anat. and Patol., R. Univ. Messina]
1881 a.—Sopra un caso di cisti da echinococco del fegato <Gior. Internaz. Sc. Med., n. s., an. 3 [pt. 2] (12), pp. 1233–1238. [Wm.]
[1892 a].—Breve compendio di anatomia patologica speciale. xvi+520 pp. Padova. [Wm.]

FERRAROTI, E. G.
(1912 a).—Ankylostomiasis. Tesis. 85 pp. Buenos Aires.

FERRAS. [Dr., Ancien Interne Hôp., Paris]
1898 a.—De la médication sulfurée. vi+248 pp. Paris. [Wm.]

FERRAZ COSTA, VASCO. *See* Costa, Vasco Ferraz.

FERRE, AGUSTÍN. [Cir. Benefic. Mun. y Inst. Rubio]
1927 a.—La elección de técnica para el tratamiento operatorio de los quistes hidatídicos abdominales <Arch. Med., Cirug. y Espec., Madrid, an. 8 (312), v. 26 (22), May 28, pp. 661–664, illus. [Wm.]

FERRÉ, G. [Prof. Méd. Expér. Fac. Bordeaux]
1922 a.—La rage < N. Traité Méd. (Roger, Widal et Teissier), v. 4, pp. 76–131. 1 col. pl., figs. 1–8. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

FERRÉ, G.; and BONNARD, A.
1908 a.—Contribution à l'étude du corps de Negri <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 65 (26), 24 Juillet, pp. 145–147. [W^{a}.]

FERRÉ, RODOLFO L.; and FINOCHIETTO, RICARDO.
1933 a.—Uréter: Su desviación por un gran quiste hidático del hígado <Semana Méd., v. 40, pt. 1 (8), Feb. 23, pp. 644–646, illus. [W^{m}.]

FERREIRA, CLEMENTE.
1920 a.—Contribução para o estudo estatistico da verminose intestinal nos lactantes <Arch. Latino-Am. Pediat., v. 14 (4), July–Aug., pp. 302–304. [W^{m}.]

FERREIRA, CORDEIRO. *See* Cordeiro Ferreira.

FERREIRA, FERNANDO WILSON AFFONSO. *See* Affonso Ferreira, Fernando Wilson.

FERREIRA, J. CHAVES. *See* Chaves Ferreira, J.

FERREIRA, FRANCISCO. *See* Colombo, Eduardo; Cipolla, Eduardo B. A.; and Ferreira, Francisco.

FERREIRA, J. MARTINS. *See* Martins Ferreira, J.

FERREIRA, JOÃO. [Dr., Med. Vet.]
1938 a.—Dermatite verminosa dos equinos <Bol. Vet., Porto Alegre, v. 2 (9), Sept., pp. 276–277. [W^{a}.]

FERREIRA, LOPES. [Dr.]
1931 a.—O paludan no tratamento do paludismo <Arch. Biol., S. Paulo (162), v. 14 [? *i. e.*, v. 15], May–June, pp. 241–243. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

FERREIRA, WALDEMIRO PIRES. *See* Pires Ferreira, Waldemiro.

FERREIRA D'ALMEIDA, R.
1937 a.—Excursão scientifica aos rios Cuminá e Trombetas <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 32 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 235–298, pls. [Issued separately June] [W^{a}.]

FERREIRA DE ANDRADE, NUNO. *See* de Andrade, Nuno Ferreira.

FERREIRA LOPES, CID. [Chefe Centro Saude Theophilo Ottoni]
1939 a.—A schistosomose intestinal em Theophilo Ottoni. Considerações sobre 1,025 exames de fezes, por sedimentação, concentração <Brasil-Med., v. 53 (45), Nov. 4, pp. 1013–1017. [W^{a}.]

FERREIRA MACHADO, JOÃO. [Dr.]
1932 a.—Observações de um caso de febre terçã maligna, tratada pelo "paludan" <Arch. Biol., S. Paulo (168), v. 15 [? *i. e.*, v. 16], May–June, p. 59. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

FERREIRA PINTO, C. *See* Pinto, Cesar Ferreira.

FERREIRA PINTO, J. *See* de Mello, Indalêncio Froilano; Ferreira Pinto, J.; Rebello, Frederico; and Sant'Ana Paes, Antonio Ladislau.

FERREIRA DA ROSA, AMILCAR. *See* da Fonseca, Olympio Oliveira Ribeiro; and Ferreira da Rosa, Amilcar.

FERRELL, JOHN ATKINSON. [1880–] [M. D., Ass. Sec'y. Eradication Hookworm Dis.]
[n. d.].—Hookworm disease. [4] pp. Raleigh, N. C. [Issued by Hookworm Commission N. Carolina Bd. Health.] [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

FERRELL, JOHN ATKINSON—Continued.
[n. d.].—Hookworm disease. 16 pp., 10 figs. Raleigh. (Revisal (1), N. Carolina Bd. Health, Raleigh, N. C.) [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]
[n. d.].—The sanitary privy, illustrating essentials, plans for construction, bills of material, etc. 21 pp., 13 figs. Raleigh, N. C. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]
[1910 a].—Hookworm disease. 16 pp., 11 figs. Raleigh. (Revisal (2), N. Carolina State Bd. Health, Raleigh, N. C.) [W^{a}.]
1910 b.—Hookworm disease <Bull. North Carolina Bd. Health, v. 25 (2), May, pp. 67–88, figs. 3–26, poster. [W^{a}.]
1910 c.—Report of . . . Assistant secretary for eradication of hookworm disease <Bull. North Carolina Bd. Health, v. 25 (3), June, pp. 122–125. [W^{a}.]
1910 d.—Status of hookworm disease in North Carolina <Bull. North Carolina Bd. Health, v. 25 (4), July, pp. 168–174. [W^{a}.]
1911 a.—Annual report Hookworm commission of the North Carolina board of health, June 1, 1910–June 1, 1911 <Charlotte [N. C.] Med. J., v. 64 (3), Sept., pp. 169–171. [W^{m}.]
1911 b.—Annual report of the Assistant secretary for hookworm disease, June 1, 1910, to June 1, 1911 <Bull. North Carolina Bd. Health, v. 26 (3), June, pp. 109–113. [W^{a}.]
1912 a.—Annual report to the North Carolina state board of health on hookworm campaign <Bull. North Carolina Bd. Health, v. 27 (5), Aug., pp. 171–174. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]
1912 b.—The North Carolina campaign against hookworm disease <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 253–261. [W^{a}.]
1913 a.—Methods for the eradication of hookworm disease <Tr. 15. Internat. Cong. Hyg. and Demog. (Wash., Sept. 23–28, 1912), v. 1 (2), pp. 758–762. [W^{a}.]
1913 b.—Methods for the eradication of hookworm disease <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 3 (5), May, pp. 492–493. [W^{a}.]
1914 a.—Hookworm disease. Its ravages, prevention and cure <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 62 (25), June 20, pp. 1937–1944, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]
1914 b.—Hookworm disease. Its ravages, prevention and cure <Publication (127) State Bd. Health Florida, Dec., 30 pp., figs. 1–17. [W^{a}.]
1914 c.—The rural school and hookworm disease <Bull. (593), U. S. Bureau Education (20), 43 pp., pls. 1–8. [W^{a}.]
1915 a.—Hookworm disease. Its ravages, prevention and cure. The Rockefeller sanitary commission for the eradication of hookworm disease. 30 pp., 17 figs. Washington, D. C. (Publication (5) Internat. Health Comm., N. Y.) [Issued Feb.] [W^{a}.]
(1918 a).—Hookworm. South Carolina State Board of Health. 30 pp. Columbia, S. C.
1920 a.—Role of the latrine in control of hookworm disease <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 138–140. [W^{a}.]

FERRER. [d'Aïn-Beïda]
1909 a.—Kyste hydatique du corps thyroide <Presse Méd., v. 17 (73), 11 Sept., pp. 642–643. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FERRER, A.
1913 a.—Kyste hydatique primitif du grand épiploon <Presse Méd., v. 21 (64), 6 Août, pp. 647–648. [W^{a}.]

FERRER, JOSÉ CARLOS. [1892–] [Dept. Urol., Univ. Hosp. and School Trop. Med., San Juan, Puerto Rico]

1934 a.—Filariasis of the spermatic cord and of the epididymis <J. Urol., v. 32 (6), Dec., pp. 710–720, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

FERRER, JOSÉ M. [M. D.]

1907 a.—Brief report of a case of trichiniasis <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1895), v. 71 (9), Mar. 2, pp. 351–352. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FERRER, M.

(1928 a).—Kyste hydatique de l'orbite droit <Algérie Méd., 4 s., an. 32, (5), Mai, p. 312.

FERRER, ROBERTO VILLALOBOS. *See* Villalobos Ferrer, Roberto.

FERRER Y DEL CASTILLO, VINCENTE L. [Méd. Vet., Div. Enseñanza Corresp.]

1937 a.—La babosa del hígado en el ganado o distomatosis hepática <Rev. Agric., Habana, v. 20 (7), July, pp. 39–41, illus. [W^{a}.]

FERRER Y GENOVÉS, VINCENTE. [Dr.]

1883 a.—Tratamiento de la trichinosis por el alcohol <Gac. Hosp., Valencia (32), v. 2, 15 Junio, pp. 169–173. [W^{m}.]

1884 a.—Casos de trichinosis en Valencia <Gac. Hosp., Valencia, v. 3 (50), Mar. 15, pp. 37–42; (51), Apr. 1, pp. 63–66; (52), Apr. 15, pp. 87–89; (53), May 1, pp. 102–108; (55), June 1, pp. 152–155, (57), July 1, pp. 196–199; (60), Aug. 15, pp. 269–277; (62), Sept. 15, pp. 313–317. [W^{m}.]

FERRERRO, LUIGI.

1928 a.—Primo caso di acariasi da riso in provincia di Novara [Abstract of report before Soc. Cult. Med. Novarese, 7 Nov. 1927] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 35 (3), 23 Gen., p. 116. [W^{m}.]

FERRET; and GALINIER.

(1847 a).—Voyage en Abyssinie, dans les provinces du Tigre, du Samen et de l'Ambara. 3 v. Paris. [Ch^{c}.]

FERRET, P.

1903 a.—L'évolution de la cuticule du *Sarcocystis tenella* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 55 (26), 24 Juillet, pp. 1054–1055 (Réunion Biol. Nancy, pp. 42–43). [W^{a}.]

1903 b.—Observations relatives au développement de la cuticule chez le *Sarcocystis tenella* <Arch. Anat. Micr., v. 6 (1), 20 Sept., pp. 86–98, pl. 4, figs. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

FERRETI, TITO

1890 a.—Delle cisti idatiche in generale con uno studio sperimentale a proposito di una complicazione nel loro trattamento chirurgico. 96 pp., 3 pls. Roma. [W^{m}.]

FERRETTI, UBERTO.

1896 a.—La profilassi delle malattie infettive degli animali. xii+582 pp. Milano. [W^{a}.]

1904 a.—I protozoi in rapporto all'infezione. Nota preventiva per lo studio di alcuni protozoi patogeni e dei loro agenti di transmissione <Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., an. 13, 3. s., v. 5 (7–8), pp. 259–265. [W^{a}.]

FERREYRA, FRANCISCO. [Dr.] *See* Peco, Gabriel; and Ferreyra, Francisco.

FERRIAL, G.

(1931 a).—[Amoebiasis, Human]. Tesis (Paris).

FERRIER.[1] [Med. Major 2. Cl.]

1896 a.—De l'hématozoaire du paludisme; valeur et signification de ses caractères morphologiques et histo-chimiques <Lyon Méd., an. 28 (37), v. 83, 13 Sept., pp. 37–44, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

FERRIER—Continued.

1897 a.—Idem <Mém. et Compt.-Rend. Soc. Sc. Méd. Lyon (1896), v. 36, pp. 204–211, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

FERRIER.[2] [Dr., Prof. Agrégé Libre Val-du-Grâce. Méd.-Chef. Hôp. Mil. Mostaganem]

1905 a.—L'ankylostomiase en Algérie. [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd., 4 Juillet] <Presse Méd., v. 13 (53), 5 Juillet, p. 424. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Note au sujet de trois cas d'uncinariose constatés en Algérie [Abstract of report read July 4] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., an. 69, v. 54 (27), pp. 3–4. [Issued July 10] [W^{m}.]

1905 c.—Trois cas d'uncinariose en Algérie <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 10 (1), 1 Sept., pp. 77–83. [W^{a}.]

1905 d.—L'uncinariose en Algérie <Bull. Méd. Algérie, 2. s., v. 16 (14), 30 Août, pp. 482–488. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—L'uncinariose en Algérie <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 10 (3), 15 Oct., pp. 459–464. [W^{a}.]

FERRIÈRE, CH.

1933 a.—Note sur les parasites de *Lyperosia exigua* de Meij. <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 40 (4), Dec., pp. 637–643, figs. 1–2; Anhang, pp. 643–644. [W^{a}.]

DE FERRIÈRES-SAUVEBOEUF, LOUIS FRANÇOIS. [*Comte*]

1790 a.—Mémoires historiques, politiques et géographiques des voyages . . . faits en Turquie, en Perse et en Arabie depuis 1782, jusqu'en 1789; avec ses observations sur la religion, les moeurs, le caractère & le commerce de ces trois nations. 2 v. Paris. [W^{c}.]

FERRIN, E. F. [Swine specialist, Univ. Minnesota, St. Paul]

1938 a.—Guard against cholera and worms <Duroc News, v. 12 (9), Sept., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Work for your hogs and they will work for you <Chester White J., Feb., pp. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

FERRIO, CARLO. [Prof. Dr. R. R. Osp. Psichiat. Torino]

1934 a.—Ricerche seprimentali [sic] sulla trasmissione passiva dell' immunità nella malaria da inoculazione [German summary] <Note e Riv. Psichiat., an. 12, v. 63 (2). Apr.–June, pp. 153–179. [W^{m}.]

FERRIOLS, VICENTE. [Dr., Assoc. Member, Sect. Hyg. and Prevent. Med., Bureau Animal Indust. Philippine Islands]

[1933 a].—The control of liver flukes in ranch cattle <Bureau Animal Indust. Gaz. [Philippine Islands], v. 3 (10), Oct., pp. 368–369. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Early history of veterinary science in the Philippine Islands <Rep. (1), Nat. Research Council Philippine Islands (Mar. 23, 1934–Feb. 28, 1935), Feb., (Bull. (4)), pp. 334–339. [W^{a}.]

FERRIS. [Dr., Med. Maj. 1. Cl. Troupes Colon., Chef Serv. San.]

1921 a.—La dysenterie et l'hépatite suppurée au Dahomey [Extract from monthly report for Feb. 1921] <Ann. Méd. et Pharm. Colon., v. 19 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 200–202. [W^{m}.]

FERRIS AND CO. [Wholesale Druggists, Bristol]

1888 a.—Pocket therapeutic notes on new drugs and remedies, improved pharmaceutical preparations, and medical specialties. 1. ed. 157 pp. Bristol. [W^{m}.]

FERRIS, E; and HEYMAN, P.
(1914 a).—Un cas d'occlusion intestinale due à la lombricose <Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine, v. 5 (8), Oct., pp 332–336.

1916 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 7 (6), June 15, p. 360. [W^a.]

FERRIS, E. D.
1902 a.—Peritonitis due to perforation of intestine by round worm [Abstract of report before Brooklyn Surg. Soc., Feb. 6] <Brooklyn Med. J., v. 16 (9), Sept., p. 406. [W^m.]

FERRIS, GORDON FLOYD. [1893–] [Stanford Univ., Calif.] [*See also* Kellogg, Vernon Lyman; and Ferris, Gordon Floyd]

1916 a.—Anoplura from sea-lions of the Pacific Ocean <Entom. News, v. 27 (8), Oct., pp. 366–370, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1916 b.—A catalogue and host list of the Anoplura <Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc., 4 s., v. 6 (6), May 12, pp. 129–213. [W^a.]

1916 c.—*Cervophthirius crassicornis* (N.) (Anoplura) <Entom. News., v. 27 (5), May, pp. 197–200, 3 figs. [W^a.]

1916 d.—Mallophaga and Anoplura from South Africa, with list of mammalian hosts of African species <Ann. Durban Mus., v. 1 (3), pp. 230–252, figs. 16–27. [Issued Apr. 20] [W^a.]

1916 e.—Notes on Anoplura and Mallophaga, from mammals, with descriptions of four new species and a new variety of Anoplura <Psyche, v. 23 (4), Aug., pp. 97–120, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1916 f.—Some ectoparasites of bats (Dipt.) <Entom. News, v. 27 (10), Dec., pp. 433–438, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1916 g.—Some generic groups in the mallophagan family Menoponidae <Canad. Entom., v. 48 (9), Sept., pp. 301–311, figs. 10–15. [W^a.]

1918 a.—An apparently new species of Leptinillus (Coleoptera. Leptinidae) <Canad. Entom., v. 50 (4), Apr., pp. 125–128, illus. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Anoplura of the Canadian Arctic expedition, 1913–18 <Rep. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913–18, v. 3, Pt. D, p. 11D [Issued Sept. 12] [W^a.]

1919 b.—Some records of Polyctenidae (Hemiptera) <J. N. York. Entom. Soc., v. 27 (4), Dec., pp. 261–263, pl. 24, figs. A–D. [W^a.]

[1920 a].—Contributions toward a monograph of the sucking lice. Part 1 <Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. Publications, Univ. Ser., (1919), 51 pp., figs. 1–32. [Issued Jan. 14] [W^a.]

1920 b.—The first stage larva of *Cuterebra americana* (Fabr.) (Diptera; Oestridae) <Psyche, v. 27 (1), Feb., pp. 13–14, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Contributions toward a monograph of the sucking lice. Pt. 2 <Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. Publications, Univ. Ser., v. 2 (2), pp. 57–133, figs. 33–89. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Concerning lice <J. Mamm., v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 16–18. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Contributions toward a monograph of the sucking lice. Part III <Stanford Univ. Publications, Univ. Ser., Biol. Sc. v. 2 (3), pp. 139–178, figs. 90–118. [W^a.]

1922 c.—De anopluris <Scient. Mouth., v. 15 (6), Dec., pp. 551–556. [W^a.]

1922 d.—The Mallophagan family Trimenoponidae <Parasitology, v. 14 (1), Apr., pp. 75–86, figs. 1–8. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^a.]

FERRIS, GORDON FLOYD—Continued.

1923 a.—Contributions toward a monograph of the sucking lice. Part IV. <Stanford Univ. Publications, Univ. Ser., Biol. Sc., v. 2 (4), pp. 183–270, figs. 119–172. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Mallophaga. (*In* A Biological survey of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska) <North Am. Fauna (46), Bureau Biol. Surv., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 141. [Issued June 20] [W^a.]

1923 c.—Mallophaga <Rep. Scient. Results Norwegian Exped. Novaya Zemlya 1921 (O. Holtedahl), Zool. (8), pp. 11–12. [Issued July 17.] [W^a]

1923 d.—Observations on the larvae of some Diptera, Pupipara, with description of a new species of Hippoboscidae <Parasitology, v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 54–58, figs. 1–4. [Issued 22 Mar.] [W^a, W^m.]

1924 a.—The Mallophagan family Menoponidae <Parasitology, v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 55–66, figs. 1–5. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 b.—The new world Nycteribiidae (Diptera Pupipara) <Entom. News, v. 35 (6), June, pp. 191–199, fig. 1, pl. 3, figs. A–C. [W^a.]

1924 c.—A note on some Hippoboscidae (Diptera Pupipara) <Entom. News, v. 35 (7), July, pp. 234–235. [W^a.]

1924 d.—Report upon a collection of insect ectoparasites from Australian and Tasmanian mammals. (Diptera Pupipara. Siphonaptera) <Am. Mus. Novitates (110), Apr. 21, 7 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1924 e.—Some Diptera Pupipara from the Philippine Islands <Philippine J. Sc., v. 25 (4), Oct., pp. 391–403, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1924 f.—Two Diptera Pupipara from Philippine bats <Philippine J. Sc., v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 73–79, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Fourth report upon Diptera Pupipara from the Philippine Islands <Philippine J. Sc., v. 28 (3), Nov., pp. 329–341, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1925 b.—On two species of the genus Halarachne (Acarina; Gamasidae) <Parasitology, v. 17 (2), May, pp. 163–167, figs. 1–2. [Issued May 18] [W^a.]

1925 c.—Third report upon Diptera Pupipara from the Philippine Islands <Philippine J. Sc., v. 27 (3), July, pp. 413–421, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1926 a.—The mallophagan family Menoponidae Pt. II <Parasitology, v. 18 (1), 22 Jan., pp. 1–3, fig. 6. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Report upon a collection of Hippoboscidae (Diptera Pupipara) from Borneo <Sarawak Mus. J., v. 3, pt. 3 (10), Dec., pp. 279–286, figs. 1–2, pl. 11, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Fifth report upon Diptera Pupipara from the Philippine Islands <Philippine J. Sc., v. 34 (2), Oct., pp. 207–233, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Hippoboscidae <Insects of Samoa. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), pt. 6, fasc. 1, 23 July, pp. 10–21, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1927 c.—Some American Hippoboscidae (Diptera Pupipara) <Canad. Entom., v. 59 (10), Oct., pp. 246–251, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1928 a.—The genus Myialges (Acarina: Sarcoptidae) <Entom. News, v. 39 (5), May, pp. 137–140, pl. 3, figs. A–K. [W^a.]

1928 b.—The larva of *Olfersia vulturis* van der Wulp. (Diptera: Hippoboscidae) <Entom. News, v. 39 (2), Feb., pp. 36–37, 1 fig. [W^a.]

FERRIS, GORDON FLOYD—Continued.
1928 c.—The mallophagan family Menoponidae. Part III <Parasitology, v. 20 (2), July, pp. 221–227, figs. 7–9. [Issued 13 July] [W^a.]

1928 d.—The principles of systematic entomology <Stanford Univ. Publications, Univ. Ser., Biol. Sc., v. 5 (3), pp. 103–269 (pp. 1–169), figs. 1–11. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

1929 a.—Observations on the genus Ornithoica (Diptera: Hippoboscidae) <Canad. Entom., v. 61 (12), Dec., pp. 280–285, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Report upon certain ectoparasites of mammals <Contrib. Dept. Trop. Med. and Inst. Trop. Biol. and Med. [Harvard Univ.], (5), v. 2, pp. 1022–1038, figs. 12–24. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Some African Diptera Pupipara <Parasitology, v. 22 (3), June, pp. 275–282, figs. 1–6. [Issued July 30] [W^a.]

1930 c.—Some new world Hippoboscidae (Diptera Pupipara) <Canada. Entom., v. 62 (3), Mar., pp. 62–70, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1931 a.—The louse of elephants, *Haematomyzus elephantis* Piaget (Mallophaga: Haematomyzidae) <Parasitology, v. 23 (1), 31 Jan., pp. 112–127, figs. 1–5, pls. 4–5. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Contributions toward a monograph of the sucking lice. Part V <Stanford Univ. Publications, Univ. Ser., Biol. Sc., v. 2 (5), pp. 273–413, (143 pp.) figs. 1–251. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Ectoparasites of Marquesan rats <Bull. (98) Bernice P. Bishop Mus., pp. 117–127, illus. (Pacific Entomological Survey Publication I, article 12. Issued Oct. 28) [W^a.]

1932 c.—New species and other records of Mallophaga from the Marquesas <Bull. (98) Bernice P. Bishop Mus., pp. 53–72, illus. (Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 1, article 5. Issued Oct. 28) [W^a.]

1933 a.—Contributions toward a monograph of the sucking lice. Part VI <Stanford Univ. Publications, Univ. Ser., Biol. Sc., v. 2 (6), pp. 417–470 (pp. 3–56), figs. 252–276. [Issued Dec. 15] [W^a.]

1933 b.—The mallophagan genus Trichophilopterus <Parasitology, v. 25 (4), Dec., pp. 468–471, figs. 1–2. [Issued 7 Dec.] [W^a.]

1933 c.—A new species of Polyplax (Anoplura) <Parasitology, v. 25 (1), Feb., pp. 127–129, figs. 1–2. [Issued 4 Mar.] [W^a.]

1934 a.—Contributions toward a monograph of the sucking lice. Part VII <Stanford Univ. Publications, Univ. Ser., Biol. Sc., v. 2 (7), pp. 473–526 (pp. 3–56), figs. 277–305. [Issued June 1] [W^a.]

1934 b.—A summary of the sucking lice (Anoplura) <Entom. News, v. 45 (3), Mar., pp. 70–74; (4), Apr., pp. 85–88. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Contributions toward a monograph of the sucking lice. Part VIII [Conclusion] <Stanford Univ. Publications, Univ. Ser., Biol. Sc., v. 2 (8), pp. 529–634 (108 pp.), figs. 306–338, pls. 1–3. [Issued July 2] [W^a.]

1935 b.—Mallophaga from Tahiti (Society Islands insects) <Bull. (113), Bernice P. Bishop Mus., pp. 7–12, figs. 1–4. (Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 6, article 2. Issued Dec. 23, 1932) [W^a.]

FERRIS, GORDON FLOYD—Continued.
1938 a.—In forests of hair and feathers, where insects live in virtual darkness and are adapted to their environment <Nature Mag., v. 31 (10), Dec., pp. 591–592, illus. [W^a.]

FERRIS, GORDON FLOYD; and COLE, FRANK RAYMOND.
1922 a.—A contribution to the knowledge of the Hippoboscidae (Diptera Pupipara) <Parasitology, v. 14 (2), June, pp. 178–205, figs. 1–20. [W^a.]

FERRO, ALFREDO. [Dr., Azul, Buenos Aires]
1931 a.—Sobre la hidatidosis en Azul <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 3 (50), July 13, pp. 965–969. [W^m.]
(1932 a).—Estadística de la hidatidosis en el Partido de Azul <Acción Méd., v. 3 (4), pp. 339–343.

FERRO, M.
(1936 a).—Colecistite e cisti da echinococco <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 24 (10), pp. 524–534.

FERRO, PAOLO. [Ist. Patol. Med., R. Univ. Catania]
1921 a.—Sulla dissenteria amebica <Gior. Clin. Med., v. 2 (3), Feb. 10, pp. 81–86. [W^m.]
1921 b.—Sulla echinococcosi del pulmone e del fegato <Riforma Med., v. 37 (38), Sept. 17, pp. 889–891, illus. [W^m.]

FERRON. *See* Hesnard, A.; Ferron; and Le Page; *and* Hesnard, A.; LePage; and Ferron.

FERRONI, E.; and MASSARI, G. [*See also* Massari, G.; and Ferroni, E.]
1893 a.—Sulla pretesa scoperta del guarnieri riguardo la infezione vaccina e vaiolosa <Riforma Med., an. 9 (127), v. 2 (51), 2 Giugno, pp. 602–604. [W^m.]
1893 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol, v. 14 (11), 19 Sept., pp. 372–373. [W^a, W^m.]

FERRONNIÈRE, GEORGES.
1898 a.—Première contribution à l'étude de la faune de la Loire-Inférieure (polygordiens, spionidien, némertien) <Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Ouest France, v. 8 (3–4), 31 Dec., pp. 101–115, pls. 5–6. [Abstract, pp. xxxi-xxxii.] [W^a.]

FERROUILLET.
(1920 a).—Occlusion intestinale par les kystes hydatiques. Thèse (Alger).

FERRUCCIO, BINDI. [Dott., Poppi]
1933 a.—Sindrome addisoniana in un caso di echinococco renale destro. Nefrectomia transperitoneale ed estrazione della cisti. Guarigione <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 54 (42), Oct. 15, pp. 1307–1308, 1311. [W^m.]

FERRUS.
1834 a.—Nouvelle préparation de racine de grenadier contre le Tænia; guérison de la folie après l'expulsion de ce vers [Abstract of report before Acad. Roy. Méd.] <Arch. Gén. Méd., 2. s., v. 6, pp. 278–279. [W^m.]
1835 a.—Vermination a cause of mania [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd.] <Lond. Med. and S. J. (157), v. 7, Jan. 31, p. 22. [W^m.]

FERRY, O. [Med. Hôp., Belvédère]; and SICRE, A.
1908 a.—Considérations sur un cas de diarrhée due au *Cercomonas intestinalis* <Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Mil., v. 52 (9), Sept., pp. 206–211. [W^m.]

FERRY, Q. B. [Zool Lab., Univ. Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas]
[1933 a].—Notes on Cestoda of poultry found in and around Douglas county, Kansas [Read Apr. 14] <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc. (65. Ann. Meet.), v. 36, pp. 218–219. [W^a.]

FERRY, Q. B.—Continued.
1934 a.—Studies on Cestoda of poultry found in and around Douglas County, Kansas <Am. Midland Naturalist. v. 15 (5), Sept., pp. 586–[597], pls. 21–23, figs. 1–23. [W$^{a.}$]

FERTIG, J. [Arzt. Hanau]
1914 a.—Choledochotomie wegen Spulwürmern <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 114 (4), Apr., pp. 410–413. [W$^{m.}$]

DE FÉRUSSAC, D'AUDEBARD.
1821 a.—Note sur une nouvelle espèce de ver terrestre du Brésil <Ann. Gén. Sc. Phys., v. 8, pp. 90–92, pl. [W$^{c.}$]

FERVAL, A.
1900 a.—Des kystes hydatiques intrapéritoneaux primitifs ou secondaires. Thèse. 86 pp. Paris. [W$^{m.}$]

FERWERDA, S. F. [*See also* Tenhaeff, C.; and Ferwerda, S. F.]
1915 a.—Pancreatitis distomatosa bij het schaap <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 1, pp. 190–192, 1 fig. [W$^{a.}$]
1923 a.—Blaaswormziekte en huisslachtingen <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 50 (5), 1 Maart, pp. 171–182. [W$^{a.}$]

FESSENDEN, THOMAS GREEN. [1771–1837]
1820 a.—The husbandman and housewife. A collection of valuable recipes and directions relating to agriculture and domestic economy. iv. [5]–191, [1] pp. Bellows Falls, [Vermont]. [W$^{a.}$]

FESSLER. [Bezirksthierarzt, Bamberg]
(1878 a). — Trichinen-Infection von Schweinen durch Ratten <Landwirthsch. Vereinsbl. Oberfranken (35).
1879 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 5 (1–2), 25 Feb., p. 146. [W$^{m.}$]

FESSLER, A. *See* Oppenheim, Moritz; and Fessler, A.

FEST, FRANCISCO T. B. [Prof. Med., Univ. Honduras, Tegucigalpa]
1903 a.—Hæmatemesis in pernicious malaria <J. Trop. Med. London, v. 6 (4), Feb. 16, pp. 65–67. [W$^{m.}$]

FETHERS, GEOF. [B. V. Sc. Vet. Adviser Graziers' Assn. Victoria.]
1937 a.—Acute bowel worm infestation [Abstract of circular issued by Graziers' Ass., Victoria] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 47 (11), Nov. 16, p. 1205. [W$^{a.}$]
1938 a.—Fluke disease <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 48 (6), June 13, pp. 648–650. [W$^{a.}$]
1938 b.—Tape worms in dogs. Menace to human health [Abstract. Source not given] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 48 (6), June 13, p. 723. [W$^{a.}$]
1938 c.—Worms in cattle [Abstract of report before Graziers' Ass. Victoria] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 48 (6), June 13, p. 663. [W$^{a.}$]
1939 a.—Measles of sheep [Abstract of recent circular. Source not given] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 49 (6), June 12, p. 581. [W$^{a.}$]
1939 b.—Parasites and pastures. Pasture influence on the development of worm larvae <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 49 (19), Oct. 16, pp. 1093–1094. [W$^{a.}$]
1939 c.—Worm control by means of medicated licks [Abstract] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 49 (12), Dec. 16, p. 1267. [W$^{a.}$]

FETHI. [Dr. Hôp. Djerrah-Pacha, Istanbul]
1935 a.—A propos d'un cas de distomatose *Fasciola hepatica* observé à Istanbul <J. Méd. Lyon (362), v. 16, Feb. 5, pp. 87–88. [W$^{m.}$]

FETISOV, A. S. [ФЕТИСОВ, А. С.]
1935 a.—Биологические наблюдения над забайкальским зайцем-толаем *Lepus tolai tolai* Pall [Biological observations on the Transbaikal hare *Lepus tolai tolai* Pall] [Russian text] <Izvest. Vostochnosibirsk. Sel. Inst. (1), pp. 138–148. [W$^{a.}$]

FE-TSCHENG HSIÄ. *See* Hsiä, Fe-Tscheng.

FETSCHER, JOSEF. [1894–]
1921 a.—Beitrag zur Biologie der Akarusmilbe und zur Therapie der Akarusräude des Hundes. Diss. (Giessen). 6 pp. Stuttgart. [W$^{m.}$]
1921 b.—Beitrag zur Biologie der Akarusmilbe und zur Therapie der Akarusräude des Hundes <Montsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 32 (7–8), 24 Sept., pp. 313–316. [W$^{a.}$]

FETTEROLF, DANIEL W. [1863–] [M. D., Demonstrator, Chem., Dept. Med. Univ Penn.]
1907 a.—The existence of an anti-enzyme in tapeworm <Univ. Penn. Med. Bull., v. 20 (5–6), July–Aug., pp. 94–96. [W$^{a.}$]

FETTICH. [Budapest]
1902 a.—Eudermol [Abstract; source not given] <Svensk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 7 (1), pp. 28–29. [W$^{a.}$]

FETTICK, OTTO. [Klin, Asst., Budapest]
1899 a.—Filariosis haematica <Veterinarius, Budapest, v. 22 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 245–250. [W$^{a.}$]
1899 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärtzl. Wchnschr., v. 7 (30), 29 Juli, p. 269. [W^{a}, W$^{m.}$]

FETZER, HANS.
1930 a.—Der Lungenechinokokkus im Röntgenbild und seine Differentialdiagnose <Röntgenpraxis, v. 2 (9), pp. 417–421, illus. [W$^{m.}$]

FEUERBORN, HEINRICH JACOB. [1883–] [Prof., Münster i. W.]
1933 a.—Der Cyprisstadium des Süsswasser-Rhizocephalen Sesarmoxenos <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (35. Jahresversamml., Köln, 6–8 Juni), pp. 127–138, figs. 1–2. (Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 6. Suppl.-bd.) [Issued Sept.] [W$^{a.}$]

FEUEREISEN, JOHANNES.
1868 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Taenien <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 18 (2), 25 Juni, pp. 161–205, pl. 10. [W$^{s.}$]

FEUEREISSEN, WILLIAM OTTO. [Dr. Phil., Schl.-Dir., Stadt-Vet.-Rat, Plauer i. Vogtl., Sachs.] [*See also* Mahler, P.; and Feuereissen, William Otto; *and* Zschocke, A.; and Feuereissen, William Otto]
1904 a.—Echinokokkus im Körper eines Rückenwirbles beim Rinde <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 15 (3), Dec., pp. 86–87. [W^{a}, W$^{m.}$]
1905 a.—Einiges über das bandwurmähnliche Fünfloch <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 2 (3), März, pp. 39–41, 1 fig. [W$^{a.}$]
1908 a.—Ueber aussergewöhnliche Lebervergrösserung infolge Echinokokkeninvasion <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 16 (8), 22 Feb., pp. 110–112. [W$^{a.}$]
1916 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des *Syngamus bronchialis* <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 27 (2), 15 Okt., pp. 17–22, figs. 1–7. [W$^{a.}$]
1920 a.—Erfahrungen mit trichinösem Fleisch. Uebertragbare Trichinen in amerikanischem Gefrierfleisch <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 30 (19), 1 Juli, pp. 251–252. [W$^{a.}$]

FERRIS, GORDON FLOYD—Continued.
1928 c.—The mallophagan family Menoponidae. Part III <Parasitology, v. 20 (2), July, pp. 221–227, figs. 7–9. [Issued 13 July] [W^{a}.]

1928 d.—The principles of systematic entomology <Stanford Univ. Publications, Univ. Ser., Biol. Sc., v. 5 (3), pp. 103–269 (pp. 1–169), figs. 1–11. [Issued Dec.] [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Observations on the genus Ornithoica (Diptera: Hippoboscidae) <Canad. Entom., v. 61 (12), Dec., pp. 280–285, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Report upon certain ectoparasites of mammals <Contrib. Dept. Trop. Med. and Inst. Trop. Biol. and Med. [Harvard Univ.], (5), v. 2, pp. 1022–1038, figs. 12–24. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Some African Diptera Pupipara <Parasitology, v. 22 (3), June, pp. 275–282, figs. 1–6. [Issued July 30] [W^{a}.]

1930 c.—Some new world Hippoboscidae (Diptera Pupipara) <Canada. Entom., v. 62 (3), Mar., pp. 62–70, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—The louse of elephants, *Haematomyzus elephantis* Piaget (Mallophaga: Haematomyzidae) <Parasitology, v. 23 (1), 31 Jan., pp. 112–127, figs. 1–5, pls. 4–5. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Contributions toward a monograph of the sucking lice. Part V <Stanford Univ. Publications, Univ. Ser., Biol. Sc., v. 2 (5), pp. 273–413, (143 pp.) figs. 1–251. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Ectoparasites of Marquesan rats <Bull. (98) Bernice P. Bishop Mus., pp. 117–127, illus. (Pacific Entomological Survey Publication I, article 12. Issued Oct. 28) [W^{a}.]

1932 c.—New species and other records of Mallophaga from the Marquesas <Bull. (98) Bernice P. Bishop Mus., pp. 53–72, illus. (Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 1, article 5. Issued Oct. 28) [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Contributions toward a monograph of the sucking lice. Part VI <Stanford Univ. Publications, Univ Ser., Biol. Sc., v. 2 (6), pp. 417–470 (pp. 3–56), figs. 252–276. [Issued Dec. 15] [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—The mallophagan genus Trichophilopterus <Parasitology, v. 25 (4), Dec., pp. 468–471, figs. 1–2. [Issued 7 Dec.] [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—A new species of Polyplax (Anoplura) <Parasitology, v. 25 (1), Feb., pp. 127–129, figs. 1–2. [Issued 4 Mar.] [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Contributions toward a monograph of the sucking lice. Part VII <Stanford Univ. Publications, Univ. Ser., Biol. Sc., v. 2 (7), pp. 473–526 (pp. 3–56), figs. 277–305. [Issued June 1] [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—A summary of the sucking lice (Anoplura) <Entom. News, v. 45 (3), Mar., pp. 70–74; (4), Apr., pp. 85–88. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Contributions toward a monograph of the sucking lice. Part VIII [Conclusion] <Stanford Univ. Publications, Univ. Ser., Biol. Sc., v. 2 (8), pp. 529–634 (108 pp.), figs. 306–338, pls. 1–3. [Issued July 2] [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Mallophaga from Tahiti (Society Islands insects) <Bull. (113), Bernice P. Bishop Mus., pp. 7–12, figs. 1–4. (Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 6, article 2. Issued Dec. 23, 1932) [W^{a}.]

FERRIS, GORDON FLOYD—Continued.
1938 a.—In forests of hair and feathers, where insects live in virtual darkness and are adapted to their environment <Nature Mag., v. 31 (10), Dec., pp. 591–592, illus. [W^{a}.]

FERRIS, GORDON FLOYD; and COLE, FRANK RAYMOND.
1922 a.—A contribution to the knowledge of the Hippoboscidae (Diptera Pupipara) <Parasitology, v. 14 (2), June, pp. 178–205, figs. 1–20. [W^{a}.]

FERRO, ALFREDO. [Dr., Azul, Buenos Aires]
1931 a.—Sobre la hidatidosis en Azul <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 3 (50), July 13, pp. 965–969. [W^{m}.]
(1932 a).—Estadística de la hidatidosis en el Partido de Azul <Acción Méd., v. 3 (4), pp. 339–343.

FERRO, M.
(1936 a).—Colecistite e cisti da echinococco <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 24 (10), pp. 524–534.

FERRO, PAOLO. [Ist. Patol. Med., R. Univ. Catania]
1921 a.—Sulla dissenteria amebica <Gior. Clin. Med., v. 2 (3), Feb. 10, pp. 81–86. [W^{m}.]
1921 b.—Sulla echinococcosi del pulmone e del fegato <Riforma Med., v. 37 (38), Sept. 17, pp. 889–891, illus. [W^{m}.]

FERRON. *See* Hesnard, A.; Ferron; and Le Page; *and* Hesnard, A.; LePage; and Ferron.

FERRONI, E.; and MASSARI, G. [*See also* Massari, G.; and Ferroni, E.]
1893 a.—Sulla pretesa scoperta del guarnieri riguardo la infezione vaccina e vaiolosa <Riforma Med., an. 9 (127), v. 2 (51), 2 Giugno, pp. 602–604. [W^{m}.]
1893 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol, v. 14 (11), 19 Sept., pp. 372–373. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FERRONNIÈRE, GEORGES.
1898 a.—Première contribution à l'étude de la faune de la Loire-Inférieure (polygordiens, spionidien, némertien) <Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Ouest France, v. 8 (3–4), 31 Dec., pp. 101–115, pls. 5–6. [Abstract, pp. xxxi-xxxii.] [W^{a}.]

FERROUILLET.
(1920 a).—Occlusion intestinale par les kystes hydatiques. Thèse (Alger).

FERRUCCIO, BINDI. [Dott., Poppi]
1933 a.—Sindrome addisoniana in un caso di echinococco renale destro. Nefrectomia transperitoneale ed estrazione della cisti. Guarigione <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 54 (42), Oct. 15, pp. 1307–1308, 1311. [W^{m}.]

FERRUS.
1834 a.—Nouvelle préparation de racine de grenadier contre le Tænia; guérison de la folie après l'expulsion de ce vers [Abstract of report before Acad. Rov. Méd.] <Arch. Gén. Méd., 2. s., v. 6, pp. 278–279. [W^{m}.]
1835 a.—Vermination a cause of mania [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd.] <Lond. Med. and S. J. (157), v. 7, Jan. 31, p. 22. [W^{m}.]

FERRY, O. [Méd. Hôp., Belvédère]; and SICRE, A.
1908 a.—Considérations sur un cas de diarrhée due au *Cercomonas intestinalis* <Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Mil., v. 52 (9), Sept., pp. 206–211. [W^{m}.]

FERRY, Q. B. [Zool Lab., Univ. Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas]
[1933 a].—Notes on Cestoda of poultry found in and around Douglas county, Kansas [Read Apr. 14] <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc. (65. Ann. Meet.), v. 36, pp. 218–219. [W^{a}.]

FERRY, Q. B.—Continued.
1934 a.—Studies on Cestoda of poultry found in and around Douglas County, Kansas <Am. Midland Naturalist. v. 15 (5), Sept., pp. 586–[597], pls. 21–23, figs. 1–23. [W^{a}.]

FERTIG, J. [Arzt. Hanau]
1914 a.—Choledochotomie wegen Spulwürmern <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 114 (4), Apr., pp. 410–413. [W^{m}.]

DE FÉRUSSAC, D'AUDEBARD.
1821 a.—Note sur une nouvelle espèce de ver terrestre du Brésil <Ann. Gén. Sc. Phys., v. 8, pp. 90–92, pl. [W^{c}.]

FERVAL, A.
1900 a.—Des kystes hydatiques intra-péritoneaux primitifs ou secondaires. Thèse. 86 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

FERWERDA, S. F. [*See also* Tenhaeff, C.; and Ferwerda, S. F.]
1915 a.—Pancreatitis distomatosa bij het schaap <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 1, pp. 190–192, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]
1923 a.—Blaaswormziekte en huisslachtingen <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 50 (5), 1 Maart, pp. 171–182. [W^{a}.]

FESSENDEN, THOMAS GREEN. [1771–1837]
1820 a.—The husbandman and housewife. A collection of valuable recipes and directions relating to agriculture and domestic economy. iv. [5]–191, [1] pp. Bellows Falls, [Vermont]. [W^{a}.]

FESSLER. [Bezirksthierarzt, Bamberg]
(1878 a). — Trichinen-Infection von Schweinen durch Ratten <Landwirthsch. Vereinsbl. Oberfranken (35).
1879 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 5 (1–2), 25 Feb., p. 146. [W^{m}.]

FESSLER, A. *See* Oppenheim, Moritz; and Fessler, A.

FEST, FRANCISCO T. B. [Prof. Med., Univ. Honduras, Tegucigalpa]
1903 a.—Hæmatemesis in pernicious malaria <J. Trop. Med. London, v. 6 (4), Feb. 16, pp. 65–67. [W^{m}.]

FETHERS, GEOF. [B. V. Sc. Vet. Adviser Graziers' Assn. Victoria.]
1937 a.—Acute bowel worm infestation [Abstract of circular issued by Graziers' Ass., Victoria] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 47 (11), Nov. 16, p. 1205. [W^{a}.]
1938 a.—Fluke disease <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 48 (6), June 13, pp. 648–650. [W^{a}.]
1938 b.—Tape worms in dogs. Menace to human health [Abstract. Source not given] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 48 (6), June 13, p. 723. [W^{a}.]
1938 c.—Worms in cattle [Abstract of report before Graziers' Ass. Victoria] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 48 (6), June 13, p. 663. [W^{a}.]
1939 a.—Measles of sheep [Abstract of recent circular. Source not given] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 49 (6), June 12, p. 581. [W^{a}.]
1939 b.—Parasites and pastures. Pasture influence on the development of worm larvae <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 49 (19), Oct. 16, pp. 1093–1094. [W^{a}.]
1939 c.—Worm control by means of medicated licks [Abstract] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 49 (12), Dec. 16, p. 1267. [W^{a}.]

FETHI. [Dr. Hôp. Djerrah-Pacha, Istanbul]
1935 a.—A propos d'un cas de distomatose *Fasciola hepatica* observé à Istanbul <J. Méd. Lyon (362), v. 16, Feb. 5, pp. 87–88. [W^{m}.]

FETISOV, A. S. [ФЕТИСОВ, А. С.]
1935 a.—Биологические наблюдения над забайкальским зайцем-толаем *Lepus tolai tolai* Pall [Biological observations on the Transbaikal hare *Lepus tolai tolai* Pall] [Russian text] <Izvest. Vostochnosibirsk. Sel. Inst. (1), pp. 138–148. [W^{a}.]

FE-TSCHENG HSIÄ. *See* Hsiä, Fe-Tscheng.

FETSCHER, JOSEF. [1894–]
1921 a.—Beitrag zur Biologie der Akarusmilbe und zur Therapie der Akarusräude des Hundes. Diss. (Giessen). 6 pp. Stuttgart. [W^{m}.]
1921 b.—Beitrag zur Biologie der Akarusmilbe und zur Therapie der Akarusräude des Hundes <Montsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 32 (7–8), 24 Sept., pp. 313–316. [W^{a}.]

FETTEROLF, DANIEL W. [1863–] [M. D., Demonstrator, Chem., Dept. Med. Univ Penn.]
1907 a.—The existence of an anti-enzyme in tapeworm <Univ. Penn. Med. Bull., v. 20 (5–6), July–Aug., pp. 94–96. [W^{a}.]

FETTICH. [Budapest]
1902 a.—Eudermol [Abstract; source not given] <Svensk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 7 (1), pp. 28–29. [W^{a}.]

FETTICK, OTTO. [Klin, Asst., Budapest]
1899 a.—Filariosis haematica <Veterinarius, Budapest, v. 22 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 245–250. [W^{a}.]
1899 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärtzl. Wchnschr., v. 7 (30), 29 Juli, p. 269. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FETZER, HANS.
1930 a.—Der Lungenechinokokkus im Röntgenbild und seine Differentialdiagnose <Röntgenpraxis, v. 2 (9), pp. 417–421, illus. [W^{m}.]

FEUERBORN, HEINRICH JACOB. [1883–] [Prof., Münster i. W.]
1933 a.—Der Cyprisstadium des Süsswasser-Rhizocephalen Sesarmoxenos <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (35. Jahresversamml., Köln, 6–8 Juni), pp. 127–138, figs. 1–2. (Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 6. Suppl.-bd.) [Issued Sept.] [W^{a}.]

FEUEREISEN, JOHANNES.
1868 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Taenien <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 18 (2), 25 Juni, pp. 161–205, pl. 10. [W^{s}.]

FEUEREISSEN, WILLIAM OTTO. [Dr. Phil., Schl.-Dir., Stadt-Vet.-Rat, Plauer i. Vogtl., Sachs.] [*See also* Mahler, P.; and Feuereissen, William Otto; *and* Zschocke, A.; and Feuereissen, William Otto]
1904 a.—Echinokokkus im Körper eines Rückenwirbles beim Rinde <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 15 (3), Dec., pp. 86–87. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1905 a.—Einiges über das bandwurmähnliche Fünfloch <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 2 (3), März, pp. 39–41, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]
1908 a.—Ueber aussergewöhnliche Lebervergrösserung infolge Echinokokkeninvasion <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 16 (8), 22 Feb., pp. 110–112. [W^{a}.]
1916 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des *Syngamus bronchialis* <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 27 (2), 15 Okt., pp. 17–22, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]
1920 a.—Erfahrungen mit trichinösem Fleisch. Uebertragbare Trichinen in amerikanischem Gefrierfleisch <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 30 (19), 1 Juli, pp. 251–252. [W^{a}.]

FEUEREISSEN, WILLIAM OTTO—Continued.
1930 a.—Bärenfleisch als Trichinenträger <Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 30 (8), 25 Apr., pp. 114–115. [Wa.]

FEUERHEERDT, E. E. [Chairman, Lucindale Agric. Bureau]
1896 a.—[The life history of the fluke insect] <J. Bureau Agric., Adelaide, v. 8 (11) June pp. 272–273. [Wa.]
1898 a.—Hydatids in stock <J. Agric. and Indust. South Australia, v. 1 (10), May, pp. 833–834. [Wa.]
1905 a.—Sheep dipping [Abstract of report before Ann. Conf. S. E. Br. Agric. Bureau, Naracoorte, Apr. 5] <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 8 (10), May. pp. 599–600. [Wa.]

FEUERSTEIN, H. [Tierarzt, Schönau]
1935 a.—Hasenkokzidiose in Schlesien <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (6), 8 Feb., p. 86. [Wa.]

DE FEUGRÉ, CHARLES MICHEL FRANÇOIS FROMAGE. *See* Fromage-Defeugré, Charles Michel François.

FEUILLADE. *See* Froment, J.; Wertheimer, P.; Dechaume, J.; and Feuillade.

FEUILLÉE, LOUIS. [1660–1732]
1714 a.—Journal des observations physiques, mathématiques et botaniques, faites par l'ordre du Roy sur les côtes orientales de l'Amérique Méridionale, & dans les Indes Occidentales, depuis l'année 1707 jusques en 1712. v. 1, 7 p. l., 504+xlix pp., 14 pls. Paris. [Wm.]

FEUILLÉ, EMILE. [Interne Hôp.] [*See also* Queyrat, Louis; Levaditi, Constantin; and Feuillié, Emile]
1906 a.—Localisations du *Spirochaete pallida* chez un foetus <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 23, pp. 275–278, 1 fig. [Wm.]

FEULGEN, R. [Physiol. Inst. Univ. Giessen]
1926 a.—Die Nuclearfärbung. Microskopisch-chemischer Nachweis einer Nucleinsäure vom Typus der Thymonucleinsäure <Handb. Biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden), Abt. 5, Teil 2, Heft 10, Lief. (213), pp. 1055–1073, illus., pl. [Wa.]

FEULGEN, R.; and ROSSENBECK, H.
1924 a.—Mikroskopisch-chemischer Nachweis einer Nucleinsäure vom Typus der Thymonucleinsäure und die darauf berehende elektive Färbung von Zellkernen in mikroskopischen Präparaten <Ztschr. Physiol. Chem., v. 135, pp. 203–248. [Wm.]

FEUNTEUN, L. [Vét.-Inspect. à Saïgon]
1933 a.—Gale psoroptique des panthères <Rec. Méd. Vét. Exot., v. 6 (3), Juillet–Sept., pp. 145–146. [Wa.]

FEURTET, GABRIEL.
(1936 a).—Etudes sur la coprologie algérienne. Thèse (Alger).
1936 b.—Note sur la fréquence de l'amibe dysentérique aux environs d'Alger [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Méd. Maroc, Apr. 2–4] <Marseille Méd., v. 73, pt. 1 (16), June 5, p. 776. [Wm.]

LE FEVRE, E. *See* Le Fevre, E.

FÈVRE, M. See Dayras; Fierney, A.; and Fèvre, M.

FÈVRE, MARCEL.
1938 a.—Les occlusions intestinales d'origine vermineuse <Presse Méd., v. 46 (82), Oct. 12, pp. 1509–1511. [Wa.]

FÈVRE, MARCEL; and PETIT, PIERRE.
1935 a.—Deux cas de kyste hydatique du foie chez l'enfant, dont un avec rupture [Read Dec. 3] <Bull. Soc. Pédiat. Paris, v. 33 (9), Dec., pp. 597–603. [Wm.]

FEWKES, JESSE WALTER. [1850–1930] [Ph. D., Bureau Am. Ethnol. Washington; Collab., Div. Ethnol., Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.] [*For necrology and port. see* Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. (1929–30), pp. 609–616, pl. 1] [Wa.]
1882 a.—A Cercaria with caudal setæ <Am. J. Sc., 3. s. (134), v. 23, Feb., pp. 134–135, 1 fig. [Wa, Wm.]
1882 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., 2. s., v. 2 (2), Apr., p. 192. [Wa, Wm.]
1887 a.—A hydroid parasitic on a fish <Nature, London, (939), v. 36, Oct. 27, pp. 604–605. [Wa.]
1888 a.—On a new parasite of Amphiura <Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 24, July, pp. 31–33. [Wa.]
1889 a.—Idem <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 6. s. (14), v. 3, Feb., pp. 154–156. [Wa.]

FEYEL, THÉRÈSE. [Lab. Zool. Sorbonne et Station Biol. Roscoff]
1930 a.—Sur la couche musculaire du *Nectonema agile* Verr. <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 103 (14), 1 Mai, pp. 1174–1177, figs. 1–5. [Wa.]
1930 b.—Sur l'oogenèse du *Nectonema agile* Verr. <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 103 (9), 7 Mars, pp. 681–683. [Wa.]
1936 a.—Recherches histologiques sur *Nectonema agile* Verr. Etude de la forme parasite <Arch. Anat. Micr., v. 32 (2), Aug., pp. 197–234, illus. [Wa.]

FEYERABEND.
1921 a.—Ueber die Oxural-Wurmkur <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 58 (50), 12 Dez., pp. 1468–1469. [Wa.]

FEYTAUD, CHARLES.
1875 a.—Recherches sur la pathogénie de l'urticaire qui complique les kystes hydatiques. Thèse. 38 pp., 1 l. Paris. [Wm.]

FEYTAUD, JEAN.
1926 a.—La bruche des haricots (*Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say) <Rev. Zool. Agric. et Appliq., v. 25 (11), Nov., pp. 161–172, figs. 29–32. [Wa.]
1930 a.—Les puces <Rev. Zool. Agric. et Appliq., v. 29 (2), Fév., pp. 21–36, figs. 3–7. [Wa.]

FEZZI, G. [Dr.]
1901 a.—La malaria nel Cremasco. Osservazioni sperimentali <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 2, pp. 152–204. [Wm.]
1902 a.—Idem. 2. Communicazione <Atti Soc. Studi malaria, v. 3, pp. 230–255. [Wm.]

FI.
1927 a.—Der Trichinenprozess in Klingenthal <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (49), 7 Dez., p. 667. [Wa.]

FIALHO, AMADEU. [*See also* Pinto, Cesar Ferreira; de Barros Barreto, João; and Fialho, Amadeu]
1928 a.—*Gongylonema neoplastica* (Ditlevsen 1914) e sua presença entre nos <Brasil-Med., v. 42 (36), 8 Set., pp. 1102–1103. [Wa.]
1934 a.—Sur un cas de gale norvégienne <Ann. Parasitol., v. 12 (6), 1 Nov. pp. 472–481, 1 fig., pls. 10–14, figs. 1–10. [Wa.]

FIALHO, AMADEU; and PACHECO, GENESIO.
1930 a.—Verificações histo-bacteriologicas em ratos no Rio de Janeiro <Arch. Hyg., v. 4 (2), May, pp. 31–60, pls. [Wm.]

FIALHO, ANTÓNIO. *See* de Mello, Indalêncio Froilano; and Fialho, António.

FIALKOVSKY, A. R.; and TVERITINA, O. A.
(1936 a.).—Epidemiology of canine leishmaniasis in Tashkent, 1934–1935 [Russian text] <Parasitol. Symposium Uzbekistan. v. 1, p. 349.

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 35 (2), Feb., p. 135. [W^a.]

FIASCHI, THOMAS. [M. D., Sydney]
1890 a.—On the surgical treatment of intra-cranial hydatids <Australas. Med. Gaz. (107), v. 9 (11), Aug. 15, pp. 282–284. [W^m.]

1898 a.—Clinical notes on a case of amebic abscess of the liver and lung <Australas. Med. Gaz. (207), v. 17 (12), Dec. 26, pp. 511–512. [W^m.]

1899 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Phila. Med. J. (64), v. 3 (11), Mar. 18, p. 574. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 a.—A visit to the Ceylon school of tropical medicine <Austral. Med. J., n. s., v. 1 (30), Feb. 10, pp. 323–325. [W^m.]

FIAUX.
1853 a.—Acéphalocystes du rein et fistule réno-pulmonaire <Mém. Acad. Roy. Chir., Paris (1852), 1. s., v. 4, p. 8. [W^m.]

FIBBI, ANTONIO.
1885 a.—Laparotomia per echinococco della milza. [Report by editor] <Gazz. Med. Torino, v. 36 (26), 15 Sett., p. 624. [W^m.]

1885 b.—Laparotomy for Echinococcus of the spleen. [Abstract of 1885 a] <Med. News (666), v. 47 (16), Oct. 17, p. 429. [W^a, W^m.]

FIBICH.
1935 a.—Parasiten im Gallensystem <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 62 (2), Jan. 12, pp. 94–95. [W^m.]

FIBIGER, JOHANNES ANDREAS GRIB. [1867–1928] [*For necrology (in English, French and German), and port. see* Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 4 (4), 1927, p. 271–275] [W^a] [*For biography see* Meisen, V. 1932 a. pp. 190–193, pl.] [W^c] [*For biography and port. see* Scient. Month., v. 6, Jan. 1928, pp. 95–96, pl.] [W^a.]

1913 a.—Erwiderung zu Vorstehendem <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 50 (16), 21 Apr., pp. 762–763, figs. 1–2. [*See* Löwenstein, S., 1913, pp. 761–762] [W^a.]

1913 b.—Recherches sur un nématode et sur sa faculté de provoquer des néoformations papillomateuses et carcinomateuses dans l'estomac du rat <Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1), 27 Marts, pp. 47–87 (41 pp.). [W^a.]

(1913 c).—Sur le développement de tumeurs papillomateuses et carcinomateuses dans l'estomac du rat sous l'action d'un ver nématoïde <Trav. 3. Conf. Internat. Etude Cancer. (Bruxelles, Aug. 1–5).

1913 d.—Ueber eine durch Nematoden (Spiroptera sp. n.) hervorgerufene papillomatöse und carcinomatöse Geschwulstbildung im Magen der Ratte <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 50 (7), 17 Feb., pp. 289–298, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1913 e.—Undersøgelser over en Trematode (Spiroptera sp. n.) og dens evne til at remkalde papillomatøse og carcinomatøse svulster i rottens ventrikel <Hosp.-Tid., v. 56, 5. R., v. 6 (16), 16 Apr., pp. 417–431; (17), 23 Apr., pp. 449–463, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–12; (18), 30 Apr., pp. 473–478; discussion (16), pp. 441–448. [W^m.]

FIBIGER, JOHANNES ANDREAS GRIB—Continued.
1913 f.—Untersuchungen über eine Nematode (Spiroptera sp. n.) und deren Fähigkeit, papillomatöse und carcinomatöse Geschwulstbildungen im Magen der Ratte hervorzurufen <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 13 (2), pp. 217–280, pls. 4–18, figs. 1–92. [W^m.]

1914 a.—Fortsatte undersøgelser over Spiropteracarcinomet hos rotten <Hosp.-Tid., v. 57, 5. s., v. 7 (34), Aug. 26, pp. 1049–1059; (35), Sept. 2, pp. 1081–1102, pls. [W^m.]

1914 b.—Weitere Untersuchungen über das Spiropteracarcinom der Ratte <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 14 (2), pp. 295–326, pls. [W^m.]

1917 a.—Om forekomsten af trikiner hos mennesker i Danmark <Hosp.-Tid., v. 60, 8. s., v. 10 (42), Oct. 17, pp. 1021–1043. [W^m.]

1918 a.—Investigations on the Spiroptera cancer III. On the transmission of *Spiroptera neoplastica* (Gongylonema N.) to the rat as a method of producing cancer experimentally <K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Biol. Medd., v. 1 (9), 30 pp., 1 fig., 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [Issued 7 Dec.] [W^a.]

1918 b.—Investigations on the Spiroptera cancer IV. Spiroptera cancer of the tongue in rats <K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Biol. Medd., v. 1 (10), 35 pp., pls. 1–4, figs. 1–27. [Issued 14 Dec.] [W^a.]

1918 c.—Investigations on the Spiroptera cancer V. On the growth of small carcinomata and on predisposition to Spiroptera cancer in rats and mice <K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Biol. Medd., v. 1 (11), 27 pp. [Issued 14 Dec.] [W^a.]

1919 a.—Investigations on the Spiroptera cancer VI. A transplantable Spiroptera carcinoma of the mouse <K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Biol. Medd., v. 1 (14), 17 pp., 1 fig., pls. 1–3, figs. 1–12. [Issued 6 Maj] [W^a.]

1919 b.—On Spiroptera carcinomata and their relation to true malignant tumours; with some remarks on cancer age <J. Cancer Research, v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 367–387. [W^m.]

1919 c.—Untersuchungen über das Spiropteraкarzinom der Ratte und der Maus <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 17 (1), pp. 1–79, illus., pls. [Issued Aug. 12] [W^m.]

1920 a.—Carcinome spiroptérien de la langue du rat (*In* Réunion Danoise Biol., 15 Avril, pp. 32–35) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 83 (16), 8 Mai, pp. 692–695, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1920 b.—Helminths in cancer [Editorial] <Brit. Med. J. (3101), v. 1, June 5, pp. 777–778. [W^a.]

1920 c.—Recherches sur le carcinome spiropérien de la souris blanche et sur sa transplantabilité <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 83 (26), 24 Juillet, pp. 1160–1163, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1920 d.—Sur la transmission aux rats de la *Spiroptera neoplastica* (*Gongylonema neoplasticum*). Méthode pour la production expérimentale du cancer. (*In* Réunion Biol. Copenhague, 15 Fév., pp. 7–10, figs. 1–2) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 83 (10), 13 Mars, pp. 321–324. [W^a.]

1920 e.—Sur l'évolution et la croissance du carcinome spiroptérien. (*In* Réunion Danoise Biol., 5 Mai, pp. 64–66) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 83 (21), 19 Juin, pp. 950–952. [W^a.]

FIBIGER, JOHANNES ANDREAS GRIB—Continued.
(1921 a).—Recherches sur la production expérimentelle du cancer chez le rat et la souris <Bull. Ass. Franç. Etude Cancer, Mai, pp. 233–264.

1921 b.—Virchows Reiztheorie und die heutige experimentelle Geschwulstforschung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 47 (48), Dec. 1, pp. 1449–1452; (49), Dec. 8, pp. 1481–1483. [Wm.]

1923 a.—Le cancer spiroptérien et les autres cancers à parasites animaux [Abstract of report before Cong. Cancer, Strasbourg, July 23–24] <J. Radiol. et Electrol., v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 413–414. [Wm.]

1928 a.—Undersøgelser over Spiropteracarcinomet og experimentel fremkaldelse af cancer <Svenska Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., v. 54 (3), pp. 118–137, illus., pls. [Wm.]

FIBIGER, JOHANNES ANDREAS GRIB; and DITLEVSEN, HJALMAR.
1914 a.—Contributions to the biology and morphology of *Spiroptera* (*Gongylonema*) *neoplastica* n. sp. <Mindeskr. Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, 2. Halvbind, no. XXV, 28 pp., figs. 1–3, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–32. [Wc.]

FIBOLDI, B.
(1933 a).—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Spezifizität der Geflügelkokzidien. Med. Vet. Diss. (Budapest).

FICACCI, LUIGI. [Dr.]
1901 a.—Sull'epidemiologia della malaria nel territorio Pontino <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 2, pp. 129–138. [Wm.]

FICAI, GIUSEPPE. [Dr. Lab. Consorz. Ig. Prov. Arezzo]
1911 a.—L'anchilostomiasi e l'*Ankylostoma americanum* nella Provincia di Arezzo <Cesalpino, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 7–11. [Wm.]

FICALBI, EUGENIO. [1858–1922] [Dr. Prof. Zool. R. Univ. Padova] [*For necrology, port, and bibliography see* Riv. Biol., v. 5 (2), Mar.-Apr., 1923, pp. 284–287] [Wa.]
1889 a.—Alcune generalità.—Descrizione di una specie nuova (*Culex hortensis*). (Notizie preventive sulle zanzare italiane.—Ia. Nota preventiva) <Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 21 (1–2), 15 Nov., pp. 20–30. [Wa.]

1889 b.—Descrizione di una specie nuova. (Notizie preventive sulle zanzare italiane. IIa. Nota preventiva) <Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 21 (1–2), 15 Nov., pp. 50–53. [Wa.]

1889 c.—Notizie preventive sulle zanzare italiane. Nota preventiva 3–5 [Same as 1890 a–c] <Atti R. Accad. Fisiocrit. Siena, 4. s., v. 1 (8–9), pp. 567–581. [Wc, Wm.]

1890 a.—Il *Culex spathiapalpis* di Rondani (Notizie preventive sulle zanzare italiane. IIIa. Nota preventiva) <Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital. (1889), v. 21 (3–4), 30 Giugno, pp. 86–92. [Wa.]

1890 b.—Descrizione di una specie nuova. Zanzara di colorito modesto *Culex modestus* n. sp. (Notizie preventive sulle zanzare italiane. IVa. Nota preventiva) <Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital. (1889), v. 21 (3–4), 30 Giugno, pp. 93–94. [Wa.]

1890 c.—Descrizione di una specie nuova. Zanzara elegante, *Culex elegans* n. sp. (Notizie preventive sulle zanzare italiane. Va. Nota preventiva) <Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital. (1889), v. 21 (3–4), 30 Giugno, pp. 95–100. [Wa.]

FICALBI, EUGENIO—Continued.
1890 d.—Questioni zoologiche intorno al *Culex pipiens* e descrizione di una specie nuova (*Culex phytophagus*) (Notizie preventive sulle zanzare italiane. VIa. Nota preventiva) <Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital. (1889), v. 21 (3–4), 30 Giugno, pp. 124–131. [Wa.]

1890 e.—La *Tænia rotundata* Molin e il suo ciclo vitale. breve cenno preventivo <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 1 (10), 30 Ott., pp. 211–212. [Wm.]

1890 f.—Sul preteso parassitismo delle larve di *Culex pipiens* <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 1 (11), 30 Nov., pp. 221–222. [Wm.]

1891 a.—Idem <Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 22 (3–4), 30 Mar., pp. 227–230. [Wa.]

1891 b.—Descrizione di una specie nuova (Notizie preventive sulle zanzare italiane. VIIa. Nota preventiva) <Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 22 (3–4), 30 Mar., pp. 81–84. [Wa.]

1892 a.—Mosquito larvæ as supposed internal parasites [Abstract of 1891 a] <Insect Life, v. 4 (7–8), Mar., p. 285. [Wa.]

1901 a.—Sopra la malaria e le zanzare malariche nella salina di Cervia e nel territorio di Comacchio <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria. v. 2, pp. 57–67. [Wm.]

1901 b.—Idem <Ann. Ig. Sper., n. s., v. 11 (1), pp. 25–35. [Wm.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (7), 6 März, pp. 213–214. [Wa, Wm.]

[1902 b].—Communicazioni della commissione per lo studio della malaria <Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sc., Lett. ed Arti (1901–02), v. 61, 3. s., v. 4, pt. 1 (5), pp. 125–136. [Wc.]

FICANO, GIUSEPPE. [Dott., Dirett. Disp. Mal. Or., Naso, Gola, e Lar., Osp. S. Saverio, Palermo]
1892 a.—Sanguisuga in trachea; estrazione per le vie naturale <Boll. Mal. Orecchio, Gola e Naso, v. 10 (9), Sett., p. 202. [Wm.]

FICHERA, SALVATORE. [R. Ist. Patol. Gen. Catania] [*See also* Veroni, G.; and Fichera, Salvatore.]
1931 a.—Sulla cultura dell' *Amoeba hystolitica* <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., an. 9, v. 6 (6), Giugno, pp. 476–479. [Wa.]

1933 a.—Modificazioni morfologiche dell'Amoeba in culture (IX Congresso Medico Siciliano, Catania 16–19 Maggio, 1932. Communicazioni di patologia regionale) <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 21 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 384–386. [Yam.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

FICHET, M. *See* Tribondeau, L.; Fichet, M.; and Dubreuil, J.

FICHT, GEORGE AUGUSTUS. [1900–] [Purdue Univ. Agric. Exper. Station, West Lafayette, Indiana]
1938 a.—Two years of study of the effects of root nematode on the yield of canning tomatoes <J. Econom. Entom., v. 31 (4), Aug., pp. 497–506, illus. [Wa.]

1939 a.—Root-knot nematode of tomatoes in relation to the Indiana canning crop <Bull. (434) Purdue Univ. Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., 15 pp., illus. [Wa.]

FICINUS. [Dr., Stolberg]
1863 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Trichinenkrankheit <Preuss. Med.-Ztg., n. F., v. 6 (8), 25 Feb., pp. 63–64. [Wm.]

FICK. [Dr.]
1892 a.—[Cysticercus des Glaskörpers] [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Aerzte, Zürich] <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, v. 22 (9), 1 Mai, p. 279; (11). 1 Juni, p. 350. [Wm.]

1892 b.—Cysticercus of the vitreous body [Abstract of 1892 a] <Med. News (1017), v. 61 (2), July 9, p. 44. [Wa, Wm.]

FICK, A. E. [Dr., Richmond, Cape Colony]
1886 a.—Zur Casuistik des Echinococcus im Menschen <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 24 (3–4), pp. 355–368. [Wm.]

1886 b.—Ein Nachtrag zur Casuistik des Echinococcus <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 25 (1–2), 8 Dec., pp. 112–117. [Wm.]

FICK, RUDOLF.
1909 a.—Bemerkungen zu Boveris Aufsatz über die Blastomerenkerne von Ascaris und die Theorie der Chromosomen <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 3 (3), 5 Oct., pp. 521–523. [Wa.]

FICKEL, JOHANNES. [Prof. Dr., Oberlehrer Wettiner Gymnasium, Dresden.]
1902 a.—Die Litteratur über die Tierwelt des Königreichs Sachsen <Jahresb. Ver. Naturk. Zwickau (1901), 71 pp. [Wa.]

(1902 b).—Idem. 71 pp. Zwickau.

FICKER, KARL. [Dr.]
(1922 a).—Versuche mit Neguvon, einem neuen Räudemittel. Diss. (Hannover).

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 77 (29), 20 Juli, pp. 401–402. [Wa.]

FICKER, M.[1] *See* v. Wassermann, A.; and Ficker, M.

FICKER, M.[2] [Privatdocent, Dr. Med., Univ. Berl.]
1903 a.—Typhus und Fliegen. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Arch. Hyg., v. 46 (3), pp. 274–283. [Wa, Wm.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (14), 7 Apr., p. 617. [Wa, Wm.]

FICKER, M.; and ROSENBLAT, STEPHANIE.
1907 a.—*Argas miniatus* und Hühnerspirillose. 1. Mitteilung <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 17 (18), 15 Sept., pp. 1114–1118, 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

FICKERT, K. [Dr., Tubingen]
1895 a.—Ueber die Barbenseuche <Ztschr. Fischerei, v. 3 (5), pp. 209–218. [Wf.]

FICKLEN, EDWARD PORTER ALEXANDER. [1887–] [M. D., N. Orleans]
1938 a.—Amebic abscess of the liver with case report <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 91 (6), Dec., pp. 271–275. [Wa.]

FICOLA, G. [Serv. Vet. Gov. Roma]; and TORTI, E.
(1937 a).—El servizio veterinario del governatorato di Roma. Relazione sulla attività svolta per il settennio 1929–35. 240 pp., illus. Rome.

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <N. Ercolani, v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 116–117. [Wa.]

FIDAO, G.
1923 a.—Forme fruste d'amibiase hépatique primitive <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (4), 11 Avr., pp. 241–243. [Wa.]

FIDELIN, PAUL.
1873 a.—Des accidents produits par les ascarides lombricoïdes et les oxyures vermiculaires. Thèse. 44 pp. Paris. [Wm.]

FIEBIGER, JOSEF. [1870–] [Dr. Med. Prof. Tierärztl. Hochschule u. Priv.-Doz Med. Fak. Univ. Wien] [*For biography and port. see* Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 27 (4), Feb. 15, 1940, pp. 81–82, front. (port.)] [Wa.] [*See also* Moroff, Theodor; and Fiebiger, Josef.]

FIEBIGER, JOSEF—Continued.
1907–08 a.—Ueber Coccidien in der Schwimmblase von Gadus-Arten. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Ann. K. K. Naturh. Hofmus, Wien, v. 22 (2–3), p. 124–128, figs. 1–10. [Wa.]

1908 a.—Ueber durch Trematoden verursachte Hautwucherungen bei *Zeus faber* und das subkutane Vorkommen von Trematodencysten <Centralbl. Bakteroil., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 47 (1), 15 Juni, pp. 62–69, figs. 1–2. [Wa, Wm.]

1908 b.—Ueber Hautgeschwülste bei Fischen, nebst Bemerkungen über die Pockenkrankheit der Karpfen <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 7 (1), pp. 165–179, illus. [Wm.]

1909 a.—V. Jahresbericht des Institutes für Fischkrankheiten an der Wiener Tierärztlichen Hochschule <Oesterr. Fisch-Ztg., v. 6 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 6–8, illus. [Wf.]

1909 b.—Sind Krebsgeschwülste von Fischen auf den Menschen übertragbar? <Oesterr. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 6 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 208–209, illus. [Wf.]

1909 c.—Ueber Protozoen als Parasiten der Fische <Verhandl K. K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 59 (1–2), 15 März, pp. 32–48, figs. 1–12. [Wa.]

1909 d.—Veterinärmedizin und Fischzucht <Oesterr. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 6 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 313–314 [Wf.]

1910 a.—VI. Jahresbericht der Untersuchungsstelle für kranke Fische an der Wiener Tierärztlichen Hochschule <Oesterr. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 7 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 87–88, illus. [Wf.]

1910 b.—Ueber Sarkosporidien <Verhandl. K. K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 60 (4–5), 25 Juni, pp. 73–88, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1911 a.—VII. Jahresbericht des Institutes für Biologie und Pathologie der Fische an der Wiener tierärztlichen Hochschule <Oesterr. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 8 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 53–54. [Wf.]

1911 b.—Ueber das Vorkommen der Finnen des breiten Grubenkopfes bei Fischen <Oesterr. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 8 (12), June 15, pp. 199–200. [Wf.]

1911 c.—Ueber die Gemsenräude und ihren Erreger <Oesterr. Wchnschr. Tierh., v. 36, n. F., v. 1 (8), Feb. 23, pp. 63–66; (9), Mar. 2, pp. 73–76, illus., pl. [Iv.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1911 d.—Ueber Trematoden als Kiemenschmarotzer, insbesondere die Daktylogyruserkrankungen der Karpfen <Oesterr. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 8 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 110–111. [Wf.] [*See also* Link, E. 1910 a]

1912 a.—Die tierischen Parasiten der Haus- und Nutztiere. Ein Lehr- und Handbuch mit Bestimmungstabellen für Tierärzte und Studierende. xvi+424 pp., 302 figs., 1 pl. Wien und Leipzig. [Wa.]

1912 b.—Parasitologische Probleme in der Veterinärmedizin <Thierärztl. Centralbl., v. 35 (18), 20 Juni, pp. 271–276. [Wa.]

1912 c.—Ueber Kokzidien in der Schwimmblase der Dorsche <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 25 (8), Feb. 22, pp. 328–329. [Wm.]

1913 a.—Studien über die Schwimmblasencoccidien der Gadusarten (*Eimeria gadi* n. sp.) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 31 (2), 10 Oct., pp. 95–137, figs. a–j. pl. 10, figs. 1–31. [Wa.]

1913 b.—Untersuchungen über die Räude und ihre Erreger mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gemsenräude <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 14 (6), 28 Nov., pp. 341–365, figs. 1–8. [Wa.]

FIEBIGER, JOSEF—Continued.

1914 a.—Mitteilungen der Untersuchungsstelle für Fischkrankheiten an der Wiener tierärztlichen Hochschule <Oesterr. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 11 (6), 15 März, pp. 61–62. [Wf.]

1914 b.—Ueber Karpfenkrankheiten <Oesterr. Fisch.-Ztg., v 11 (12), 15 Juni, pp. 159–162; (13), 1 Juli, pp. 175–177. [Wf.]

1915 a.—Ueber Kleiderläuse und die Uebertragung von Krankheiten durch Arthropoden <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 28 (24), 17 Juni, pp. 645–647. [Wm.]

1917 a.—Neue Untersuchungen über Gemsenräude. Uebertragung der Ziegenräude auf Gemsen <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 4 (10), Okt., pp. 433–450, pls. 9–10, figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

1920 a.—Zur Frage der Ophthalmomyiasis <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 33 (5), 29 Jan., p. 109. [Wm.]

1921 a.—Ueber die Rattenräude und ihre Beziehung zu den Steinachschen Verjüngungsversuchen <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 34 (30), 28 Juli, pp. 364–366. [Wm.]

1921 b.—Ueber Räude beim Hirsch und kleinere parasitologische Mitteilungen <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 8 (7), July, pp. 213–217. [Wa.]

1921 c.—Zur Frage der Räude bei den Steinach'schen Ratten <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 71 (44), 29 Okt., pp. 1880–1884. [Wm.]

1923 a.—Die tierischen Parasiten der Haus- und Nutztiere, sowie des Menschen; ein Lehr- und Handbuch mit Bestimmungstabellen für Tierärzte, Aerzte und Studierende. 2. verm. u. verb. Aufl. xvi, 439 pp., figs. 1–353, pl. 1, figs. 1–8. Wien und Leipz. [Wa.]

1925 a.—Die Beurteilung der Marktfische <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 369–377. [Wa.]

1927 a.—Fischkrankheiten <Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang u. Wirth), Lief. 13, v. 3, pp. 437–448, figs. 105–115, pl. 23, figs. 1–4; Lief. 14, v. 3, pp. 449–455, figs. 116–121. [Wa.]

1928 a.—Jahresbericht 1927 des Institutes für Fischkrankheiten an der Wiener tierärztlichen Hochschule <Oesterr. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 25 (11), June 1, pp. 81–82. [Wf.]

(1928 b).—Die tierischen Schmarotzer der Fische <Oesterr. Weidwerk, v. 1 (6), pp. 231–232.

1928 c.—Uebertragung tierischer Parasiten von Tieren auf den Menschen <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 41 (6), Feb. 9, pp. 206–208. [Wm.]

(1928 d).—Uebertragung tierischer Parasiten von Tieren auf den Menschen <Aerztl. Prax., v. 2 (7).

1929 a.—Jahresbericht 1928 des Institutes für Fischkrankheiten an der Wiener tierärztlichen Hochschule <Oesterr. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 26 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 61–62. [Wf.]

1929 b.—Masseninfektionen mit Myxosporidien bei Fischen <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 16 (5), 1 März, pp. 171–173. [Wa.]

1931 a.—[Erkrankungen durch tierische Parasiten.] II. Die übrigen tierischen Parasiten. (*In* Jaffé, R. Anatomie und Pathologie der Spontanerkrankungen der kleinen Laboratoriumstiere. Berlin pp. 691–711. figs. 258–263.) [Wa.]

FIEBIGER, JOSEF—Continued.

1932 a.—Jahresbericht 1931 des Institutes für Biologie und Pathologie der Fische an der Wiener tierärztlichen Hochschule <Osterr. Fisch.-Ztg. v. 29 (4) Apr. 1, pp. 27–29, illus. [Wf.]

1933 a.—Jahresbericht 1932 des Institutes für Biologie und Pathologie der Fische an der Wiener tierärztlichen Hochschule <Osterr. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 29 (4) Apr. 1, pp. 25–26, illus. [Wf.]

(1933? b).—Parasiten des Darmes <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Verdauungs- u. Stoffwechselkr. (11. Tagung, Wien, Oct. 6–8, 1932), pp. 225–229.

1933 c.—Idem. Reprint, pp. 225–229. Leipzig. [Wa.]

1935 a.—30 Jahre Institut für Fischkrankheiten an der Wiener Tierärztlichen Hochschule <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 22 (3), 1 Feb., pp. 65–75, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1936 a.—Die tierischen Parasiten der Haus- und Nutztiere, sowie des Menschen. Ein Lehr- und Handbuch mit Bestimmungstabellen für Tierärzte, Aerzte und Studierende. 3. Aufl. 374 pp., illus., pl. Berlin und Wien. [Wa.]

1938 a.—Der name Sarcoptes (für Acarus) wiederhergestellt <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 25 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 757–758. [Wa.]

1939 a.—Massenbefall von Krebsen mit dem Krebsegel (*Branchiobdella parasita*) [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Tierärzte Wien. June 21] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (28), July 15, p. 455. [Wa.]

FIEBIGER, JOSEF; and KAHLS, OTTO.

1929 a.—Ueber Masseninfektionen mit Myxosporidien bei Fischen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig. v. 113 (1–2), 8 Juli, pp. 8–19, figs. 1–9. [Wa.]

FIEBIGER, JOSEF; SUESS, E.; and FENZ, E.

1936 a.—Ein Fall von multipler (generalisierter) Zystizerkose beim Menschen [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Tierärzte Wien. Oct. 8] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 23 (21), Nov. 1, p. 684. [Wa.]

FIEBIGER, W. [Dr., Dresden]

1939 a.—Zur Bekämpfung der *Taenia saginata*. Ein Beispiel für die notwendige Zusammenarbeit von Human- und Veterinärmedizin. I <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 65 (11), Mar. 17, p. 422. [Wa.]

FIEBIGER, W.; and TEMPEL, D.

(1939 a).—Zur Kekämpfung der *Taenia saginata* <Med. Klin., Berlin, pp. 422–423.

1939 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt. Ref., v. 134 (9–10), Aug. 3, p. 227. [Wa.]

FIEBRIG-GERTZ, CARL. [Jardin Botán., Paraguay, Asunción]

1922 a.—Creencias vulgares <Rev. Soc. Cient. Paraguay, v. 1 (3), Mayo, pp. 44–47; (4–5), Julio, p. 73. [Ws.]

1928 a.—Un diptère ectoparasite sur un phasmide: *Ceratopogon ixodoides* n. sp. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), 1 Juillet, pp. 284–290, figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

FIEDELDIJ, C. E. [Dr.]

1895 a.—Anaemia "perniciosa" bij een kind <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., year 31, 2. s., v. 2 (15), Oct. 12, pp. 673–679. [Wm.]

FIEDLER, CARL LUDWIG ALFRED. [Geh. Med.-Rath., Leibarzt u. Oberarzt Stadtkrankenhause Dresden] [*For full name see* Leopoldina, v. 22 (1–2), Jan. 1886, p. 9] [Wc.]

FIEDLER, CARL LUDWIG ALFRED—Continued.

1863 a.—Fall von Cysticerken in den Mesenterialdrüsen, im Gehirn und in der Lunge <Arch. Heilk., v. 4, pp. 268–271. [W^m.]

1863 b.—Versuche über die Einwirkung des Natrum und Kali picronitricum auf Trichinen <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 26, 2. F., v. 6 (5–6), pp. 573–579. [W^m.]

1864 a.—Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Trichinen, nebst einigen Mittheilungen über die Einwirkung einzelner Medicamente u. anderer Agentien auf dieselben <Arch. Heilk., v. 5, pp. 1–29. [W^m.]

1864 b.—Ueber die Wirkung des Benzin auf Trichinen < Arch. Heilk., v. 5, pp. 337–344. [W^m.]

1864 c.—Die Nematoden (Trichinen?) in den Muskeln des Maulwurfs <Arch. Heilk., v. 5, pp. 345–346. [W^m.]

1864 d.—Weitere Mittheilungen über Trichinen <Arch. Heilk., v. 5, pp. 466–472; pp. 511–520. [W^m.]

1864 e.—Kernwucherung in den Muskeln trichinenkranker Menschen und Thiere. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 1 (7), 8 Feb., p. 67. [W^m.]

1864 f.—Ueber die Kernwucherung in den Muskeln bei der Trichinenkrankheit <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 30, 2. F., v. 10 (3–4), pp. 461–464, pl. 16, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1864 g.—Die Nematoden (Trichenen?) in den Muskeln des Maulwurfs <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 2 (30), July 16, p. 480. [W^m.]

1865 a.—Zur Trichinenlehre <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 1 (1), 10 Juli, pp. 67–71. [W^m.]

1865 b.—Eine Trichinenendemie in Dresden, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verlaufs der Körpertemperatur bei Trichiniasis <Arch. Heilk., v. 6, pp. 503–513. [W^m.]

1865 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 2 (46), 13 Nov. pp. 461–462. [W^m.]

1866 a.—Statistische Mittheilungen über sämmtliche vom Jahre 1860 bis 1865 im Königreiche Sachsen beobachte Trichinendemien und Einzelfälle <Arch. Heilk., v. 7, pp. 445–448. [W^m.]

1866 b.—Trichinae [Abstract] <Med. News (286), v. 24, Oct., p. 186. [W^m.]

1867 a.—Ueber mikroskopische Fleischschau <Arch. Heilk., v. 8, pp. 1–14. [W^m.]

1869 a.—*Echinococcus hepatis*. Operation nach der von Prof. Simon vorgeschlagenen Methode <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 6 (5–6), 23 Dec., pp. 607–615. [W^m.]

1885 a.—Zur Therapie der Trichinenkrankheit <Jahresb. Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk. Dresden (1884–85), pp. 104–111. [W^m.]

1885 b.—Idem <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 37 (1–2), 27 Mai, pp. 185–193. [W^m.]

1885 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 11 (42), 15 Oct., p. 728. [W^a, W^m.]

FIEDLER, AUGUST (*jr.*). [Schönlinde, Böhm]

1909 a.—Fadenwurm aus einer Raupe von *Cucullia scrophulariae* Cap. <Ztschr. Wissensch. Insektenbiol., v. 5 (4), 20 Apr., p. 135. [W^a.]

FIEDLER, AUGUST (*jr.*)—Continued.

1927 a.—Beitrag zu den Schmarotzern in Schmetterlingsraupen <Internat. Entom. Ztschr., v. 21 (23), 15 Sept., pp. 186–187. [W^a.]

FIEDLER, BRUNO. [Tierarzt Dr., Pöggstall, Niederösterr.]

1928 a.—Haematurie infolge Askariasis bei einem Pferde <Oesterr. Tierarzt (11), 16 Apr., pp. 103–104. [W^a.]

FIEDLER, CURT [i. e. ERICH RICHARD CURT] [1902–]

1931 a.—Ueber die Verbreitung der Wurmkrankheiten bei Weiderindern in der Lenzer Wische unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Leberegeljahres 1926–27 sowie der Jahre 1929 u. 1930. Inaug.-Diss. (Tierärztl. Hochschule Berlin). 48 pp. [Lübeck]. [W^a.]

FIEDLER, K. [Inst. Tierhyg. Preuss. Landwirtschaftl. Versuchs- u. Forschungsanst. Landsberg (Warthe)] *See* Hoeve, Karl Rudolf; and Fiedler, K.

FIELD, C. HEARD. [Malaria Control Engineer Chatham County, Savannah, Georgia]

1938 a.—A sanitary engineering program for county malaria control <Tr. 6. Ann. Meet. South. Br. Am. Pub. Health Ass. (New Orleans, La., Nov. 30, 1936–Dec. 1, 1937), pp. 67–73. [W^a.]

FIELD, CYRUS W. [M. D.]

1905 a.—On the presence of certain bodies in the skin and blister fluid from scarlet-fever and measles <J. Exper. Med., v. 7 (4), July 15, pp. 343–350, pl. 28, figs. 1–31. [W^a.]

FIELD, EDWARD E.

1907 a.—The prevention of disease <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1896), v. 71 (10), Mar. 9, pp. 391–394. [W^a, W^m.]

FIELD, FRANCIS EDWIN. [M. D., D. P. H., Colon. Hosp., Berbice, Brit. Guiana]

(1913 a).—Myiasis: With special reference to some varieties treated at the Georgetown Hospital <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann. (1911), pp. 60–64.

(1915 a).—Report on the amelioration and control of ankylostomiasis in the Belle Vue (West Bank) District of British Guiana <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., year 21, pp. 49–95.

1923 a.—Carbon tetrachloride in the treatment of human ankylostome infection <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann. year 23, pp. 174–181. [W^m.]

FIELD, GEO. H.

1874 a.—*Trichina spiralis* <Am. Med. J., St. Louis, v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 178–180. [W^m.]

FIELD, HENRY. [M. D., Prof. Therap., Dartmouth Med. Coll., Hanover]

1887 a.—Evacuant medication (cathartics and emetics). vi pp., 1 p. l., 13–288 pp. Philadelphia. [W^m.]

FIELD, HERBERT HAVILAND. [1868–1921] [*For necrology and port. see* Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. 1921 (102. Jahresversamml., 25–28 Aug., Schaffhausen), 2. Teil, Nekrol. u. Biogr., pp. 20–32, port.] [W^c.]

1904 a.—Die Bibliographie des Zoologischen Anzeigers <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 27 (12–13), 22 März, pp. 375–381. [W^a.]

1904 b.—Réponse aux "remarques" précédentes [*See* Clerc, V. C., 1904 c] <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 28 (7), 15 Nov., pp. 245–246. [W^a.]

FIELD, IRVING ANGELL. [1879–1921]. [Prof. Biol. Clark Univ. and Special Investigator, U. S. Bureau Fish.] [*For note of death see* Bull. U. S. Bureau Fish. (1921–22), v. 38, 1924, p. 127] [W^a.]

FIELD, IRVING ANGELL—Continued.
1924 a.—Biology and economic value of the sea mussel *Mytilus edulis* <Bull. U. S. Bureau Fish. (1921–22), v. 38, pp. 127–259, illus., pls. [Issued separately, 1922] [W^a.]

FIELD, JOHN WILLIAM. [M. D., Ch. B. Malaria Research Div.]
1933 a.—The culture of malarial parasites <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1932), pp. 15–18. [W^a.]
1936 a.—The Plasmodium of the Malayan flying-fox <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1935), p. 31. [W^a.]
1937 a.—A case of severe subtertian malaria with recovery <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30 (6), Apr. 19, pp. 565–568, pl. [W^a.]
1938 a.—Division of malaria research <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 41 (18), Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (349), (Federated Malay States), Sept. 15, pp. 71–72 (19), Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (349), Oct. 1, pp. 73–75. [W^a.]
1939 a.—Notes on the chemotherapy of malaria <Bull. (2), Inst. Med. Research, F. M. S. (1938), 180 pp. [W^a.]

FIELD, JOHN WILLIAM; and NIVEN, JAMES CUMMING.
1936 a.—Malaria. A comparison of the therapeutic efficiency of atebrin, atebrin musonat and quinine bihydrochloride <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1935), pp. 7–15. [W^a.]
1936 b.—Malaria. The value of atebrin and quinine in clinical prophylaxis <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1935), pp. 15–22. [W^a.]
1937 a.—A note on prognosis in relation to parasite counts in acute subtertian malaria <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30 (6), Apr. 19, pp. 569–574. [W^a.]

FIELD, JOHN WILLIAM; NIVEN, JAMES CUMMING; and HODGKIN, ERNEST P.
1937 a.—The prevention of malaria in the field by the use of quinine and atebrin. Experiments in clinical prophylaxis <Bull. Health Organ. League Nations, v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 236–290. [W^a.]

FIELD, MADELEINE E. *See* Drinker, Cecil Kent; Wislocki, George B.; and Field, Madeleine E.

FIELD, MARTIN.
1834 a.—A parasite of the honey bee (*Apis mellifica*) <Am. J. Sc. and Arts, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 213–214. [W^a, W^c.]

FIELDE, ADELE.
1888 a.—Note on the multiplication of Distoma [Abstract of letter dated Feb.] <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila. (1887), p. 115. [W^a, W^c.]

FIELDER, W. [Rev.]
1896 a.—Intermediate hosts of fluke <Victorian Naturalist (147), v. 12 (11), Feb., pp. 139–140; (148) (12), Mar., pp. 146–147; (150), v. 13 (2), May, pp. 24–28, figs. 1–7. [W^c]

FIELDING, JOHN W. [Austral. Inst. Trop. Med., Townsville, North Queensland] [*See also* Brent, L. P.; and Fielding, John W.]
[1926? a].—Australasian ticks <Serv. Publication (Trop. Div.) (9), Australia Dept. Health, 114 pp., figs. 1–36, pl. 1, figs. 1–2. [Preface dated 27 Mar. 1926] [W^a.]
1926 b.—Preliminary note on the transmission of the eye worm of Australian poultry <Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 3 (4), 16 Dec., pp. 225–232, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

FIELDING, JOHN W.—Continued.
1927 a.—Further observations on the life history of the eye worm of poultry <Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 4 (4), 16 Dec., pp. 273–281. [W^a.]
1927 b.—Observations on rodents and their parasites. [Advance separate of 1928 d] pp. 115–134. [n. p.] [Issued Sept. 9] [Lib. Hall]
1928 a.—Additional observations on the development of the eye worm of poultry <Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 5 (1), 16 Mar., pp. 1–8, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]
1928 b.—Eye worm of poultry [Reprinted from 1926 b] <Queensland Agric. J., v. 29 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 44–49, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]
1928 c.—Observations on eye worms of birds <Queensland Agric. J., v. 30 (1), 1 July, pp. 37–41. [W^a.]
1928 d.—Observations on rodents and their parasites <J. and Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales (1927), v. 61, May, pp. 115–134. [Issued separately Sept. 9, 1927] [W^a.]
1930 a.—Additional observations on the development of the eye worm of poultry [Reprint of 1928 a] <Collect. Papers Austral. Inst. Trop. Med. (4), 8 pp., illus. [W^a.]
1930 b.—Further observations on the life history of the eye worm of poultry [Reprint of 1927 a] <Collect. Papers Austral. Inst. Trop. Med. (4), pp. 273–281. [W^a.]
1930 c.—Observations on eye worms of birds [Reprint of 1928 c] <Collect. Papers Austral. Inst. Trop. Med. (4), pp. 37–41, map. [W^a.]
1930 d.—Preliminary note on the transmission of the eye worm of Australian poultry [Reprint of 1926 b] <Collect. Papers Austral. Inst. Trop. Med. (4), pp. 225–232, pl. [W^a.]

FIELDING, W. L. [Dept. Zool. and Geol., South-East Coll., Wye, Kent] *See* Booth, J. E. P.; Fielding, W. L.; and Line, R.

FIELDING-OULD, R. *See* Ross, Ronald; and Fielding-Ould, R.; *and* Ross, Ronald; Annett, H. E.; and Austen, E. E., 1900 a.

FIELDNER, A. C.; KATZ, S. H.; KINNEY, S. P.; and LONGFELLOW, E. S.
1920 a.—Poisonous gases from carbon tetrachloride fire extinguishers <J. Franklin. Inst., v. 190, (4), Oct., pp. 543–565, figs. 1–4, pl. 1. [W^a.]

FIELIZ, GOTTFRIED HEINRICH. [1749–1820]
1788 a.—Bemerkungen über verschiedene vermeintliche Haut- oder Fleisch-Würmer im menschlichen Körper, besonders über dem *Dracunculus* oder die *Vena medinensis* <N. Mag. Aerzte, v. 10 (6), pp. 492–507. [W^m.]

FIERNY, A. *See* Dayras; Fierny, A; and Fèvre, M.

FIERRO VIGNOLI, MIGUEL.
1933 a.—Tuberculosis sobrevenida en un quiste hidático pulmonar operado <Rev. Tuberc. Uruguay, v. 3 (2), June, pp. 110–114. [W^m.]
(1935 a).—Consideraciones sobre la hemoptisis por quiste hidático <Rev. Tuberc. Uruguay, v. 4 (6), pp. 514–519.
(1938 a).—Cuadros clínicos de la equinococosis pulmonar <Rev. Tuberc. Uruguay, v. 7 (1), pp. 64–73.

FIESCHI, A. [Dr., R. Univ. Pavia]
1932 a.—Le anemie da anchilostoma [French summary] <Haematologica, Pavia, v. 13 (2), pp. 145–167. [W^m.]

FIESSINGER. [Dr., Thaon]
1882 a.—Note sur les organismes qui peuvent se développer dans les solutions phéniquées <Rev. Méd. Est, v. 14 (9), 1 Mai, pp. 262–267, 6 figs. [W$^{m.}$]

FIESSINGER, CH. [Dr., Oyonnax]
1893 a.—Nouvelles recherches sur l'étiologie du cancer <Rev. Méd., Paris, v. 13 (8), 10 Août, pp. 706–720. [W$^{m.}$]

1893 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 14 (24), 18 Dec., pp. 810–811. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{m.}$]

FIESSINGER NOËL. [*See also* Boidin, L.; and Fiessinger, Noël; *and* Robin, Albert; and Fiessinger, Noël]
1918 a.—La nouvelle spirochétose: La spirochétose française (*Spirochoete pettiti*) <Ann. Méd., Paris, v. 5 (2), Mars–Avril, pp. 156–178, figs. 1–14 [Issued Juillet] [W$^{m.}$]

1922 a.—L'épreuve d'émétine dans le diagnostic des petits abcès du foie à forme fruste <Rev. Gen. Clin. et Therap., v. 36 (50), Dec. 16, pp. 825–829. [W$^{m.}$]

1924 a.—Les kystes hydatiques gazeux primitifs du foie <Paris Med., Pt. Méd., v. 52 (20), May 17, pp. 461–464. [W$^{m.}$]

1928 a.—L'ascaridiose biliaire <Rev. Gén. Clin. et Thérap., v. 42 (47 bis), Nov. 28, pp. 773–776. [W$^{m.}$]

FIESSINGER, NOËL; and BAUFLE, PAUL.
1937 a.—Un nouveau cas d'échinococcose alvéolaire franc-comtoise <Rev. Gén. Clin. et Thérap., v. 51 (43), Oct. 23, pp. 689–691. [W$^{m.}$]

FIESSINGER, NOËL; BERGERET, ANDRÉ; and DUPUY, R.
1936 a.—Un cas d'échinococcose alveolaire du foie [Read Oct 23] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 52, pt. 2 (28), Nov. 2, pp. 1377–1387, illus. [W$^{m.}$]

FIESSINGER, NOËL; and PARTURIER, GASTON.
1926 a.—Hémoglobinurie orthostatique. Ictère hémolytique. Amibiase urinaire. Cure émétinienne. Guérison <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, v. 50, Jan. 29, pp. 153–158. [W$^{m.}$]

FIEUX.
1853 a.—Acéphalocystes du rein et fistule réno-pulmonaire [Abstract] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris (1852), 1. s., v. 4, p. 8. [W$^{m.}$]

FIEUZAL. [Méd. Chef. Hôp. Quinze-Vingts.]
1879 a.—[Deux cas de kystes hydatiques oculaires] [Abstract] <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., an. 26, 2. s., v. 16 (36), 5 Sept., p. 575. [W$^{m.}$]

1879 b.—Contribution à l'étude des entozoaires sous-conjonctivaux <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., an. 26, 2. s., v. 16 (37), 12 Sept., pp. 583–586. [W$^{m.}$]

1880 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc., C.-r. (1879), v. 8, pp. 914–915. [W$^{m.}$]

1886 a.—À propos d'un deuxième cas de cysticerque sous-conjonctival observé à la clinique <Bull. Clin. Nat. Opht. Hosp. Quinze-Vingts, v. 4 (3), Juillet–Sept., pp. 97–106. [W$^{m.}$]

1886 b.—Cysticerque sous-conjonctival. (*In his* Observations diverses) <Bull. Clin. Nat. Hosp. Quinze-Vingts, v. 4 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 178–179. [W$^{m.}$]

FIÉVET, JULES C.
1855 a.—Quelques mots sur les helminthes de l'homme. Thèse. 30 pp. Paris. [W$^{m.}$]

FIFE, CHARLES ANDREW. [1871–] *See* Fussell, Milton Howard; and Fife, Charles Andrew; *and* De Rivas, Dámaso; and Fife, Charles Andrew.

FIGDOR, PHILIP.
(1924 a).—Treatment of chronic *Entamoeba histolytica* infection <J. Clin. Research, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 37–42.

1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 22 (5), May, p. 368. [W$^{a.}$]

FIGNOLINI, FELIPE.
1921 a.—Sobre um caso de abscesso hepatico <Brazil Med., year 35, v. 1 (24), June 11, pp. 303–306. [W$^{m.}$]

FIGUEIRA, FERNANDES. [–1928] [*For necrology and port. see* Brasil-Med., v. 42 (11), 17 Mar. 1928, pp. 310–311] [W$^{a.}$]
1888 a.—Um caso de verminose com perturbações psychicas e esthesicas <Brazil-Med., an. 2, v. 3 (38), 15 Julho, p. 243. [W$^{m.}$]

1919 a.—Ligeiras notas sobre a acção pathogenica do trichocephalo dispar <Arch. Brasil. Med., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 191–214, pls. [W$^{m.}$]

FIGUEIRA, HILARIO. [Dr.]
1927 a.—Pseudo vomitos incoerciveis da gravidez e ascaridiose <Arch. Biol., S. Paulo (125), v. 11, Jan., pp. 11–12. [Y$^{am.}$] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

FIGUEIRA, L. *See* Bettencourt, Annibal; and Figueira, L.

FIGUEIRA MARTINS, CUSTIDIO.
(1936 a).—Ovometria de *Hymenolepis nana* <Arch. Inst. Benjamin Baptista, an. 2, v. 2.

DE FIGUEIREDO, ALVARO.
(1919 a).—A doença de Manson Pirajá da Silva. These (Bahia).

(1935 a).—Algumas considerações em torno da bancroftose <Arq. Clin. Dermat.-Sif. Hosp. Pedro II, an. 1 (1), July.

1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brasil, v. 43 (10), Oct., p. 724 [*i. e.*, p. 324] [W$^{m.}$]

DE FIGUEIREDO, ANTONIO GONÇALVES. *See* Gonçalves de Figueiredo, Antonio.

DE FIGUEIREDO, ANTONIO SERAPIÃO. *See* Parreiras Horta, Paulo de Figueiredo; and de Figueiredo, Antonio Serapião.

FIGUEIREDO, BONIFACIO DA CUNHA. [Dr. Corpo Saúde Marinha Nacional]
(1916 a).—Beriberi e ankylostomiase na marinha nacional. Rio de Janeiro.

1917 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Brazil-Med., v. 31 (18), 5 Maio, p. 155. [W$^{m.}$]

1917 b.—Beriberi e ankylostomiase na marinha nacional [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. e Cirurg., 14 Nov. 1916] <Brazil-Med., v. 31 (3), 20 Jan., pp. 18–19. [W$^{m.}$]

1918 a.—A ankylostomiase na marinha nacional <Brazil-Med., v. 32 (42), 19 Out., pp. 329–332; (43), 26 Out., pp. 337–340; (44), 2 Nov., pp. 345–349. [W$^{m.}$] [*See* Porto-Carrero, J., 1917 a]

1920 a.—As verminoses na população escolar do Rio de Janeiro [Abstract of report read before Soc. Med. e Cirurg. Rio de Janeiro, 22 Junho] <Brazil-Med., v. 34 (27), 3 Julho, p. 437. [W$^{m.}$]

1922 a.—A toxina dos vermes intestinaes [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. e Cirug. Rio de Janeiro] <Brazil Med., an. 36, v. 2 (32), 12 Ag., p. 100. [W$^{m.}$]

1926 a.—Um caso curioso de verminose [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. e Cirurg. Rio de Janeiro] <Brazil Med., v. 1 (17) Abril 24, p. 238. [W$^{a.}$]

DE FIGUEIREDO, C. BURLE. *See* Burle de Figueiredo, C.

DE FIGUEIREDO, CARLOS B. *See* Vianna, Gaspar de Oliveira; de Figueiredo, Carlos B.; and Cruz, Bento G.

DE FIGUEIREDO, FRANCISCO PACHÊCO. *See* Pachêco de Figueiredo, Francisco.

FIGUEIREDO, LUIS GABRIEL; ET AL.
1927 a.—Note sur la fréquence des parasitoses intestinales à l'Inde portugaise, par les élèves du cours de microbiologie . . . travail entrepris sous la direction et avec la colaboraton [sic] effective du Prof. Froilano de Mello <Arq. Escola Méd.-Cirurg. Nova Goa, s. A, (1), pp. 29–48. [Wa.]

DE FIGUEIREDO, S.
(1919 a).—Una pagina de medicina tropical. These. (Bahia)

DE FIGUEIREDO, SERAPIÃO. *See* de Vasconcellos, Aleixo; and de Figueiredo, Serapião.

FIGUEIREDO CÔRTES, JOAQUIM. [Itá, Esp. Santo]
1931 a.—Observação de um doente do impaludismo tratado com o "paludan" <Arch. Biol., S. Paulo (160), v. 14 [? *i. e.*, v. 15], Jan.–Feb., p. 205. [Yam.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

FIGUEIREDO VASCONCELLOS; ET AL.
1923 a.—Discussão sobre a doença de Chagas [Abstract of discussion before Acad. Nac. Med., Nov. 16, 27, 29] <Folha Med., v. 4, pp. 240–243. [Baw.]

FIGUEROA, CAMILO. [Dr., Tegucigalpa]
1938 a.—Suero quino-arsenical en el tratamiento del paludismo <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 10 (2), Jan. 10, pp. 27–30. [Wm.]

FIGUEROA, FELIX GARAY. *See* Garay Figueroa, Felix.

FIGUEROA, JOSÛ. [Méd. Vet., Catedrático Zootecn. Esp. Calificación Animales] [*For port. see* Rev. Mexicana Med. Vet., v. 2 (13), May 1938, pl. following p. 24] [Wa.]
1926 a.—Profilaxis de la piroplasmosis bovina en Méx. <Med. Vet., México, v. 1 (3–4), Julio–Ag., pp. 8–14. [Wa.]

FIGUEROA, S.
(1925 a).—Strongyloidosis in Yucatan <Rev. Yucateca Dermat. y. Parasitol., v. 1, Aug. 15, p. 33.

1925 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 85 (17), Oct. 24, p. 1340. [Wa.]

FIGUIER, GUILLAUME LOUIS. [1819–1894]
1869 a.—The insect world: Being a popular account of the orders of the insects; together with a description of the habits and economy of some of the most interesting species. Rev. and corrected by E. W. Jansen. 2. ed., 3 p. l., 519 pp., 576 figs., 11 pls. London. [Wm.]

FIJAŁKOWSKI, KONRAD. [Dr., Lwów]
1936 a.—Leczenie stovarsolem upławów pochwowych wywolanych przez *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Le traitement des pertes blanches (*Trichomonas vaginalis*) par le stovarsol] <Polska Gaz. Lekar., v. 15 (4), Jan. 26, pp. 67–68. [Wm.]

FIKOFF, A.
(1931? a).—Ein Fall von Ascaridiasis umbilicalis bei offenem Diverticulum Meckeli [Bulgarian text] <Klin. Bulgara, v. 1 (7), pp. 384–388.

1931 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 35 (2), Feb., p. 126. [Wm.]

FIKRI, M. MAHFOUZ [M. B., B. Sc., D. T. M. and H., Lecturer Clin. Path. Univ. Cairo]; and GHALIOUNGI, PAUL.
1937 a.—Ancylostoma anaemia <Lancet, London (5927), v. 232, v. 1 (14), Apr. 3, pp. 800–802. [Wa.]

FIKRY, AMIN. [Dip. Agric. (Giza); D. I. C., Ph. D.]
1939 a.—Nematode disease of stone-fruits <Bull. (217), Tech. and Scient. Serv., Min. Agric. Egypt, 9 pp., pls. (Mycological Section). [Wa.]

FILATOFF. [Dr., Prof. Pédiat. Univ. Moscou]
1897 a.—Vers intestinaux <Traité Mal. Enf., v. 2, pp. 670–698. [Wm.]

FILATOV, I. F. [Филатов, И. Ф.] [Vrach, Sevastopol]
1928 a.—К казуистике эхинококка шеи [Casuistics of Echinococcus of the neck] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 32 (16), 31 Aug., col. 1115–117. [Wm.]

FILENSKI, LUIS.
1911 a.—Contribución al estudio de las afecciones parasitarias del estómago del caballo. *Spiróptera megastoma* en el estómago del potrillo <Bol. Min. Agric. Argentina, v. 13 (9), pp. 527–530. [Wa.]

FILEO, MONCORVO. [Dr.]
1922 a.—Verminose—inspecção medico-escolar—resposta ao Dr. Antonino Ferrari <Brazil-Med., ann. 36, v. 1 (25) 24 June, pp. 345–347. [Wm.]

FILEP, FERENC REMETEI. *See* Remetei-Filep, Ferenc.

FILGUEIRA, FRANCISCO A. SOARES. *See* Soares Filgueira, Francisco A.

FILHOL, JEAN. [–1938] [Lab. Zool., Fac. Sc., Poitiers, France] [*For note of death see* Bull. Soc. Zool. France v. 63 (1), Mar. 21, 1938, p. 43] [Wa.] [*See also* Fauré-Fremiet, Emmanuel; and Filhol, Jean]
1934 a.—Embrjologja i rozwój gatunku *Lamproglena pulchella* Nordmann.—Embryologie et développement de *Lamproglena pulchella* Nordmann, description du mâle [French text] [Read June 4] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., s. B: Sc. Nat. (II), (5–7), May–July, pp. 225–232, pl. 18, figs. 1–9. [Wc.]
1936 a.—Nouvelles observations sur le développement et la biologie du *Lamproglena pulchella* Nordmann <Ann. Parasitol., v. 14 (3), May 1, pp. 246–255, figs. 1–7. [Wa.]
1937 a.—Phénomènes cytologiques de la sécrétion d'ascaridine protéine intracellulaire des spermatozoides chez l'*Ascaris megalocephala* <Arch. Anat. Micr., v. 33 (3), Dec., pp. 301–312, illus., pl. [Wa.]

FILIMONOV, M. N. [Филимонов, М. Н.]
1937 a.—Исследование крови на вирусоносительство при пироплазмозах с.-х. животных путем растворения эритроцитов уксусной кислотой с последующим центрифугированием [Experiments on the virus-carrying qualities of the blood in the piroplasmosis of domestic animals by means of haemolyzing the erythrocytes with acetic acid and subsequent centrifugation] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (7), July, pp. 61–62, illus. [Wa.]
1938 a.—О реакции со стороны ретикуло-эндотелиальной системы при пироплазмозах [Reaction within the reticulo-endothelial system in piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 34–36. [Wa.]
1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Die Reaktion von seiten des retikulo-endothelialen Systems bei den Piroplasmosen) <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (29), July 21, p. 459. [Wa.]

FILIŃSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. [Dr.]
1932 a.—W sprawie zmian w ośrodkowym układzie nerwowym we włośnicy [Sur les modifications du système nerveux central dans la trichinose] [Polish text] <Polskie Arch. Med. Wewnętrzne, v. 10 (3), Oct. 25, pp. 451–457. [W^{m}.]

FILIP, ZAHARIA.
(1933 a).—Contribuţiuni la diagnosticul serologic al durinei (Contributions au diagnostic sérologique de la dourine) Teza med. vet. (Bucureşti).

FILIPCHENKO, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH. [Филипченко, Александр Александрович] [*See also* Dogiel, Valentin Aleksandrovich; and Filipchenko, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.]
1928 a.—К вопросу о цикле развития трипанозом в организме млекопитающих. [Author's abstract] (Contributions to the problem of the evolution cycle of Trypanosoma in the organism of mammals) [Russian text] <Trudy 3. Vseross. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol. (Leningrad, 14–20 Dec. 1937), pp. 162–163. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Zur Frage über den Entwicklungszyklus von Trypanosomen im Säugetierorganismus. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Centralbl. Bacteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 111 (1–3), 16 Feb., pp. 125–138, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—*Entamoeba histolytica* and other protozoa in two hundred and twenty-five cases of acute aestival diarrhoea admitted to the Botkin barracks hospital at Leningrad (U. S. S. R.) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 24 (2), July 8, pp. 177–187. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—The occurrence of intestinal protozoal infections in the inhabitants of Leningrad (U. S. S. R.) with special reference to *Entamoeba histolytica* carriers <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 24 (2), July 8, pp. 165–175. [W^{a}.]

(1931 a).—Amoebiasis. A critical review. Reprint [Russian text] <J. Microbiol. Bact. Pasteur Inst. Leningrad, v. 9 (3), Dec. 1929, pp. 396–415.

1932 a.—Кишечные простейшие и их клиническое значение [Intestinal protozoa and their clinical significance] <Sovet. Vrach. Gaz., v. 36 (3), Feb., col. 131–135. [W^{m}.]

(1933 a).—[Intestinal protozoa and the diseases caused by them. A manual for medical practitioners and laboratory workers] [Russian text] 212 pp. Leningrad.

1933 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 30 (8), Aug., p. 572. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Экологическая концепция паразитизма и самостоятельность паразитологии как научной дисциплины [The ecological concept of parasitism and the independence of parasitology as a scientific discipline] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski (13), Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ., Seriia Biol., v. 3 (4), pp. 4–14. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Проблемы общей паразитологии. Сборник докладов студенческого семинара [Problems in general parasitology. A collection of reports of a student seminar] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski (13), Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ., Seriia Biol., v. 3 (4), 118 pp. [W^{a}.]

FILIPCHENKO, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH; and DANSKER, V. N.
(1935 a).—On epidemiology of ascariasis [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol. i Bacteriol. Pasteur, v. 2, pp. 123–147; English summary, pp. 229–231.

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 37 (4), Aug. 25, p. 239. [W^{a}.]

FILIPJEV, IVAN NIKOLAEVICH. [1889–] [*See also* Kreis, Hans A., 1926 a.]
1910 a.—Zur Organisation von *Tocophrya quadripartita* Cl.-L. <Arch. Protistenk., v. 21 (2), pp. 117–142, illus. pl. [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—Къ вопросу о строеніи нервной системы у свободноживущихъ нематодъ. Предварительное сообщеніе (Zur Kenntnis des Nervensystems bei den freilebenden Nematoden) [Russian text] <Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 1: Protok. Zasied., v. 43 (4), Apr., pp. 205–215, figs. 1–8; German summary, pp. 220–222. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Zur Kenntnis des Nervensystems bei den freilebenden Nematoden) <Zentralbl. Zool., Allg. u. Exper. Biol., v. 3 (5), 1 Aug., p. 183. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—Новая свободная Nematoda из Каспийскаго Моря Chromadorissa gen. nov. (Chromadoridae, Chromadorini) (Un nematode libre nouveau de la mer Caspienne, Chromadorissa gen nov. (Chromadoridae, Chromadorini)) <Russk. Zool. Zhurnal, v. 2 (1–2), 15 Feb. (28 Feb.), pp. 24–29; French résumé, pp. 29–30, figs. A–C. [W^{a}.]

1917 b.—Svobodnozhivushchiia nematody kollektsii Zoologicheskago Muzeia Imperatorskoi Akademii Nauk. (Les nématodes libres contenus dans les collections du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Petrograd) [Russian and English text] <Ezhgodnik Zool. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk Petrograd (1916), v. 21, pp. 59–116, figs. A–C, pls. 4–5, figs. 1–13c. [Issued separately in 1916] [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—Свободноживущія морскія нематоды окрестностей Севастополя. Выпускъ I [Free-living marine nematodes of the vicinity of Sevastopol. Part I] [Russian text] <Trudy Osob. Zool. Lab. i Sevastopol. Biol. Stantsii Ross. Akad. Nauk, s. 2 (4), pp. 1–350, 1 l., double pls. 1–11, figs. 1–81. [Issued separately in 22 signatures from Apr., 1916 to Mar., 1918] [W^{a}.] [*See also* 1926 a for German transl. of the systematic section]

1921 a.—Свободноживущія морскія нематоды окрестностей Севастополя [Выпускъ II] [Free-living marine nematodes of the vicinity of Sevastopol. Part II] [Russian text] <Trudy Osob. Zool. Lab. i Sevastopol. Biol. Stantsii Ross. Akad. Nauk, s. 2 (4), pp. i–xii, 353–614. [Issued separately in signatures 23–39 in Mar., July, Dec., 1918, Oct., Dec., 1921] [W^{a}.] [*For German abstract see* 1924 a.]

(1921 a).—Свободноживущие nematodes Петроград. губ. (Die freilebenden Nematoden des Gouv. Petrograd) [Russian text] 11 pp. (Izdanie Detskoselo Entom. Stantsii, s. C (7)).

FILIPJEV, IVAN NIKOLAEVICH—Continued.

(1922 a).—Инструкция для собирания свободноживущих нематод [Instructions for collecting free-living nematodes] [Russian text] (Izdanie Detskoselo Entom. Stantsii, s. B (3)).

1922 b.—Novye dannye o svobodnykh nematodakh Chernogo Morfa. (Encore sur les nématodes libres de la mer Noire) <Trudy Stavropol. Sel'sko-Khozfaĭstv. Inst., t. 1, Zool. (16), 15 Apr., pp. 83–184, figs. A–C, double pls. 1–4, figs. 1–36b. [Russian and French text] [Lib. Hall]

(1922 c).—Sur les nématodes libres de la mer d'Azov [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Stavropol. Sel'sko-Khozfaĭstv. Inst., v. 1 (17), pp. 185–208.

1924 a.—Freilebende marine Nematoden der Umgebung von Sebastopol [Abstract of 1921 a] <Zool. Ber., v. 3 (13–14), p. 528. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Revision der Gattung Adoncholaimus <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 58 (3–4), 5 Jan., pp. 108–113, figs. A–C. [W^a.]

1924 c.—Ueber das Zellmosaik in der Epidermis von *Paroncholaimus zernovi* m. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 61 (11–12), 28 Dez., pp. 268–277, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Свекловичная нематода и опасность ее дальнейшего заноса в СССР [The beet nematode and the danger of its further introduction into U. S. S. R.] [Abstract of report before 5. Vsesoĭuz. Entomo-Fitopatol. Soveshch.] <Izvest. Gosudarstv. Inst. Opyt. Agronom., v. 3 (2–4), Mar.–Aug., pp. 154–155. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Freilebende marine Nematoden aus der Umgebung von Sebastopol. (Travaux du Laboratoire Zoologique et de la Station Biologique de Sébastopol près l'Académie des Sciences de Russe. Série II. No. 4. 1918.) Der systematische Teil. Auszug aus dem Russischen, übersetzt von Dr. Hans A. Kreis, Basel [Translation from 1918 a] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, Abt. A, (1925), v. 91 (4), Mai, pp. 94–180. [W^a.]

[1927 a].—Les nématodes libres des mers septentrionales appartenant à la famille des Enoplidae <Arch. Naturg. Berlin (1925), v. 91, Abt. A, (6), pp. 1–216, figs. A1–29, pls. 1–7, figs. 1a–74b. [W^a.] [For additions, corrections, date of publication, etc., see pp. 199–203.]

(1928 a).—Определитель насекомых [Determination of insects] [Russian text]. Moskva.

1928 b.—Свободные нематоды из реки Оки (Nématodes libres du fleuve Oka) <Rabot. Okskoĭ Biol. Stantsii, v. 5 (2–3), pp. 81–112, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–12, 1 l.; French summary, pp. 91–110. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Classification of freeliving Nematoda and relations to parasitic forms <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (4), June, pp. 281–282. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Les nématodes libres de la baie de la Neva et de l'extrémité orientale du Golfe de Finlande. Première partie <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 20 (4), pp. 637–699, figs. 1–11. [W^c.]

1929 c.—Two new species of Actinolaimus from South Africa <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (23), v. 4, Nov., pp. 433–439, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Les nématodes libres de la baie de la Neva et de l'extrémité orientale du golfe de Finlande. Deuxième partie <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 21 (1), pp. 1–64, figs. 12–35. [W^c.]

FILIPJEV, IVAN NIKOLAEVICH—Continued.

1931 a.—Report on freshwater Nematoda: Mr. Omer-Cooper's investigation of the Abyssinian freshwaters (Hugh Scott expedition) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 2, June, pp. 429–443, figs. 1–6. [Published June 29] [W^a.]

1933 a.—Miscellanea nematologica. 5. Ueber einige Nematoden aus dem Teleckoje-See (Altai, Sibirien) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 103 (3–4), 15 Juni, pp. 55–62, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1934 a.—The classification of the free-living nematodes and their relation to the parasitic nematodes <Smithson. Misc. Collect. (Publication 3216), v. 89 (6), Mar. 20, 63 pp., pls. 1–8, figs. 1–70, errata, 1 leaf. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Нематоды вредные и полезные в сельском хозяйстве. [Harmful and useful nematodes in rural economy.] [Russian text] 440 pp., figs. 1–333. Moskva, Leningrad. [W^a.]

1934 c.—Нематологические заметки (Miscellanea nematologica) [German text; Russian summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (4), pp. 229–240, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1936 a.—О свободно-живущих родах и паразитах растений из подсемейства Tylenchinae (Ueber freilebende und pflanzenparasitische Gattungen der Tylenchinen) [German text; Russian summary] <Trudy Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 537–550, pls. [W^a.]

1936 b.—On the classification of the Tylenchinae <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 3 (2), July, pp. 80–82. [Issued July 22] [W^a.]

1936 c.—Ueber Cryptonchus Cobb, 1913. Miscellanea nematologica III <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 114 (3–4), Apr. 15, pp. 105–106. [W^a.]

FILIPJEV, IVAN NIKOLAEVICH; and MIKHAILOVA, E.

1924 a.—Zahl der Entwicklungsstadien bei *Enoplus communis* Bast. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 59 (7–8), 5 Mai, pp. 212–219, diagramm 1–2. [W^a.]

FILIPOVITCH, GEORGES VASILJ. [1903–]

1933 a.—Le gale du mouton et de la chèvre et les mesures de police sanitaire envisagées au point de vue international. Thèse vét. (Paris). 110 pp. Paris. [W^a.]

FILIPPELLA, PIETRO. [Dott., Policlin. Umberto I, Roma]

1929 a.—Considerazioni diagnostiche differenziali sulla cisti di echinococco del polmone <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 36 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 86–89, 1 fig. [W^m.]

DE FILIPPI, CARLO.

1892 a.—Nota preliminare sul sistema riproduttore della *Tænia bothrioplitis* Piana <Boll. Soc. Rom. Stud. Zool., v. 1 (1–2), pp. 75–79, pl. 1, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m.]

1892 b.—Ricerche istologiche ed anatomiche sulla *Taenia bothrioplitis* Piana <Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., v. 287, 4. s., v. 7, pp. 249–294, 10 pls. [W^c.]

DE FILIPPI, FILIPPO. [Prof Zool., Univ. Torino]

1837 a.—Descrizione di nuovi entozoi trovati in alcuni molluschi d'acqua dolce <Bibliot. Ital., an. 22, v. 87, Sett., pp. 333–340, 1 pl., figs. 1–18. [B^p.]

DE FILIPPI, FILIPPO—Continued.
(1841 a).—[?] <Atti Terza Riunione Sc. Ital., Firenze, v. 4, p. 791.

1843 a.—Ueber den Kreislauf der Blutegel [Abstract of 1841 a] <Isis (Oken) (6), pp. 415–416. [Wᶜ.]

1844 a.—Sanguisughe <Atti Cong. Sc. Ital., v. 1, pp. 106–107. [Wᶜ.]

1847 a.—Metamorfosi degli animali inferiori <Gazz. Med. Milano, v. 6 (30), 24 Luglio, pp. 284–287. [Wᵐ.]

(1847 b).—Idem. Reprint. 14 pp. Milano.

1848 a.—Sopra un nuovo genere (Hæmenteria) di anellidi della famiglia delle sanguisughe [Abstract of 1849 a] <N. Ann. Sc. Nat., Bologna, 2. s., v. 10, pp. 223–224. [Wᶜ.]

1849 a.—Sopra un nuovo genere (Hæmenteria) di anellidi della famiglia delle sanguisughe <Mem. R. Accad. Sc. Torino, 2. s., v. 10, Cl. Sc. Fis. e Mat., pp. 391–402, 2 pls., figs. 1–6. [Wᶜ.]

1849 b.—Ueber eine neue riesengrosse Egelart [Abstract of 1849 a] <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 1 (2–3), pp. 256–257. [Wˢ.]

[1850 a].—Alcune osservazioni anatomico-fisiologiche sugl' insetti sul bombice del gelso. 1 p. l., 25 pp., 3 pls. [Torino] [Wᵐ.]

(1852 a).—Regno animale. 301 pp. Milano.

1852 b.—Storia genetica di un insetto parassito delle uova del *Rhynchites betuleti* <N. Ann. Sc. Nat., Bologna, 3. s., v. 5, pp. 9–15, pl. 1, figs. 1–11. [Wᶜ.]

(1852 c).—Sull' origine delle perle <Cimento, Torino, an. 1 (4), pp. 429–437.

(1852 d).—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp. Torino.

1852 e.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. Ann. Sc. Nat., Bologna, 3. s., v. 6, p. 90. [Wᶜ.]

1852 f.—Anatomisch-physiologische Bemerkungen über die Insecten im Allgemeinen und über den *Bombyx mori* (bombice del gelso) im Besondern. . . . aus dem Italienischen übertragen von C. A. Dohrn <Entom. Ztg., Stettin, v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 258–267, pl. 1; note by C. A. Dohrn, pp. 258–259. [Wᵃ.]

1853 a.—Sull' origine delle perle. [Abstract of 1852 d] <N. Ann. Sc. Nat., Bologna, 3. s., v. 8, pp. 72–73. [Wᶜ.]

1853 b.—Regno animale [Abstract of 1852 a] <N. Ann. Sc. Nat., Bologna, 3. s., v. 8, pp. 74–75. [Wᶜ.]

1853 c.—Anatomisch-physiologische Bemerkungen über die Insecten im Allgemeinen und über den *Bombyx mori* (bombice del gelso) in Besondern. . . . aus dem Italienischen übertragen von C. A. Dohrn [Continued from 1852 f] <Entom. Ztg., Stettin, v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 124–132, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–21. [Wᵃ.]

1854 a.—Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire génétique des trématodes. 30 pp., pls. 1–2, figs. 1–32. Turin. [Wᵃ.]

1854 b.—Idem <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 4. s., v. 2, pp. 255–284, pls. 10–11, figs. 1–32. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1855 a.—Idem <Mem. R. Accad. Sc. Torino, 2. s., v. 15, Cl. Sc. Fis. e Mat., pp. 331–358, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–32. [Wᶜ.]

1855 b.—Deuxième mémoire pour servir à l'histoire génétique des trématodes. 26 pp., 2 pls., figs. 1–21. Turin. [Same as 1857 b] [Wᵃ.]

DE FILIPPI, FILIPPO—Continued.
1855 c.—Nouvelles observations sur le développement des trématodes. (Extrait d'une lettre à Milne-Edwards.) <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 4. s., v. 3, pp. 111–113. [Wᵃ, Wᶜ.]

1856 a.—[Sull' origine delle perle] <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 251–268, 1 fig. [Remarks by Küchenmeister, pp. 269–281.] [Wᵐ.]

1856 b.—Quelques nouvelles observations sur les larves des trématodes <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 4. s., v. 6, pp. 83–86. [Wᵃ.]

1857 a.—Observations on the larvæ of the trematode worms [Transl. of 1856 b] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 2. s. (116), v. 20, Aug., pp. 129–132. [Wᵃ.]

1857 b.—Deuxième mémoire pour servir à l'histoire génétique des trématodes [Read Apr. 15, 1855] <Mem. R. Accad. Sc. Torino, 2. s., v. 16, Cl. Sc. Fis. e Mat., pp. 419–442, figs. 1–21. [*See* de Filippi, 1855 b] [Wᶜ.]

1857 c.—Troisième mémoire pour servir à l'histoire génétique des trématodes. 34 pp., 3 pls., figs. 1–31. Turin. [Same as de Filippi, 1859 a] [Wᵃ.]

1858 a.—[Larve de trematodi] [Abstract of letter to Milne-Edwards] <Mem. R. Accad. Sc. Torino, 2. s., v. 17, Cl. Sc. Fis. e Mat., p. cxlvii. [Wᶜ.]

1859 a.—Troisième mémoire pour servir à l'histoire génétique des trématodes [Read Apr. 19, 1857] <Mem. R. Accad. Sc. Torino, 2. s., v. 18, Cl. Sc. Fis. e Mat., pp. 201–232, 3 pls., figs. 1–31. [*See* de Filippi, 1857 c.] [Wᶜ.]

1861 a.—Note zoologiche <Arch. Zool., Anat., Genova, v. 1 (1), Giugno, pp. 52–76, pl. 4, fig. 6, pls. 5–6. [Wᶜ.]

1861 b.—Osservazioni zoologiche. Seconda nota <Arch. Zool., Anat., Genova, v. 1 (2), Dic., pp. 200–227, pls. 12–13, figs. 1–11. [Wᶜ.]

1861 c.—[Quelques observations relatives à des parasites nouveaux] [Abstract of report read 12 Sept. 1860] <Atti Soc. Elvet. Sc. Nat. (11–13 Sett. 1860), sess. 44, pp. 18–20. [Wᶜ.]

1862 b.—Ueber einige Vogel-Milben nach Prof. Filippo de Filippi in Turin [Abstract of 1861a by R. Albrecht] <J. Ornithol., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 69–72. [Wˢ.]

DE FILIPPI, J. *See* Pavlovsky, A. J.; Mahieu, A.; and de Filippi, J.

FILIPPINI, AZEGLIO. [Dott., Roma]
1916 a.—Tossicità della benzina usata quale pediculicida <Ann. Ig., v. 26 (4), 30 Apr., pp. 268–269. [Wᵃ.]

1921 a.—L'olio di chenopodio nella lotta contro d'anchilostomiasi <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 28 (38), Sept. 19, pp. 1268–1271. [Wᵐ.]

1923 a.—Il ciclo dell'infestione da ascaridi e da ossiuri <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 30 (39), Sept. 24, pp. 1256–1258. [Wᵐ.]

1923 b.—Infestioni zooparassitarie professionali <Ann. Ig., v. 33 (4), Apr., pp. 289–290. [Wᵃ.]

1924 a.—Gli usi terapeutici del tetracloruro di carbonio <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 31 (1), Jan. 7, pp. 16–19. [Wᵐ.]

1928 a.—Reazione di Jefimow [Reply to query] <Policlin., Roma, Sez., Prat., v. 35 (34), 27 Ag., p. 1659. [Wᵐ.]

FILIPPINI ROSSI, E.; and PASTOR, EDUARDO.
1935 a.—Hidatidosis polmonar secundaria a la ruptura de un quiste hidático. Siembra broncógena. Dos observaciones <Rev. Tuberc. Uruguay, v. 5 (2), pp. 157–163, pl. [Wᵐ.]

FILIPPOV, N. N. [Филиппов, Н. Н.]
1937 a.—Лечение малярии внутривенным вливанием акрихина [Malariabehandlung durch intravenöse Injektion von Acrichin] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal, v. 41 (17), Sept. 15, cols. 1309–1313. [Wm.]

FILLASSIER, ALFRED.
1906 a.—L'uncinariose devant l'hygiène sociale. Thèse méd. (Paris). 106 pp., pl. Paris. [Wm.]

FILLENZ, KARL. [Budapest]
1926 a.—Echinokokkus der Niere <Ztschr. Urol., v. 20, pp. 96–100. [Wm.]

FILLINGHAM, JUDITH. *See* Ward, Henry Baldwin; and Fillingham, Judith.

FILLIOL, J. [Vét., Marseillan, Hérault]
1901 a.—Contagion de la gale du dromadaire à l'âne et au cheval <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 58, [n. s.], v. 26 (5), May 1, p. 303. [Wa.]

FILLION, H. [Prof., Fac. Franc. Méd. et Pharm. Beyrouth]
1937 a.—[*Schinus terebenthifolius*, dont l'essence semble pouvoir être employée avec succès dans les cas de dysenterie à Lamblia] [Abstract of report before Cong. Recherche Scient. Terr. Outre-Mer (Paris, 20–26 Sept.)] <Bull. Sc. Pharmacol., an. 39, v. 44 (12), Dec., p. 266. [Wa.]

FILLION, H.; and MILLISCHER, P.
1935 a.—La résine du *Schinus terebenthifolius* dans le traitement de la lambliase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 28 (2), 13 Fév., pp. 92–97. [Wa.]

FILMER, J. F. [B. V. Sc., Dept. Agric., Fremantle, Western Australia]
1931 a.—Some notes on piroplasmosis in Western Australia <Austral. Vet. J., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 138–141. [Wa.]
1933 a.—Enzootic marasmus of cattle and sheep. Preliminary report having special reference to iron and liver therapy <Austral. Vet. J., v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 163–179, graphs 1–6. [Wa.]

FILOSOFOV, P. I. [Философовъ, П. И.]
1907 a.—Случай альвеолярнаго эхинококка печени [Case of *Echinococcus alveolaris* of the liver] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, v. 6 (32), pp. 1103–1108. [Wm.]

FILOSOFOV, V. N. [Философов, В. Н.] *See* Petrov, Alexsandr Mikhaĭlovich; Skvortsov, Anatoliĭ Alekseevich; and Filosofov, V. N.; *and* Baskakov, Vladimir Pavlovich; Rubtsova, A. M.; and Filosofov, V. N.

FILOTTI. *See* Feletti, Raimondo.

FINALY, RUDOLF. [St. Josef Hosp., Heerlen]
1927 a.—Over de beteekenis der ascariden voor de darmperforaties <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 71, pt. 2 (6), Aug. 6, pp. 598–602. [Wm.]
1935 a.—Bijdrage tot de behandeling van elephantiasis <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 79, pt. 4 (46), Nov. 16, pp. 5298–5301, pls. [Wm.]
1936 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung der Elephantiasis <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 63 (7), Feb. 15, pp. 389–394, illus. [Wm.]

FINAMOR, DESIDERIO. [Prof., Med. Vet.]
1938 a.—Bronco-pneumonia verminosa das ovelhas <Bol. Vet., Porto Alegre, v. 2 (10), Oct., pp. 291–293. [Wa.]
1938 b.—Tornelo das ovelhas (cenurose) <Bol. Vet., Porto Alegre, v. 2 (9), Sept., pp. 273–275. [Wa.]

FINCH, F. H. [Estancia Garruchos, Corrientes, Argentina]

FINCH, F. H.—Continued.
1937 a.—Some notes on the South American warble fly <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 47 (7), July 16, pp. 773–774, illus. [Wa.]

FINCHAM, F. P. [Inspector of Sheep.]
1895 a.—Scab in old kraals [Letter to editor of Queenstown Free Press] <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 8 (16), Aug. 8, pp. 405–406. [Wa.]
1913 a.—Caustic soda and sulphur dip <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 6 (4), Oct., pp. 680–681. [Wa.]

FINCHAM, G. A. [Hopewell]
1891 a.—Wireworm in sheep [Letter to editor] <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 3 (21), May 7, p. 207 [Wa.]
1894 a.—Successful treatment for wireworm <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 7 (25), Dec. 13, p. 603. [Wa.]

FINCHER, MYRON G. [Dr., N. York State Vet. Coll.] [*See also* Udall, Denny Hammond; Fincher, Myron G.; and Gibbons, Walter J.; *and* Cameron, Hugh Stuart; Fincher, Myron G.; and Gilman, Herbert L.]
1930 a.—Coccidiosis in calves <Cornell Vet., v. 20 (3), July, pp. 312–313. [Wa.]
1933 a.—Trichomonad infection <Cornell Vet., v. 23 (4), Oct., pp. 378–383. [Wa.]
1938 a.—How to control lice and warts <Am. Agric., v. 135 (8) Apr. 9, p. 214, illus. [Wa.]

FINCK, CH. J. [Dr., Vittel]
1936. a.—De l'oxalurie d'origine parasitaire <Paris Méd., Pt. Méd., v. 101 (29), July 18, pp. 62–64. [Wm.]

FINCK, HENRI.
1854 a.—Sur la physiologie de l'épithélium intestinal. Thèse. 40 pp., 1 pl. Strasbourg. [Wm.]

FINCKH, ALFRED E. [Sydney Clin. Research Labs.]
1922 a.—The demonstration of the *Spirochaeta pallida* in primary sores [Correspondence] <Med. J. Australia, year 9, v. 2 (20), Nov. 11, p. 573. [Wm.]

FINDEISEN.
1875 a.—Echinoc[oc]cen in der Lunge <Repert. Thierh., v. 36, p. 48. [Wm.]

FINDENEGG, J. [Dr., Klagenfurt]
1932 a.—Die Gyrodactyluserkrankung der Karpfen und ihre Bekämpfung <Internat. Rev. Ges. Hydrobiol. u. Hydrog., v. 26 (3–4), pp. 316–322, illus. [Wc.]

FINDLAY, GEORGE WILLIAM MARSHALL. [M. D., D. Sc., Wellcome Bureau Scient. Research, London] [*See also* Elton, Charles; Davis, D. H. S.; and Findlay, George William Marshall]
1917 a.—Amoebic dysentery and its relationship to a form of diarrhoea occurring in Egypt <Lancet, London (4890), v. 192, v. 1 (20), May 19, pp. 755–756. [Wa.]
1919 a.—The differential diagnosis of amoebic and bacillary dysentery from the blood <Lancet, London (4978), v. 196, v. 1 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 135–136. [Wa.]
1930 a.—Molluscum contagiosum. (*In* Medical Research Council. A system of bacteriology in relation to medicine. London. v. 7, pp. 248–251.) [Wa.]
1930 b.—Recent advances in chemotherapy. 532 pp., illus., ports. Philadelphia. [Wm.]
1939 a.—Recent advances in chemotherapy. 2. ed. 523 pp. Philadelphia. [Wa.]

FINDLAY, GEORGE WILLIAM MARSHALL; and BROWN, HENRY CODDINGTON.
1934 a.—The relation of the electric charge of the red cells to phagocytosis in avian malaria <Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 15 (3), June, pp. 148–153, graphs 1–2. [Wa.]

FINDLAY, GEORGE WILLIAM MARSHALL; KLIENEBERGER, E.; MACCALLUM, FREDERICK OGDEN; and MACKENZIE, RONALD DOUGLAS.
1939 a.—Eperythrozoon in the blood of mice and its possible relationship to pleuro-pneumonia-like organisms [Abstracts of report read Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 33 (1), pp. 6–7. [Issued June 29] [Wa.]

FINDLAY, GEORGE WILLIAM MARSHALL.; and MIDDLETON, A. D.
1934 a.—Epidemic disease among voles (Microtus) with special reference to Toxoplasma <J. Animal Ecol., v. 3 (2), Nov. pp. 150–160, pl. 7; figs. 1–2 [Wa.]

FINDLAY, WILLIAM F. [M. B., Ch. B., D. P. H., Wellington]
1921 a.—Cheese mite itch and conjunctivitis.—A "minor horror" of the Great War <N. Zealand Med. J. (96), v. 20, Apr., pp. 146–150. [Wm.]

FINE, J. [M. D., Usher Inst. Pub. Health, Edinburgh Univ.] [*See also* Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane; Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; and Fine, J.]
1933 a.—Is trypanosomiasis in the lactating rat transmitted to the sucking young? <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 27 (1), Apr. 10, pp. 180–181. [Wa.]

1934 a.—The influence of avitaminosis on the course of trypanosome infection <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 34 (2), June, pp. 154–156. [Wa.]

FINE, PIERRE. [1760–1814] [Dr.]
1804 a.—Sur une hydropisie enkistée <Ann. Soc. Méd.-Prat. Montpellier, v. 3, pp. 247–253. [Wm.]

1813 a.—Idem [continued] <Ann. Clin. Montpellier, v. 31, pp. 161–170. [Wm.]

FINESILVER, EDWARD MAX. [1897–] *See* Macht, David Israel; and Finesilver, Edward Max.

FINGER.
1894 a.—Psorospermosen <Diagn. Lex. (Bum u. Schnirer) (57–58), v. 3, p. 842. [Wm.]

FINGER, JOSEF. [Prof. Med. Univ. Lemberg, Poland]
1861 a.—[Plötzlicher Tod in Folge von Erstickung durch Askariden bei einem 8jahrigen Mädchen.] (*In his* Klinische Mitteilungen) <Vrtljschr. Prakt. Heilk., v. 71, 18, J., v. 3, pp. 94–95. [Wm.]

FINGER, OTTO. [1863–] [Dr., Strasburg i. Westpreuss.]
(1894 a).—[Trichinosis mit eigenartiger Localisation] <Mitth. Städt. Krankenh. Deutsche-Krone (1889–93), p. 54.

1894 b.—Idem <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 137, 13. F., v. 7 (2), 28. Juli, pp. 376–381, 1 fig. [Wa, Wm.]

1896 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Fortschr. Med., v. 14 (9), 1 Mai, p. 342. [Wa, Wm.]

FINGERLAND, ANTOINE. [Chef Inst. Anat. Path. et Bacteriol. Hop. Hradec Králové Bohême]
1939 a.—Amibiase cutanée (contribution à l'étiologie de la gangrène post opératoire progressive de la peau) <Bull. Soc. Franc. Dermat. et Syph., v. 46 (6), June, pp. 903–912, illus. [Wm.]

FINIK, ZDZISLAW. [Dr. Med. Klin. Tierärztl. Hochschule Lwów]
1928 a.—Beitrag zur Therapie der Rinderpiroplasmose <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. v. 44 (43), 26 Okt., pp. 711–712. [Wa.]

FINK, EMANUEL. [Dr., Hamburg]
1898 a.—Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper im Ohre <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 24 (27), 7 Juli, pp. 428–429. [Wa, Wm.]

FINK, G. H. [M. R. C. S., Major, I. M. S.]
1897 a.—The so-called kala-azar of Assam <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 32 (6), June, pp. 214–216; (7), July, pp. 248–252; (8), Aug., pp. 293–298. [Wm.]

1899 a.—Kala-azar and ankylostomiasis in Assam <Indian Med. Rec., v. 16 (25), June 21, pp. 775–780. [Wm.]

(1903 a).—Fungi, protophyta and protozoa: Their relation to each other, to helminths and to disease, particularly malarial fever in the tropics. 40 pp.

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Lancet, London (4190), v. 165, v. 2 (25) Dec. 19, p. 1729. [Wa, Wm.]

1905 a.—On the behavior of certain bodies which closely commingle with and resemble leucocytes in the earliest stages of cancer formation in the human body <J. Trop., Med., London, v. 8 (19), Oct. 2, pp. 286–287. [Wa, Wm.]

1906 a.—Peculiar eruptions of the skin in India, due to vegetable and insect life, and their treatment <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 9 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 366–367. [Wa, Wm.]

1909 a.—Oriental sore [Letter to editor, dated Sept. 12] <Brit. Med. J. (2542), v. 2, Sept. 18, p. 822. [Wa, Wm.]

FINK, LAWRENCE G. [M. B., C. M. Edin.]
1912 a.—Liver abscess treated by a modification of the Leonard Rogers' method <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 15 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 339–340. [Wa.]

FINKEL, ADAM. [Univ. Lemberg]
1934 a.—Ueber das zytologische Blutbild bei läusefütternden Personen <Wien. Arch. Innere Med., v. 25 (1), June 20, pp. 49–66, illus. [Wm.]

FINKELDEY, W. [Asst., Path.-Anat. Anstalt, Univ. Basel]
1931 a.—Pathologisch-anatomische Befunde bei der Oesophagostomiasis der Javaneraffen <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 40 (2–3), 1 Dez., pp. 146–164, figs. 1–9. [Wa.]

FINKELSHTEIN, B. K. [Финкельштейн, Б. К.] [Baku]
1929 a.—Хирургические заболевания желчных путей, обусловленные чужеядными [Surgical diseases of biliary tract due to intestinal parasites] <Vestnik Khir., v. 18 (53), pp. 121–134, illus. [Wm.]

1930 a.—Durch Parasiten bedingte, chirurgische Erkrankungen der Gallenwege <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 159, pp. 641–657. [Wm.]

FINKELSTEIN, LEONARD ELIHU. [1910–] [M. D., Mount Sinai Hosp., New York City] *See* Elek, Stephen Reginald; and Finkelstein, Leonard Elihu.

FINKELSTEIN, N. I.
1907 a.—Les parasites du sang chez les animaux à sang froid de Caucase <Arkh. Biol. Nauk, v. 13 (2), pp. 137–168, 2 pls. [Wa.]

FINLAND. SECTION VÉTÉRINAIRE, MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE.
1936 a.—Maladies infectieuses des animaux domestiques (Rapport du service vétérinaire pour l'année 1934) <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 11 (4), [i. e. 7–8], Jan.–Feb., pp. 641–643. [W^a]

FINLAY, C. E.; and YANES, T.
(1939 a).—Manual de enfermedades [sic] de los ojos. 664 pp., illus. Havana.

FINLAY, CARLOS JUAN [1833–1915] [Dr., Dir. Santé Pub., La Havane] [*For necrology see* Brazil-Med., v. 29 (47), 11 Dez. 1915, pp. 375–376] [Wm.] [*For biography and port. see* 7. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Tucumán, 5–7 Oct. 1931), v. 1, 1932, pp. vii-xviii] [W^a.] [*For necrology see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (8), 13 Oct. 1915, pp. 562–563] [W^a.] [*See also* Lebredo, Joaquín G.; Díaz Albertini, Antonio; and Finlay, Cárlos Juan]
1882 a.—Consideraciones acerca de algunos casos de filariosis observados en la Habana <An. R. Acad. Cien. Méd. Fis. y Nat., Habana (215), v. 19, 15 Junio, pp. 40–51. [W^a.]
1882 b.—[Consideraciones acerca de algunos casos de filariósis observados en la Habana] [Abstract of report read 26 Mar.] <An. R. Acad. Cien. Méd. Fis. y Nat. Habana (214), v. 18, Mayo 15, p. 470–471. [W^c.]
1882 c.—Notas acerca de la Filaria hématica en los animales y en el hombre <An. R. Acad. Cien. Méd. Fis. y Nat. Habana (211), v. 18, Feb. 15, pp. 373–376. [W^c.]
1899 a.—Mosquitoes considered as transmitters of yellow fever and malaria <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1490), v. 55 (21), May 27, pp. 737–739. [Wm.]
1899 b.—Idem <Psyche (279), v. 8, July, pp. 379-384. [W^a.]
1901 a.—Two different ways in which yellow fever may be transmitted by the Culex mosquito—*Stegomyia tæniata* <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 37 (21), Nov. 23, pp. 1387–1389. [W^a, Wm]
1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (16), 14 Mai, pp. 505-506. [W^a, Wm.]
1902 b.—Agreement between the history of yellow fever and its transmission by the Culex mosquito (Stegomyia of Theobald) < J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 38 (16), Apr. 19, pp. 993–996. [W^a, Wm]
1902 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 28 (20), 15 Mai, Litteratur-Beilage, p. 120. [W^a, Wm]
1902 d.—Los mosquitos considerados como agentes de transmisión de la fiebre amarilla y de la malaria <Rev. Asoc. Méd.-Farm. Cuba, v. 2 (6), Feb., pp. 350–354. [Wm.]
1903 a.—Concepto probable de la naturaleza y el ciclo vital del germen de la fiebre amarilla <Rev. Med. Trop., v. 4 (4), Abril, pp. 49–54. [W^a, Wm]
1903 b.—Probable nature and life cycle of the yellow fever germ. Remarks on two-host-parasites [Transl. of 1903 a] <Rev. Méd. Trop., v. 4 (4), Abril, pp. 54–59. [W^a, Wm]
1903 c.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. (1277), v. 77 (21), May 23, pp. 957–958. [W^a, Wm]
1903 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 b] <Phila. Med. J. (281), v. 11 (22), May 30, p. 892. [W^a, Wm]
1903 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 b] <Med. News (1587), v. 82 (24), June 13, p. 1134. [W^a, Wm]

FINLAY, CARLOS JUAN—Continued.
1903 f.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1709), v. 64 (6), Aug. 8, p. 217. [W^a, Wm]
1903 g.—The transmission of yellow fever [Letter to editor dated May 28] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 40 (24), June 13, pp. 1659–1660. [W^a, Wm.]
1903 h.—Transmisión de la fiebre amarilla por el Culex mosquito <Rev. Med. Trop., v. 4 (7), Julio, pp. 124–132. [Preliminary note by Guiteras, pp. 121–123.] [W^a, Wm.]
1903 i.—Transmission of yellow fever by the Culex mosquito [Transl. of 1903 h] <Rev. Med. Trop., v. 4 (7), Julio, pp. 132–143. [W^a, Wm]
1903 k.—Cuban "plague" is malaria [Abstract] <Am. Med., v. 6 (11), Sept. 12, p. 423. [W^a, Wm.]

FINLAY, CHARLES J. *See* Finlay, Carlos Juan.

FINLAY, R. [Rouxville, O. F. S.]
1890 a.—Sheep dips [Letter to editor] <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 3 (8), Sept. 11, p. 60. [W^a.]

FINLAYSON, GEORGE A. *See* Catto, John; and Finlayson, George A.

FINLAYSON, H. H.
1939 a.—On mammals from the Lake Eyre basin. Part IV. The Monodelphia <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 63 (1), July 28, pp. 88–118, pls. [W^a.]

FINLAYSON, JAMES. [1840–1906] [M. D., Physician, Glasgow Western Infirmary and Roy. Hospital Sick Children, Glasgow]
1878 a.—Clinical manual for the study of medical cases. xxii+584 pp., 85 figs. London. [Wm.]
1886 a.—Idem. 2 ed., xv+764 pp., 158 figs. London. [Wm.]
1886 b.—Idem. 2 ed., xii+683 pp., 158 figs. Philadelphia. [Wm.]
1889 a.—Larvæ of a dipterous insect (*Anthomyia canicularis* or *scalaris*) passed alive in swarms from the bowel of a man <Brit. Med. J. (1484), v. 1, June 8, pp. 1285–1287, figs. 1–2. [W^a, Wm.]
1891 a.—Clinical manual for the study of medical cases. 3. ed., xiv pp. 1 l., 719 pp. London. [Wm.]
1892 a.—Larvæ of a dipterous insect (*Anthomyia canicularis* or *scalaris*) passed alive in swarms from the bowel of a man <Tr. Glasg. Path. and Clin. Soc. (1889), v. 3, pp. 155–159, 2 figs. [Wm.]
1893 a.—Ancient Egyptian medicine. A bibliographical demonstration in the library of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, January 12th <Brit. Med. J. (1684), v. 1, Apr. 8, pp. 748–752; (1689), May 13, pp. 1014–1016; (1690), May 20, pp. 1061–1064. [W^a.]

FINLAYSON, M. H. [Dr., M. B., Ch. B., Cape Town] [*See also* Shapiro, H. A.; Sapeika, N.; and Finlayson, M. H.]
1936 a.—"Knoppie-spider" antivenene <South African Med. J., v. 10 (21), Nov. 14, pp. 735–736. [Wm.]
1936 b.—"Knoppie-spider" bite <South African Med. J., v. 10 (2), Jan. 25, pp. 43–45. [Wm.]
1937 a.—Some properties of the venom and arachnolysin of *L. indistinctus* <South African J. Med. Sc., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 151–155. [Wm.]
1937 b.—Specific antivenene in the treatment of "knoppie-spider" bite <South African Med. J., v. 11 (5), Mar. 13, pp. 163–167. [Wm.]

FINLAYSON, M. H.—Continued.
1937 c.—[Venomous spiders, Latrodectus sp., of South Africa] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, s C., v. 107 (13), Dec. 30, pp. 60–62. [Wa.]

FINLEY, FREDERICK GAULT. [M. D., London]
1890 a.—Old encysted Trichinae [Demonstration and abstract of report read Apr. 19, 1889] <Proc. Med-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1887–89), v. 4, p. 290. [Wm.]

FINLEY, FREDERICK GAULT; and ADAMI, JOHN GEORGE.
1894 a.—Amœbic abscess of the liver <Montreal Med. J., v. 22 (10), Apr., pp. 728–731. [Wm.]

FINLEY, THEODORE LONGWORTH. [1906–] [B. S., St. Louis]
1930 a.—Giardiasis and pellagra <J. Missouri Med. Ass., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 34–37. [Wm.]

FINNEGAN, SUSAN. [B. Sc., Ph. D., Asst.-Keeper Dept. Zool., Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)]
1933 a.—A new species of mite parasitic on the spider *Liphistius malayanus* Abraham, from Malaya <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 2, June, pp. 413–417, figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

FINNELL. [Dr.]
1856 a.—Hydatids of the liver, tubercles, hæmoptysis, sudden death <N. York Med. J. (80), 3. s., v. 1 (2), Sept., p. 216. [Wm.]

FINNEMORE, H. [B. Sc. (Lond.), F. I. C., Univ. Sydney]
1932 a.—Note on the emulsification of carbon tetrachloride and tetrachlorethylene <Austral. Vet. J., v. 8 (3), June, p. 97. [Wa.]

FINNEY, WILLIAM PARKER (*jr.*) [1889–] [M. D., Northwestern Univ. Med. School, Chicago]
1937 a.—Atypical forms of amebic dysentery <Internat. Clin., s. 47, v. 2, June, pp. 181–186. [Wm.]

FINN-KELCEY. [Lyminge, Folkestone]
1936 a.—Worms in sheep [Abstract of letter to The Times] <Vet. J., v. 92 (2), Feb., p. 54. [Wa.]

FINNY, C. M.
1924 a.—Echinococcus of the heart <Brit. Med. J. (3324), v. 2, Sept. 13, p. 465. [Ws.]

FINOCCHIARO, AMANTIA G. *See* Finocchiaro Amantia, G.

FINOCCHIARO, S.
1931 a.—Diagnosi ed errori in tema di (11), June 1, pp. 253–254. [Wm.]

FINOCCHIARO AMANTIA, G. [Dott.]
(1933 a).—Amebiasi gastro-intestinale in chirurgia <Boll. Soc. Med-Chir. Catania, v. 1 (3), pp. 115–118.
1933 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bibliogr. Ital., Gruppo B, Med., v. 6 (12), p. 531. [Wc.]
1933 c.—Amibiase gastro-intestinale en chirurgie <Arch. Ital. Chir., v. 35 (1), Oct., pp. 88–100. [Wm.]
1933 d.—L'amebiasi in chirurgia [Abstract of report before Soc. Med-Chir. Catania, Apr. 1] <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 21 (8), Apr. 15, p. 607. [Yam.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

FINOCHIETTO, ENRIQUE. [Dr., Buenos Aires]
1920 a.—Quiste hidático del hígado; su tratamiento por la aspiración total del líquido y la membrana germinativa. (Presentación del enfermo y de un nuevo aparato aspirador, del autor) [Abstract of report before Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, 11 Junio] <Semana Méd., v. 27 (26), Junio 24, p. 862. [Wm.]

FINOCHIETTO, ENRIQUE—Continued.
1920 b.—Quistes hidáticos del pulmón <Semana Méd., v. 27, pt. 2 (48), Nov. 25, pp. 740–741. [Wm.]
1922 a.—Quiste hidático de la región rolándica derecha. Operación. Curación [Abstract of report before Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, 20 Sept.] <Semana Méd., v. 29 (40), Oct. 5, p. 725. [Wm.]
1923 a.—Las inoculaciones operatorias y su profilaxis <Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, Oct. 1–8, 1922), v. 1, pp. 534–541. [Yam.]
1924 a.—Echinococcus cysts of the lung [Abstract of report before Nat. Acad. Med., Madrid] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 82 (17), Apr. 26, pp. 1376–1377. [Wa.]
1927 a.—The treatment of hydatids of lungs <Practioner, London, v. 119, July, pp. 10–19. [Wm.]

FINOCHIETTO, ENRIQUE; and VACCAREZZA, RAÚL F.
(1920 a).—Tumor inflamatorio del intestino grueso de origen ambiano <Prensa Med. Argent., Oct. 20, illus.
1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull. v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 28–29. [Wa.]

FINOCHIETTO, RICARDO. [Dr.] [*See also* Escudero, Pedro; and Finochietto, Ricardo; *and* Ferré, Rodolfo L; and Finochietto, Ricardo; *and* Massimino, Armando; and Finochietto, Ricardo; *and* Mórtola, Gregorio A.; and Finochietto, Ricardo; *and* Navarro, Juan Carlos; and Finochietto, Ricardo; *and* Passerón, J. S.; and Finochietto, Ricardo; *and* Vaccarezza, Raúl F.; and Finochietto, Ricardo]
1922 a.—Quiste hidático del gran epiplón; ruptura intraperitoneal [Abstract of report before Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, 3 Mayo] <Semana Méd., v. 29, pt. 1 (20), Mayo 18, pp. 818–819. [Wm.]
1923 a.—Quiste hidático del gran epiplón. Ruptura intraperitoneal <Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, Oct. 1–8, 1922), v. 1, pp. 581–587, illus. [Yam.]
1923 b.—Quistes hidáticos del hígado abiertos en las vías biliares <Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, Oct. 1–8, 1922), v. 1, pp. 184–202, illus. [Yam.]
1924 a.—Quistes hidáticos del hígado abiertos en las vías biliares <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 8 (18), 19 Ag., pp. 461–465. [Wm.]
1924 b.—Quistes hidatídicos del pulmon <Siglo Méd., an. 71 (3662), v. 73, Feb. 16, pp. 158–160; (3663), Feb. 23, pp. 193–196. [Wm.]
1928 a.—Quistes hidáticos interpleuroparietales <Semana Méd., v. 35 (20), Mayo 17, pp. 1190–1203, figs. 1–10. [Wm.]
1929 a.—Quistes hidáticos del pulmón (cara mediastinal) <Semana Méd., v. 36 (12), Mar. 21, pp. 676–688, figs. 1–22. [Wm.]
1937 a.—Comentario del Prof. Ricardo Finochietto al trabajo sulla cura chirurgica dell'echinococco polmonare del Prof. Dott. Cesare Antonucci <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 2 (2), July, p. 309. [Wa.]

FINSEN JON.
1937 a.—La equinococosis en Islandia <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 2 (2), July, pp. 143–154. [Wa.]

FINSEN, JÓN CONSTANT. [1826–] [*See also* Hjaltelin, John, 1869 a *and* 1870 a]
1867 a.—Bidrag til Kundskab om de i Island endemiske Echinokokker <Ugesk. Læger, 3. R., v. 3 (5–6), 26 Jan., pp. 65–92; (7–8) 2 Feb., pp. 97–112. [Wm.]

FINSEN, JÓN CONSTANT—Continued.
1867 b.—Zur Kenntniss der in Island endemischen Echinokokken [Abstract of 1867 a] <Schmidt's Jahrb., v. 134 (2), pp. 181–188. [Wm.]

1868 a.—Et Par Meddelelser fra Dr. Hjaltelin om de i Island endemiske Echinokokker <Ugesk. Læger, 3. R., v. 5 (13–14), 7 Marts, pp. 186–208. [Wm.]

1868 b.—Svar paa "Indlaeg om den Recamiersk-Finsensk aetsningsmethode af echinokokkerne". Med. nogle bemaerkninger til Dr. Trier og Dr. Krabbe <Ugesk. Laeger, 3. R., v. 6 (9–10), Aug. 15, pp. 126–142. [Wm.]

1869 a.—Les échinocoques en Islande [Transl. of 1867 a] <Arch. Gén. Méd., 6. s., v. 13, v. 1, Jan., pp. 23–46; Fév., pp. 191–210. [Wm.]

1869 b.—I anledning af "punktur af leverkyster og-abscesser" <Ugesk. Laeger, 3. R., v. 7 (15), Mar. 20, pp. 217–227. [Wm.]

1871 a.—Nogle bemaerkninger i anledning af: Ekinokoksvulster og deres behandling af prakt. Laege J. Jonassen ("U. f. L." 3 R. X Nr 10 og 11) <Ugesk. Laeger, 3. R., v. 11 (9), Feb. 18, pp. 121–130. [Wm.] [*See also* Jonassen, J., 1870 a]

1880 a.—Ætsningsmethodens værd. kritisk undersøgelse af nogle af de vigtigste methoder til operativ behandling af ekinskoksvulster i underlivet <Ugesk. Læger, 4. R., v. 2 (1), 3 Juli, pp. 1–9; (2), 10 Juli, pp. 17–28; (3–4) 17 Juli, pp. 33–44; (11), 28 Aug., pp. 149–155. [Wm.]

1883 a.—Nogle bemærkninger i anledning af "Ekinokoksygdommen, belyst ved islandske lægers erfaring," of Jónas Jónassen <Ugesk. Læger, 4. R., v. 7 (3), 13 Jan., pp. 21–26; (4), 20 Jan., pp. 41–48. [Wm.]

FINSTERER, HANS. [Dr.]
1912 a.—Echinokokkus in der hinteren Rektusscheide und im Douglas <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 25 (49), Dec. 5, pp. 1959–1960. [Wm.]

FINUCANE, MORGAN I. [Govt. Med. Off. and Insp. of Provinces Taileru and Ra.]
1901 a.—Filariasis and its consequences in Fiji <Lancet, London (4036), v. 1, Jan. 5, pp. 23–24, 1 fig. [Wm.]

1901 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Phila. Med. J. (161), v. 7 (4), Jan. 26, p. 149. [Wa, Wm.]

1901 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1901 a] <N. York Med. J., v. 73, Jan. 19, p. 120. [Wa, Wm.]

FINZI, BRUNO.
1930 a.—Parassitismo di Mermis in un'operaia di *Camponotus herculeanus* L. <Boll. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 62 (7), 20 Luglio, pp. 133–135, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

FINZI, GIUSEPPE. [Dott., Badia Polesine]
1893 a.—L' anemia da anchilostomiasi tra i fornaciai del comune di Baruchella (Provinzia di Rovigo) <Bull. Sc. Med. Bologna, an. 64, 7. s., v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 756–760. [Wm.]

FINZI, GUIDO. [Prof. Director, Path. Inst., Roy. School Vet. Med., Turin] [*For biography and port. see* Bol. Vet., Porto Alegre, v. 1 (11), Nov. 1937, pp. 115–117] [Wa.]
1914 a.—Vertigine da intossicazione neurocerebrale nel cavallo <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 37 (12), 30 Giugno, pp. 491–506. [Wa.]

1916 a.—Leishmaniose et tuberculose chez le chien <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 9 (7), 12 Juillet, pp. 429–432. [Wa.]

FINZI, GUIDO—Continued.
1916 b.—Leishmaniosi del cane e profilassi del kala-azar infantile <N. Ercolani v. 21 (24–25), 31 Ag.–10 Sett., pp. 397–407, figs. 1–3. [Wm.]

(1925? a).—Osservazioni e ricerche sulla cuna della distomatosi epatica delle pecore e capre mediante il "Distol" <Crit. Zootec. e San., v. 2 (3), pp. 1–7.

1927 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1925), v. 45, p. 185. [Wa.]

1931 a.—La distomatosi epatica dal punto di vista zootecnico ed economico <Bull. Agric., Milano, an. 10, v. 65 (52), 25 Dic., pp. 1–2. [Wa.]

1931 b.—Idem <Profilassi, v. 4 (6), Nov.–Dic., pp. 197–200. [Wa.]

FINZI, GUIDO; and CAMPUS, ANTONIO.
1916 a.—Anaplasmosi. Sul significato dei "corpi endoglobulari" "punti marginali"—"anaplasmi" trovati nel sangue degli ovini dell Sardegna e del Piemonte <N. Ercolani, v. 21 (30–31), 31 Ott.–10 Nov., pp. 493–500; (34–35), 10–20 Dic., pp. 557–564. [Wm.]

1917 a.—Anaplasmosi sul significato dei "corpi endoglobulari" "punti marginali" "anaplasmi" trovati nel sangue degli ovini della Sardegna e del Piemonte <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (2), 14 Fév., pp. 143–150. [Wa.]

FINZI, GUIDO; and SACCO, P.
1919 a.—L'emoglobinuria dei bovini delle regioni prealpine del Piemonte è una piroplasmosi <N. Ercolani, v. 24 (1–2), 15–31 Genn., pp. 12–13. [Wm.]

FINZI, OTELLO. [Dr., Osp. Civ. Alessandria]
1914 a.—L'ittero da compressione nelle cisti di echinococco del fegato <Riforma Med., v. 30 (21), 23 Magg., pp. 571–577. [Wm.]

1936 a.—Sul trattamento chirurgico delle cisti di echinococco aperte nelle vie biliari <Rassegna Internaz. Clin. e Terap., Napoli, v. 17 (11), June 15, pp. 494–500. [Wm.]

FIOCCA, R. *See* Celli, Angelo; and Fiocca, R.

FIOLLE, J. [Prof. Clin. Chir. Fac. Méd. Marseille]
1923 a.—Kyste hydatique rétro-vésical opéré par voie coccy-périnéale. Remarques sur cette voie d'accès [Read Mar. 14] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 49 (10), pp. 455–458. [Wm.]

1932 a.—Indications opératoires. (*In* Etude médico-chirurgicale des kystes hydatiques du poumon) [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Marseille, 23 Avril] <Presse Méd., v. 40 (40), 18 Mai, p. 801. [Wa.]

1932 b.—Kystes hydatiques du poumon. Indications opératoires <Arch. Méd. Gén. et Colon., v. 1 (5), May, pp. 298–308. [Yam.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

FIOLLE, J.; and LUCCIONI, F.
1934 a.—Résultat éloigné d'une opération de kyste hydatique du corps thyroïde [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir. Marseille, Mai] <Presse Méd., v. 42 (58), 21 Juillet, p. 1178. [Wa.]

FIOLLE, PAUL; and AILLAUD
1932 a.—Kyste hydatique suppuré de la région postéro-supérieure du foie; incision transpleuro- diaphragmatique [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir. Marseille, Mars] <Presse Méd., v. 40 (31), 16 Avr., p. 594. [Wa.]

FIORA, ARÍSTIDES. [Dr., Jujuy] *See* Mazza, Salvador; and Fiora, Arístides; *and* Mazza, Salvador; Fiora, Arístides; and Parodi, Silvio E.; *and* Mazza, Salvador; Romaña, Cecilio; and Fiora, Arístides; *and* Mazza, Salvador; Parodi, Silvio E.; and Fiora, Arístides.

FIORANI, GIOVANNI.
1884 a.—Enorme tumore idatigeno sorto nella fossa iliaca sinistra; guarigione <Ann. Univ. Med. e Chir., Milano (809), v. 269, 2. semestre, Nov., pp. 486–490. [W^{m}.]

FIORAVANTI, LUCA. [Dott. Patol. Chir. Firenze]
1911 a.—Un caso di *Cysticercus cellulosae* della lingua <Riforma Med., v. 27 (22), 29 Mag., pp. 599–602. [W^{m}.]
1914 a.—Tre casi di echinococco in bambini di tenera età <Reforma Med., v. 30 (26), 27 Giugno, pp. 712–714. [W^{m}.]

DE FIORE, BAR. CARLO. *See* Condorelli-Francaviglia, Mario; and de Fiore, Bar. Carlo.

FIORE, GENNARO. [Prof. Clin. Pediat., R. Univ. Cagliari, Pisa] [*For biography, bibliography and port. see* Athena, Roma, v. 6 (12), Dec. 1937, p. 434] [W^{m}.]

FIORE, GENNARO; and BARTOLINI, ALCESTE.
1918 a.—Criteri pratici per la diagnosi microscopica della dissenteria amebica <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 66 (4), pp. 301–309. [W^{m}.]

FIORENTINI, ANGELO. [Dr., Med-Vet. Lab. Anat. Comp., R. Univ. Pavia] [*See also* Piana, Giovanni Pietro; and Fiorentini, Angelo]
1889 a.—Intorno ai protisti dello stomaco dei bovini [Abstract] <Boll. Scient., an. 11 [v. 3] (3), Sett., pp. 87–91, 1 pl. [W^{m}.]
1889 b.—Intorno ai protisti dello stomaco dei bovini. Ricerche. 27 pp., pls. Pavia. [W^{m}.]
1890 a.—Intorno ai protisti dell' intestino degli equini <Boll. Scient., an. 12 [v. 3] (1), Mar., pp. 7–17, pls. 1–2; (2) June, pp. 51–60, pls. 3–5. [W^{m}.]
1890 b.—Sur les protistes de l'estomac des bovidés [Transl. of 1890 a] <J. Microg., v. 14 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 23–28, pl. 1; (3), 10 Fév., pp. 79–83; (6), 10 Avril, pp. 178–183, pls. 2–4 [pl. 4 missing]. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1890 c.—Sull'ossiuride vivipara (*Oxyuris vivipara* Probstmayer) <Boll. Scient., an. 12 [v. 3] (1), Mar., pp. 21–25, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]
1891 a.—Intorno ai protisti dell' intestino degli equini [Abstract of 1890 a] <Ann. Microg., v. 3, p. 187. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1892 a.—Antwort dem Dr. Schuberg <Centralbl. Bakteriol. v. 11 (24), 10 Juni, pp. 758–760. [W^{a}, W^{m}.] [*See* Schuberg, August, 1892 c.]
(1895 a).—Un cas de cysticercose observé sur un jeune veau <Repert. Polic. San. Vét. et Hyg. Pub., Sept.
1896 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 45 (5), Mai, p. 262 [W^{m}.]
1896 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Veterinarian, London (822), v. 69, 4. s. (498), v. 42, June, p. 477. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1908 a.—L'anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Messina <Ramazzini, v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 68–77, 1 chart, 1 map. [W^{m}.]

FIORENTINI, ANGELO; and GARINO, E.
1900 a.—Un caso di echinococco multiloculare <Boll. Soc. Med.-Chir. Pavia, pp. 245–248, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]
1900 b.—Idem <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat., Milano, v. 39 (2), Ott., pp. 125–129, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^{c}.]

FIORENTINI, ANGELO; and GARINO, E.—Continued.
1900 c.—Idem <Gior. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 49 (47), 23 Nov., pp. 1105–1109, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FIORENTINI, AUGUSTO.
1931 a.—Cisti di echinococco polmonare in un bambino di 13 anni trattata col metodo Baccelli e col pneumotorace. Guarigione <Policlin. Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 38 (7), Feb. 16, pp. 222–226, illus. [W^{m}.]

FIORENZI. [Dr. Ist. Radiol.]
1933 a.—Cisti da echinococco nel polmone a caratteri atipici <Atti R. Accad. Fisiocrit. Siena, an. 243, s. 11, v. 1 (4), Dec., Proc. Verb., p. 192. [W^{m}.]

FIORI, C.; DELANOË, PIERRE; and DELANOË, EUG. (RUBEISTEIN).
1915 a.—Sur un cas de trypanosomiase constaté chez un cheval à Mazagan. Note préliminaire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (7), 21 Juillet, pp. 503–515, 1 chart, pl. 3, figs. 1–17. [W^{a}.]
1916 a.—Au sujet du dimorphisme du trypanosome de Mazagan. Deuxième note <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 9 (3), 8 Mars, pp. 130–133, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

FIORI, G. M.
1881 a.—Un caso di parassitismo di Gordius adulto nell' uomo <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 44 [3 s.], v. 29 (10–11), Ott.-Nov., pp. 727–736. [W^{m}.]

FIORI, TELESFORO. [Dr.]
1896 a.—Sulla vità delle amebe nell' intestino dell' uomo sano e malato <Ann. Ig. Sper., n. s., v. 6 (4), pp. 467–473, 2 pls. [W^{m}.]

FIORINI, MARIO. [R. Univ. Torino]
1935 a.—Sull'intradermo e intrapalpebroreazione nella diagnosi di echinococcosi sperimentale [French and German summaries] <Profilassi, v. 8 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 179–184. [W^{a}.]

FIORINI, PIETRO. [Ist. Fisiol. e Chim. Biol. Fac. Vet. R. Univ. Bologna] *See* Usuelli, Filippo; and Fiorini, Pietro.

FIORIO, CATULLO. [Dott., Torino]
1935 a.—L'immunità nelle malattie protozoarie e spirochetiche <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 15 (5), Nov., pp. 785–797. [W^{m}.]

FIORIO, PHILIPPUS CESAR ALEXANDER.
1837.—De olei essentialis terebinthinæ virtute anthelminthica. Diss. 32 pp. Patavii. [W^{m}.]

FIORITO, G. [Dott., Catania]
1926 a.—Un caso di cistite da *Ameba hystolitica* <Riforma Med., v. 42 (7), Feb. 15, pp. 163–164. [W^{m}.]

FIRENGISI, BEYGIR.
1932 a.—Durin (Marazi cima) <Baytarî Mecmua, v. 10 (4–6), pp. 50–55. [W^{a}.]

FIRKET, CHARLES. [1853–1928] [*For necrology see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (10), 12 Dec. 1928, pp. 827–828] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Bizzozero, Giulio; and Firket, Charles]
1884 a.—Note sur plusieurs cas d'anchylostomasie observés en Belgique <Arch. Biol., Gand, v. 5 (4), pp. 581–609, figs. 1–11. [W^{m}.]
1884 b.—Sur la présence en Belgique de l'anchylostome duodénale <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 53, 3. s., v. 8 (12), pp. 654–655. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]
1885 a.—[La relation d'un cas d'anémie mortelle par anchylostomasie intestinale, observée pour la première fois en Belgique] [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Liège, Jan. 20] <Loire Méd., v. 4 (3), Mar. 15, p. 65. [W^{m}.]

FIRKET, CHARLES—Continued.
1890 a.—Sur la présence en Belgique du bothriocéphale <Ann. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Liége, v. 29 (2), Fév., pp. 42–46. [W^m.]

1890 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 8 (8), 15 Aug., pp. 250–251. [W^a, W^m.]

1890 c.—Ueber eigenthümliche Veränderungen der Epidermis an der Oberfläche einer fibrösen Geschwulst der Analgegend [Abstract of report before 10. Internat. Med. Cong.] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 1 (20), 15 Sept., p. 646. [W^a, W^m.]

1895 a.—Un cas de cysticerque racémeux de la paroi du cœur <Bull. Acad. Roy. Méd. Belgique, 4. s., v. 9 (3), 30 Mars, pp. 394–398, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1895 b.—De la filariose du sang chez les nègres du Congo <Bull. Acad. Roy. Méd. Belgique, 4. s., v. 9 (6), 29 Juin, pp. 669–685, figs. 1–6. [W^m.]

1896 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (20), 4 Juni, pp. 791–792. [W^a, W^m.]

1896 b.—Un cas de cysticerque racémeux de la paroi du cœur [Abstract of 1895 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., v. 20 (6–7), 25 Aug., p. 266. [W^a, W^m.]

1897 a.—[Neger von der Ausstellung in Antwerpen in 55% derselben Filarien im Blute, die mit *perstans* die meiste Aenlichkeit zeigten] [Abstract] <Zool. Jahresb. (1896), Vermes, p. 44. [W^a, W^m.]

1897 b.—De la pseudo-dysenterie à Billharzia [sic] observée au Congo [Read June 26] <Bull. Acad. Roy. Méd. Belgique, s. 4, v. 11 (6), pp. 451–463, illus. [W^m.]

1898 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus racemosus* im Herzen des Menschen [Abstract of 1895 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 8 (8), Mai, p. 151. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—[Rapport on Védy, Louis, 1906 a] <Bull. Acad. Roy. Méd. Belgique, 4. s., v. 20 (11), 29 Déc., pp. 928–930. [W^m.]

FIRMINO SANT' ANNA, JOSÉ. *See* Sant' Anna, José Firmino.

FIROR, J. WILLIAM. [Dept. Rural Organ. and Market., Univ. Georgia]
1935 a.—The screw-worm menace <Country Gentleman, v. 105 (2), Feb., p. 81. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Losses from screwworms <Country Gentleman, v. 106 (7), July, p. 73. [W^a.]

FIRST, ARTHUR. [1899–] [M. D., Philadelphia]; and RAKOFF, ABRAHAM EDWARD.
1936 a.—Aldarsone in the treatment of a resistant case of Trichomonas vaginitis. Clinical and laboratory observations of a case treated by a variety of methods <J. Chemotherapy, v. 13 (2), July, pp. 54–60. [W^m.]

FIRTH, FRANK E. [U. S. Bureau Fish.] *See* Nigrelli, Ross F.; and Firth, Frank E.

FIRTH, ROBERT HAMMILL. [F. R. C. S., Major, R. A. M. C.] [*See also* Notter, James Lane; and Firth, Robert Hammill]
1891 a.—Notes on the appearance of certain sporozoöid bodies in the protoplasm of an "oriental sore" <Brit. Med. J. (1567), v. 1, Jan. 10, pp. 60–62, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

FIRTH, ROBERT HAMMILL—Continued.
1905 a.—The progress in hygiene and preventive medicine during 1904 <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 269–302. [W^m.]
1909 a.—Oriental sore <Syst. Med. (Allbutt and Rolleston), v. 2 (2), pp. 712–722. [W^a.]

FIRTH, ROBERT HAMMILL; and HORROCKS, WILLIAM HEATON.
1902 a.—An inquiry into the influence of soil, fabrics, and flies in the dissemination of enteric infection <Brit. Med. J. (2178), v. 2, Sept. 27, pp. 936–943. [W^a, W^m.]

FISCH. [Chef Lab. Maternité Boucicant] *See* Powilewicz; and Fisch; *and* LeLorier, V.; and Fisch.

FISCH, C.
1885 a.—Untersuchungen über einige Flagellaten und verwandte Organismen <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 42 (1), 24 Juli, pp. 47–125, pls. 1–4. [W^a, W^s.]

FISCH, CARL. [1859–] [M. D., St. Louis]
1902 a.—Review of the pathologic anatomy of amebic dysentery <Interstate Med. J., v. 9 (5), May, pp. 243–248, illus. [W^m.]

FISCH, RUDOLPH. [Dr. Med., Missionsarzt Goldküste]
1891 a.—Tropische Krankheiten. Anleitung zu ihrer Verhütung und Behandlung speciell für die Westküste von Afrika; für Missionäre, Kaufleute und Beamte. xvi+252 pp. Basel. [W^m.]
1904 a.—Ueber die Behandlung der Amöbendysenterie und einige andere tropenmedizinische Fragen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 8 (5), Mai, pp. 207–212. [W^m.]
1908 a.—Ueber die Darmparasiten der Goldküstenneger <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (22), Nov., pp. 711–718. [W^m.]

FISCHER.[1] *See* Zwick, X.; and Fischer.

FISCHER.[2] [Asst. Arzt., Heilanstalt Neufrieddenheim München]
1897 a.—Eine Hühnerlaus als Fremdkörper in der Cornea <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 44 (5), Feb. 2, pp. 112–113. [W^m.]

FISCHER.[3] [*See also* Beuckelmann; and Fischer]
1885 a.—[*Tænia solium* und *Bothriocephalus latus*] [Abstract] <Cor.- Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 15 (7), 1 Apr., p. 165. [W^m.]
1892 a.—Die ersten Fälle von Anchylostoma-Anämie bei deutschen Bergleuten und der Einfluss dieser Erkrankung auf das Auge <22. Sitzungsb. Ophth. Gesellsch., pp. 26–30, discussion pp. 31–34. [W^m.]
1893 a.—Ueber die ersten Befunde von *Anchylostoma duodenale* bei deutschen Bergleuten und die Wirkung der durch den Parasiten erzeugten Anämie auf das Auge [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 19 (13), 30 März, p. 311. [W^a, W^m.]

FISCHER.[4]
1924 a.—Chemotherapie der Trypanosomenkrankheiten [Abstract of report before Verhandlungen Tropenmed. Abt. Deutschen Kolonialkongresses 17 u. 18 Sept.] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 495–496. [W^a.]

FISCHER.[5]
1924 a.—Versuche mit Methylenblau als Anthelmintikum <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 36 (1), Apr., pp. 5–10. [W^a.]

FISCHER.[6] [Dr., Berlin]
1907 a.—Beobachtungen über Chininprophylaxe bei Malaria <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 11 (17), Sept., pp. 548–551. [W[m].]

FISCHER, A.[1] [Secy. Agric., South Africa]
1888 a.—[Beneficial result of the scab act] <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 1 (1), Mar. 22, pp. 4–6. [W[a].]

1888 b.—[Table showing beneficial results already obtained in the areas in which the scab act is in force] <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 1 (4), May 17, p. 32. [W[a].]

1888 c.—[Areas under the scab act, 1886] <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 1 (4), May 17, p. 37. [W[a].]

1888 d.—Scab act No. 33 of 1888 <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 1 (11), Aug. 30, pp. 90–91. [W[a].]

1888 e.—Complete list of areas under the scab act <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 1 (11), Aug. 30, p. 91. [W[a].]

1888 f.—Tobacco sheep dip <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 1 (11), Aug. 30, p. 93. [W[a].]

1888 g.—Scab act <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 1 (15), Nov. 15, p. 126. [W[a].]

1889 a.—Scab acts <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 1 (17), Jan. 24, p. 135. [W[a].]

1889 b.—Tabular statement of results of the working of the scab acts, from 1st July, 1887, to 31st December, 1888 <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 1 (17), Jan. 24, pp. 144–145. [W[a].]

1889 c.—Revised list of recognized dips [under scab act] <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 1 (19), Apr. 4, p. 164. [W[a].]

1889 d.—Removal of sheep within a proclaimed area or into another proclaimed area [under scab act] <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 1 (19), Apr. 4, p. 164. [W[a].]

1889 e.—Sheep kraals and scab <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 1 (22), May 23, pp. 186–187. [W[a].]

1889 f.—Re-distribution of scab areas 9 and 12 <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 1 (23), July 4, p. 195. [W[a].]

1889 g.—Removal of sheep into proclaimed scab areas <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 1 (23), July 4, p. 195. [W[a].]

1889 h.—Sheep dips [Abstract of reports of inspectors of areas proclaimed under the scab act] <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 1 (25), Aug. 8, pp. 206–207. [W[a].]

1889 i.—Extension of the scab act provisions <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 2 (31), Oct. 31, p. 259. [W[a].]

1889 k.—The scab act, 1886. Areas <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 2 (34), Dec. 12, p. 283. [W[a].]

1889 l.—Extension of the scab act <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 2 (35), Dec. 26, p. 291. [W[a].]

1889 m.—Scab act; list of areas <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 2 (35), Dec. 26, p. 291. [W[a].]

1890 a.—Extension of scab act <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 2 (37), Jan. 23, p. 307. [W[a].]

1890 b.—Results of the working of the scab acts <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 2 (39), Feb. 20, p. 318. [W[a].]

1890 c.—Extensions of the scab act <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 2 (40), Mar. 13, p. 331. [W[a].]

1890 d.—Dangers arising from dipping in Cooper's sheep dip, and how to avoid them <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 3 (1), June 5, p. 8. [W[a].]

FISCHER, A.[1]—Continued.
1890 e.—Extension of scab act <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 3 (1), June 5, p. 8. [W[a].]

1890 f.—Results of the working of the scab acts <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 3 (8), Sept. 11, p. 59. [W[a].]

1891 a.—The scab acts. List of areas <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 3 (14), Jan. 8, p. 129. [W[a].]

1891 b.—Lung-sickness and redwater <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 3 (16), Feb. 19, pp. 147–148. [W[a].]

1891 c.—Wire-worm in sheep <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 3 (17), Mar. 5, p. 162. [W[a].]

1891 d.—Sheep dips <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 3 (18), Mar. 19, p. 163. [W[a].]

1891 e—Wire-worm in sheep <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 3 (18), Mar. 19, p. 163. [W[a].]

1891 f.—The scab acts. Lists of areas <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 4 (5), Sept. 10, p. 63. [W[a].]

1891 g.—Results of the working of the scab acts. [Tabular statement, July 1, 1887–July 31, 1891] <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 4 (7), Oct. 8, pp. 90–91. [W[a].]

1891 h.—The scab acts; alterations in areas <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 4 (8), Oct. 22, p. 100. [W[a].]

1891 i.—Scab acts extension <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 4 (11), Dec. 3, p. 131. [W[a].]

1891 k.—Rearrangement of scab areas 6 and 6A, King William's Town and East London <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 4 (11), Dec. 3, p. 131. [W[a].]

1892 a.—The scab acts. List of areas <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 4 (14), Jan. 14, pp. 166–167. [W[a].]

1892 b.—Proclamation of the scab act in the wards Xuka and Gubenxa in Emigrant Tembuland <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 5 (6), July 14, p. 81. [W[a].]

1892 c.—Arsenite of soda and sulphur as sheep dips <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 5 (12), Oct. 6, pp. 171–172. [W[a].]

1896 a.—Sheep farming in New Zealand. Parasites and diseases <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 9 (22), Oct. 29, pp. 566–570. [W[a].]

FISCHER, A.[2]
1908 a.—Häufigkeit der Rinderfinne <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 5 (12), Dez., p. 184. [W[a].]

1911 a.—Dassellarven <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 8 (10), Okt. pp. 150–153. [W[a].]

1912 a.—Leberegelkrankheit <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 9 (10), 15 Mai, pp. 113–114. [W[a].]

1913 a.—Bandwurm in Darm von Rindern <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 10 (16), 15 Aug., p. 187. [W[a].]

1913 b.—Ein Wurm in der Bauchhöhle des Rindes <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 10 (5), 1 März, p. 55. [W[a].]

FISCHER, ADOLF. [Tierarzt Dr., Schlachthofdir., Linz]
1934 a.—Trichinenschau in Linz (zugleich ein geschichtlicher Rückblick) <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 21 (4), 15 Feb., pp. 106–110, 2 figs. [W[a].]

FISCHER, ANTON. [Chem. Abt., Physiol. Inst. Wiener Univ.]
1924 a.—Ueber den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel von *Ascaris megalocephala* <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 144 (3–4), 20 Jan., pp. 224–228. [W[a].]

FISCHER, C.[1]
(?).—De entozois. Diss. 62 pp. 1 pl.
(1822 a).—Brevis entozoorum seu vermium intestinalium exposito, et methodus eosdem investigandi et conservandi. 60 pp., 1 pl. Vienna.
1823 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Isis (Oken), v. 2 (8), pp. 873–875. [Wᶜ.]

FISCHER, C.[2] [Pract. Wundarzt, Ulm]
1849 a.—Ueber Entozoen im menschlichen Auge <Ztschr. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., v. 2, pp. 278–279. [Wᵐ.]
1866 a.—Exstirpation einer faustgrossen Hydatide zwischen den Muskelbündeln im Perimysium des Deltoidens. (*In his* Fünfzehnter Jahresbericht über die in dem Dienstbotenkrankenhaus in Ulm behandelten Chirurgischkranken vom 1, Juli 1865 bis 30. Juni 1866) <Ztschr. Wundärtze u. Geburtsh., v. 19, pp. 164–165. [Wᵐ.]

FISCHER, C.[3] [Dr,. Aschaffenburg]
1879 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosæ* im Musc. biceps <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 16 (49), 8 Dec., p. 730. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

FISCHER, CARLOS R. [Inst. Biol. S. Paulo]
1929 a.—Notas biologicas sobre o *Crabro tabanicida* Fischer 1929 e considerações concernentes ás motucas <Arch. Inst. Biol. Defesa Agric. e Anim., v. 2, pp. 141–162, pls. 24–26, figs. 1–45; English abstract, p. 159. [Wᵃ.]
1933 a.—Sobre a distribuição geographica de *Tabanus importunus* Wied. (1828) <Rev. Entom., Rio de Janeiro, v. 3 (1), 22 Mar., p. 134. [Wᵃ.]

DE FISCHER, CAROLINA NASTRI. *See* Nastri de Fischer, Carolina.

FISCHER, CURT. [Tierarzt, Weischlitz i. Vogtld.]
1928 a.—Etwas über Lungenwurmseuche der Rinder <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 34 (43), 21 Okt., pp. 788–789. [Wᵃ.]
1938 a.—Trichomonadenseuche <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (26), June 25, pp. 405–406. [Wᵃ.]

FISCHER, DANIEL. [Dr., Elmbult]
1889 a.—Ett fall af myiasis <Eira, v. 13 (6), Mar. 30, pp. 151–152. [Wᵐ.]

FISCHER, EDOUARD. [Lab. Histophysiol. Coll. France et Station Biol. Roscoff]
1927 a.—Connexions tissulaires intimes entre la sacculine et le crabe qu'elle parasite. Les follicules lagéniformes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 97 [i. e. 96] (21), 1 Juillet, pp. 203–205, figs. 1–2. [Wᵃ.]
1927 b.—Sur le tissu constituant les "racines" endoparasitaires de la sacculine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 96 (5), 11 Fév., pp. 329–330. [Wᵃ.]
1928 a.—Association chez le crabe d'un tissu parasite et d'une trame conjonctive, analogue à certains processus tumoraux [Read 16 Juillet] <Bull. Ass. Franç. Etude Cancer, an. 21, v. 17, pp. 468–470, fig. 1. [Wᵐ.]
1928 b.—Sur les modifications d'un organisme (crabe) envahi par un parasite (sacculine) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 98 (11), 23 Mars, pp. 837–839. [Wᵃ.]

FISCHER, ERICH WILHELM AUGUST. [1890–] [Tierarzt, Alt-Quetzin]
[1921? a].—Ueber eine seuchenartig auftretende Augenerkrankung der Bachforelle (*Salmo fario*). Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin) 9, [1] pp. Neudamm. [Wᵃ.]

FISCHER, ERNST. [Prof. Chir., Univ. Strassburg]
1881 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcus der Brustdrüse <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 14 (3–4), 8 März, pp. 366–371. [Wᵐ.]

FISCHER, ERNST—Continued.
1886 a.—Das Drehungsgesetz bei dem Wachstum der Organismen. 1 p. l., 115 pp., 40 figs. Strassburg im Elsass. [Wᵐ.]
1887 a.—Beitrag zu dem Drehungsgesetz bei dem Wachstum der Organismen. 1 p. l, 84 pp., 41 figs. Berlin. [Wᵐ.]

FISCHER, EUGEN. [Méd. Vét. Gr. Duché Luxembourg]
1846 a.—Strongles filaires dans les bronches d'une vache qui est morte à la suite de symtômes particuliers <J. Vét. et Agric. Belgique, v. 5, pp. 486–490. [Wᵃ.]
1853. a.—Considérations sur le parasitisme animal des plantes fourragères <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 2, pp. 425–432. [Wᵐ.]
1864 a.—Observation d'une maladie intestinale, particulière chez le cheval, occasionnée par la présence d'un entozoaire <Bull. Soc. Sc. Méd. Gr.- Duché Luxembourg, pp. 62–67. [Wᵐ.]
1865 a.—Observation d'une maladie intestinale particulière chez le cheval, occasionnée par la présence d'un entozoaire <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 14 (4), Avril, pp. 187–193. [Wᵐ.]
1865 b.—Eine eigenthümliche Darmkrankheit (von Würmen) bei einem Pferde [Abstract of 1865 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 26, pp. 325–326. [Wᵐ.]
1865 c.—Observation d'une maladie intestinale particulière chez le cheval, occasionnée par la présence d'un entozoaire <Ann. Med. Vet., v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 187–195. [Wᵐ.]

FISCHER, F. [Wittenberg]
1881 a.—[Nematoden im Schweinefleisch] [Letter to editor dated 17 Feb.] <Ztschr. Mikr. Fleischschau, v. 2 (5), 1 März, p. 39. [Wᵐ.]

FISCHER, F. P. [Hyg. Inst. Deutsch. Univ. Prag]; and FISCHL, VIKTOR.
1933 a.—Elektrophorese von Trypanosomen und Spirochäten <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 267 (4–6), 27 Dez., pp. 403–404 [Wᵃ.]

FISCHER, G. A. [M. B., Ch. B.]
1898 a.—A case of hydatid disease of the brain <Australas. Med. Gaz. (205), v. 17 (10), Oct. 20, pp. 431–434. [Wᵐ.]

FISCHER, GEORG. [Dr. Hannover]
1883 a.—Echinococcus-Geschwulst zwischen Blase und Mastdarm <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 19 (1), 14 Aug., pp. 133–135. [Wᵐ.]
1891 a.—Ueber Echinococcus in Gelenken <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 32 (1–2), 23 Apr., pp. 205–215. [Wᵐ.]
1891 b.—Echinococcus in joints [Abstract of 1891 a] <Med. News (981), v. 59 (18), Oct. 31, p. 516. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]
1892 a.—Ueber Echinococcus in Gelenken [Abstract of 1891 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 3 (15), 20 Aug., p. 645. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

FISCHER, H.[1] [Dr., Breslau]
1879 a.—Hymenoptera als Schmarotzer in der Haut des Menschen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 5 (43), Oct. 25, p. 555. [Wᵐ.]

FISCHER, H.[2]
(1895 a).—Die Krankheiten der Schweine, Schafe und Ziegen und deren homöop. Behandl. 109 pp.

FISCHER, H.[3] [Prof. Dr., Berlin]
1898 a.—Typhus und Trichinosis. (*In his* Klinische Mittheilungen) <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 24 (52), 29 Dec., p. 821. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

FISCHER, H.[4]
1903 a.—*Cysticercus racemosus cerebri* <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 69 (1–2), pp. 248–253. [W[m].]

FISCHER, HERIBERTO. [Dr., Méd. Vet. Regional de Chillán]
1935 a.—Sobre un tratamiento experimental de la distomatosis bovina <Bol. Min. Agric. Chile, v. 4 (4), Apr.-June, pp. 146–152. [W[a].]

FISCHER, HUGO. *See* Schwabe, Willmar, 1888 a.

FISCHER, IDA.
(1936 a).—Influence of bile and bile salts on vaginal and intestinal Trichomonas <Arch. Argent. Enf. Ap. Digest., v. 11, Aug.–Sept., p. 660.
1936 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 107 (19), Nov. 7, p. 1596. [W[a].]

FISCHER, ILSE.
1935 a.—Ueber den Wachstumsrhythmus des Follikelepithels der Läuse und Federlinge und seine Beziehungen zum Arbeitsrhythmus der Zelle und zur Amitose <Ztschr. Zellforsch. u. Mikr. Anat., v. 23 (2), 2 Aug., pp. 219–243, figs. 1–11. [W[a].]

FISCHER, JOANNES FREDERICUS FERDINAND. [1799–]
[1827 a].—De hirudine medicinali. Diss. 32 pp., 1 pl. Berolini. [W[m].]

FISCHER, JOHANN.
1913 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung der Akarusräude des Hundes <Thierärztl. Centralbl., v. 36 (11), 10 Apr., pp. 158–162. [W[a].]

FISCHER, JOHANNES LEONHARDUS. [1760–1833] [Phil. et Med. Doct. et Theatr. Anat. Lips. Prosect.] [*See also* Werner, Paulus Christianus Fridericus. 1786 a]
(1778 a).—Naturgeschichte von Livland. Leipzig. [Modeer, 1786]
[1787 a].—Observationes de oestro ovino atqve bovino factae. Dispvtatio qvam ampliss. philos. ordinis consensv A. D. XVIII. Calendar. Ianvar. MDCCLXXXVIII defendet Iohannes Leonhard. Fischer, Franco-Barvthinvs A. L. Mag. Philos. Doct. Medic. Baccal. et in theatr. anatom. Lips. prosect. respondente Bernhardo Gottlob Schreger, cizens, medic. baccal. 69, [1] pp., 1 l., pls. 1–4. Lipsiae. [W[a].] [The date in the title has been altered in manuscript to 1788]
1788 b.—Pauli Christ. Frid. Werneri vermium intestinalium brevis expositionis continuatio tertia. v+79 pp., 4 pls. Lipsiæ. [W[a].]
1789 a.—Taeniae hydatigenae in plexv choroideo inventae historia accedvnt non nvllae alivs argvmenti de vermibvs intestinalibvs observationes. 44 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–6. Lipsiae. [W[a].]

FISCHER, JOSEPH.
(1908? a).—Ascariasis <Jahresb. Bayerisch. Tierärztze.
1908 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Wchnschr. Tierh. Viehzucht. v. 52 (26), 30 Juni, p. 489. [W[a].]

FISCHER, KARL EUGEN. [Dr., Obertierarzt Inst., Chir. Klin. Tierärztl. Fakultät. Univ. München] [*See also* Mayr, Josef; and Fischer, Karl Eugen.]
1927 a.—Untersuchungen bei der Bornaschen Krankeit des Pferdes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der gefundenen Darmparasiten <München. Tierärztl. Wchnsch., v. 78 (25), 22 Juni, pp. 345–348. [W[a].]
1931 a.—Coenurusoperation beim Schafbock mit Komplikationen, ein Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Schädelhöhle <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 82 (5), 28 Jan., pp. 56–59. [W[a].]

FISCHER, LÆVIN.
1680 a.—Corpus medicinæ imperiale, facili idea per certa et apodictica neotericorum veræ artis principia ac panacei remediorum methodicorum, chymiatricorum specificorum normam, digestum, annexis examine candidatorum medicinæ hactenus consueto resolutione casuum et aphorismorum Hippocrat. genujna. 7 p. l., 776 pp., 10 l. Hemipoli. [W[m].]

FISCHER, M. *See* Blanc, Georges Raoul; Noury, M.; Baltazard, Marcel; and Fischer, M.; *and* Blanc. Georges Raoul; Noury, M.; and Fischer, M.

FISCHER, MAX. [Asst., Landwirthsch.-Physiol. Lab., Landwirthsch. Inst., Univ. Halle]
1894 a.—Ueber eine Clematis-Krankheit <Ber. Physiol. Lab. Landwirthsch. Inst. Univ. Halle (11), v. 3, pp. 1–11, pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [W[a].]

FISCHER, OEDOEN. *See* Georgi, Felix; Prausnitz, Carl; and Fischer, Oedoen.

FISCHER, OSKAR.[1]
1904 a.—[Fall von Cysticercosis cerebri] [Abstract of report before Ver. Deutsch. Aerzte Prag. 28 Oct.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (49), 1 Dec., p. 1829. [W[a], W[m].]

FISCHER, OSKAR.[2]
(1939 a).—Behandlung der Otitis externa parasitaria bei Hunden, Katzen und Kaninchen mit Tetrachlorkohlenstoff. Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig.)

FISCHER, OTTO. [Prof. Dr., Tübingen] [*See also* Mühlens, Peter; and Fischer, Otto.]
1927 a.—Beobachtungen an einem Fall von afrikanischer Schlafkrankheit <Hamburg. Univ. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk., v. 26, Reihe D, Med. u. Vet.-Med., v. 2, Arb. Tropenkr. (Bernhard Nocht zu 70. Geburtst. Gewidm.), pp. 98–102. [W[a].]
1927 b.—Ueber Amöbenhepatitis <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 74 (41), 4 Okt., pp. 1739–1741, figs. 1–6. [W[a].]
1927 c.—Ueber Malariaprophylaxe mit Plasmochin <Beihefte (1) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 31, pp. 43–47. [W[a].]
1928 a.—Die Behandlung infektiöser Darmerkrankungen mit "Yatren 105": Sammelbericht nebst neuen eigenen Beobachtungen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 32 (4), Apr., pp. 197–212. [W[a].]
1928 b.—El "yatrén 105" en el tratamiento de las enfermedades infecciosas del intestino <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 15 (1), June 10, pp. 70–77. [W[m].]
1930 a.—Die Palisadenwurmkrankheit der Fohlen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (8), 22 Feb., pp. 117–118. [W[a].]
1932 a.—Studien zur Pathologie und Epidemiologie Ost-Afrikas. Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen im Mandatsgebiet Tanganyika (Deutsch-Ost-Afrika) <Beihefte (1) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 36, pp. 1–104. [W[a].]
1933 a.—Ueber Filarienerkrankungen [Abstract of report before Med.-Naturw. Ver., Tübingen, 15 Mai] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 59 (29), 21 Juli, p. 1151. [W[a].]
1935 a.—Chronische Darmstörungen und Amöbeninfektion (Ein Gutachten für die Kreigsbeschädigtenversorgung) <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 82 (9), 28 Feb., pp. 336–338. [W[a].]
1937 a.—Amöbenruhr and Ruhrfolgen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 41 (2), Feb., pp. 251–256. [W[a].]

FISCHER, OTTO—Continued.
1937 b.—Idem <Verhandl. Deutsch. Tropenmed. Gesellsch. (10 Tagung, Hamburg, 25–26 Sept. 1936), pp. 251–256. [Wa.]

1937 c.—Appendicitis und Amöbenruhr <Festschr. Noch., pp. 147–150, pls. [Wa.]

1937 d.—Bedeutung und Erkennung tropischer Erkrankungen und ihrer Folgezustände in der täglichen Praxis <Med. Welt, v. 11, pt. 1 (22), May 29, pp. 741–745; (23), June 5, pp. 781–784. [Wm.]

1937 e.—Ueber den Gesundheitszustand aus den warmen Ländern kommender Europäerkinder (Beobachtungen aus dem Tübinger Tropen-Genesungsheim) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 41–50. [Wa.]

1937 f.—Idem <Verhandl. Deutsch. Tropenmed. Gesellsch. (10. Tagung, Hamburg, 25–26 Sept., 1936), pp. 41–50. [Wa.]

1938 a.—Tropenmedizinische Probleme in den Deutschen Kolonien [Abstract of report before Med.-Naturwissensch. Verein Tübingen, May 30] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 85 (33), Aug. 19, pp. 1294–1295. [Wa.]

FISCHER, P.
1864 a.—Observations sur les gastéropodes parasites <Institut, Paris, 1. sect. (1582), v. 32, 27 Avril, p. 136. [Nv.]

FISCHER, PAUL.[1] [1862–]
1888 a.—Beitrag zur Statistik der Echinococcenkrankheit in Pommern, special in Neuvorpommern, auf Grund in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald in den Jahren 1866–87 beobachteten Fälle. Diss. 34 pp. Greifswald. [Wa, Wm.]

1889 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 6 (16–17), 15 Oct., p. 460. [Wa, Wm.]

FISCHER, PAUL.[2] [*See also* Calvert, T. L.; and Fischer, Paul; *and* Miller, W. W.; and Fischer, Paul; *and* Sandles, A. P.; and Fischer, Paul.]
1899 a.—*Taenia fimbriata* (fringed tapeworm) <Bull. (86) Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (Press Bull. (26), Vet. Dept. Feb. 14), June, pp. 47–48. [Wa.]

1906 a.—Fourth annual report of the State board of live stock commissioners (1905). 71 pp., maps, figs. Springfield, Ohio. [Wa.]

1908 a.—Sixth annual report of the State board of live stock commissioners of Ohio. 48 pp., figs. 1a–2b, maps. Springfield, Ohio. [Wa.]

FISCHER, PAUL MORITZ. [1858–]
1883 a.—Ueber den Bau von *Opisthotrema cochleare* nov. genus; nov. spec. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trematoden. Diss. 42 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. Leipzig. [Wa.]

1884 a.—Idem <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 40 (1), 19 Feb., pp. 1–41, pl. 1. [Wa, Ws.]

FISCHER, PH. [Dr.]; and HOPPE, J.
1909 a.—Das Verhalten organischer Arsenpräparate im menschlichen Körper <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (29), 20 Juli, pp. 1459–1461. [Wa.]

FISCHER, S. C.
1836 a.—Ueber die in der Medicin gebräuchlichen Blutegel <Med. Jahrb. K. K. Oesterr. Staates, v. 19, n. F., v. 10 (3), pp. 417–445, 1 pl., figs. 1–10. [Wm.]

FISCHER, SEBASTIANO. *See* de Grossi, Ernesti, 1831 a *and* 1831 b.

FISCHER, SEBASTIEN. [Prof. Anat. and Physiol. Vet. School, Abou-Zabel, Egypte] *See* Hamont, Pierre Nicolas; and Fischer, Sebastien.

FISCHER, T.
[1904 a].—Om behandlingen af bcnikemask med ormbunksrotextrakt i samband med pröfvandet af extracten af ett par nya ormbungsarter. (Ueber die Behandlung der Bandwurmkrankheit mit Farnkrautextrakt, speciell im Zusammenhang mit Erprobung der Extrakte von einigen neuen Farnkrautarten). 84 pp. Stockholm. [German summary] [Wm.]

FISCHER, W.[1]
1910 a.—Ueber die Phtiriasis der Cilien und des Kopfhaare <Monatsh. Prakt. Dermat., v. 50 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 115–118. [Wm.]

FISCHER, W.[2]
1911 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypanosomen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., v. 70 (1), 15 Nov., pp. 93–103, figs. 1–7, tables 1–7. [Wa.]

1913 a.—Ueber des Vorkommen von Kernverlagerungen bei *Trypanosoma brucei* <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 17 (18), Sept., pp. 621–626, figs. 1–16. [Wa.]

FISCHER, W. O. [Supt., Research Lab., Dept. Sanitation, Rand Mines, Ltd., Johannesburg]
1928 a.—Ueber eine Methode zum Abtöten von Hakenwurmlarven im Boden <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 32 (4), Apr., pp. 163–175, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1928 b.—Idem. (A simple hookworm larvicide) [Abstract] <Lancet, London (5460), v. 214, v. 1 (16), Apr. 21, p. 822. [Wa.]

FISCHER, W. O.; and ORENSTEIN, ALEXANDER JEREMIAH.
1927 a.—Die Hakenwurmkrankheit unter den Minenarbeitern am Witwatersrand <Hamburg. Univ. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk., v. 26, Reihe D, Med. u. Vet.-Med., v. 2, Arb. Tropenkr. (Bernhard Nocht zu 70. Geburtst. Gewidm.), pp. 111–114. [Wa.]

1927 b.—Hookworm infection in the gold mines of the Witwatersrand <J. Med. Ass. South Africa, v. 1 (7), Apr. 9, pp. 158–163. [Wm.]

(1927 c).—Preliminary report on hookworm infection in the gold mines of the Witwatersrand <Proc. Transvaal Mine Med. Off. Ass., v. 6 (7), Feb., pp. 1–10.

1927 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 24 (12), Dec., p. 1004. [Wa.]

FISCHER, WALTHER. [1882–] [Direktor Path. Inst. Univ. Rostock] [*For port. see* München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 80 (45), Nov. 10, 1933, Kunstbeilage, p. 85] [Wa.] [*See also* Dold, Hermann; and Fischer, Walther; *and* Kleine, Friedrich Karl; and Fischer, Walther; *and* Kleine, Friedrich Karl; Fischer, Walther; and Eckard B.]
1914 a.—Ueber Amöbenzystitis <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 61 (9), 3 März, pp. 473–474. [Wa.]

1914 b.—Ueber Dysenterieamöben <Hamb. Med. Ueberseehefte, v. 1 (4), May 15, pp. 177–183. [Wm.]

1914 c.—Ueber Stuhluntersuchungen bei Europäern und Chinesen in Shanghai <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 18 (18), Sept., pp. 615–634. [Wa.]

1915 a.—Ueber die Amöbendysenterie in Shanghai <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 118 (2), Oct. 29, pp. 129–147. [Wm.]

1915 b.—Ueber die Eier von *Clonorchis sinensis* <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 19 (13), Juli, pp. 358–361. [Wa.]

1916 a.—Blutbild und Darmparasiten bei Chinesen in Schanghai <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 42 (28), 13 Juli, pp. 850–852. [Wa.]

FISCHER, WALTHER—Continued.

1917 a.—Ueber Mundamöben und ihre pathologische Bedeutung <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 28 (12), pp. 281–293. [Issued June 30] [Wa.]

1918 a.—Amoebae and dysentery <China Med. J., v. 32 (1), Jan., pp. 13–20. [Wm.]

1918 b.—The blood picture and intestinal parasites of Chinese in Shanghai <China Med. J., v. 32 (5), Sept., p. 431. [Wm.]

1918 c.—Cirrhosis of the liver in the Chinese <China Med. J., v. 32 (4), July, pp. 301–306. [Wm.]

1918 d.—*Clonorchis sinensis* (?) in hens' eggs <China Med. J., v. 32 (1), Jan. p. 79. [Wm.]

1919 a.—The blood picture in amoebic dysentery <China Med. J., v. 33 (2), Mar., pp. 108–112. [Wm.]

1919 b.—Das Blutbild bei Amöbendysenterie <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 45 (36), 4 Sept., pp. 991–992. [Wa.]

1919 c.—Ueber Distomen in Hühnereiern <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen Hyg., v. 23 (19), Okt., pp. 459–460. [Wa.]

1919 d.—Zur Kenntnis der Leberzirrhose in China <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen Hyg., v. 23 (19), Okt., pp. 435–442. [Wa.]

1919 e.—Zur Kenntnis der Parasiten der Conjunctiva <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 30 (10), 1 Juni, pp. 226–228, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1920 a.—Die Amöbiasis des Menschen <Ergebn. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh., v. 18, pp. 30–108. [Wm.]

1920 b.—Fliegenmaden in der Harnröhre <Ztschr. Urol., v. 14, pp. 441–442. [Wm.]

1920 c.—Ueber Darmamöben und Amöbenruhr in Deutschland <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 57 (1), 5 Jan., pp. 7–10. [Wa.]

1920 d.—Ueber Darmparasiten bei Gesunden und Kranken in Shanghai <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1, Abt., Orig., v. 84 (2), 11 Feb., pp. 135–142. [Wa.]

1921 a.—Die Amöben der Mundhöhle <Verhandl. Deutsch. Path. Gesellsch. (18. Tagung, Jena, Apr. 12–14), v. 18, pp. 122–125. [Wm.]

1921 b.—Einiges über Zysten der *Entamoeba coli* <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 86 (6), 8 Juli, pp. 491–494. [Wa, Wm.]

1921 c.—Der heutige Stand unserer Kenntnisse von der Pathogenese der Wurminfektion des Menschen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 47 (33), 18 Aug., pp. 963–964. [Wa.]

1921 d.—Zur Kenntnis der Darmamöben des Menschen <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 31 (14), 15 März, pp. 369–378. [Wa,]

1922 a.—Neuere Arbeiten über die Wurminfektionen des Menschen, besonder über ihre Pathogenese <Ergebn. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh., v. 22, pp. 371–401. [Wm.]

1922 b.—Ueber Infektion mit Clonorchis. (Kurze Bemerkung zu der Arbeit von J. Mebius: Clonorchiosis hepatis usw., Virchows Archiv Bd. 233) <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 236, 14 Jan., pp. 307–308. [Wa.]

1923 a.—Neue Ergebnisse der Amöbenforschung <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 2 (16), 16 Apr., pp. 725–727. [Wa.]

1923 b.—Oxyuren und Appendicitis <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 183 (3–4), Nov., pp. 222–245. [Wm.]

FISCHER, WALTHER—Continued.

1923 c.—Ueber eine Oxyuren-Darmfistel <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 2 (14), 2 Apr., pp. 642–644. [Wa.]

1925 a.—Die afrikanische Schlafkrankheit (Trypanosomiasis hum.) und ihre Bekämpfung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Deutschen Schlafkrankheitsexpedition 1921–24 <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 72 (17), 24 Apr., pp. 684–687. [Wa.]

1925 b.—Die Schlafkrankheit auf Fernando Poo. Erfahrungen mit der Germaninbehandlung <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29 (6), 1 Juni, pp. 255–264. [Wa.]

1927 a.—Die Amöbenruhr <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 3. Aufl, Lief. (9), v. 8, pp. 181–212, figs. 1–6, 1 double pl., figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1928 a.—Echinokokken und Aktinomykose der Leber [Abstract of report to Naturf. u. Med. Gesellsch. Rostock, 24 Mai] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 75 (40), 5 Okt., p. 1741. [Wa.]

1928 b.—Ein unbekannter Parasit der Leber <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 269 (1), 28 Juli, pp. 162–165, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1929 a.—Die Amöbenruhr <Handb. Spez. Path. Anat. u. Histol. (Henke u. Lubarsch), v. 4, 3, Teil, Verdauungsschlauch,, pp. 441–454, figs. 11–17. [Wm.]

1929 b.—Balantidienkolitis <Handb. Spez. Path. Anat. u. Histol. (Henke u. Lubarsch), v. 4, 3. Teil. Verdauungsschlauch, pp. 454–456. [Wm.]

1929 c.—Die tierischen Parasiten des Darmes <Handb. Spez. Path. Anat. u. Histol. (Henke u. Lubarsch), v. 4, 3. Teil, Verdauungeschlauch, pp. 641–716, figs. 1–57; bibliography, pp. 706–716. [Wm.]

1930 a.—Tierische Parasiten der Leber und Gallenblase <Handb. Spez. Path. Anat. u Histol. (Henke u. Lubarsch), v. 5 (1), pp. 705–760, illus. [Wc.]

1930 b.—Die tropischen Infektionen der Leber <Handb. Spez. Path. Anat. u. Histol. (Henke u. Lubarsch), pp. 687–704, illus. [Wc.]

1933 a.—Zur Kenntnis der sogenannten *Filaria-volvulus* Tumoren (Knoten durch *Onchocerca volvulus*) <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 291 (3), 20 Dez., pp. 854–863, figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

1935 a.—Gallensteinbildung um Clonorchiseier <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 63 (5), Aug. 30, pp. 164–167. [Wa.]

1936 a.—Bösartige Geschwülste bei Chinesen <Monatschr. Krebsbekämpfung, v. 4 (2), pp. 37–45. [Wm.]

1938 a.—Amöbiasis mit enormen Leberabszess [Abstract of report before 26. Tagung Nordwestdeutsch. Gesellsch. Inn. Med., Hamburg, Jan. 28–29] <Zentralbl. Innere Med., v. 59 (28), July 9, p. 537. [Wm.]

1938 b.—Ueber Amöbiasis in Deutschland <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 42 (4), Apr., pp. 161–167, illus. [Wa.]

FISCHER, WALTHER; and DOLD, HERMANN

1917 a.—Gleichzeitige Infektion mit Dysenterie bazillen und Dysenteriaeamöben <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 43 (40), Oct. 4, pp. 1258–1260. [Wa.]

1918 a.—On simultaneous infections with bacillary dysentery and amoebic dysentery <China Med. J., v. 32 (5), Sept., pp. 434–435. [Wm.]

FISCHER, WALTHER; and SCHEIDEMANN, HANS.
1918 a.—Clinical and histological remarks on babesiosis of dogs <China Med. J., v. 32 (1), Jan., p. 79–80. [Wm.]

1920 a.—Klinisches und Histologisches über Hunde-Babesiose <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 84 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 35–43. [Wa.]

FISCHER, WALTHER; and YÜ, SHEN CHEN.
1918 a.—Mundamöben und Zahnbelag <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 22 (20), Nov., pp. 372–376. [Wa.]

FISCHER VON WALDHEIM, GOTTHELF. [1771–1853] [Prof. Direktor, K. Mus., Moskau]
[1798 a].—Sur un nouveau genre de vers intestins, *Cystidicola farionis*, suivi de quelques remarques sur les milieux dans lesquels les vers intestins vivent <J. Phys., Paris (An. 7 de la République, Vendémiaire), v. 4 [v. 47], pp. 304–309, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [Wc.]

1798 b.—Sur un nouveau genre de vers intestins [Abstract] <Bull. Sc. Soc. Philomat., Paris (An. 6 de la République) (13), v. 2 (1), Mars. p. 98. [Wa.]

1799 a.—Ueber einen neu entdeckten Wurm in der Fischblase der Forelle, *Cystidicola farionis*, an Herrn Prof. Reil. [Transl. of 1798 a, slightly abridged] <Arch. Physiol., Halle, v. 3 (1), pp. 95–100, pl. 2, figs. 1–6. [Wm.]

1823 a.—Enchiridion generum animalium. 32 pp. [Moscoviae] [Wc.]

(1823 b).—Notice sur l'Argas de Perse (Mallèh de Mianèh) décrit par les voyageurs sous le nom de punaise venimeuse de Miana <Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, v. 6, pp. 269–283.

(1823 c).—Idem. Reprint. 15 pp. Moskau.

1824 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1823 b] <Bull. Sc. Nat. et Géol., v. 2, pp. 107–109. [Wc.]

1824 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Sc. Nat., v. 2, pp. 77–79. [Wa.]

1824 c.—Du Mallah de Miana, insecte de Perse, dit punaise venimeuse [Abstract of 1823 b] <J. Pharm., Paris, v. 10 (5), Mai, pp. 242–245. [Note by Latreille, p. 245.] [Wa, Wm.]

1831 a.—Expositio helminthogamorum (epizoaires Lamarck, vers cavitaires Cuvier) Lernææ Blainville, Epizoa Fischer [Latin text] <Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, v. 3, pp. 340–362. [Wc.]

1840 a.—Notata quædam de enthelminthis una cum recensione specierum, duarumque novarum, a Cl. Miram Museo Academico donatarum [Read Mar. 15] <Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou (2), pp. 139–163. [Wc.]

FISCHERD, F.
(1897 a).—Il risanamento delle campagne rispetto alla malaria, alla agricoltura, alla colonizzazione <Libri 7 Ingegneria Sanitaria e Idraulica Agricola, Milano, v. 1, 1166 pp., 5 pls.

FISCHER-PIETTE, E. *See* Dornesco, G. Th.; and Fischer-Piette, E.

FISCHERSTRÖM, JOH.
(1785 a).—Utkast til Beskrifning om Mälaren. 449 pp. Stockholm. [Modeer, 1786]

FISCHL, FRIEDRICH. [Wein]
1916 a.—Ueber einen Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosae* der Haut <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 12 (47), Nov. 19, p. 1233, illus. [Wm.]

FISCHL, VIKTOR. [Hyg. Inst. Deutsch. Univ. Prag] [*See also* Hohlweg, W; and Fischl, Viktor; *and* Fischer, F. P.; and Fischl, Viktor; *and* Singer, Ernst; and Fischl, Viktor; *and* Singer, Ernst; Kotrba, Jan; and Fischl, Viktor]
1929 a.—Zur Kenntnis der experimentellen Sodoku <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 110 (3), 12 Okt., pp. 499–505. [Wa.]

1930 a.—Ueber eine trypanozide Goldverbindung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 115 (5–6), 3 Feb., pp. 383–386. [Wa.]

1935 a.—Chemotherapeutische Prüfung einiger Pyrrolfarbstoffe <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 85 (1–2), 29 Mai, pp. 77–80. [Wa.]

FISCHL, VIKTOR; KOTRBA, JAN; and SINGER, ERNST.
1934 a.—Der Nachweis von Gold in Spirochäten und Trypanosemen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 116 (1), 20 März, pp. 69–71. [Wa.]

FISCHL, VIKTOR; and KUSSAT, EMMY.
1930 a.—Atypische Naganainfektion bei Ratten <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 9 (25), 21 Juni, pp. 1175–1176. [Wa].

1931 a.—Bemerkungen zur Chemotherapie der Vogelmalaria <Ztschr. Ges. Exper. Med., v. 77, pp. 805–806. [Wm.]

FISCHL, VIKTOR; and SCHLOSSBERGER, HANS.
1932 a.—Handbuch der Chemotherapie. 1. Teil. Metallfreie organische Verbindungen. 357 pp. Leipzig. [Wm.]

1934 a.—Handbuch der Chemotherapie. II. Teil. 898 pp. Leipzig. [Wm.]

FISCHL, VIKTOR; and SINGER, ERNST.
1934 a.—Die Wirkungsweise chemotherapeutisch verwendeter Farbstoffe <Ztsch. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 116 (4), Sept. 22, pp. 348–355, ilus. [Wa.]

1935 a.—Die Chemotherapie der Rattentrypanose <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 116 (6), 25 Feb., pp. 652–659. [Wa.]

1935 b.—Chemotherapeutische Prüfung zweier arsenhaltiger Farbstoffe <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 276 (4), Feb. 22, pp. 277–279. [Wa.]

FISCHNALER, H. A.
(1930 a).—La oncocerciasis in Centroamérica <Salvador Méd., v. 9 (7), Mar.–Apr.

1930 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 9 (8), Aug., p. 997. [Wa.]

FISCHOEDER, EDWARD.
(1923 a).—Badania serologiczne nad chorobateryjcowa (Recherches sérologiques dans l'ankylostomiase) <Med. Dośw. i Spół., v. 1, Nov.–Dec. pp. 338–344.

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 22 (12), 30 Juin, p. 482. [Wa.]

FISCHOEDER, FRANZ. [1865–] [Kreisthierarzt, vormals Vieh- und Schlachthof-Direktor Bromberg]
1892 a.—Ueber das Verfahren bei der Untersuchung und Beanstandung der Schlachtthiere <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 2 (5), Feb., pp. 86–89; (6), März, pp. 103–109. [Wa.]

1895 a.—Zur Beurteilung finniger Tiere <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 6 (3), Dec., pp. 44–48. [Wa.]

1895 b.—Bromberg. Bericht über den Betrieb im städtischen Schlacht- und Viehhofe für das Verwaltungsjahr 1894/95 <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 5 (9), Juni, p. 178. [Wa.]

1896 a.—Idem . . . für 1895/96 <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 6 (11), Aug., p. 222. [Wa, Wm.]

FISCHOEDER, FRANZ—Continued.

1896 b.—Zur Beurteilung finniger Tiere [Abstract of 1895 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (20), 4 Juni, pp. 792–793. [Wa, Wm.]

1897 a.—Leitfaden der praktischen Fleischbeschau einschliesslich der Trichinenschau. 2. Aufl., 240 pp., 42 figs. Berlin. [Wm.]

1899 a.—Idem. 3. Aufl., 250 pp., 42 figs. Berlin. [Wm.]

1899 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Thierh., v. 25 (3–4), pp. 265–268. [Wa.]

1900 a.—Guide to practical meat inspection. Including examination for Trichina. Translated from the 3d rev. ed., with annotations and additions by A. T. Peters. xxi+[11]–236 pp., 46 figs., 14 pls. Chicago. [Wa.]

1901 a.—Die Paramphistomiden der Säugethiere <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (646), v. 24, 24 Juni, pp. 367–375. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1901 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 8 (19–20), 22 Oct., pp. 634–636. [Wa.]

1902 a.—Die Paramphistomiden der Säugetiere. Diss. 59 pp., 4 figs. Königsberg. [Wm.]

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 9 (11–12), 17 Juni, p. 356. [Wa.]

(1902 c).—Leitfaden der praktischen Fleischbeschau einschliesslich der Trichinenschau. 4 Aufl., xiv+251 pp., pls. Berlin.

1903 a.—Idem. 5. Aufl., xi+270 pp., 41 figs. Berlin. [Win.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 13 (8), Mai, pp. 254–255. [Wa.]

1903 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Monatsh. Prakt. Thierh., v. 14 (8–9), 16 Mai, p. 430. [Wa.]

1903 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Schweiz.-Arch. Tierh., v. 45 (3), Mai-Juni, p. 138. [Wa].

1903 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 13 (12), 15 Juni, pp. 604–605. [Wa.]

1903 f.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 15 (7), Juli, pp. 331–332. [Wa.]

1903 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 29 (6), pp. 653–654. [Wa, Wm.]

1903 h.—Die Paramphistomiden der Säugethiere <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 17 (4–6), 9 Feb., pp. 485–660, figs. A–Q, pls. 20–31, figs. 1–104. [Wa.]

1903 i.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 485–660, figs. A–Q, pls. 20–31, figs. 1–104. [Jena] [Lib. Stiles]

1903 j.—Leitfaden der praktischen Fleischbeschau einschliesslich der Trichinenschau. 6. Aufl. xii+262 pp., illus. Berlin. [Wm.]

1904 a.—Beschreibung dreier Paramphistomiden-Arten aus Säugethieren <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 20 (5), pp. 453–470, figs. A–C, pls. 15–16, figs. 1–11. [Wa.]

1904 b.—Weitere Mitteilungen über Paramphistomiden der Säugetiere <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 35 (5), 18 Feb., pp. 598–601. [Wa, Wm.]

FISH, FREDERIC FORWARD. [1905–] [Ph. D., Ass. Aquatic Biol., U. S. Bureau Fisheries] [*See also* Lee, C. E., 1932, pp. 3, 10–12]

1930 a.—Coccidia of rodents: *Eimeria monacis*, n. sp. from the woodchuck <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Dec., pp. 98–100, pl. 13, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1931 a.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1930–31), v. 12, June, no. LXXI, pp. 98–100, pl. 13, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1931 b.—The effect of physical and chemical agents on the oocysts of *Eimeria tenella* <Science, n. s. (1889), v. 73, Mar. 13, pp. 292–293. [Wa.]

1931 c.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1930–31), v. 12, June, no. LXXII, 4 pp. [Wa.]

1931 d.—[Progress report of work dealing with the destruction of oocysts of *Eimeria tenella* Railliet and Lucet, 1891] <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (4), June, p. 235. [Wa.]

1931 e.—Quantitative and statistical analyses of infections with *Eimeria tenella* in the chicken <Am. J. Hyg., v. 14 (3), Nov., pp. 560–576, graphs 1–3. [Wa.]

1932 a.—Parasites of Great Lakes fishes. (*In* Higgins, Elmer. Progress in biological inquiries, 1931. Washington, D. C. p. 505.) [Appendix III to Report of Commissioner of Fisheries for the fiscal year 1932.] [Wa.]

1932 b.—Some factors in the control of coccidiosis of poultry <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 80, n. s., v. 33 (4), Apr., pp. 543–559, graphs 1–2. [Wa.]

1935 a.—The Bureau of fisheries' disease service <Progressive Fish Cult., Memo. I–131 (8), July, pp. 9–12. [Wa.]

1935 b.—The microscope in the hatchery <Progressive Fish Cult., Memo. I–131 (3), Feb., pp. 1–7. [Wa.]

1935 c.—The protozoan diseases of hatchery fish <Progressive Fish Cult., Memo. I–131 (6), May, pp. 1–4. [Wa.]

1939 a.—Observations on *Henneguya salminicola* Ward, a myxosporidian parasitic in Pacific salmon <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (2), Apr., pp. 169–172. [Wa.]

1940 a.—Formalin for external protozoan parasites. A report on the prevention and control of *Costia necatrix* <Progressive Fish. Cult., Memo. I–131 (48), Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–10. [Wa.]

1940 b.—Formalin treatments pass new tests. Additional notes on the control of ecto-parasitic protozoa <Progressive Fish Cult., Memo. I–131 (49), Mar.–Apr. pp. 31–32. [Wa.]

FISH, PIERRE AUGUSTINE. [1865–1931] [Prof., Vet. Physiol., Mat. Med. and Pharmacol., N. York State Vet. Coll., Cornell Univ.] [*For port. and sketch see* Vet. Med. v. 24 (8), Aug. 1929, p. 319] [Wa.] [*For necrology see* Science, n. s. (1899), v. 73, May 22, 1931, pp. 550–551.] [Wa.]

1907 a.—Arecoline hydrobromide <Abstr. Work Lab. Vet. Physiol. and Pharm., N. York State Vet. Coll., Cornell Univ., (4), pp. 37–41, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1910 a.—A fly-blown and distempered dog <Abstr. Work Lab. Vet. Physiol. and Pharm., N. York State Vet. Coll., Cornell Univ. (7), pp. 15–16. [Wa.]

1911 a.—Black tops for laboratory tables <Anat. Rec., v. 5 (3), Mar. 20, pp. 145–146. [Wa.]

FISH, PIERRE AUGUSTINE—Continued.
1930 a.—A brief veterinary survey <Cornell Vet., v. 20 (2), Apr., pp. 101–105. [W^{a}.]

[1931? a].—The development of the relationship of veterinary medicine to public health <Proc. 11. Ann. East. States Conf. Tuberc. (Albany, June 3–5, 1930), pp. 72–78. (Agric. Bull. (242), N. York Dept. Agric. and Markets.) [W^{a}.]

FISHBACK, FREDERICK COLEMAN. [1898–] [Fellow Surg., Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minn.] *See* Mann, Frank Charles; Fishback, Frederick Coleman; Gay, James Gaston; and Green, George Francis.

FISHBACK, HAMILTON RODELL. [1890–] [Chicago]
1930 a.—Experiments with certain reactive factors of Ascaris <J. Infect. Dis., v. 47 (4), Oct., pp. 345–354, 1 graph. [W^{a}.]

FISHBEIN, MORRIS. [1889–] [*See also* Osborne, Oliver Thomas; and Fishbein, Morris]
1929 a.—An epidemic of Trichina <Scient. Am., v. 140 (5), May, p. 416, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Fish tapeworm infestation <Scient. Am., v. 141 (2), Aug., p. 167, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Trichinosis in the United States [Editorial comment] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 112 (11), Mar. 18, p. 1074. [W^{a}.]

FISHBEIN, WILLIAM I. [1901–] [M. D., Chicago, Ill.] *See* Bundesen, Herman Neils; Rawlings, Isaac Donaldson; and Fishbein, William I.

FISHBERG, MAURICE; and KLINE, BENJAMIN SCHOENBRUN.
1921 a.—Spirochetal pulmonary gangrene <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 27 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 61–70, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FISHER, A. C. [F. R. C. S., Loughton, Essex]
1934 a.—Acriflavine for schistosomiasis [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (5801), v. 227, v. 2 (18), Nov. 3, p. 1017. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—A study of the schistosomiasis of the Stanleyville district of the Belgian Congo <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (3), Nov. 27, pp. 277–306, fig. 1, 2 pls., 6 figs. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—A survey of the intestinal helminths of Yakusu, Haut Congo Belge <J. Helminth., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 221–224 (pp. 1–4). [W^{a}.]

1934 d.—The treatment of schistosomiasis with acriflavine <Lancet, London (5774), v. 226, v. 1 (17), Apr. 28, p. 897. [W^{a}.]

FISHER, ANNA BATHSHEBA. [1899–] *See* Taliaferro, William Hay; and Fisher, Anna Bathsheba; *and* Taliaferro, William Hay; Taliaferro, Lucy Graves; and Fisher, Anna Bathsheba.

FISHER, CHARLES FREDERICK; and BITTINGER, WILLIAM PRICE.
1926 a.—Verminous abscess. Case report <West Virginia Med. J., v. 22 (6), June, pp. 314–315. [W^{m}.]

FISHER, F. A. E. [Poolham, Southbrook]
1913 a.—*Re* blow-fly pest [Extract from letter dated July 11] <Queensland Agric. J., v. 31 (2), Aug., pp. 78–79. [W^{a}.]

FISHER, J. ROWE. [Brandon, Manitoba]
1933 a.—Filariasis in dogs of the far north <Vet. Med., v. 28 (6), June, p. 241. [W^{a}.]

FISHER, JOHN. [Dr., Prin. School Agric., Cedara, Natal]
1938 a.—The milk-lamb industry <Bull. (179) Dept. Agric., Union South Africa, 25 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

FISHER, JOHN D. *See* Lænnec, Réné Théophile Hyacinthe, 1838 a.

FISHER, JOHN H. [Univ. West. Ontario Med. School, London]
1927 a.—Pyorrhea alveolaris: The rôle of certain microörganisms found in the lesions <Am. J. Path., (14), v. 3 (2), Mar., pp. 169–178, pl. 56, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

FISHER, JOSHUA. [M. D.]
1808 a.—Some observations on worms infesting the human body [Read July 1, 1806] <Med. Communicat. Mass. Med. Soc., v. 1 (2), pt. 1, pp. 195–202. [W^{m}.]

FISHER, LEE WILLIAM.
1937 a.—Studies of the Eastern ruffed grouse (*Bonasa umbellus umbellus*) in Michigan. Thesis, Ph. D. (Michigan State Coll.) 126 typed l. pls., maps, East Lansing, Michigan. [E^{m}.]

1939 a.—Studies of the eastern ruffed grouse in Michigan (*Bonasa umbellus umbellus*) <Tech. Bull. (166), Michigan Agric. Exper. Station, June, 46 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

FISHER, MARIAN L. *See* McIlvaine, Marian L. (Fisher).

FISHER, T. CARSON. [M. D., Sydney Hosp.]
1887 a.—Case of multiple hydatids of abdomen <Australas. Med. Gaz. (63), v. 6 (3), Dec. 15, pp. 64–65. [W^{a}.]

FISHER, W. A. [M. D., Moselle, Mo.]
1884 a.—Santonine [Letter to editor] <Med. World, Philadelphia, v. 2 (4), Apr., p. 64. [W^{m}.]

FISHER, WALTER. [M. R. C. S.]
1897 a.—The parasite of malaria [Letter to editor] < Lancet, London (3829), v. 1, Jan. 16, p. 208. [W^{m}.]

FISHWICK, V. C. [P. A. S. I., N. D. A., N. D. D. South-Eastern Agric. Coll., Wye, Kent]
1931 a.—Rearing sucking pigs <J. Min. Agric., London, v. 38 (9), Dec., pp. 898–903, pl. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Pigs, their breeding, feeding and management. 170 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^{a}.]

FISK, GUY H. [M. D., C. M., D. T. M. and H., Colon. Med. Serv., Nigeria]
1939 a.—Helminthiasis in Lagos, Nigeria. <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 32 (5), pp. 645–652. [Issued Feb. 28] [W^{a}.]

FISMER, F. [M. D., Cape Town]
1895 a.—A case of Cysticercus in the eye <South African Med. J., v. 3 (8), Dec., pp. 219–221. [W^{m}.]

FITCH, ASA. [1809–1878] [M. D., Entomol., N. Y. State Agric. Soc.]
1856 a.—First and second report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of New York. Made to the State Agricultural Society, pursuant to an appropriation for this purpose from the Legislature of the State. 336 pp., 35 figs., 4 pls. Albany. [W^{m}.]

1856 b.—Emasculating bot-fly, *Cuterebra emasculator*, new species (Diptera, Œstridæ) <Tr. N York State Agric. Soc., v. 16, pp. 478–485. [W^{a}.]

1859 a.—Emasculating bot-fly, *Cuterebra emasculator*, new species (Diptera, Œstridae) (*In his* Third Report on the noxious and other insects of the state of New York, pp. 160–167.) [W^{a}.]

1872 a.—Fourteenth report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of New York <Tr. N. York State Agric. Soc. (1870), v. 30, pp. 355–381. [W^{a}.]

FITCH, CLIFFORD PENNY. [1884–1940] [Prof. Animal Path. and Bacteriol., Chief Div. Vet. Med., Univ. Minnesota] [*For necrology and port. see* J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (755), v. 96, Feb. 1940, pp. 281–282] [W^a.] [*See also* Moore, Veranus Alva; and Fitch, Clifford Penny; *and* Riley, William Albert; and Fitch, Clifford Penny]

1917 a.—Parasites affecting sheep <Cornell Vet., v. 7 (4), Oct., pp. 233–254, pls. 1–4. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Animal parasites affecting equines <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 53, n. s., v. 6 (3), June, pp. 312–330; discussion, pp. 344–345. [W^a.]

1918 b.—Parasites affecting sheep [Same as 1917 a] <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1916–17), pp. 341–359, pls. 1–4. [W^a.]

1919 a.—[Practical methods of prophylaxis against worm infestations] [Discussion of Ransom, B. H., 1919 g] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 55, n. s., v. 8 (1), Apr., pp. 59–60. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Some common parasites of domesticated animals <North Am. Vet., v. 1 (8), Nov., pp. 375–377. [W^a.]

[1922? a].—Division of veterinary medicine [reports] <30. Ann. Rep. Minnesota Agric. Exper. Station (1921–22), pp. 107–114. [W^a.]

1928 a.—A preliminary note on the occurrence of a head and throat bot in the wild deer (*Cervus virginianus*) of Minnesota <Cornell Vet., v. 18 (4), Oct., pp. 353–357, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1929 a.—The veterinarian and his relation to the public welfare <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 75, n. s. v. 28 (3), Sept., pp. 347–350. [W^a.]

FITCH, CLIFFORD PENNY; BOYD, W. L.; KERNKAMP, H. C. H.; and BILLINGS, WILLIAM ARTHUR.

[1922 a].—Obscure diseases <30 Ann Rep. Minnesota Agric. Exper. Station (1921–1922), pp. 110–111. [W^a.]

FITCH, CLIFFORD PENNY; and RILEY, WILLIAM ALBERT.

1922 a.—Ear mange or ear canker in animals <Am. Fox and Fur Farmer, v. 1 (8), Feb., p. 29. [W^a.]

FITCH, FREDK.

1883 a.—The fly <J. Postal Micr. Soc., v. 2, July, pp. 79–92, pl. 26. [W^m, W^c.]

FITCH, JAMES A. [St. Paul, Minnesota]

1938 a.—Care and handling of the fox <North Am. Vet., v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 17–24, 28. [W^a.]

FITCH, L. W. N. [Vet. Lab., Dept. Agric., Wallaceville]

1937 a.—Care in drenching sheep <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 55 (1), July 20, pp. 42–43, illus. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Coccidiosis in poultry <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 54 (5), May 20, pp. 274–278, pl. [W^a.]

FITCH, W. K. [London]

1938 a.—Treatment of scabies [Letter to editor dated Jan. 31] <Lancet, London (5971), v. 234, v. 1 (6), Feb. 5, p. 347. [W^a.]

FITT, R. H. [Animal Husb. Off.]

1936 a.—Sheep management on the mixed farm <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 33 (9), Sept., pp. 607–622, illus., pls. [W^a.]

FITTE, OSCAR A.

1936 a.—Un caso autóctono de *Taenia solium* observado en Jujuy <Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 382–385, illus. [W^a.]

FITTIPALDI, C. [Dott., Osp. Incur. Napoli]

1930 a.—Lambliasi intestinale <Riforma Med., v. 46 (48), Dec. 1, pp. 1929–1930, fig. [W^m.]

FITZ, REGINALD HEBER. [1843–1913] [M. D.] [*See also* Gerry, E. Peabody; and Fitz, Reginald Heber; *and* Wood, Horatio Curtis (*jr.*); and Fitz, Reginald Heber]

1876 a.—Anatomy of the *Fasciola Jacksoni* <N. York Med. J. (140), v. 24 (5), Nov., pp. 513–518. [W^m.]

[1876 b].—Idem. Reprint. pp. 513–518. [n. p.] [W^a.]

1876 c.—The elephant's fluke (*Fasciola Jacksoni*, Cobbold) [Abstract of 1876 a] <Veterinarian, London (588), v. 49, 4. s. (264), v. 22, Dec., p. 854. [W^a, W^m.]

FITZGERALD, A. J. [M. D., U. S. Army]

1868 a.—Concerning a case of acute phthisis ,complicated and perhaps aggravated by the presence in the lung tissues of a rare parasite <West. J. Med., v. 3, Apr., pp. 219–220. [W^m.]

FITZGERALD, G. H. [M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., Major, I. M. S., Civil Surg., Aligarh, U. P.]

1933 a.—Gavano. A new specific for amoebic dysentery <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 68 (8), Aug., pp. 458–459. [W^m.]

FITZGERALD, H. WALDEN. [Dunedin, N. Z.]

1934 a.—Large calcified hydatid cyst of the omentum impacted in the pelvis and causing obstruction of and haemorrhage into the colon <Brit. J. Surg., v. 21 (83), Jan., pp. 532–533, illus. [W^m.]

FITZGERALD, J. CHARLTON. [M. R. C. V. S.]

1911 a.—Report of the deputy territorial veterinarian for the District of Maui <Rep. Bd. Comr. Agric. and Forest. Terr. Hawaii, (1909–10), pp. 223–229, pls. 41–44. [Issued Mar. 11] [W^a.]

1911 b.—Idem <Rep. Div. Animal Indust., Bd. Agric. and Forest. Terr. Hawaii (1909–10), pp. 223–229, pls. 41–44. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Report of the deputy territorial veterinarian for the Maui District <Rep. Bd. Comr. Agric. and Forest. Terr. Hawaii (1913–14), pp. 230–240, pls. 23–26. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Idem <Rep. Div. Animal Indust., Bd. Agric. and Forest. Terr. Hawaii (1913–14), pp. 230–240, pls. 23–26. [W^a.]

FITZGERALD, R. D.

(1929 a).—Notes on a case of dracontiasis <Malayan Med. J., v. 4 (2), June, p. 78.

FITZGERALD, T. N. [Surg., Melbourne Hosp.]

1880 a.—Case of hydatid tumour connected with the omentum and liver; abdominal section; recovery <Austral. Med. J., n. s., v. 2 (5), May 15, pp. 206–210. [W^m.]

FITZGERALD, W. H.

1922 a.—Technic of treating adult foxes with carbon tetrachloride <Am. Fox and Fur Farmer, v. 1 (12), June p. 17, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

FITZHERBERT, (*Sir*) ANTHONY.

1767 a.—The boke of husbandry. viii+120 pp. London. (*In* Vansittart, Robert. Certain ancient tracts concerning the management of landed property. Reprinted. London.) [W^c.]

FITZHUGH, J. S. [Island]

1914 a.—Hookworm <Kentucky Med. J., v. 12 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 36–37, 4 figs. [W^m.]

FITZINGER, L. J. [Dr., Pest]

1866 a.—Ueber den plötzlich eingetretenen Tod einer südamerikanischen Rhea (*Rhea americana*) und die in derselben vorgefundenen Helminthen <Zool. Garten, v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 131–133. [W^a.]

FITZNER, RUDOLF. [Dr.]
1901 a.—Deutsches Kolonial-Handbuch. Nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet. 2. Aufl., v. 1, viii+432 pp., 4 maps. Berlin. [Wm.]

FITZPATRICK, A. S. [*See* Cameron, Gordon; and Fitzpatrick, A. S.]

FITZPATRICK, L. [M. R. I. A., Dubbo, N. South Wales]
1894 a.—Notes of some hydatid cases <Australas. Med. Gaz. (159), v. 13 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 399–403. [Wm.]

FITZPATRICK, S. C. [M. B., Ch. B., Hamilton, Victoria]
1929 a.—Hydatid of the lung: An analysis of a series of seventeen cases <Med. J. Australia, year 16, v. 2 (7), Aug. 17, pp. 214–216. [Wm.]
1935 a.—[Hydatid disease: pulmonary cysts] (Summary, Proc. 103. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Melbourne, Sept.) <Brit. Med. J. (3901), Oct. 12, p. 683. [Wa.]

FITZSIMONS, F. W. [F. Z. S., F. R. M. S.]
1917 a.—Our native birds: Their value to man <South African J. Sc., v. 13 (8), Mar., pp. 366–372. [Wa.]
1917 b.—Birds as tick destroyers [Extract from 1917 a] <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 14 (4), Aug., pp. 463–464. [Wa.]
1922 a.—Wild birds and bilharziasis <South African J. Sc., v. 18 (3–4), June, pp. 393–396. [Wa.]

FITZWILLIAMS, DUNCAN CAMPBELL LLOYD. [C. M. G., F. R. C. S.]
1934 a.—Fistula-in-ano, caused by the ova of *Oxyuris vermicularis* [Read Mar. 14] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 27 (7), May, Sect. Surg., pp. 932–934 (pp. 26–28), figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

FIVEISKAJA, A. [Biol. Lab. Staatsuniv. Irkutsk]
1929 a.—Einfluss der Kernparasiten der Infusorien auf den Stoffwechsel <Arch. Protistenk., v. 65 (3), 20 Feb., pp. 275–298, pl. 11, figs. 1–17. [Wa.]

FJORD, N. J. [Prof. Clin. Vet. School., Copenhagen]
1866 a.—Undersögelser af Varmegraden i det Indre af store Stykker Kjöd under dets Kogning <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, v. 14, pp. 247–269. [Wc.]

FJORD, N. J.; and KRABBE, HARALD.
1867 a.—De l'influence de la chaleur sur la vitalité des trichines <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 22, 3. s., v. 2, pp. 260–266. [Wa, Wm.]
1868 a.—Effects of high temperature on *Trichina spiralis* [Transl. of 1867 a] <Veterinarian, London (485), v. 41, 4. s. (161), v. 14, May, pp. 323–328. [Wa, Wm.]

VAN DER FLAAS, D. L. *See* Van Der Flaas, D. L.

FLACK, FRANK LEROY. [1888–] [M. D. Tulsa, Oklahoma] *See* Huber, George Ulrich; and Flack, Frank LeRoy.

FLAD, ANTON ALOYS. [1891–]
1920 a.—Ueber die Kokzidiose der Kaninchen. Inaug.-Diss. (Vet.-Med., Giessen). 24 pp. Hechingen. [Wm.]

FLÄMIG. [Trichinenschauer, Mülsen St. Michael b. Lichtenstein]
1904 a.—Tagesgeschichten. Trichinenfunde [in einem geschlachteten Hunde] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (10), Feb. 15, p. 147. [Chc.]

FLAHAUT, C. [Vét., Poitiers]
1893 a.—La maladie des chiens dite "saignement de nez" <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 70, 7. s., v. 10 (7), 15 Avril, pp. 222–228. [Wa, Wm.]

FLAMENT, JEAN GASTON ALPHONSE. [1909–]
1932 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la staphylo-démodécie canine. Rôle des lavages et des bains dans la généralisation de l'affection. Thèse vét. (Paris). 66 pp. Lyon. [Wa.]

FLAMINI, SILVIO.
(1938 a).—Contributo allo studio delle perforazioni intestinali da ascaridi <Riforma Med., v. 54 (44), Nov. 5, pp 1701–1703, illus.
1939 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 36 (9), Sept., p. 723. [Wa.]

FLAMM, J. H. [Dr., K. K. Hofarzt, Wien]
1867 a.—Zur Trichinose in Wien <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 17 (74), 14 Sept., pp. 1171–1174; (87), 30 Oct., pp. 1380–1382; (94), 23 Nov., pp. 1494–1497; (99), 11 Dec., pp. 1571–1573. [Wm.]
1868 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 18 (9), 29 Jan., pp. 139–142; (45), 3 Juni, pp. 730–733. [Wm.]
1868 b.—Die Trichinen-Endemie in Schönebeck bei Magdeburg <Ibidem, v. 18 (95), 25 Nov., pp. 1536–1538; (96), 28 Nov., pp. 1551–1554; (97), 2 Dec., pp. 1565–1567; (98), 5 Dec., pp. 1583–1585. [Wm.]
1868 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Wchnbl. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, 24. J., v. 8 (44), 28 Oct., pp. 402–403. [Wm.]
1868 d.—Idem <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 9 (44), 1 Nov., pp. 1042–1043. [Wm.]
1868 e.—Idem <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 13 (45), 10 Nov., p. 371. [Wm.]

FLAMMARION, JULES JEAN BAPTISTE. [1870–]
1896 a.—Etude sur la maladie hydatique et les quistes hydatiques du cerveau. Thèse. 83 pp. Paris. [Wm.]

FLANAGAN, E. L. [M. D., Field Director]
1920 a.—Better health for Fairfax. Report of public health work in Fairfax County, Virginia, in cooperation with the State Board of Health, the International Health Board and with the local authorities <Virginia Health Bull., v. 12 (6), June, pp. 47–66, 7 figs. [Wa. (Ransom Coll.)]

FLANDERS, STANLEY ELLSWORTH [1894–] [Univ. Calif. Citrus Exper. Station, Riverside, Calif.]
1935 a.—Effect of host density on parasitism <J. Econom. Entom., v. 28 (6), Dec., pp. 898–900. [Wa.]

FLANDIN, CHARLES. [Chef Clin. Méd. Fac. Méd. Paris] [*See also* Simon, Clément; Flandin, Charles; Séguin, T.; and Lecoq]
1913 a.—La dissenteria cronica da amebe <Gazz. Osp., Milano, an. 34 (72), June 17, pp. 759–761. [Wm.]
1914 a.—La dysenterie amibienne et son traitement <J. Méd. et Chir. Prat., 5. s., v. 85, Aug. 10, pp. 561–569. [Wm.]
1914 b.—La recto-colite sèche d'origine amibienne; son traitement par le chlorhydrate d'émétine <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 38, 10 Juillet, pp. 104–111. [Wm.]
1919 a.—A case of peritoneal Echinococcus <Lancet, London (5019), v. 197, v. 2 (19), Nov. 8, p. 838. [Wa.]
1924 a.—Le dérivé formylé de l'acide meta-amino-para-oxy-phenyl-arsinique (tréparsol) dans le traitement de l'amibiase <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 38 (51), 3–6 Déc., pp. 1386–1389. [Wm.]

FLANDIN, CHARLES—Continued.
1924 b.—Le dérivé formylé de l'acide méta-amino-para-oxy-phényl-arsenique (tréparsol) dans le traitement de l'amibiase <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 48 [(34), Nov. 27], pp. 1628–1636. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Dysenterie amibienne <Rev. Gén. Clin. et Thérap., v. 46 (41), Oct. 8, pp. 659–662. [W^{m}.]

FLANDIN, CHARLES; and DUCHON, LOUIS.
1926 a.—Récidive de dysenterie amibienne après trente-trois ans de guérison apparente [Read July 30] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 50, pp. 1416–1417. [W^{m}.]

1926 b.—Récidive de dysenterie amibienne après trente-trois ans de guérison apparente <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 40 (42), Oct. 6–9, pp. 1140–1141. [W^{m}.]

FLANDIN, CHARLES; and DUMAS, RÉNÉ.
(1912 a).—Gros abcès disentérique du foie ouvert dans les bronches. Guérison obtenue par le traitement chirurgical et les injections de chlorhydrate d'émétine <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 15 (20), Oct. 31, pp. 409–413.

1913 a.—Gros abcès dysentérique du foie ouvert dans les bronches. Guérison obtenue par le traitement chirurgical et les injections de chlorhydrate d'émétine [Read Mar. 7] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 35, pp. 599–607, charts 1–2. [W^{m}.]

FLANDRAU, THOS. M. [M. D.]
1870 a.—Twelve cases of trichinosis <Tr. Med. Soc. N. York, pp. 245–248. [W^{m}.]

FLANDRIN, PIERRE.[1] [1752–1796] *See* Chabert, Philibert; Flandrin, Pierre; and Huzard, Jean Baptiste.

FLANDRIN, PIERRE.[2] [Interne Hôp. Paris] *See* Chevallier, Paul; and Flandrin, Pierre.

FLANERY, C. [Specialist Animal Husbandry]
1929 a.—Treating sheep for stomach worms. How to keep a healthy flock of sheep in Tennessee <Publication (124), Univ. Tennessee Agric. Exten. Serv., Mar., rev. [4] pp., 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

FLARER, FRANCO. [Prof., Directeur Clin. Dermat. Univ. Roy. Catane]
1938 a.—Nouvelle méthode de traitement pour la leishmaniose cutanée (bouton d'Orient) <Presse Méd., v. 46 (75), Sept. 17, pp. 1388–1389. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Nuovo metodo di cura per la leismaniosi cutanea (bottoni d'Oriente) [German summary] <Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese, v. 18 [i. e. 17] (8), Aug., pp. 469–473. [W^{a}.]

FLASHMAN, J. FROUDE [M. D.]; and BUTLER, ARTHUR GRAHAM.
1910 a.—Complement deviation in hydatid disease <Australas. Med. Gaz. (340), v. 29 (1), Jan. 20, pp. 6–10. [W^{m}.]

FLASKAMP. [Erlangen]
1925 a.—Zur Frage der Pathogenität der *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Arch. Gynäk., v. 125, pp. 423–427. [W^{m}.]

FLATTELY, F. W. [Senior Asst. Zool., Univ. Aberdeen]
1920 a.—Tapeworm <Scottish J. Agric., v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 180–183, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Considerations on the life-history of tapeworms of the genus Moniezia <Parasitology, v. 14 (3–4), Dec., pp. 268–281. [W^{a}.]

DE FLAUGERGUES (*fils*).
1780 a.—Sur le phosphorisme des vers, adressée à M. le Baron de Servières <J. Phys., Paris, v. 16 (2), Oct., pp. 311–313. [W^{c}.]

FLAUM, ERNST. [Wien] *See also* Lauda, Ernst; and Flaum, Ernst]
1931 a.—Die Ratte [Blut]. (*In* Jaffé, R. Anatomie und Pathologie der Spontanerkrankungen der kleinen Laboratoriumstiere . . . Berlin, pp. 192–204.) [W^{a}.]

FLAUM, ERNST; and LAUDA, ERNST.
1931 a.—Zur Frage der inneren Sekretion des Milz (Zugleich ein Beitrag zum Problem des "aktiven," "hypersplenischen" Milztumors) <Ztschr. Ges. Exper. Med., v. 77, pp. 410–413, illus. [W^{m}.]

FLAVARD. [Dr., Méd. Fac. Montpellier]
1812 a.—Observation sur une hydropisie vermineuse <Ann. Clin. Montpellier, v. 27, pp. 250–256. [W^{m}.]

FLECKLES, FERDINAND.
(1866 a).—Die Trichinen und die Trichinenkrankheit. Prag.

FLECKLES, L. [Dr., Karlsbad]
1855 a.—Hydatiden in der Blase <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 5 (12), 24 März, pp. 181–183. [W^{m}.]

1855 b.—Hydatides de la vessie [Abstract of 1855 a] <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., v. 2 (19), 11 Mai, p. 357. [W^{m}.]

FLECKSEDER; and BARTEL.
1911 a.—[Anatomische Präparat eines Falles von gashaltigem, subphrenischsitzendem *Echinococcus alveolaris*] [Demonstration and abstract of report before Gesellsch. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh. Wien, 11 Mai] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 48 (24), 12 Juni, p. 1104. [W^{a}.]

FLECKSEDER, RUDOLF [Dr. Med. Klin. Univ. Wien]; and v. STEJSKAL, KARL RITTER.
1904 a.—Biologische Reaktionen mit Bandwurmextrakt <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 17 (28), July 14, p. 793. [W^{m}.]

FLEGONTOVA, A. A. [Gos. Inst. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. iUgo-Vostoka RSFSR] *See* Vol'ferts, A. A.; Kolpakova, S. A.; and Flegontova, A. A.

FLEIG, CHARLES.
1911 a.—Sur la survie du *Trypanosoma brucei* dans quelques milieux d'origine biologique et non biologique. Essais sur une méthode physiologique de culture des parasites du sang en général <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 71 (33), 1 Dec., pp. 527–529. [W^{a}.]

FLEIG, CHARLES; and LISBONNE, M.
1907 a.—Recherches sur un séro-diagnostic du kyste hydatique par la méthode des précipitines <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 62 (23), 5 Juillet, pp. 1198–1201. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Nouvelles recherches sur le précipito-diagnostic du kyste hydatique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 65 (34), 4 Dec., pp. 512–514. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Quelques données pratiques sur le précipito-diagnostic de l'échinococcose <Presse Méd., v. 17 (93), 20 Nov., p. 832. [W^{a}.]

FLEIG, CHARLES; and DE VISME.
1907 a.—Etude expérimentale de l'intoxication par la fumée du tabac. Action sur la pression sanguine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 63 (32), 15 Nov., pp. 435–437, 3 figs. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FLEISCHER, EMIL.
(1902 a).—Lehrbuch der Zoologie für Landwirtschaftsschulen und Anstalten verwandten Charakters sowie auch für den Gebrauch des praktischen Landwirts. 3. Aufl., xii+530 pp., 439 figs. Braunschweig.

FLEISCHER, K. [Halle a. S.]
1903 a.—Etwas aus der Auslandsfleischbeschau . . . Das aus dem Auslande kommende Postpaket mit Fleischwaren <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (1), Oct. 1, pp. 7–8. [Ch^{c}.]

FLEISCHER, RICHARD. [1848–] [Dr., Prof. Univ. Erlangen]
1888 a.—Lehrbuch der inneren Medizin für Studirende und Aerzte. xii pp., 1 l., 337 pp., 11 figs. Wiesbaden. [W[m].]
1890 a.—Idem. v. 2, 1. Hälfte, 1 p. l., pp. 341–708, 5 figs., 2 pls. Wiesbaden. [W[m].]
1896 a.—Idem. 2. Hälfte, 1. Abt., iv pp., 1 l., pp. 709–1389, 14 figs. Wiesbaden. [W[m].]

FLEISCHER-HANSEN, C. C. [M. D.]
1930 a.—A case of Echinococcus cysticus intraspinalis <Acta Chir. Scand., v. 66 (4–5), Sept. 1, pp. 293–310. [W[m].]

FLEISCHHAUER.[1]
1868 a.—Bekanntmachung des K. Medicinalkollegiums, betreffend die Verhinderung der Verbreitung von Trichinen und der gegen Beschädigung durch solche dienenden Vorkehrungen <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Ver., v. 38 (36), 30 Oct., pp. 297–298. [W[m].]

FLEISCHHAUER.[2] [Tierarzt, Ortrand]
1903 a.—Einiges aus der Fleischbeschau <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (2), Oct. 15, pp. 16–19. [Ch[c].]

FLEISCHHAUER, GERHARD. [Dr. Med. Vet. Tierarzt Bakt. Inst. Landwirtschaftskammer Provinz Brandenburg Berlin] *See* Weber, Hans; and Fleischhauer, Gerhard.

FLEISCHMANN, ALBERT. [Dr. Phil., Prof. Zool. u. Vergl. Anat. Kgl. Friedrich-Alexanders-Univ., Erlangen]
1898 a.—Lehrbuch der Zoologie. Nach morphogenetischen Gesichtspunkten. Spezieller Teil. 2: Die Wirbellosen Tiere. pp. 165–408, 180 figs. Wiesbaden. [W[m].]

FLEISCHMANN, LUDWIG. [Dr., Docent, Univ. Wien]
1878 a.—Pilulæ contra Tæniam. (*In his* Therapeutische Mittheilungen aus der Wiener Kinder-Poliklinik) <Oesterr. Jahrb. Pædiat (1877), 8. J., n. F., v. 2, pp. 109–128, figs. 1–9. [W[m].]

FLEISCHMANN, PAUL. [Prof., Berlin]
1930 a.—Einiges über Trichinose <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (16), 18 Apr., pp. 648–649. [W[a].]

FLEISCHNER, F.
1931 a.—Röntgenologische Differentialdiagnose des Lungenechinokokkus und anderer abgesackten Flüssigkeit <Aertzl. Prax., v. 5 (6), June 15, p. 190. [W[m].]

FLEISHER, MOYER S. *See* Loeb, Leo; and Fleisher, Moyer S.

FLEMING, A. L. [Bristol Roy. Infirmary]
1908 a.—Case of filariasis with abscess [Read before Bristol Med.-Chir. Soc., Jan. 8] <Bristol Med.-Chir. J., v. 26 (100), June, pp. 139–142. [W[m].]

FLEMING, A. M. [F. R. C. S., D. P. H., Med. Director, South. Rhodesia]
1913 a.—Trypanosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London (1912–13), v. 6 (8), July, pp. 298–310, 1 map. [W[a].]

FLEMING, ALEXANDER. [1823–1875]
1857 a.—On the measle of the pig, and on the wholesomeness, as food for man, of measly pork <Dublin Q. J. Med. Sc., v. 23, n. s. (45), Feb. 1, pp. 100–106. [W[m].]
1857 b.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp. Dublin. [W[m].]
1862 a.—Oil of male fern in tapeworm <Brit. Med. J., v. 2, Nov. 22, p. 529. [W[m].]
1864 a.—Oil of male fern in tapeworm <Brit. Med. J., v. 1, Jan. 16, pp. 61–63. [W[m].]

FLEMING, ALEXANDER—Continued.
1864 b.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp. London. [W[m].]
1866 a.—On the prevalence of tapeworm in Birmingham, and its causes <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (35. Meet., Birmingham, Sept., 1865), Tr. Sect., p. 106. [W[a].]

FLEMING, ALEX. J. [M. D., Church Stretton, Salop]
1889 a.—Another case of "larvæ" passed per anum <Brit. Med. J. (1487), v. 1, June 29, p. 1463. [W[m].]

FLEMING, BRUCE LEON. [1891–] [M. D., Philadelphia] [*See also* Krusen, Frank Hammond; and Fleming, Bruce Leon]

FLEMING, BRUCE LEON; and KRUSEN, FRANK HAMMOND.
(1923–24 a).—Amebic colitis with secondary abscesses in the liver and lung <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., v. 26, pp. 28–30.

FLEMING, C. E. [Nevada Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Doten, Samuel Bradford; Fleming, C. E.; and Vawter, Lyman Ray.

FLEMING, GEORGE. [1833–1901] [F. R. C. V. S., Principal Vet. Surg. Brit. Army, Ed. and Founder Vet. J.] [*For port. see* Vet. Rec., v. 50 (29), July 16, 1938, front.] [W[a].] [*For necrology see* Vet. J. (311), v. 52, n. s. (17), v. 3, May, 1901, p. 307] [W[a].]
1868 a.—Notes on the influence of atmospheric pressure and altitude on health and disease in man and lower animals <Veterinarian, London (485), v. 41, 4. s. (161), v. 14, May, pp. 277–291; (486), 4. s. (162), June, pp. 344–366; (487), 4. s. (163), July, pp. 416–430; (488), 4. s. (164), Aug., pp. 492–502. [W[a].]
1871 a.—Animal plagues: their history, nature and prevention. v. 1, xxxiv+548 pp. London. [W[a], W[m].]
1875 a.—A manual of veterinary sanitary science and police, embracing the nature, causes, symptoms, etc., and the prevention, suppression, therapeutic treatment, and relations to the public health of the epizoötic and contagious diseases of the domesticated animals, with a scheme for a veterinary sanitary organization, observations on the duties of veterinary inspectors, legislative measures, inspection of meat and milk, slaughter-houses, etc., and an appendix containing the contagious diseases (animals) act and regulations. v. 1, xxxv+561 pp. London. [W[m].]
1875 b.—Idem. v. 2. xxiii+650 pp., 33 figs. London. [W[m].]
1876 a.—The contagious diseases of animals, their influence on the wealth and health of the nation and how they are to be combated. 32 pp. London. [W[m].]
1878 a.—The harvest bug (*Leptus autumnalis*), as a canine parasite <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path. (35), v. 6, May, pp. 309–314, figs. 2–3. [W[m].]
1881 a.—Sheep-rot <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 12, Feb., pp. 87–93. [W[a].]
(1881 b).—Idem <Live Stock J. Almanac.
1882 a.—Animal plagues: their history, nature, and prevention. v. 2, xii+539 pp. London. [W[m].]
1882 b.—An epileptiform disease of dogs, caused by an Acarus in the ears; auricular acariasis [Editorial review] <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 15, Aug., pp. 122–125. [W[a].]

FLEMING, GEORGE—Continued.
1884 a.—Skin disease due to a nematode worm <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 19, Dec., pp. 400–403. [W^a.]

1888 a.—Veterinary science <Encycl. Brit., Bost., 9. Ed., v. 24, pp. 197–206. [W^m.]

FLEMING, NORMAN BELL BEATTIE [M. B., Capt., R. A. M. C.]; and BURY, GEORGE WILLIAM.
1919 a.—A case of primary hydatid disease of the brain, with interesting eye symptoms <Lancet, London (5026), v. 197, v. 2 (26), Dec. 27, pp. 1186–1189, 2 figs. [W^a.]

FLEMMING.
(1884 a).—Ueber eine geschlechtsreife Form der als Tarsonemus beschreibenen Tiere <Ztschr. Naturw., v. 57, p. 472.

FLESCH, MAX. [Dr., Frankfurt a. M.]
1898 a.—Echinococcus hydatidosus der Leber mit freien Tochtercysten in der Gallenblase und im Magen <Ztschr. Prakt. Aerzte, v. 7 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 30–33. [W^m.]

1900 a.—La cocaïne contre les vomissements provoqués par les taenifuges [Abstract; source not given] <Scalpel, Liége, v. 52 (50), 10 Juin, p. 351. [W^m.]

1901 a.—La cocaina nel trattamento dei vermi intestinali [Formula] <Rassegna Internaz. Med. Mod., v. 2 (22), 1 Ott., p. 344. [W^m.]

FLESCH, MAXIMILIAN HEINRICH JOHANNES. [1852–] [Prof. Anat. Thierarzneischule; Privatdocent Anat. Med. Fac. Hochschule, Bern.] [*For full name see* Leopoldina, v. 22 (1–2), Jan. 1886, p. 9] [W^c.]
1883 a.—Ueber ein Sporozoon beim Pferde <Zool. Anz. Leipzig (144), v. 6, 23 Juli, pp. 396–397. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1884 a.—Sur un parasite de la paroi intestinale du cheval [Transl. of 1884 c] <Rec. Zool. Suisse, 1. s., v. 1, pp. 459–489, fig. 1, pl. 24, figs. 1–12. [Y^c.]

1884 c.—[Demonstration von Parasiten der Hausthiere] [Abstract of report read 29 Feb.] <Mitth. Naturf. Gesellsch. Bern, 1. Heft, Abhandl., pp. 14–15. [W^a, W^c.]

1884 d.—Ueber einen Parasiten in der Darmwand des Pferdes <Mitth. Naturf. Gesellsch. Bern (1076–1080), 1. Heft, Abhandl., pp. 26–59, 1 fig., pl. 7, figs. 1–12. [W^a, W^c.]

1884 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 10 (6), pp. 459–461. [W^a.]

FLETCHER, A. W.
1888 a.—On a Myxosporidium infesting Australian frogs [Abstract] <Rep. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sc., v. 1, Aug.-Sept., p. 337. [W^a.]

FLETCHER, CURLEY W.
1936 a.—Bugological surveys. Tough times and tapeworms <Hoofs and Horns, v. 6 (2), July, p. 5. [W^a.]

FLETCHER, FRED.
1910 a.—"Maggots" in vomitus; a case of myiasis [Discussion of McCampbell, E. F.; and Corper, H. J., 1909 a] <Am. J. Clin. Med., v. 17 (12), Dec., pp. 1353–1355, illus. [W^m.]

FLETCHER, J. J.
1884 a.—[Specimens of a parasitic worm. *Filaria macropi majoris*, or *F. websteri*] [Abstract of report read July 25, 1883] <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales, v. 8 (3), Oct. 19, p. 388. [W^a.]

FLETCHER, JAMES. [1852–1908] [LL. D., F. R. S. C.] [*See also* Harrington, W. Hague; Fletcher, James; and Tyrrell, J. B.]
1897 a.—Grasshopper parasites. (*In his* Report of the entomologist and botanist [for] 1896) <Ann. Rep. Exper. Farms, Ottawa (1896), pp. 237–241, figs. 6–11. [W^a.]

1897 b.—Idem. Reprint [of the report of the entomologist and botanist]. pp. 223–276. Ottawa [Canada]. [W^a.]

FLETCHER, JOHN. [1791–1836] [M. D.]
1842 a.—Elements of general pathology. Edited by John J. Drysdale and John R. Russell. xvi+519 pp. Edinburgh. [W^m.]

FLETCHER, JOHN MCINNES [M. R. C. V. S., Lochgilphead, Argyll]; and GALLOWAY, IAN ALFRED.
1937 a.—Louping-ill in the horse; laboratory report by I. A. Galloway <Vet. Rec., v. 49 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 17–19. [W^a.]

FLETCHER, LOUIS R. [1892–] [M. D., Truxillo Railroad Co. Hosp., Puerto Castilla, Honduras]
[1931 a].—Amebic dysentery with liver abscess—case reports. (Treatment of abscess by aspiration) <19. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept. (1930), pp. 80–81. [W^a.]

FLETCHER, MOORE RUSSELL. [M. D.]
1886 a.—Our home doctor. Domestic and botanical remedies simplified and explained for family treatment. With a treatise upon suspended animation, the danger of burying alive, and directions for restoration. vii+9–322+70 pp., 37 figs., port. Boston. [W^m.]

FLETCHER, T. BAINBRIGGE. [R. N., F. L. S., F. E. S., F. Z. S., Agric. Research Inst., Pusa]
1917 a.—Report of the Imperial pathological entomologist <Scient. Rep. Agric. Research Inst., Pusa (1916–17), pp. 91–102. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Report of the imperial pathological entomologist, the late F. M. Howlett <Scient. Rep. Agric. Research Inst. Pusa (1919–20), pp. 95–108. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Report of the imperial entomologist <Scient. Rep. Agric. Research Inst. Pusa (1920–21), pp. 41–59, pls. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Intestinal Coleoptera <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 59, June, pp. 296–297. [W^m.]

1938 a.—More about names <Entom. Rec. and J. Variation, v. 50 (3), Mar., Suppl., pp. 8–12. [W^a.]

FLETCHER, T. BAINBRIGGE; and SEN. SUBRATA KUMAR.
1929 a.—A veterinary entomology for India, VIII <J. Centr. Bureau Animal Husb. and Dairying India, v. 3, pt. 1, April, pp. 17–24, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–18. [W^a.]

1929 b.—A veterinary entomology for India, IX <J. Centr. Bureau Animal Husb. and Dairying India, v. 3, pt. 2, July, pp. 50–57, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1929 c.—A veterinary entomology for India, Part X <J. Centr. Bureau Animal Husb. and Dairying India, v. 3 (3), Oct., pp. 95–100. [W^a.]

1930 a.—A veterinary entomology for India, Part XI <J. Centr. Bureau Animal Husb. and Dairying India, v. 4 (1), Apr., pp. 1–6, pls. 1–3. [W^a.]

1930 b.—A veterinary entomology for India, Part XII <J. Centr. Bureau Animal Husb. and Dairying India, v. 4 (3), Oct., pp. 90–104, pls. [W^a.]

FLETCHER, T. BAINBRIDGE; and SEN, SUBRATA KUMAR—Continued.
1930 c.—A veterinary entomology for India, Part XIII <J. Centr. Bureau Animal Husb. and Dairying India, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 127–138, pls. [Wa.]
1931 a.—A veterinary entomology for India, Part XIV <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 192–199, pl. 9, figs. 1–24. [Wa.]

FLETCHER, WILLIAM. [1874–1938] [M. D., F. R. C. P., Late Member Colon. Advisory Med. Com., Vice-President Roy. Soc. Trop. Med.] [*For necrology see* Lancet, London (6005), v. 235, v. 2 (14), Oct. 1, 1938, p. 808] [Wa.]
1923 a.—Notes on the treatment of malaria with the alkaloids of cinchona <Studies Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malay States (18), viii, 91 pp., 4 pls., figs. A–G. [Lib. Hall]
[1927 a].—The tsutsugamushi disease <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1926), pp. 7–12. [Wa.]
1928 a.—Notes on the treatment of malaria with the alkaloids of cinchona. (Reprinted with the addition of Bulletins no. 1 of 1924 and no. 3 of 1925) <Studies Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malay States (18), 145 pp., pls. [Wa.]
1928 b.—Recent work on leptospirosis, tsutsugamushi disease, and tropical typhus in the Federated Malay States <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 21 (4), Jan. 31, pp. 265–288, figs. 1–4, 10–14, 7 pls., figs. 5–9, 15–17. [Wa.]
1930 a.—Rocky Mountain spotted fever. (*In* Medical Research Council. A system of bacteriology in relation to medicine. London. v. 7, pp. 443–448) [Wa.]
1930 b.—The tsutsugamushi disease. (*In* Medical Research Council. A system of bacteriology in relation to medicine. London. v. 7, pp. 437–442.) [Wa.]
1933 a.—New drugs in the treatment of malaria <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 193–202. [Wa.]

FLETCHER, WILLIAM; and JEPPS, MARGARET W.
1924 a.—Dysentery in the Federated Malay States <Studies Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malay States (19), viii, 82 pp., 32 pls., 44 figs. [Lib. Hall]

FLETCHER, WILLIAM; LESSLAR, J. E.; and LEWTHWAITE, RAYMOND.
1928 a.—The aetiology of the tsutsugamushi disease and tropical typhus in the Federated Malay States [Read 21, June] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 22 (2), 22. Aug., pp. 161–174, figs. 2–4, 7, 3 pls. figs. 1, 5–6. [Wa.]
1929 a.—The aetiology of the tsutsugamushi disease and tropical typhus in the Federated Malay States. Part II <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (1), 25 June, pp. 57–70, charts 1–2. [Wa.]

FLETCHER, WILLIAM; and MACKINNON, DORIS LIVINGSTON.
1919 a.—A contribution to the study of chronicity in dysentery carriers <Special Rep. Ser. (29), Med. Research Com., London, 31 pp. [Wc.]

FLETCHER, WILLIAM B.
1871 a.—Observations on the structure and habitat of the *Stephanurus dentatus* Diesing, or *Sclerostoma pinguicola* Verrill <Am. J. Sc. and Arts, 3. s., v. 1 (6), June, pp. 435–437. [Wa.]
1871 b.—Structure of *Stephanurus dentatus*, or *Sclerostoma pinguicola* [Abstract of 1871 a] <Month. Micr. J., v. 6, Aug. 1. pp. 103–104. [Wm.]

FLETCHER, WILLIAM B.—Continued.
1871 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1871 a] <Veterinarian, London (525), v. 44, 4. s. (201), v. 17, Sept., pp. 680–681. [Wa, Wm.]

DE FLEURY, A. [Mansale]; and TEXIER, H.
1856 a.—Observation d'un entozoaire monstrueux des voies digestives, chez une jeune fille de 14 ans <Monit. Hôp., 1. s., v. 4 (8), 19 Jan., pp. 61–63; (14), 2 Fév., pp. 107–110. [Wm.]

DE FLEURY, ARMAND. [Prof., Ecole Méd., Bordeaux]
1875 a.—Leçons de thérapeutique générale et de pharmacodynamie. xxi+6–718 pp., 1 l., 4 tables. Paris. [Wm.]

FLEURY, ARTHUR C. [Supervisor Plant Quarantine, Sacramento, Calif.]
1930 a.—Plant quarantine service <11. Ann. Rep. Calif. Dept. Agric. (1930) (Month. Bull., v. 19 (12), Dec.). pp. 811–831. [Wa.]

FLEURY, O. *See* Launoy, Léon Louis; and Fleury, O.

FLEURY DA SILVEIRA, GASTÃO. [*See also* Borges Vieira, F,; and Fleury da Silveira, Gastão; *and* Pessoa, Samuel Barnsley; and Fleury da Silveira, Gastão; *and* Pessoa, Samuel Barnsley; Feury da Silveira Gastão; and Corrêa, Clovis]
1926 a.—Provas biologicas realizadas em um caso de cysticercose ocular <Brazil-Med., an. 40, v. 2 (5), 31 July, pp. 61–62. [Wa.]
1929 a.—Diagnostico biologico das cysticercoses cerebraes. A biologic diagnosis of cerebral cysticercosis [English summary] <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 1 (4), pp. 107–108. [Wm.]

FLEURY DA SILVEIRA, GASTÃO; and PESSÔA, SAMUEL BARNSLEY.
1929 a.—Accão photodynamica da eosina sobre protozoarios e metozoarios diversos [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol. S. Paulo, 10 Dez. 1928] <Brasil-Med., v. 43 (3), 19 Jan., p. 90. [Wa.]
1929 b.—Desvio do complemento na cysticercose com antigeno alcoolico [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol. S. Paulo, 10 Dez. 1928] <Brasil-Med., v. 43 (3), 19 Jan., p. 90. [Wa.]
1929 c.—Desvio do complemento na cysticercose, com sôro activo [Abstract of report read 9 Nov. 1928] <Rev. Biol. e. Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 1 (4), p. 119. [Wm.]

FLEURY DA SILVEIRA, GASTÃO; PESSOA, SAMUEL BARNSLEY; and CORRÊA, CLOVIS.
1927 a.—Contribuição ao estudo das reacções biologicas na cysticercose <Bol. (23), Inst. Hyg. São Paulo, 12 pp. [Wm.]

FLEXNER, MORRIS. [1890–] [M. D., Louisville]
1934 a.—Symposium on amebiasis: Medical aspects of amebiasis <Kentucky Med. J., v. 32 (10), Oct., pp. 507–510. [Wm.]

FLEXNER, SIMON. [1863–] [M. D., Prof. Path., Univ. Penn., Phila., Director, Rockefeller Inst. Infec. Diseases, New York] [*See also* Thayer, William Sydney; and Flexner, Simon]
1892 a.—A case of primary carcinoma of the pancreas with multiple carcinosis. The organisms of cancer <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (22), v. 3, May, pp. 54–59. [Wa, Wm.]
[1892 b.]—Idem. Reprint. 8 l. [Baltimore] [Wm.]
1892 c.—Amoebae in an abscess of the jaw <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (25), v. 3, Sept., pp. 104–106. [Wa, Wm.]

FLEXNER, SIMON—Continued.
[1892 d].—Idem. Reprint. 4 l. [Baltimore] [W[m].]

1893 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (249), v. 105 (1), Jan., pp. 95–96. [W[a], W[m].]

1893 b.—Idem . [Abstract of 1892 c] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 14 (9), 1. Sept., pp. 288–289. [W[a], W[m].]

1893 c.—Tuberculosis of the oesophagus. (Larvae of diptera in the ulcers) <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (28), v. 4, Jan.–Feb., pp. 4–8. [W[a], W[m].]

1893 d.—Peritonitis caused by the *Proteus vulgaris* <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (30), v. 4, Apr., pp. 34–37. [W[m].]

1896 a.—A case of combined protozoan and bacterial infection. Amoebic dysentery, malaria and *Micrococcus lanceolatus*, acute fibrino-purulent peritonitis <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (66–67), v. 7, Sept.–Oct., pp. 171–173. [W[a].]

1896 b.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp. [Baltimore] [Lib. Stiles]

1897 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Brit. Med. J. (1891), v. 1, Mar. 27, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 52. [W[a], W[m].]

1897 b.—Perforation of the inferior vena cava in amoebic abscess of the liver <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (301), v. 113 (5), May, pp. 553–558. [W[m].]

1897 c.—Idem. Reprint, 6 pp. [n. p.] [Lib. Stiles]

1900 a.—Etiology of dysentery. Chronic dysentery. Prospects of immunity and cure [Abstract of report before 51 Ann. Meet. Am. Med. Ass., Atlantic City, N. J., June 5] <Med. News (1430), v. 76 (23), June 9, pp. 930–931. [W[a], W[m].]

1900 b.—On the etiology of tropical dysentery. Middleton-Goldsmith lecture, delivered before the New York Pathological Society, April 12, 1900 <Phila. Med. J., v. 6 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 414–424. [W[m].]

1900 c.—The etiology of tropical dysentery [Same as 1900 b, abridged] <Brit. Med. J. (2074), v. 2, Sept. 29, pp. 917–920. [W[a], W[m].]

1900 d.—Dysentery [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Med. Ass., Atlantic City, N. J., June 5] <Phila. Med. J., v. 5 (23), June 9, p. 1262. [W[a], W[m].]

1900 e.—The etiology of tropical dysentery <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 28 (19), 30 Nov., pp. 625–631. [W[a], W[m].]

1901 f.—On the etiology of tropical dysentery. Middleton-Goldsmith lecture <Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899–1900), pp. 297–337. [W[m].]

1903 a.—On the etiology of tropical dysentery [Abstract of 1900 b] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Microorganism. (Baumgarten) (1901), v. 17 (1), p. 535. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 b.—The effect of serpent venom upon the blood. [Abstract of report before Path. Soc., Phila., Jan. 22] <Med. News (1568), v. 82 (5), Jan. 31, pp. 223–224. [W[a], W[m].]

1905 a.—The aetiology of syphilis <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1411), v. 82 (25), Dec. 16, pp. 1287–1288. [W[a], W[m].]

1907 a.—*Spirochaeta* (*Treponema*) *pallida* and syphilis <J. Exper. Med., v. 9 (4), July 17, pp. 464–472, pl. 17, figs. 1–2. [W[a].]

1908 a.—Demonstration of *Treponema pallidum* with the dark-field illumination microscope <Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (Oct. 1907–Jan. 1908), n. s., v. 7 (5–8), pp. 207–210. [W[a].]

FLEXNER, SIMON—Continued.
1909 a.—Amoeba <Syst. Med. (Allbutt and Rolleston), v. 2 (2), pp. 530–535, 542–544. [W[a].]

FLEXNER, SIMON; and NOGUCHI, HIDEYO.
1902 a.—Snake venom in relation to haemolysis, bacteriolysis, and toxicity <Univ. Penn. Med. Bull., v. 14 (12), Feb., pp. 438–448. [W[a], W[m].]

1902 b.—Idem <J. Exper. Med., v. 6 (3), Mar. 17, pp. 277–301. [W[a].]

1902 c.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 277–301. [Baltimore] [Lib. Stiles]

1902 d.—The constitution of snake venom and snake sera <Univ. Penn. Med. Bull., v. 15 (9), Nov., pp. 345–362. [W[a].]

1903 a.—Idem <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 8 (4), May, pp. 379–410. [W[a].]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Phila. Med. J. (260), v. 11 (1), Jan. 3, p. 24. [W[a].]

1903 c.—Snake venom in relation to haemolysis, bacteriolysis, and toxicity. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Hyg., Rundschau, v. 13 (2), 15 Jan., pp. 84–86. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 d.—Recent studies on snake venom [Editorial Abstract of 1902 b and 1902 d] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 40 (17), Apr. 25, p. 1148. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 e.—Study of snake venom. [Editorial abstract of 1902 b] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1704), v. 64 (1), July 4, p. 20. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 f.—On the plurality of cytolysins in normal blood serum <Univ. Penn. Med. Bull.,, v. 16 (5–6), July–Aug., pp. 158–163. [W[a], W[m].]

1903 g.—On the plurality of cytolysins in snake venom <Univ. Penn. Med. Bull., v. 16 (5–6), July–Aug., pp. 163–171. [W[a], W[m].]

FLIEG, FERENC. [Dr.]
1936 a.—A *Giardia lamblia* kimutatása és gyógykezelése <Budapesti Orv. Ujság, v. 34 (22), May 28, pp. 508–509. [W[m].]

FLIEGNER; and JANISCHEK.
1903 a.—Tagesgeschichten. Trichinenfunde [im städtischen Schlachthofe zu Königshütte in je einem aus Russland eingeführten Schweine] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (4), Nov. 15, p. 54. [Ch[c].]

FLIETNER, A. [Dr., Friesack] *See* Nöller, Wilhelm; Flietner, A.; and Schmid, F.

FLINT, AUSTIN. [1812–1886] [M. D., Prof. Prin. and Practice Med., Bellevue Hospital Med. College]
1866 a.—A treatise on the principles and practice of medicine; designed for the use of practitioners and students of medicine. xvi+17–867 pp. Philadelphia. [W[m].]

1867 a.—Idem. 2. ed. xvi+17–967 pp. Philadelphia. [W[m].]

1868 a.—Idem. 3. ed., xvi+17–1002 pp. Philadelphia. [W[m].]

1873 a.—Idem. 4. ed., xvi+17–1070 pp. Philadelphia. [W[m].]

1881 a.—[Trichiniasis.] (*In his* Clinical lectures) <Med. News and Abstr. (465), v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 517–518. [W[m].]

1884 a.—A treatise on the principles and practice of medicine; designed for the use of practitioners and students of medicine. 5. ed., rev. and largely rewritten, with and appendix on the researches of Koch, and their bearings on the etiology, pathology, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of pulmonary phthisis. xvi+17–1160 pp. Philadelphia. [W[m].]

FLINT, AUSTIN—Continued.
1886 a.—Idem. 6. ed. rev. and largely rewritten by the author, assisted by William H. Welch and Austin Flint. 1160 pp. Philadelphia. [W[m].]
1894 a.—Idem. 7. ed. rev. by Frederick P. Henry. 1143 pp. Philadelphia. [W[m].]

FLINT, AUSTIN (*jr*). [1836–] [Prof. Physiol., Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll.]
1895 a.—A case of *Filaria sanguinis hominis*, with chyluria, treated successfully with methylene blue <N. York, Med. J. (863), v. 61 (24), June 15, pp. 737–739. [W[m].]

FLINT, FREDERIC. [M. D.]
1881 a.—A case of *Cysticercus cellulosae* in the ventricles of the brain; sudden death <Lancet, London (3006), v. 1, Apr. 9, pp. 574–576. [W[m].]

FLINT, WESLEY PILLSBURY. [1882–] [Research Entom., Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv.] [*For port. see* Vet. Med., v. 31 (2), Feb. 1936, p. 87] [W[a].] [*See also* Metcalf, Clell Lee; and Flint, Wesley Pillsbury; *and* Farrar, Milton Dyer; and Flint, Wesley Pillsbury.]
1922 a.—The control of household insects <Circular (257), Illinois Agric. Exper. Station, Apr., pp. 1–24, figs. 1–15. [W[a].]

FLINT, WESLEY PILLSBURY; and DUNGAN, GEORGE H.
1929 a.—Entomology investigations <42. Ann. Rep. Illinois Agric. Exper. Station (1928–29), pp. 138–151. [W[a].]

FLINT, WESLEY PILLSBURY; and METCALF, CLELL LEE.
1932 a.—Insects, man's chief competitors. 133 pp., illus., pls. Baltimore. [W[a].]

FLINZER, MAX. [Dr., Medicinalrath, Chemnitz]
1867 a.—Trichinenerkrankungen in Chemnitz im Jahre 1865 <Ztschr. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., v. 21, n. F., v. 6 (8), pp. 526–531. [W[m].]
1875 a.—Vier Gruppen von Erkrankungen durch Trichinen <Mitth. Statist. Bureaus Stadt Chemnitz (2), pp. 40–44. [W[m].]

FLITNER.
(1877 a).—Arbeitung, etc., f. Fleischbeschauer. Lippstadt.

FLÖGEL, J. F. [Dr. K. K. Ober-Feld und Chef Arzt. Militär-Spitalschiffs. Pölten]
1835 a.—Fall einer Durchbohrung des gemeinschaftlichen Gallenganges von zwey Spulwürmern <Med. Jahrb. K. K. Oesterr. Staates, v. 18, n. F., v. 9 (4), pp. 567–570. [W[m].]

FLÖGEL, J. H. L. [Dr. Phil., Station Pflanzenschutz, Hamburg]
1869 a.—Ueber die Lippen einiger Oxyuris-Arten <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 19 (2). 1 Juli, pp. 234–243, pl. 20. [W[a].]
1876 a.—Ueber eine merkwürdige, durch Parasiten hervorgerufene Gewebsneubildung <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 42. J., v. 1 (1), pp. 106–115. [W[a].]
1892 a.—Ueber das Nervensystem von *Demodex folliculorum*. [Abstract] <Verhandl. 9. Versamml. Gesellsch. Kinderh. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Wiesbaden, 1891), pt. 2, pp. 120–121. [W[m].]

FLÖGEL, JOSEPH. [Dr., Regimentsarzt]
1842 a.—Spulwürmer in der Leber <Oesterr. Med. Wchnschr. (40), 1. Oct., pp. 991–993. [W[m].]
1843 a.—*Filaria papillosa* R. in der vorderen Augenkammer eines Pferdes <Oesterr. Med. Wchnschr. (3), 14. Jan., pp. 63–64. [W[m].]
1874 a.—Zur Therapie der Trichinose <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 15 (21), 24 Mai, pp. 490–491. [W[m].]

FLOERICKE, KURT EHRENREICH. [1869–] [Dr.]
1921 a.—Allerlei Gewürm. 5. Aufl. 75, [1] pp., figs. 1–29. Stuttgart. (Kosmos. Gesellschaft der Naturfreunde, Stuttgart. Die ordentlichen veröffentlichungen, 1921. 3. Bd.) [W[a].]

FLÖSSNER, O.
1923 a.—Neues über die Echinokokkusflüssigkeit <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 70 (44), 2 Nov., p. 1340. [W[a].]
1924 a.—Neue Untersuchungen über die Echinokokkusflüssigkeit <Ztschr. Biol., v. 80 (5–6), n. f., v. 62, 1 März, pp. 255–260. [W[a].]
1924 b.—Neues über die Echinokokkusflüssigkeit <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Beförd. Ges. Naturw. Marburg (1923), 2. Teil (5), Aug., pp. 47–50. [W[a].]
1925 a.—Neue Untersuchungen über die Echinokokkusflüssigkeit. 2. Mitteilung <Ztschr. Biol., v. 82, n. f. v. 64 (4), 10 Jan., pp. 297–301. [W[a].]

FLÖSSNER, O.; and KELLER, A.
1924 a.—Neues über die Echinokokkusflüssigkeit. II. Mitteilung <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 71 (41), 10 Okt., p. 1427. [W[a].]

FLØYSTRUP, ANTON. [1851–]
1904 a.—Meddeleise fra kommunehospitalets 3die afdeling. Et tilfaelde af trikinosis med dødeligt udfald <Ugesk. Laeger (27), 30 Juni, pp. 631–637. [W[m].]

FLOGNY, MARCEL. [–1937] [Chef. Clin. Med. Infant. Fac. Alger] [*For necrology see* Algérie Méd., 4 s. (117), v. 41, Sept. 1937, p. 73] [W[a].] *See* Gillot, G.; Lombard, Pierre Auguste; Flogny, Marcel; and Lagrot, F.

FLOHIL, J. [Adjunct-Directeur Openbaar Slachthuis Haarlem]
1902 a.—Septicaemie veroorzaakt door larven van *Gastrophilus equi* in den oesophagus <Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk., v. 29 (8), Mai, pp. 356–361. [W[a].]
1902 b.—Septicémie causée par des larves de *Gastrophilus equi* dans l'œsophage. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 60, [n. s.] v. 27 (10), 1 Sept., p. 686. [W[a], W[m].]
1902 c.—Septikaemie verursacht durch Larven von *Gastrophilus equi* beim Schlunde. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Deutsche Thierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 10 (36), 6 Sept., p. 349. [W[a], W[m].]
1902 d.—Septicémie déterminée par des larves d'œstrus gastricoles fixées dans l'œsophage [Abstract of 1902 a] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 51 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 542–544. [W[a], W[m].]
1903 a.—Setticemia causata da larve di *Gastrophilus equi* nell' esofago [Abstract of 1902 a] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 26 (11), 14 Mar., p. 69. [W[a].]
1910 a.—*Cysticercus inermis* bij het rund in Nederland <Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk., v. 37 (5), 1 Maart, pp. 159–177. [W[a].]
1927 a.—De wenschelijkheid van wettelijke maatregelen tegen de Sarcoptes-schurft bij het rund [Legislation against mange in cattle] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 54 (24), 15 Dec., pp. 1148–1153. [W[a].]

FLOOD, S. [M. B., Asst.-Surg., 106. Reg.]
1866 a.—Case of hydatid tumour in the brain <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 1, June 1, p. 153. [W[m].]

FLOOK, EVELYN. [Asst. Statistical Clerk, U. S. Pub. Health Ser.] *See* Mountin, Joseph W.; Pennell, Elliott H.; and Flook, Evelyn.

FLOOK, W. H. [M. R. C. V. S.]
1904 a.—A new pill carrier and balling gun and the treatment of dogs for worms <Vet. Rec. (810), v. 16, Jan. 16, p. 444, 1 fig. [W^m.]
1907 a.—*Linguatula taenoides* (?) in the dog <Vet. Rec. (978), v. 19, Apr. 6, p. 648. [W^a.]
1907 b.—Tsetse fly disease <Vet. Rec. (985), v. 19, May 25, p. 758. [W^a.]

FLORÁ, U.
1888 a.—Sulla concorrenza vitale dei microparassiti nell'organismo degli animali <Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat., Proc. Verb. (1887–89), v. 6, pp. 42–44. [W^c.]

FLORA, U.; and SILVESTRINI, R.
1894 a.—Principali ricerche chimiche-microscopiche-parassitologiche utili nello studio delle malattie interne. 48 pp. Firenze. [W^m.]

FLORANCE, ALEXANDRE ANATOLE.
1866 a.—De la distomatose chez l'homme et les animaux. Thèse. 1 p. l., 36 pp. Strasbourg. [W^m.]

FLORAND, A. [Med. Hôp. Lariboisière]; and MALLETERRE, F.
1917 a.—Soixante-cinq cas de dysenteries rebelles récidivantes avec guérison <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 41 [(3–4), Feb. 8], pp. 187–193. [W^m.]

FLORAS, TH. CH. [Constantinople]
1888 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Elephantiasis arabum <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 37 (3) pp. 598–616. [W^m.]

FLOREA, J. H. [Assoc. Editor]
1935 a.—With our turkeys <Turkey World, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 22, 46. [W^a.]
1936 a.—Guard against coccidiosis! Crowding, wet litter, and old range promote the disease <Poultry Tribune, v. 42 (4), Apr., pp. 9, 27–28. [W^a.]
1939 a.—Broiler raisers need 70 million chicks <Hatchery Tribune, v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 6–7, 20, 24, illus. [W^a.]

FLOREA, THEODORESCU. [Dr.]
1879 a.—Două casuri de kyste hydatice ale ficatului vindecate, însotite de óre-cari considerațiuni asupra etiologiei marșul și tratamentul lor <J. Soc. Sc. Med. Bucuresci. v. 1 (12), July 15, pp. 184–194. [W^m.]

FLORENCE, J. [Méd.-Major 2. Cl. Troupes Colon.]
1913 a.—Quelques considérations sur l'emploi des sels d'émétine dans la dysenterie amibienne <Province Méd., an. 26, v. 24 (43), 25 Oct., pp. 470–471. [W^m.]

FLORENCE, LAURA. [N. York Homeopathic Med. Coll. and Flower Hosp.] [*See also* Smith, Theobald; and Florence, Laura]
1921 a.—The hog louse, *Haematopinus suis* Linné: its biology, anatomy, and histology [Thesis] <Mem. (51), Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Station, Dec., pp. 641–743, pls. 58–66. [W^a.]
1924 a.—An intracellular symbiont of the hog louse <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 4 (4), July, pp. 397–409, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]
1937 a.—Rearing hog lice on man <Culture Methods Invert. Animals (Galtsoff, Lutz, Welch and Needham), pp. 296–298. [W^a.]

FLORENCE, R. [Région Vét. Tamatave]
1939 a.—Existence chez les bovins de Madagascar de l'*Eurytrema pancreaticum* [Read before Soc. Sc. Méd. Madagascar, Jan. 24] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 32 (4), pp. 446–447. [W^a.]

FLORENSOVA, ZHUKOVA. *See* Zhukova-Florensova.

FLORENT, A.
1938 a.—La trichomoniase du pigeon <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 83 (10), Oct., pp. 401–428, pls. [W^a.]

FLORENTIN.
1904 a.—Préparations de larves de diptères (*Homolomyia canicularis* L.) provenant d'un estomac humain <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 56 (11), 25 Mars, pp. 525–526. [W^a, W^m.]

FLORENTIN, R. [Préparateur, Faculté Sc., Nancy]
1898 a.—Sur un nouvel infusoire holotriche, parasite des phascolosomes: *Criptochilum Cuenoti* (nov. sp.) <Bull. Scient. France et Belgique, v. 31, 4. s., v. 10, pp. 152–158, pl. 7, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

FLORES, J. B. MONTOYA. *See* Montoya y Flores, J. B.

FLORES, JOSÉ LÓPEZ. *See* López Flores, José.

FLORES, MANUEL F.
(1920 a).—Apuntes sobre la anquilostomosis en el Estado Bolivar <Gac. Méd. Ciudad Bolivar., Apr. 30, v. 6 (69), pp. 152–155.

FLORES ESTRADA, M.
(1916 a).—Neumotórax puro en el curso de un quiste hidático del pulmón <Progresos Clin., Madrid, p. 38.

FLORES LOPEZ, R.
(1937 a).—Algunas consideraciones sobre la distomatosis hepática (communicación preliminar) <Rev. Gastro-Enterol. Méjico, v. 2, July–Aug., pp. 401–408.

FLORESCU, BUJOR. [Mus. Rég. Bessarabie, Chișinău-Roumanie]
1938 a.—Révision de quelques espèces du genre Centrorhynchus (Lühe). (Acanthocephala). *Centrorhynchus pinguis* Van Cleave, 1918, parasite des *Pica p. pica* (L.) de Roumanie; biologie. zoogéographie, synonymies <Bul. Muz. Reg. Basarabiei Chișinău (1937) (8), pp. 79–94, illus., pls. [W^a.]

FLÓREZ, IFIGENIO.
(1911 a).—Manual de veterinaria práctico. Bogotá.

FLORINSKIĬ, A. V. [Флоринский, А. В.] *See* Dzasokov, G. S.; Salt'aev, V. A.; and Florinskii, A. V.; *and* Salt'aev, V. A.; and Florinskii, A. V.

FLORIO, GAETANO; and PUSATERI, SANTI.
1901 a.—La crioscopia delle urine e del sangue nelle affezioni chirurgiche renali e nelle cisti di echinococco al fegato. Nota preventiva <Riforma Med., an. 17 (286), v. 4 (61), pp. 723–726. [W^m.]
1902 a.—Ueber die Erfolge der Kryospie bei chirurgischen Nierenaffection und bei Echinokokkuscysten der Leber [Abstract of 1901 a] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (17), 29 Apr., p. 717. [W^a, W^m.]

FLORIO, R. [*See also* Cuillé, Jean M.; Darraspen, E.; and Florio, R.]

FLORIO, R.; and BENOIT, J.
1938 a.—Sur un cas d'insuffisance hépatique par échinococcose chez le cheval <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse. v. 90, n. s., v. 2, Sept., pp. 516–521. [W^a.]

FLORIS, M.
(1927 a.)—Su di un caso di echinococco del parametrio <Atti Soc. Cultori Sc. Med. e Nat. Cagliari, v. 2, Sept., pp. 172–182.

FLORIS, RUDOLF.
1907 a.—A szénkéneg alkalmazása a mételykór ellen [The use of carbon bi-sulphide against flukes] <Állat. Lapok, v. 30 (45), Nov. 9, p. 544. [W^a.]

FLORIS, RUDOLF—Continued.
1908 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Carboneum sulphuratum in the treatment of distomatosis) <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 34 (2), Nov., pp. 242–243. [W^a, W^m.]

FLORIS, SEBASTIANO. [Dott., Nuoro]
1933 a.—Echinococcosi polmonare e tubercolosi <Gior. Tisiol., v. 12 (11), <Nov. 30, col. 269–273, illus. [W^m.]

FLORMAN, ALFRED L.; and HAFKENSCHIEL, JOSEPH.
1940 a.—The eastern variety of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. The experience on the adult medical service of the Johns Hopkins hospital, including the report of a fatal case showing thrombocytopenia <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., v. 66 (2), Feb., pp. 123–133, pls. [W^m.]

FLORMAN, ARVIDUS HENR. [1761–]
1810 a.—Berättelse om dynt funnen hos menniskan <K. Vetensk. Acad. N. Handl., Stockholm, v. 31 (3), Julius–Sept., pp. 179–182. [W^c.]
1815 a.—Dynt (*Cysticercus cellulosæ* s. *Tænia finna*) funnen i hjernan på ett yrsjukt svin <K. Vetensk. Acad. Handl., Stockholm, pp. 132–136. [W^c.]

FLOSSBACH, FRANZ. [Dr. Chir. Univ. Köln-Lindenburg]
1933 a.—Zur Klinik der Cysticercose <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 238 (7–8), pp. 522–526, pls. [Issued Jan. 9] [W^m.]
1933 b.—Zur Klinik der Lambliosis intestinalis <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 241 (6–8), pp. 486–487, illus. [Issued Sept. 25] [W^m.]

VON FLOTON, JULIUS.
1843 a.—Beobachtungen über *Hæmatococcus pluvialis* (Blutregen) und seine Verwandlungen <Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., v. 20, pt. 2, pp. 411–606, pls. 24–26. [W^s.]

FLOURNOY, THOMAS. *See* Norris, Charles; Pappenheimer, Alwin M.; and Flournoy, Thomas; *and* Williams, Anna Wessels; and Flournoy, Thomas.

FLOWER, E. PEGRAM. [D. V. S., Secretary and Executive Off.]
1914 a.—Third biennial report of the Louisiana state live stock sanitary board 1912–1914, to the Governor and General Assembly, 83 pp., figs. [n. p.] [W^a.]
[1926 a].—Stomach-worm disease in cattle and sheep [Reprint of popular pamphlet] <9. Bien. Rep. Louisiana State Live Stock San. Bd. (1924–26), pp. 39–43. [W^a.]
1930 a.—Eleventh biennial report of the Louisiana state live stock sanitary board 1928–1930 to the Governor and legislature of Louisiana. 80 pp. Baton Rouge. [W^a.]

FLOYD, J. F. M. [M. A., Univ. Glasgow]
1916 a.—Note on *Trypanophis grobbeni*, a protozoan parasite of Siphonophora [Read 27 Mar.] <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb. (1915–16), v. 20 (1), Sept., pp. 62–64, pl. 2, figs. 1–7. [Issued separately 14 Sept.] [W^s.]

FLU, PAUL CHRISTIAN. [1881–] [Off. Gezondheid 2. Kl. Nederl. Oost.-Ind. Leger]
1908 a.—Ueber die Flagellaten im Darm von *Melophagus ovinus* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 12 (1–2), pp. 147–153, pl. 10, figs. 1–28. [W^a, W^m.]
1908 b.—Untersuchungen über Affenmalaria <Arch. Protistenk., v. 12 (3), pp. 323–330, pl. 22, figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

FLU, PAUL CHRISTIAN—Continued.
1909 a.—Ueber Hämogregarinen im Blute Surinamischer Schlangen <Arch. Protistenk., v. 18 (2), pp. 190–206, fig. a, pl. 12, figs. 1–34. [W^a.]
1910 a.—Einige interessante Fälle aus der Tropenpraxis <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 14 (7), Apr., pp. 207–214. [W^m.]
1911 a.—Die Aetiologie der in Surinam vorkommenden sogenannten "Boschyaws," einer der Aleppobeule analogen Erkrankung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 60 (7), 1 Nov., pp. 624–637, figs. 1–3, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [W^a.]
1911 b.—Beitrag zur Lösung der Frage, ob *Schistosomum mansoni* identisch ist mit *Schistosomum haematobium* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 61 (4–5), 16 Dec., pp. 389–403, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]
1911 c.—Bijdrage tot de oplossing der kwestie of *Schistosomum mansoni* identish is met *Schistosomum haematobium* <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië Deel 51 (6), pp. 760–782, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^c.]
1911 d.—De Filaria-ziekte in Suriname. 93 pp., illus., pls. 's Gravenhage. [Ch^c.]
1911 e.—Studien über die im Darm der Stubenfliege, *Musca domestica*, vorkommenden protozoären Gebilde <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 57 (6), 13 Feb., pp. 522–535, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–97. [W^a.]
1912 a.—Over een prowazekiavorm (*Prowazekia javanense*) in de ontlasting van een patient te Weltevreden <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 52, pp. 659–678, pl. [W^m.]
1912 b.—Over de z. g. n. Kurlofflichamen in de mononukleaire bloedcellen van *Cavia cobaya* <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 52, pp. 679–702, pl. [W^m.] [*See* Schilling-Torgau, V. 1913 a; and Flu, P. C., 1913 a.]
1913 a.—Bemerkungen zu der Obenstehenden "Berichtigung" Schilling-Torgau's <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl-Indië, v. 53, pp. 359–364. [W^m.] [*See* Flu, P. C., 1912 b; and Schilling-Torgau, V., 1913 a.]
1914 a.—Over een Prowazekiavorm (*Prowazekia javanensis*) in de Ontlasting van een patient te Weltevreden [*Prowazekia javanensis* in den Faezes eines Batavia'schen Kranken.] [Dutch and German text] <Mededeel. Burgerlijk. Geneesk. Dienst Nederl-Indië, Deel 3 (1), pp. 1–18, pl. 1, figs. 1–34. [W^a.]
1916 a.—Vliegen en amoebendysenterie <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl-Indië, v. 56, pp. 928–939. [W^c.]
1918 a.—Inquiry into the spread of enteric parasites and more especially of *Amoeba tetragena* and its cysts amongst the inhabitants of the native quarters at Batavia. (Onderzoekingen over de verbreiding van darmparasieten en wel in het bijzonder van de *tetragena* amoebe en hare cysten onder de bewoners der kompongs van Batavia) [English and Dutch texts in parallel columns] <Mededeel. Burgerlijk. Geneesk. Dienst Nederl.-Indië, Deel 6, pp. 113–116. [W^m.]
1918 b.—Onderzoek naar de verbreiding van de larven van de *Filaria bancrofti* onder verschillende bevolkingsgroepen van Nederlandsch-Indië <Geneesk. Tidjschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 58 (1), pp. 209–215. [W^c.]

FLU, PAUL CHRISTIAN—Continued.

1918 c.—Onderzoek naar der verbreiding van de larven van de *Filaria bancrofti* onder verschillende bevolkingsgroepen van Nederlandsch-Indië. Inquiry into the spread of the larvae of *Filaria bancrofti* amongst the different groups of population of the Netherlands Indies [Dutch and English text] <Mededeel. Geneesk. Lab. Weltevreden (1917–18), 3. s. A, Deel 1–2, pp. 105–110. [Wa, Wm.]

1918 d.—Onderzoekingen over de verbreiding van darmparasieten en wel in het bijzonder van de *tetragena* amoebe en hare cysten onder de bewoners der kampongs van Batavia <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl-Indië, v. 58 (1), pp. 216–219. [Wc.]

1918 e.—Onderzoekingen over de verbreiding van darmparasieten en wel in het bijzonder van de *tetragena* amoebe en hare cysten onder de bewoners der kampongs van Batavia. Inquiry into the spread of enteric parasites and more especially of *Amoeba tetragena* and its cysts amongst the inhabitants of the native quarters at Batavia. [Dutch and English text] <Mededeel. Geneesk. Lab. Weltevreden (1917–18), 3. s. A, Deel 1 & 2, pp. 113–116. [Wa, Wm.]

1918 f.—Onderzoekingen over protozoën uit den menschelijken darm <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl-Indië, v. 58 (1), pp. 85–112, 1 fold. pl., figs. 1–114. [Wc.]

1918 g.—Onderzoekingen over protozoën uit den menschlijken darm. The Protozoa in the human intestine [Dutch and English text] <Mededeel. Geneesk. Lab. Weltevreden (1917–18), 3. s. A, Deel 1–2, pp. 164–187, figs. 1–114. [Wa, Wm.]

1918 h.—The protozoa in human intestine. (Onderzoekingen over protozoën uit den menschelijken darm) [Dutch and English texts in parallel columns] <Mededeel. Burgerlijk. Geneesk. Dienst Nederl.-Indië, Deel 6, pp. 164–187, fold. pl. [Wm.]

1919 a.—[Balantidiosis bij varkens] [Abstract of report read Sept. 18] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 59 (6), pp. cxvi-cxvii. [Wc.]

1919 b.—Beknopt verslag van de werkzaamheden aan het Geneeskundig Laboratorium gedurende het haar 1918 <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 59 (3), pp. 345–378. [Wc.]

1919 c.—Leerboek der parasitaire ziekten en der Hygiene. Deel I. Plantaardige Parasieten. 15+615 pp., figs. 1–49, pls. 1–2. Batavia. [Wa.]

1920 a.—Leerboek der parasitaire ziekten en der hygiene. Deel II. Parasieten van dierlijkenen anderen aard. 13+652 pp., 169 figs., 17 pls., Batavia. [Wa.]

1920 b.—Rede, uitgesproken bij de opening van de gecombineerde sectie van mensch- en diergeneeskunde van het eerste Natuuren Geneeskundig Congres te Batavia (October 1919) door den voorzitter <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 60 (1), pp. 51–59. [Wc.]

1921 a.—Beschouwingen naar aanleiding van een onderzoek over de verbreiding van *Filaria bancrofti* onder de inlandsche bevolking van Weltevreden (Some notes on an inquiry on the spread of *Filaria bancrofti* among the native inhabitants of Weltevreden) <Mededeel Burgerlijk. Geneesk. Dienst Nederl.-Indië (3), pp. 330–363 (220–253), 1 table. [Alternate Dutch-English text] [Wa.]

FLU, PAUL CHRISTIAN—Continued.

1921 b.—Idem [Dutch text only] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 61, pp. 317–339, 1 fold. table. [Miu.]

1921 c.—Leerboek der parasitaire ziekten en der hygiene, Deel III. Hygiene. 10+813 pp., 144 figs. Batavia. [Wa.]

1922 a.—Onderzoekingen over de oorzaken der anaemie bij ankylostomiasis <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 7 (1), 23 Jan., pp. 47–72, [Wa.] [For English text see 1926 a.]

1924 a.—De ontwikkeling van de *Microfilaria bancrofti* in de muskiet <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 68 (2), pp. 2792–2795. [Wm.]

1926 a.—Investigations concerning the causes of anaemia in cases of ankylostomiasis <Acta Leidensia, v. 1, pp. 10–33. [Wa.]

1928 a.—Verslag van een studiereis naar Suriname (Nederlandsch Guyana) Sept. 1927–Dec. 1927, en beschouwingen dienaangaande <Acta Leidensia, v. 3, pp. 1–188. figs. 1–61; English summary, pp. 189–192. [Wa.]

1929 a.—On filiarisis [sic] in Weltevreden <Acta Leidensia, v. 4, pp. 28–32, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1929 b.—Over filariasis te Weltevreden <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Indië, v. 69, pp. 975–978, pl. [Wm.]

FLU, PAUL CHRISTIAN; DE LANGEN, C. D.; and WEEHUIZEN, F.

1918 a.—Onderzoekingen over de olie van op Java gekweekte Chenopodiumsoorten <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Indië, v. 58 (5), pp. 820–845. [Wc.]

1919 a.—Onderzoekingen over de olie van op Java gekweekte Chenopodiumsoorten. Recherches sur l'huile des espèces de Chenopodium cultivées à Java [Dutch and French text] <Mededeel. Geneesk. Lab. Weltevreden, 3. s. A (1), pp. 1–28. [Wa.]

FLUCHER, R. [Élève 4. An. Ecole Vét. Lyon]

See Girard, Henry; and Flucher, R.

FLÜCK, HANS. [Pharmacien Diplômé Suisse, Dr. Sc. Nat. Ecole Polytech. Féd. Zurich]

1927 a.—Sur le dosage de la filicine dans l'extrait de fougère male <Bull. Sc. Pharmacol., v. 34, 29 an. (5), Mai, pp. 266–272. [Wa.]

1930. a—Neuere Untersuchungen über *Rhizoma filicis* <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (111. Jahresversamml. 11–14 Sept.), 2. Teil, pp. 385–386. [Wc.]

FLÜCKIGER. [Eidgenösisch. Veterinäramt]

1936 a.—Trichinosis bei Pelztieren (Kreisschreiben des eidgenössischen Veterinäramtes an die mit der Ueberwachung der Fleischschau beauftragten kantonalen Amtsstellen, vom 22. Dezember) <Mitt. Veterinäramts. Bern, v. 37 (51), Dec. 21, pp. 292–293. [Wa.]

1936 b.—Idem <Ibidem (52), Dec. 31, pp. 299–300. [Wa.]

FLÜGGE, CARL GEORGE FRIEDRICH WILHELM. [1847–1923] [Dr. Med., Prof. and Direktor, Hyg. Inst., Univ. Breslau]

1902 a.—Grundriss der Hygiene für Studirende und praktische Aerzte, Medizinal- und Verwaltungsbeamte. 5. ed., xii+713 pp., 173 figs. Leipzig. [Wm.]

1927 a.—Carl Flügges Grundriss der Hygiene für Studierende und praktische Aerzte, Medizinal- und Verwaltungsbeamte. 10. Aufl., neu bearbeitet von Dr. Bruno Heymann. xi, 714 pp., figs. 1–213. Berlin. [Wc.]

DE FLUITER, H. J. [Dr.]
(1936 a).—Kørte mededeeling omtrent enkele resultaten verkregen bij infectieproeven met *Caconema radicicola* (Greef, 1872) <Arch. Koffiecult. Nederl.-Indië (1), pp. 24–31; English summary, p. 30.

1937 a.—Mededeeling van het Besoekisch proefstation. Resultaten, verkregen bij met beplanten van met aaltjes besmette terreinen <Bergculture v. 11 (34), Aug. 21, pp. 1226–1232, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Korte mededeeling omtrent enkele resultaten, verkregen bij infectieproeven met *Caconema radicicola* (Greef, 1872) [Abstract of 1936 a] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 5 (5), May, p. 166. [W^a.]

FLUM, WILLIAM. [Bezirksthierarzt. Eberbach]
1901 a.—Echinokokkenkrankheit <Mitt. Ver Badisch. Thierärzte, v. 1 (10), Okt., p. 162. [W^m.]

FLURIN. [Interne, Hôp. Enf. Mal.]
1862 a.—Tumeur hydatique de l'abdomen développée dans la capsule graisseuse péri-néphrétique <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 37, Nov., pp. 419–421. [W^m.]

FLURY, FERDINAND. [1877–] [*For biography see* Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 63 (21), May 21, 1937, p. 837] [W^a.] [*See also* Schmincke, Alexander; and Flury, Ferdinand]

1912 a.—Chemisches und toxikologisches über Ascariden [Read 24 Jan.] <Sitzungsb. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg (1), pp. 14–16. [W^m.]

1912 b.—Zur Chemie und Toxikologie der Ascariden <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 67 (4–5), 26 März, pp. 275–392. [W^m.]

(1912 c).—Zur Chemie und Toxikologie der Ascariden. [Habilitationsschrift, Würzburg], 118 pp., Leipzig.

1912 d.—Zur Toxikologie der Ascariden [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. Frankfort a. M., 6 Feb.] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 49 (11), 11 März, pp. 527–528. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Beiträge zur Chemie und Toxikologie der Trichinen <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 73 (3), 5 Sept., pp. 164–213; figs. 1–2, tables 1–8. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Ueber Trichinosis [Read 20 Feb.] <Sitzungsb. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg (3), pp. 36–40. [W^m.]

FLURY, FERDINAND; and GROLL, HERMANN.
1913 a.—Stoffwechseluntersuchungen an trichinösen Tieren <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 73 (3), 5 Sept., pp. 214–232. [W^a.]

FLURY, FERDINAND; and LEEB, FRANZ.
1926 a.—Zur Chemie und Toxikologie der Distomen (Leberegel) <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 5 (44), 29 Okt., pp. 2054–2055. [W^a.]

FLURY, FERDINAND; and ZANGGER, HEINRICH.
1928 a.—Lehrbuch der Toxikologie für Studium und Praxis. Bearb. v. M. Cloetta. E. St. Faust. F. Flury, E. Hübener, H. Zangger. 500 pp., figs. 1–9. Berlin. [W^c.]

FLUSSER, EMIL. [Assistenzarzt Dr., Brückenkopfkommandos Osten]
1916 a.—Zur Behandlung der Skabies <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 63, pt. 2 (43), 24 Okt., p. 1539 (Feldärztliche Beilage, p. 703). [W^a.]

1916 b.—Zur Läusefrage, insbesondere über das Carbolineum als Entlausungsmittel <Med. Klin., Berlin (593), v. 12 (16), Apr. 16, pp. 420–421, illus. [W^m.]

FLY, THOMAS MICHAEL. [1879–] [M. D., Little Rock]
1917 a.—Case of uncinariasis complicated with hyperchlorhydria and pyloraspasm [sic] <J. Arkansas Med. Soc., v. 13 (11), Apr., pp. 227–230. [W^m.]

FLYE SAINTE-MARIE, P. E. [Lab. Hôp. Cocard Fès] [*See also* Dubreuilh, William Auguste; and Flye Sainte-Marie, P. E.; *and* Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Flye Sainte-Marie, P. E.]

1923 a.—Eosinophilie considérable dans la gale norvégienne [Abstract of report before Soc. Anatomo-Clin. Bordeaux, 23 Avr.] <Presse Méd., v. 31 (42), 26 Mai, p. 483. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Organisme voisin de la *Sergentella hominis* trouvé dans des urines sanglantes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (7), 11 Juillet, pp. 515–517, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Un cas de leishmaniose viscérale infantile marocaine. Efficacité remarquable du traitement stibié <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 28 (3), 13 Mars, pp. 183–187, 1 graph. [W^a.]

1936 a.—L'amibiase en milieu indigène marocain [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Méd. Maroc, Apr. 2–4] <Marseille Méd., v. 73, pt. 1 (16), June 5, p. 775. [W^m.]

1936 b.—Tentatives de culture pure de l'amibe dysentérique à partir du pus d'abcès du foie [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Méd. Maroc, Apr. 2–4] <Marseille Méd., v. 73, pt. 1 (16), June 5, p. 772. [W^m.]

FLYE SAINTE-MARIE, P. E.; ET AL.
(1936 a).—L'amibiase en milieu indigène marocain. Etude épidémiologique et observations parasitologiques <Maroc Méd. (166), Apr. 15, p. 149.

1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Mens. Off. Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 29 (5), May, pp. 1013–1014. [W^a.]

FLYE SAINTE-MARIE, P. E.; and MANSOURI, A.
1925 a.—Deux nouveaux cas de leishmaniose cutanée observés chez des indigènes marocains dans la région de Fez <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 18 (8), 14 Oct., pp. 639–641. [W^a.]

FLYNN, HELEN B. [1882–] [M. D., Chicago]
1922 a.—The protozoan débris as the primary cause of malignancy <Illinois Med. J., v. 42 (6), Dec., pp. 445–448. [W^m.]

FLYNN, J. [L. R. C. P., Ipswitch, Queensland]
1901 a.—[A tapeworm, with head, measuring 37 feet; and a round worm with eggs attached] [Exhibit before Queensland Br. Brit. Med. Ass., Nov. 1] <Australas. Med. Gaz., v. 20 (11), Nov. 20, p. 496. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Notes on filariasis <Australas. Med. Gaz. (261), v. 22 (6), June 20, pp. 248–251. [W^m.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 41 (8), Aug. 22, p. 524. [W^a, W^m.]

FLYNN, JOSEPH CHARLES. [D. V. S., Kansas City, Missouri] [*For port. see* Vet. Med. v. 31 (10), Oct. 1936, p. 408] [W^a.]
1921 a.—Sarcoptic and follicular mange <North Am. Vet., v. 2 (5), May, pp. 236–239. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Follicular mange [Reply to query] <North Am. Vet., v. 5 (2), Feb, p. 74. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Fleas and their control <North Am. Vet., v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 46–48. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Phthriasis <North Am. Vet., v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 49–50. [W^a.]

FLYNN, JOSEPH CHARLES—Continued.
1926 a.—Pruritus in dogs <North Am. Vet., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 46–49. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Aphrodisia caused by hookworms <North Am. Vet., v. 9 (2), Feb., p. 47. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Miscellaneous clinical cases, queries and replies <North Am. Vet., v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 50–54, 56. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Practical treatment for small animal cases <Iowa Vet., v. 8 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 14–18. [W^a.]

FLYNN, RICHARD. [Univ. Sydney]
1932 a.—Univesicular hydatid cyst of the kidney <Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg., v. 2 (1), July, pp. 99–103, illus. [W^m.]

FLYNN, T. P.
1909 a.—Treatment of thread-worms [Prescription] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 12 (16), Aug. 16, p. 241. [W^a.]

FOÀ, ANNA. [Dr., Lab. Anat. Comp. R. Univ. Roma] [*See also* Grassi, Giovanni Battista; and Foà, Anna]
1903 a.—Studio sui *Cytoryctes vaccinae*. Nota 1 preliminare <Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., an. 300, 5 s., v. 12 (2), 1. semestre, 18 Genn., pp. 64–71. [W^a.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 33 (19–20), 26 Aug., pp. 610–611. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 c.—Idem. Nota 2 <Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma. Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., an. 300, 5. s., v. 12 (3), 1. semestre, 1 Feb., pp. 88–93. [W^a.]

1903 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 33 (19–20), 26 Aug., pp. 611–612. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 e.—I *Cytoryctes vaccinae* <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 7 (4), 1 Dec., pp. 508–586, pls. 7–8. [W^a.]

1904 a.—Ricerche intorno a due specie di flagellati parassiti <Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma. Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., an. 301, 5. s., v. 13, 1. semestre (3), 7 Feb., pp. 121–130, figs. 1–6. [W^c.]

1904 b.—Ricerche sulla riproduzione dei flagellati. 2. Processo di divisione delle triconinfe. Nota preliminare <Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma. Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., an. 301, 5. s., v. 13, 2. semestre (12), 18 Dic., pp. 618–625, figs. 1–5. [W^c.]

1905 a.—Due nuovi flagellati parassiti. Nota preliminare <Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., an. 302, 5. s., v. 14, 2. semestre (10), 19 Nov., pp. 542–546, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Modificazioni al ciclo morfologico e biologico del *Nosema bombycis* Nägeli <Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agrar. R. Scuola Super Agric. Portici, v. 17, pp. 147–163, illus. [W^a.]

FOA, EDOUARD.
1895 a.—Observations sur la mouche tsé-tsé <Rev. Sc. Nat. Appliq., v. 42 (15), Oct., pp. 701–702. [W^a.]

FOÀ, PIO. [1848–1923] [Prof. Dr., Direktor, Patol.-Anat. Inst., Turin] [*For necrology, port. and bibliography see* Riv. Biol., v. 5 (6), Nov.–Dic. 1923, pp. 801–808] [W^a.]

1882 a.—Un caso d' anchilostomiasi <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 3 (2), 4 Genn., pp. 10–11. [W^m.]

1891 a.—Sopra alcuni corpi inclusi nelle cellule cancarose. 1^a nota <Gazz. Med. Torino, v. 42 (36), 17 Dic., pp. 833–835, figs. 1–8. [W^m.]

FOÀ, PIO—Continued.
1892 a.—Sui parassiti del cancro. 2^a nota <Gazz. Med. Torino, v. 43 (20), 19 Magg., pp. 381–384. [W^m.]

1892 b.—Ueber die Krebsparasiten <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 12 (6), 9 Aug., pp. 185–192, pls. 2–3. [W^a, W^m.]

1892 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 2 (22), 15 Nov., pp. 977–978. [W^a. W^m.]

1892 d.—The parasites of cancer [Abstract of 1892 b] <Brit. Med. J. (1658), v. 2, Oct. 8, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 60 [W^a, W^m.]

1893 a.—Sui parassiti e sulla istologia patologica del cancro <Arch. Sc. Med., Torino, v. 17 (13), pp. 253–278, pls. 3–6, figs. 1–47. [W^m.]

1893 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 14 (24), 18 Dec., p. 813. [W^a, W^m.]

1893 c.—Sur les parasites et sur l'histologie pathologique du cancer [Transl. of 1893 a] <Arch. Ital. Biol., v. 20 (1), 10 Oct., pp. 44–66, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–47. [W^m.]

1893 d.—Sui parassiti del cancro. Nota preliminare <Gazz. Med. Torino, v. 44 (3), 19 Genn., pp. 41–43. [W^m.]

1893 e.—Idem <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 14, 1. semestre (14). 2 Feb., pp. 139–140. [W^m.]

1893 f.—Idem [Abstract of 1893 d] <Centralbl. Klin. Med., v. 14 (36), 9 Sept., p. 764. [W^m.]

1893 g.—The parasites of cancer [Abstract of 1893 e] <Brit. Med. J. (1678), v. 1, Feb. 25, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 32. [W^a, W^m.]

1893 h.—Sui parassiti del cancro <Riforma Med., an. 9 (174), v. 3 (23), 28 Luglio, pp. 267–269. [W^m.]

1894 a.—[Die Parasiten des Krebses] [Abstract of 1892 a] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten) (1892), v. 8, pp. 441–442. [W^a, W^m.]

1894 b.—Zur Aetiologie des Carcinoms <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 44 (15), 7 Apr., pp. 655–658. [W^m.]

1894 c.—Idem <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 5 (9), 5 Mai, p. 394. [W^a, W^m.]

1894 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1894 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (21), 25 Mai, pp. 816–817. [W^a, W^m.]

1894 e.—Parasites of cancer [Abstract of 1894 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (6), Dec., pp. 698–699. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1894 f.—Parasites et inoculabilité du cancer <Mercredi Méd., [v. 5] (15), 11 Avril, pp. 178–179. [W^m.]

FOCK, HUBERTUS CORNELIUS ANTONIUS. [Dr., Utrecht]
1873 a.—De lintworm en het middel om hem uit te drijven. 3+6–51 pp., 1 pl. Utrecht. [W^c.]

1879 a.—Présentation d'une photographie représentant un bothriocéphale [Read Feb. 8, 1878] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp., Paris (1878), 2. s., v. 15, p. 38. [W^m.]

FOCKE, GUSTAV WOLDEMAR. [1810–1877] [Dr., Bremen]
1836 a.—*Planaria Ehrenbergii* <Ann. Wien. Mus. Naturg., v. 1 (2), pp. 191–206, pl. 17, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

1873 a.—Importirte Trichinose [Abstract] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 10 (16), 21 Apr., p. 191. [W^a, W^m.]

FOCKE, W. O. [Dr.]
1889 a.—Trichinosis. (*In* Die epidemischen Krankheiten) <7. Jahresb. Oeffentl. Gsndhtszustand. Verwalt. Oeffentl. Gsndhtspflg. Bremen (1883–86), p. 27. [W^{m}.]

1891 a.—Die frühere und jetzige Verbreitung der Malaria in Niedersachsen. Bericht über eine durch den niedersächsischen Aerztevereinsbund veranstaltete Umfrage [Abstract] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 1 (20), 15 Oct., pp. 877–878. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FODERÀ, EMMANUELE.
1911 a.—Contributo allo studio del *Mesocestoides lineatus* (Goëze) <Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., v. 20, 2. s., v. 12 (9–12), 18 Dic., pp. 261–267, figs. I–III. [W^{c}.]

FODERA, MICHEL.
1823 a.—Recherches sur l'organisation et les fonctions du cysticerque pisiforme, ou hydatide des lapins <Arch. Gén. Méd., an. 1, v. 3, pp. 215–221. [W^{m}.]

1824 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Sc. Nat. et Géol., v. 3, pp. 115–116. [W^{c}.]

FODERARO, FRANCESCO. *See* Ronchi, Francesco; Semmola, Giovanni; Tommasi, Salvatore; and Foderaro, Francesco.

FÖCKING, BERNHARD. [Burgsteinfurt i W.]
(1939 a).—Nachweis der Echinokokkose mit Hilfe der Präzipitation und Intrakutanprobe an Schlachtschweinen und künstlich sensibilisierten Kaninchen. Diss. (Tierärztl. Hochschule, Hannover).

FÖHR. [Dr., Marbach]
1874 a.—Der Bandwurm, *Tænia solium* <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Ver., v. 44 (20), 28 Mai, pp. 154–155. [W^{m}.]

FÖLDES, ALADÁR. [Dr., Budapest]
1926 a.—Meszesfalú lépcysta <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 70 (32), Aug. 8, pp. 871–874, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Zwei interessante Echinococcusfälle. I. In einem Bronchus durchgebrochener Leberechinococcus. II. In dem hinteren Mediastinum lokalisierte verkalkte Echinococcuscyste <Beitr. Klin. Tuberkulose, v. 82 (6), pp. 797–800, illus. [Issued May 22] [W^{m}.]

FÖLDVÁRI, FRANCIS. [M. D., R. Univ., Budapest]
1933 a.—Studies of the reaction of *Spirochaeta pallida, recurrentis* and *Trypanosoma equiperdum* to arsenobenzol preparations <Am. J. Syph., v. 17 (3), July, pp. 346–351, pls. [W^{m}.]

FØLGER, ANDREAS FREDERIK. [1880–] [Prof. København]
1906 a.—*Piroplasma bigeminum* ved blodpis hos kvaeg paa Lolland <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 18 (5), Aug., pp. 230–235, 6 figs. [W^{a}.]

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] (*Piroplasma bigeminum* bei Blutharnen der Rinder auf Lolland) [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (49), Dec. 6, p. 872. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Ueber lokale Eosinophilie (Gewebseosinophilie) bei zooparasitären Leiden <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 4 (1–2), 26 März, pp. 102–131, pls. 8–9, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—Vejledning i mikroskopisk teknik. VIII. Mikroskopiske undersøgelser for nogle dyriske parasitter <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 25–36. [W^{a}.]

FØLGER, EMIL. [Overdyrl.]
1911 a.—Hvorledes kan Trikinundersøgelsen simplificeres? <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 23 (7), 1 Juli, pp. 182–188. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Om trikinkontrollens simplificering <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 23 (18), 15 Dec., pp. 494–504. [W^{a}.]

FØLGER, EMIL—Continued.
1937 a.—Kødkontrollen i Danmark 1888–1938 <Medlemsbl. Danske Dyrlaegeforen, v. 20 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 599–617. [W^{a}.]

FÖLSCH, WILFRIED.
(1922 a).—Können Bandwürmer den Darm von Menschen und Tieren durchbohren? Diss. (Berlin).

1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 75 (23–24), 21 Dez., pp. 532–533. [W^{a}.]

FÖRSTER. [Dr., Dresden]
1862 a.—Echinococcus der Leber. Perforation nach der Bauchhöhle; Punction der letztern. Verlöthung eines Echinococcus-Sackes mit der Bauchwand; Punction derselben und spontane Perforation nach aussen. Echinococcus des Netzes <Arch. Heilk., v. 3, pp. 185–189. [W^{m}.]

1862 b.—Echinococcus der Leber. Perforation des einen Sackes nach dem Magen. Vernarbung dieser Fistel. Rascher Tod. Eigenthümliche (cadaveröse?) Erweichung der Leber <Arch. Heilk., v. 3, pp. 277–280. [W^{m}.]

FÖRSTER; and v. CONRAD.
1905 a.—Apotheker als Trichinenschauer. Entlassung der Fleischbeschauer. Notschlachtungen. <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (23), 8 Juni, pp. 418–419. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FOERSTER, AUGUST [J. TH.?] [1822–1865] [Dr., Prof. Path. Anat., Würzburg]
1850 a.—Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. xxxii+584 pp., 4 pls. Jena. [W^{m}.]

1854 a.—Handbuch der speciellen pathologischen Anatomie. v. 2, xvi+879 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1855 a.—Handbuch der allgemeinen pathologischen Anatomie. v. 1, x+410 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1862 a.—Zur Casuistik der Hirnkrankheiten. *Cyticercus cellulosæ* im vierten Ventrikel; hydrocephalus internus. (*In his* Mittheilungen aus der pathologisch-anatomischen Anstalt zu Würzburg) <Würzb. Med. Ztschr., v. 3, pp. 193–195. [W^{m}.]

1863 a.—Handbuch der speciellen pathologischen Anatomie. 2. Aufl., v. 2, xvi+1096 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1865 a.—Handbuch der allgemeinen pathologischen Anatomie. 2. Aufl., v. 1, x+459 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

FÖRSTER, GOTTHARD.
1914 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie von *Distomum acutum* Leuck. <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, v. 80, Abt. A (5), Juli, pp. 1–33, figs. 1–4, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

(1914 b).—Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie von *Distomum acutum* Leuck. Diss. (Breslau). 33 pp. Berlin.

1915 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Zool. Allg. u. Exper. Biol., v. 6 (1), 5 Aug., p. 36. [W^{a}.]

FOERSTER, HERBERT. [Zool. Inst. Univ. Breslau]
1938 a.—Beobachtungen über das Auftreten von Gregarinen in Insekten <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 10 (5), pp. 644–673. [Issued Dec. 14] [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Gregarinen in schlesischen Insekten <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 10 (2), pp. 157–209, illus. [Issued May 16] [W^{a}.]

FOERSTER, O.
1908 a.—Ein Fall von Cysticerkus der Gehirnrinde durch Operation entfernt <Jahresb. Schles. Gesellsch. Vaterl. Cult. (1907), v. 85, 1. Abt., Med. Sect., pp. 189–192. [W^{m}.]

FOERSTER, O.—Continued.
1912 a.—Cysticerkenmeningitis <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 49 (6), 5 Feb., pp. 279–280. [Wa.]

FOETTINGER, ALEXANDRE. [Dr., Sc. Nat.]
1879 a.—Un mot sur les gregarines [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Belge Micr., v. 4. [i. e. v. 5], pp. liv–lxvi. [Wa, Wm.]
1881 a.—Recherches sur quelques infusoires nouveaux, parasites des céphalopodes <Arch. Biol., Gand, v. 2 (3), pp. 345–378, pls. 19–22. [Wm.]
1882 a.—Infusoria parasitic in cephalopods [Abstract of 1881 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., 2. s., v. 2 [pt. 1] (1), Feb., p. 63. [Wm.]
1884 a.—Recherches sur l'organisation de *Histriobdella homari*, P. J. Van Beneden, rapportée aux archiannélides <Arch. Biol., Gand, v. 5 (3), pp. 435–516, 3 figs., pls. 25–29. [Wm.]

FOGEL, A. G. [Фогель, А. Г.]
1911 a.—Къ клинической картинѣ припаковъ при *Taenia nana* [The clinical picture of paroxysms in *Taenia nana*] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, v. 10, pt. 2 (51), pp. 2018–2026. [Wm.]

FOGERTY, C. D. *See* Baker, Alexander Douglas; Conklin, R. L.; Maw, W. A.; and Fogerty, C. D.

FOGG, LLOYD CLARK. [Ph. D., Washington Square College, N. Y. Univ.]
1930 a.—A consideration of the central-body situation in the second cleavage of *Ascaris megalocephala* [Abstract of report to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 31] <Anat. Rec., v. 47 (3), Dec. 25, p. 335. [Wa.]
1930 b.—A study of chromatin diminution in Ascaris and Ephestia <J. Morphol., v. 50 (2), Dec. 5, pp. 413–451, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–49. [Wa.]
[1930 c].—A study of chromatin diminution in Ascaris and Ephestia. [Reprint of 1930 b] Thesis (Ph. D.) (Columbia Univ.). 1 p. l., pp. 413–451, 1 leaf. [Philadelphia.] [Wc.]
1931 a.—A review of the history of the centriole in the second cleavage of *Ascaris megalocephala bivalens* <Anat. Rec., v. 49 (3), May 25, pp. 251–264 incl. pls. 1–2, figs. 1–13. [Wa.]

FOGGIE, ANGUS. [B. Sc., M. R. C. V. S., Vet. Research Div. Min. Agric. Northern Ireland]
1933 a.—A note on helminth parasites of poultry <Scottish Naturalist (200), Mar.–Apr., pp. 60–64. [Wa.]
1933 b.—On a cestode parasite of the domestic pigeon (*Columba livia*) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (68), v. 12, Aug., pp. 168–172, 1 fig. [Wa.]
1937 a.—An outbreak of parasitic necrosis in turkeys caused by *Plagiorchis laricola* (Skrjabin) <J. Helminth., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 35–36 (pp. 1–2), illus. [Wa.]

FOGLIANI, UMBERTO. [Dott., R. Clin. Chir. Modena]
1936 a.—Ascesso pararenale da ascaridi <Riforma Med., v. 52 (32), Aug. 8, pp. 1092–1097. [Wm.]

FOGLIATA, GIACINTO. [1851–1912]
1881 a.—Atrofia congenita di un rene ed anemia dovuta a Filaria ematica in un cane. (*In his* Contribuzione allo studio della patologia della milza del cavallo) <Gior. Anat., Fisiol. e Patol. Animali [v. 13] (1), Genn.–Feb., pp. 11–13. [Wm.]
1887 a.—Esperienze per la cura della cachessia acquosa o distomatosi epatica <Spallanzani, an. 12, 2. s., v. 16 (1–3), Genn.–Mar., pp. 61–62. [Cha.]

FOISSIN, J. *See* Loubeyre, J.; Tillier, H.; and Foissin, J.

FOIX; and MALLEIN.
1907 a.—Procédé d'accélération des colorations lentes par le courant électrique. Application au spirochète avec coloration en cinq a dix minutes par le Giemsa sur frottis. <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 62 (23), 5 Juillet, pp. 1201–1202. [Wa, Wm.]

FOIX, CHARLES. [1882–] *See* Achard, Charles; and Foix, Charles; *and* Marie, Pierre; and Foix, Charles.

FOKÁNYI, LÁSZLÓ. [Dr.] [*For biography and port. see* Állat. Közlöny, v. 31 (5), May 1934, pp. 76–77] [Wa.]
1928 a.—Az 1926/1927 évi mételykórjárványról <Állat. Lapok, v. 51 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 33–36, 1 map. [Wa.]
1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Bericht über die Verbreitung und Bekämpfung der Leberegelseuche in Ungarn im Zeitabschnitt Herbst 1926 bis Frühjahr 1927) <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 79 (17), 25 Apr., pp. 217–218. [Wa.]

FOKIN, Ѫ. A. [Фокинъ, Я. А.]
1901 a.—Глистныя заболѣванія холокъ у лошадей [Taenia of the crests of horses] <Vet. Obozr., v. 3, pp. 329–336. [Wm.]

FOKKER. [Groningen.]
1890 a.—Ueber den Begriff des Parasitimus in der Pathologie [Abstract of 1891 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 1 (18–19), 1 Sept., p. 598. [Wa, Wm.]
1891 a.—Ueber den Begriff des Parasitismus in der Pathologie <Verhandl. X. Internat. Med. Cong. (Berlin, Aug. 4–9, 1890), v. 2, pt. 3, pp. 36–41. [Wm.]

FOL, ALICE PRUVOT. *See* Pruvot-Fol, Alice.

FOL, HERMANN. [1845–1892] [Prof. Zool., Genf]
1883 a.—L'anguillule intestinale (*Rhabdonema strongyloides*, Leuck.) <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 3 (10), 15 Oct., pp. 578–582. [Wm.]

FOL, P. M. [Clin. Dermat. Univ. Zürich]; and JAEGER, H.
1922 a.—A propos d'un premier cas de "creeping disease" observé en Suisse <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (41), Oct. 12, pp. 1011–1013, illus. [Wm.]

FOLAN, JOHN P. [Lab. Asst., Div. Zool., Nat. Inst. Health, U. S. Pub. Health Serv.]
1939 a.—The preparation and cleaning of the NIH anal swab used in the diagnosis of oxyuriasis <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 54 (30), July 28, pp. 1392–1395, illus. [Wa.]

FOLCH, GUIMERÁ.
1919 a.—Un caso de quiste hidatídico retrovesical <Siglo Méd. (3412), v. 66, 3 Mayo, pp. 370–371; (3413), 10 Mayo, p. 390. [Wm.]

FOLCHI Y AMICH, FRANCISCO DE PAULA. [Vice-Rector, Univ. Literaria, Barcelona]
1869 a.—Tratado elemental de patología general y anatomia patológica. 2. ed., 1 p. l., 363 pp. Barcelona. [Wm.]
1873 a.—Idem. 4. ed., corregida y con algunas adiciones. 363 pp. Barcelona. [Wm.]

FOLDA, FLORENCE. [Univ. Washington]
1928 a.—*Megalocotyle marginata*, a new genus of ectoparasitic trematodes from the rock fish <Publications Puget Sound Biol. Station, Univ. Washington, v. 6, Dec. 28, pp. 195–206, 2 pls., fig. 1–10. [Wa.]

FOLEY, C. H. [Athenry Co. Galway]
1937 a.—Insects and disease [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (3999), Aug. 28, p. 434. [W^a.]

FOLEY, HENRI. [1871–] [*See also* Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; and Foley, Henri; *and* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; and Foley, Henri; *and* Parrot, Louis Michel; and Foley, Henri; *and* Sergent, Edmond; and Foley, Henri; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Foley, Henri; and Vialatte, Ch.; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Gillot, Victor; and Foley, Henri; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; Foley, Henri; and Lhéritier, A.]

1911 a.—Parasitisme intestinal chez les berbères sédentaires de Figuig. Fréquence d'*Hymenolepis nana* dans la population infantile <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (6), 14 Juin, pp. 421–429, tables 1–2, figs.; note by Brumpt, pp. 429–430; note by Moty, p. 430. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Etudes morphologiques sur les microfilaires à gaine (*Microfilaria bancrofti* et *Microfilaria diurna*). Observations faites chez les tirailleurs sénégalais d'Algérie <Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris, v. 27 (1), 25 Jan., pp. 50–68, figs. 1–8, pl. 3, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Microfilaires du chien dans le Sud-Oranais (*Mf. immitis; Mf. auquieri*, nov. sp.) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 35 (3), Mars. pp. 212–217, pl. 3. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Contribution à l'etude de la faune saharienne (première note) <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 3 (3), 15 Mars., pp. 70–76. [W^a.]

1923 a.—[Echantillons vivants d'un Argasinae, *Ornithodorus savignyi* (Audouin, 1827)] <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 14 (8), 15 Nov., p. 303. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Sur divers arthropodes piqueurs observés au cours de la mission du Hoggar (2eme note) <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 20 (2), 15 Fév., pp. 47–54, figs. 1–2, pls. 3–4. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Moeurs et médecine des Touareg de l'Ahaggar <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 8 (2), Juin, pp. 167–287, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1936 a.—[*Neocoptopsylla wassiliewi* trouvé à Beni Ounif-de-Figuig (Sud Oranais); et *Synosternus pallidus* Taschenberg, 1880, trouvée à El Goléa, sur Gerbillus ou Dipodillus] [Abstract of report read Apr. 4] <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord. v.27 (4), Apr., pp. 106–107. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Techniques de prélèvements de laboratoire et de récolte de matériaux de parasitologie et d'histoire naturelle <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie. v. 17 (1), Mar., pp. 54–104, illus. pls. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Aperçu de la pathologie indigène dans les territoires du Sud Algérien <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie. v. 17 (1). Mar., pp. 1–46, illus., pls. [W^a.]

FOLEY, HENRI; and BROUARD, M.
1925 a.—Action comparative de la quininisation prolongée a petites doses sur *Plasmodium praecox* et *Pl. vivax* chez les indigènes porteurs de germes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 92 (12), 3 Avr. pp. 958–960. [W^a.]

FOLEY, HENRI; and CATANEI, A.
1925 a.—L'hémogregarine de la vipère à cornes (*Haemogregarina seurati*, Laveran et Pettit, 1911); ses formes de multiplication <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 18 (5), 13 Mai, pp. 393–397, figs. 1–32. [W^a.]

FOLEY, HENRI; and CATANEI, A.—Continued.
1925 b.—Hémogrégarines de sauriens d'Algérie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 3 (4) Dec., pp. 344–351, pls. 1–4. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Hémogrégarines de trois couleuvres et d'un lézard d'Algérie <Ibidem, v. 5 (2), Juin, pp. 109–119, fig. 5, pls. 1–4. [W^a.]

FOLEY, HENRI; CATANEI, A.; BROUARD, M.; and DEMIMUID, P.
1925 a.—Parasitisme et réactions morbides dans le paludisme chronique des enfants indigènes en Algérie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 18 (7), 8 Juillet, pp. 546–554. [W^a.]

FOLEY, HENRI; CATANEI, A.; and VIALATTE, CH.
1926 a.—Microfilaires du sang de quelques animaux d'Algérie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 485–518, figs. 1–6, pls. 1–7. [W^a.]

FOLEY, HENRI; and LEDUC, H.
1912 a.—Phlébotomes dans le Sud-Oranais accidents simplement locaux dûs à leurs piqûres <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (7), 10 Juillet, pp. 511–513. [W^a.]

FOLEY, HENRI; and PARROT, LOUIS MICHEL.
1923 a.—Technique de l'examen microscopique du sang <Arch Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 279–290, 3 pls., figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Sur l'existence d'*Ornithodorus marocanus* Velu en Algérie (Sud-Oranais) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (6), 12 Juin, p. 436. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Sur la rareté de *Ornithodorus erraticus* Lucas (= *O. marocanus* Velu) dans le Sahara oranais <5. Cong. Internat. Entom. (Paris, July 18–24, 1932), v. 2, Trav., pp. 705–706. [Printed Dec. 30] [W^a.]

1937 a.—Sur le Rickettsia du trachome <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 124 (3), pp. 230–232. [Issued Jan. 28] [W^a.]

FOLEY, T.
1909 a.—Injection for seat-worms [Letter to editor] <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 33, 3. s., v. 25 (5), May 15, p. 380. [W^a.]

FOLEY, T. J.
1928 a.—Common disease [sic] of poultry <Rep. Proc. Kansas Vet. Med. Ass. (24. Ann. Meet., Wichita, Jan. 4–5) [Mimeographed], pp. 13–18. [W^a.]

FOLGADO, J. RUIZ. *See* Ruiz Folgado, J.

FOLGER, HARRY THOMAS [1888–] [Fisk Univ.]; and ALEXANDER, LLOYD EPHRAIM.
1938 a.—The response to mechanical shock by the cercariae of *Bucephalus elegans* <Physiol. Zoöl., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 82–88, illus. [W^a.]

FOLIE, J. B.
1816 a.—Ueber die Krätze. Diss. 56 pp. Würzburg. [W^m.]

FOLKES, H. M. [M. D., Panzos, Guatemala]
1897 a.—The gusano worm and its treatment <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1366), v. 51 (2), Jan. 9, p. 50. [W^a, W^m.]

1897 b.—Worms in the nostrils <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1383), v. 51 (19), May 8, pp. 677–678. [W^a, W^m.]

FOLLENFANT. *See* Goodhart, James Frederick, 1895 a.

FOLLET, L.
1907 a.—Examen clinque de la salive des syphilitiques <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 59, v. 62, v. 1 (13), 26 Avril, pp. 667–668. [W^a.]

FOLLIN. [*See also* Davaine, Casimir Joseph; and Follin]
1851 a.—Note pour servir à l'histoire des hématozoaires <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris (1850), v. 2, Mai, pp. 92–94. [W^{m}.]

FOLLIN, E.
1866 a.—La maladie des trichines et l'enquête à faire sur elle <Arch. Gén. Méd., 6. s., v. 7, Mars, pp. 374–376. [W^{m}.]

FOLLO, FILIPPO. [Dr.]
1891 a.—L' anchilostomiasi nelle provincie meridionali del continente italiano [Letter to editor dated 2 Apr.] <Riv. Ital. Terap. ed ig. (125), v. 11 (5), Magg. pp. 159–161. [W^{m}.]

FOLMER, CORNELIS JACOB. [Prakt. Tierarzt, Haarlemmermeer]
1914 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der klinischen Bedeutung des Aneurysma Verminosum Equi. Diss. (Bern). 127+ iv pp., 1 pl., 15 charts. Amsterdam. [W^{a}.]

FOLPMERS, G.
1930 a.—De geneeskundige behandeling der mijnwerkers in de Gouv. tinmijnen op Bangka <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 70 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 69–77. [W^{m}.]

FOLQUER, HONORIO. [Dr., Macomitas, Tucumán]
1927 a.—El problema patogénico de las recidivas palúdicas y la biología protozoica. Datos experimentales para su estudio. (*In* 3. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte, [Tucumán, Julio 7, 8, 10]) < Rev. Univ. Buenos Aires, añ. 24, 2.s., sect. IV, v. 5. (5), Sept., pp. 1041–1059, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]
1927 b.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 3, pp. 525–534, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]
1928 a.—Caso mortal de aracnoidismo en el lactante <4. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 7–9 Mayo), pp. 699–704. [W^{a}.]
1928 b.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 4, pt. 1, pp. 699–704. [W^{m}.]
1928 c.—Casos autóctonos de leishmaniosis en el departamento de Burruyacú (Tucumán) <4. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 7–9 Mayo), pp. 341–345, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]
1928 d.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 4, pt. 1, pp. 341–345, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

FOLSE, C. D. [Kansas City, Missouri]
1938 a.—Chemical medication <Vet. Med., v. 33 (2), Feb. pp. 86–89. [W^{a}.]

FOLSOM, JUSTUS WATSON. [1871–1936] [Sr. Entom., U. S. Bureau Entom., Tallulah, Louisiana] [*For necrology see* Science, n. s. (2181), v. 84, Oct. 16, 1936, pp. 343–344] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* J. Econom. Entom., v. 29 (6), Dec. 1936, pp. 1178–1179] [W^{a}.]
1934 a.—Entomology, with special reference to its ecological aspects, rev. by R. A. Wardle. 4. rev. ed. 605 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia. [W^{a}.]

FOLSTOFF, A. N. *See* Tolstova, A. N.

FOLWARCZNY, CARL. [1831?–1875] [Dr.]
1858 a.—Mittheilungen aus dem pathologisch-chemischen Laboratorium <Ztschr. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, v. 14, n. F., v. 1 (51), 20 Dec., pp. 800–801. [W^{m}.]

FOMBEURE, G. *See* Lavier, Georges; and Fombeure, G.

FOMINA, A. Я. [Фомина, А. Я.] [Vsesoûzo Inst. Eksper. Vet.] *See* Kiur-Muratov, A. P.; and Fomina, A, Я.

DE FONBRUNE, P. *See* Comandon, Jean; and de Fonbrune, P.

FONDE, ELIZABETH.
1929 a.—"Ocean, take yo' tick!" The South pushes the Texas cattle fever tick into the Gulf of Mexico <Breeder's Gaz., (2,396), v. 94 (3), Mar., pp. 16, 68, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

FONDREN, V. H. [San Antonio, Texas] *See* Marney, U. E.; Fondren, V. H.; and Kleeman, E. P.

FONER, ANN. [M. R. C. S., D. T. M. and H., Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem]
1939 a.—An attempt to infect animals with *Isospora belli* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 33 (3), Nov., pp. 357–358. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^{a}.]

DE FONFRÈDE. [Méd. Hôp. Agen]
1772 a.—Sur une fièvre aiguë, douleur de coté, difficulté de respirer, survenue à une gale répercutée <Rec. Obs. Méd. Hôp. Mil., v. 2, pp. 311–312. [W^{m}.]

FONQUERNIE, J. [Bureau Municipal Hyg., Tananarive]
1932 a.—Les puces domestiques à Tananarive <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (6), 8 Juin, pp. 542–543. [W^{a}.]
1932 b.—Les puces domestiques à Tananarive (note complémentaire) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (7), 6 Juillet, p. 710. [W^{a}]
1932 c.—Les puces du rat à Tananarive <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (4), 13 Avril, pp. 383–386. [W^{a}.]

FONS, OBDULIA. [Méd. Centrale de la C. A. A.] *See* Garcia de Cosa, Cecilia; and Fons, Obdulia.

FONS, PEDRO OCAMPO. *See* Ocampo Fons, Pedro.

FONSECA, AFFONSO. [Dr.] [*See also* Braga, Americo; and Fonseca, Affonso]
1922 a.—Um caso de pyroplasmose bovina com hemorrhagia nasal (epistaxis) <1. Cong. Nac. Med. Vet., Juiz de Fora (Rio de Janeiro, Sept.), pp. 144–145, 2 charts. [W^{a}.]

FONSECA, AFFONSO; and BRAGA, AMERICO.
1923 a.—Noções sobre a tristeza parasitaria dos bovinos. 216 pp., illus., pls. Rio de Janeiro. [Cover date 1924] [W^{a}.]

FONSECA, AURELIANO. [Dr.]
1927 a.—Verminose ocular [Abstract of report read 14 Jan. 1926] <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 1 (1), p. 97. [W^{m}.]
1928 a.—Cysticercose ocular sub-conjunctival <Brasil-Méd., v. 42 (19), 12 Maio, pp. 517–518. [W^{a}.]
1931 a.—Araneismo ocular. (Nota previa) [Abstract of report read 8 Ag. 1930] <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, (1930–31) v. 2 (3–4), p. 178. [W^{m}.]

DA FONSECA, BARROS.
1874 a.—Kysto hydatico do figado tratado pelo tubo de esgoto e repetidas injecções <Correio Med. Lisb., v. 3 (18), 16 Julho, pp. 210–211; (19), 21 Ag., pp. 218–219. [W^{m}.]

FONSECA, CARLOS.
1937 a.—Principales enfermedades de los lanares. Sus más eficaces remedios de curación <Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 64 (4), Apr., pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

DA FONSECA, FLAVIO OLIVEIRA RIBEIRO. [Brasil] [*For biography see* Brazil. Med. Contrib., 1939 pp. 133–134] [W^a.] [*See also* da Cunha Motta, Ludgero; and da Fonseca, Flavio Oliveira Ribeiro; *and* Lemos Monteiro da Silva, José; and da Fonseca, Flavio Oliveira Ribeiro; *and* Lemos Monteiro da Silva, José; da Fonseca, Flavio Oliveira Ribeiro; and Prado, Alcides; *and* Pinto, Cesar Ferreira; and da Fonseca, Flavio Oliveira Ribeiro]

1928 a.—Importancia do isolamento da *Leishmania brasiliensis* no diagnostico da leishmaniose americana; resultados obtidos com a technica de Noguchi e Lindenberg [French summary] <Ann. Fac. Med. S. Paulo, v. 3, pp. 47–51. [W^m.]

1928 b.—Infecção experimental do cão por cultura de *Leishmania brasiliensis* Vianna, 1911 [French and German summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. S. Paulo, v. 3, pp. 53–57, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1929 a.—Possibilidade de infecção do camondongo branco com a *Leishmania brasiliensis* Vianna, 1911 <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, (15), 30 Junho, pp. 18–19. [W^a.]

1932 a.—On specific agglutination with Noguchi's technic as a method of distinction of flagellates of the genus Leishmania Ross, 1903 <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 12 (6), Nov., pp. 453–457. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Differentiation of flagellates of the genus Leishmania Ross, 1903, by the lytic action of specific sera <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 113–126. [W^a.]

[1933 b].—*Eimeria pintoensis* sp. n., parasita do coelho sylvestre (*Sylvilagus minensis*) <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1932), v. 7, pp. 175–177 (pp. 3–5), 2 figs.; English summary, p. 176 (p. 4). [W^a.]

[1933 c].—Notas de acareologia. I. Papel dos acarianos do genero Trombicula na transmissão das Rickettsias pathogenicas e applicação dessa hypothese á *Rickettsia brasiliensis* Monteiro, 1931 <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1932), v. 7, pp. 127–133 (pp. 3–9); English summary, p. 133 (p. 9). [W^a.]

[1933 d].—Notas de acareologia. II. *Ichoronyssus butantanensis* sp. n. (Acarina, Dermanyssidae). (Nota prévia) <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1932), v. 7, pp. 135–138 (pp. 11–14), 1 fig.; English summary, pp. 137–138 (pp. 13–14). [W^a.]

[1933 e].—Notas de acareologia. III. Parasitismo do homem e de *Cavia aperea* por *Liponissus bacoti* (Hirst, 1913) (Acarina, Dermanyssidae) <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1932), v. 7, pp. 139–143, (pp. 15–19, 1 fig.; English summary, p. 142 (p. 18). [W^a.]

[1933 f].—Notas de acareologia. IV. Presença do *Ophionyssus serpentium* (Hirst, 1915) (Acarina, Dermanyssidae) no serpentario do Instituto Butantan <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1932), v. 7, pp. 145–146 (pp. 21–22), 1 fig.; English summary, p. 146 (p. 22). [W^a.]

[1933 g].—Notas de acareologia. V. *Trombicula butantanensis* sp. n. (Acarina, Trombidiidae) <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1932), v. 7, pp. 147–150 (pp. 23–26), 1 fig.; English summary, pp. 149–150 (pp. 25–26). [W^a.]

DA FONSECA, FLAVIO OLIVEIRA RIBEIRO—Continued.

[1933 h].—Notas de acareologia. VI. Duas novas especies de larvas do genero Trombicula: *Trombicula ophidica* sp. n. e *Trombicula ewingi* sp. n. (Acarina, Trombidiidae); nota sobre *Trombicula butantanensis* Fl. da Fonseca, 1932 e sobre a inexistencia de *T. akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910) entre nós <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1932), v. 7, pp. 151–158 (pp. 27–34), figs. 1–2; English summary, pp. 156–158 (pp. 32–34). [W^a.]

1934 a.—Ainda sôbre a fixação dos ♂ ♂ do carrapato *Amblyomma longirostre* (Koch, 1844) aos espinhos de *Coendu prehensilis* <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n. s., v. 2 (1), Junho, pp. 16–17. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Cyclo evolutivo do *Amblyomma ovale* var. *striatum* [Abstract of report read 8 June] <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 5 (1), Julho, pp. 53–54. [W^a.]

[1934 c].—*Eimeria paulistana* sp. n., encontrada na lebre, *Silvilagus minensis*, no Estado de São Paulo <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n. s., v. 1 (2), Dez. 1933, pp. 60–61, 1 fig. [Issued Abril, 1934] [W^a.]

[1934 d].—Notas de acareologia VIII. Curiosa modalidade de parasitismo em ♂ ♂ de *Amblyomma longirostre* (Koch, 1844) e comentario sobre a morfologia deste carrapato <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n. s., v. 1 (2), Dez., 1933, pp. 57–59. [Issued Abril] [W^a.]

1934 e.—Notas de acareologia. XV. Ocorrência de uma nova sub-espécie de *Ixodes ricinus* (L., 1758) no estado de S. Paulo (Acarina, Ixodidae) <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n. s., v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 31–34, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1934 f.—Der Schlangenparasit *Ixobioides butantanensis* novi generis n. sp. (Acarina, Ixodorhynchidae nov. fam.) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 6 (4), 5 Mai, pp. 508–527, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1934 g.—Sur la fixation des mâles de la tique *Amblyomma longirostre* (Koch, 1844) aux piquants du hérisson *Œandu villosus* (Cuv.) [Read before Soc. Biol. São Paulo, 8 Fév.] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 115 (12), pp. 1351–1352. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Ginandromorfismo em *Amblyomma cajennense* [Abstract of report read Jan. 15] <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n. s., v. 2 (3), Oct., p. 118. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Notas de acareologia. X. Occorrencia, em S. Paulo, de acarianos transmissores de varias modalidades de febre exanthematica e suas possiveis relações com a rickettsiose neotropica paulista [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 9, pp. 27–41 (pp. 3–17). [Issued separately Apr.] [W^a.]

1935 c.—Notas de acareologia. XI. Validade da especie e cyclo evolutivo de *Amblyomma striatum* Koch, 1844 (Acarina, Ixodidae). Notes d'acaréologie. XI. Validité de l'espèce et cycle evolutif de l'*Amblyomma striatum* Koch. 1844 (Acarina, Ixodidae) [Portuguese and French text] <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 9, pp. 43–58 (pp. 19–34). [Issued separately Apr.] [W^a.]

1935 d.—Notas de acareologia. XII. *Eulaelaps vitzthumi* sp. n. (Acarina, Laelaptidae). Acareologische Notizen. XII. *Eulaelaps vitzthumi*, sp. n. (Acarina, Laelaptidae) [Portuguese and German text] <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 9, pp. 59–68 (pp. 35–44), figs. 1–4. [Issued separately Apr.] [W^a.]

DA FONSECA, FLAVIO OLIVEIRA RIBEIRO—Continued.

1935 e.—Notas de acareologia. XIII. Novas especies sul-americanas de parasitos do genero Liponissus [sic] Kolentai, 1858 (Acarina, Liponissidae). Acareological notes. XIII. New South-American species of the genus Liponissus Kolenati, 1858 (Acarina, Liponissidae) [Portuguese and English text] <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 9, pp. 69–114 (pp. 45–90), figs. 1–17. [Issued separately Mar.] [W^a.]

1935 f.—Notas de acareologia. XIV. *Ceratonyssus joaquimi* sp. n. (Acarina, Liponissidae), parasita de *Glossophaga soricina* (Pallas) de S. Paulo. Acarologische Notizen. XIV. *Ceratonyssus joaquimi* sp. n. (Acarina, Liponissidae), ein Parasit der Fledermaus *Glossophaga soricina* (Pallas) aus dem Staate S. Paulo [Portuguese and German text] <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 9, pp. 115–130 (pp. 91–106), figs. 1–6. [Issued separately Apr.] [W^a.]

1935 g.—Notas de acareologia. XV. Occorrencia de sub-especie de *Ixodes ricinus* (L., 1758) no Estado de S. Paulo (Acarina, Ixodidae) [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 9, pp. 131–135 (pp. 3–7), figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1935 h.—Notas de acareologia. XVI. *Ixodes amarali* sp. n. (Acarina, Ixodidae). Acareological notes. XVI. *Ixodes amarali* sp. n. (Acarina, Ixodidae) [Portuguese and English text] <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 9, pp. 137-143 (pp. 9–15), figs. 1–4. [Issued separately Sept.] [W^a.]

1935 i.—Notas de acareologia. XVII. Localização, frequencia, distribuição geographica e hospedadores de *Spelaeorhynchus latus* Banks, 1917 (Acarina, Spelaeorhynchidae) [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 9, pp. 145–148 (pp. 17–20). [Issued separately Sept.] [W^a.]

[1935 j].—Notas de acareologia. XXI. Gymnandromorphismo em *Amblyomma cajennense* (Fabr., 1787). [English summary] pp. 39–41 (pp. 1–2), illus. [n. p.] [Issued Oct.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

[1935 k].—Notas de acareologia. XXII. *Liponissus haematophagus*, sp. n. (Acari. Liponissidae). pp. 43–46 (pp. 1–4), illus. [Issued Oct.] [n. p.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

[1935 l].—Notas de acareologia. XXIII. Novas especies de Trombiculinae dos generos Trombicula, Hannemania e Neoschöngastia. pp. 47–50 (pp. 1–4), illus. [n. p.] [Issued Oct.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1935 m.—Nova especie de carrapato do genero Ixodes [Abstract of report read Jan. 15] <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n. s., v. 2 (3), Oct., p. 118. [W^a.]

1935 n.—Occorrencia de formas anomalas na *Leishmania brasiliensis* [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 9, pp. 187–188 (pp. 39–40), 1 pl., figs., 1–22. [Issued separately Sept.] [W^a.]

1935 o.—*Trypanosoma mattogrossense*, sp. n. [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 9, pp. 191–192 (pp. 43–44), 1 pl. fig. [Issued separately Sept.] [W^a.]

1935 p.—Trypanosomas de peixes brasileiros. Descripção de uma nova especie [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 9, pp. [149]–184 (pp. 1–36), 4 pls., figs. 1–72. [Issued separately Sept.] [W^a.]

DA FONSECA, FLAVIO OLIVEIRA RIBEIRO—Continued.

1936 a.—Sobre o macho de *Tunga travassosi* Pinto et Dreyfus, 1927, e o parasitismo de *Euphractes sexcinctus* L. por *Tunga penetrans* (L., 1758) (Siph. Tungidae) <Rev. Entom., Rio de Janeiro, v. 6 (3–4), Oct. 30, pp. 421–424, illus. [W^a.]

1936–37 a.—*Trypanosoma mattogrossense* n. sp. <Compt. Rend. 12. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Lisbonne, Sept. 15–21, 1935), v. 2, pp. 1317–1318, illus. [W^a.]

1936–37 b.—The trypanosomes of Brazilian fishes <Compt. Rend. 12. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Lisbonne, Sept. 15–21, 1935), v. 2, pp. 1276–1315, pls. [W^a.]

1937 a.—*Ixodes amarali* n. sp. <Compt. Rend. 12. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Lisbonne, Sept. 15–21, 1935), v. 3, pp. 1593–1596, pl. [W^a.]

1937 b.—New genera and species of acari Laelaptidae from Brazilian rodents <Compt. Rend. 12. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Lisbonne, Sept. 15–21, 1935), v. 3, pp. 1597–1615, pl. [W^a.]

[1937 c].—Notas de acareologia. XVIII Generos e especies de acarianos parasitas de ratos (acari, Laelaptidae) Nota prévia) [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1935–36), v. 10, pp. 17–23 (pp. 1–7). [W^a.]

[1937 d].—Notas de acareologia. XIX. Generos e especies de acarianos parasitas de mammiferos (acari, Laelaptidae) [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1935–36), v. 10, pp. 25–32 (pp. 1–8), illus. [W^a.]

[1937 e].—Notas de acareologia. XX. Especies de acarianos do genero Laelaps, parasitas de ratos do Brasil (acari, Laelaptidae) [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1935–36), v. 10, pp. 33–37 (pp. 1–5). [W^a.]

[1937 f].—Notas de acareologia. XXI. Gymnandromorphismo en *Amblyomma cajennense* (Fabr., 1787) [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1935–36), v. 10, pp. 39–41 (pp. 1–3), illus. [Issued separately Oct. 1935] [W^a.]

[1937 g].—Notas de acareologia. XXII. *Liponissus haematophagus*, sp. n. (acari, Liponissidae) <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1935–36), v. 10, pp. 43–46 (pp. 1–4), illus. [Issued separately Oct. 1935] [W^a.]

[1937 h].—Notas de acareologia. XXIII. Novas especies de Trombiculinae dos generos Trombicula, Hannemania e Neoschöngastia <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1935–36), v. 10, pp. 47–50 (pp. 1–4), illus. [Issued separately Oct. 1935] [W^a.]

[1937 i].—Notas de acareologia. XXIV. A. Representante brasileiro do genero Dermanyssus Dugès, 1834 (acari, Dermanyssidae). B. Nota sobre o nome generico Paralaelaps [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1935–36), v. 10, pp. 51–59 (pp. 1–9), illus. [Issued May] [W^a.]

1937 j.—Occurrence of a new subspecies of *Ixodes ricinus* (L.) in the state of S. Paulo, Brazil <Compt. Rend. 12. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Lisbonne, Sept. 15–21, 1935), v. 3, pp. 1588–1592, pl. [W^a.]

1937 k.—Remarks on the tick, *Spelaeorhynchus latus* Banks <Compt. Rend. 12. Internat. Zool. (Lisbonne, Sept. 15–21, 1935), v. 3, pp. 1580–1583. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Especies de Amblyopinus parasitas de murideos e didelfideos em S. Paulo (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) [German summary] <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n. s., v. 3 (3–4), Oct., pp. 168–171. [W^a.]

DA FONSECA, FLAVIO OLIVEIRA RIBEIRO—Continued.

1938 b.—Notas de acareologia [Portuguese and English text] <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n. s., v. 3 (3–4), Oct., pp. 172–173. [Wa.]

1938 c.—Observação de uma fase do ciclo evolutivo de *Cuterebra apicalis* Guérin (Diptera, Oestridae) <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n. s., v. 3 (3–4), Oct., pp. 166–167, illus. [Wa.]

1938 d.—Observações sôbre o ciclo evolutivo de *Porocephalus clavatus*, especialmente sôbre e seu tropismo em cobaias [English summary] <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n. s., v. 3 (3–4), Oct., pp. 157–165, illus. [Wa.]

[1939 a].—*Brachylaemus fleuryi* Fons., 1939 (Fascioloidea Brachylaemidae). *Brachylaemus fleuryi* Fons., 1939 (Fascioloidea. Brachylaemidae) [Portuguese and English texts] <Mem. Inst. Butantan, (1938–39), v. 12, 197–207 (pp. 1–5, 1–5). [Issued June] [Wa.]

[1939 b].—Especies de Amblyopinus parasitas de murideos e didelfideos em S. Paulo (Coleoptera. Staphylinidae) [German summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1938–39), v. 12, pp. 191–194 (pp. 1–4), [Issued June] [Wa.]

[1939 c].—Notes on acareologia. XXV. Os Laelaptidae gigantes, parasitas de roedores sul-americanos; genero e especies novos (acari). Acarological notes. XXV. The giant Laelaptidae, parasites of South American rodents; new genus and species (acari) [Portuguese and English texts] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1938–39). v. 12, pp. 7–102 (1–47, 1–46), pls. [Issued June] [Wa.]

[1939 d].—Notas de acareologia. XXVI. Novos estudos sobre o genero Laelaps Koch, 1836 (acari, Laelaptidae), Acarological notes. XXVI. New studies on the genus Laelaps Koch, 1836. (Acari Laelaptidae) [Portuguese and English texts] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1938–39), v. 12, pp. 103–145 (pp. 1–21, 1–21), pls. [Issued June] [Wa.]

[1939 e].—Notas de acareologia. XXVII. *Liponissus brasiliansis*, sp. n., parasita habitual de roedores e acidental do homem. Acarological notes. XXVII. *Liponissus brasiliensis*, sp. n., usual parasite of rodents and accidental of man [Portuguese and English texts] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1938–39), v. 12, pp. 147–160, (pp. 1–8, 1–6), illus. [Issued June] [Wa.]

[1939 f].—Notas de acareologia. XXVIII. Ocorrencia de *Dermanyssus gallinae* (Degeer, 1778) no Brasil (acari, Dermanyssidae). Acarological notes. XXVIII. Occurrence of *Dermanyssus gallinae* (Degeer, 1778) in Brazil. (acari. Dermanyssidae) [Portuguese and English texts] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1938–39), v. 12, pp. 161–163 (pp. 1, 1). [Issued June] [Wa.]

1939 g.—Novo trematoide parasita de galinha. *Brachylaemus fleuryi*, sp. n. (Brachylaemidae, Fascioloidea). Nota prévia [English summary] <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n. s., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 114–116, illus. [Wa.]

[1939 h].—Observação de uma fase do ciclo evolutivo de *Cuterebra apicalis* Guérin (Diptera. Oestridae) [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1938–39), v. 12. pp. 195–196 (pp. 1–2), pl. [Issued June] [Wa.]

DA FONSECA, FLAVIO OLIVEIRA RIBEIRO—Continued.

[1939 i].—Observações sobre o ciclo evolutivo de *Porocephalus clavatus*, especialmente sobre o seu orquidotropismo em cobaias [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1938–39), v. 12, pp. 185–190, (pp. 1–6), pls. [Issued June] [Wa.]

[1939 j].—Protozoarios parasitas. I. Ciliado gigante, *Muniziella cunhai*, gen. n., sp. n., parasita de *Hydrochoerus capybara* (Holotricha. Pycnothrichidae). Parasitische Protozoen. I. Ein Reisiges Infusor, *Muniziella cunhai*, gen. n., sp. n., Parasit von *Hydrochoerus capybara* (Holotricha. Pycnothrichidae) [Portuguese and German texts] <Mem. Inst. Butantan, (1938–39), v. 12, pp. 165–180 (pp. 1–8, 1–8), pls. [Issued June] [Wa.]

1939 k.—Protozoários parasitas. II. Novas espécies do gênero Chilomastix (Protomonadida. Retortamonadidae) <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n. s., v. 4 (2), May 31, pp. 184–186, illus. [Wa.]

1939 l.—Protozoários parasitas. III. *Monocercomonas cunhai*, sp. n., parasita de *Coelogenys paca* (Protomonadida. Trichomonadidae) <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n. s., v. 4 (2), May 31, pp. 187–188, illus. [Wa.]

DA FONSECA, FLAVIO OLIVEIRA RIBEIRO; and PRADO, ALCIDES.

1931 a.—Algumas verificações parasitologicas em ratos de S. Paulo [English summary] <Rev. Soc. Paulista Med. Vet., v. 2 (1), Jan.–Fev., pp. 10–15, pl. 2, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1932 a.—Algumas verificações parasitologicas em ratos de São Paulo <Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brasil, v. 40, pp. 65–70, 1 pl. [Wm.]

DA FONSECA, FLAVIO OLIVEIRA RIBEIRO; and VAZ, ZEFERINO.

1928 a.—Novos trypanozomas de peixes brasileiros. (Nota previa) <Ann. Fac. Med. S. Paulo, v. 3, pp. 69–94. [Wm.]

1928 b.—*Trypanosoma francirochai* n. sp. parasito de *Otocinclus francirochai* Ihering, 1928 (peixe de agua doce do estado de S. Paulo) <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, (11), 9 Junho, pp. 4–5. [Wa.]

1929 a.—Novas especies de trypanosomas de peixes brasileiros de agua doce <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo (15), 30 Junho, pp. 36–42, figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

DA FONSECA, JOSÉ ALUISIO B.

1938 a.—Infecção experimental do *Culex quinquefasciatus* Say, 1823 com *Plasmodium praecox* (*P. relictum*) Grassi e Feletti, 1890 <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 9 (1), Nov., pp. 1–5, illus., pls. [Issued Dec. 20] [Wa.]

DA FONSECA, OLYMPIO OLIVEIRA RIBEIRO. [Dr., Inst. Oswaldo Cruz] [*For biography and bibliography see* Sciencia Med., v. 6 (6), June, 1928, pp. 310–314] [Wm.] [*See also* da Cunha, Aristides Marques; and da Fonseca, Olympio Oliveira Ribeiro; *and* Gomes de Faria, José; da Cunha, Aristides Marques; and da Fonseca, Olympio Oliveira Ribeiro; *and* Hasselmann, Gustavo Eduardo; and da Fonseca, Olympio Oliveira Ribeiro; *and* Magarinos Torres, Carlos Bastos; da Fonseca, Olympio Oliveira Ribeiro and de Arêa Leão, Antonio Eugenio; *and* Terra, Fernando; Magarinos Torres, Carlos Bastos; da Fonseca, Olympio Oliveira Ribeiro; and de Arêa Leão, Antonio Eugenio]

1915 a.—Estudos sobre os flagellados parasitos dos mammiferos do Brazil. 181 pp., 8 pls. Rio de Janeiro. [Wc, Wa.]

DA FONSECA, OLYMPIO OLIVEIRA RIBEIRO—Continued.

1915 b.—Sobre os flagellados dos mammiferos do Brazil. (Nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 29 (16), 22 Abril, p. 121. [Wm.]

1915 c.—Sobre os flagellados dos mammiferos do Brazil. Um novo parasito do homem. (2ª nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 29 (36), 22 Set., pp. 281–282. [Cham.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1916 a.—Estudos sobre os flajelados parasitos dos mamiferos do Brazil <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 8 (1), pp. 5–40, figs. I–IV, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–27. [Wa.]

1916 b.—Sobre os flagellados parasitos dos mammiferos da Republica Argentina. (Nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 30 (48), 25 Nov., pp. 377–378. [Cham.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1917 a.—Sobre os flagellados parasitos (4ª nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 31 (36), 8 Set., pp. 305–306. [Wm.]

1917 b.—Sobre os flagellados parasitos. (5ª nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 31 (49), 8 Dez., p. 417. [Wm.]

1918 a.—Protozoology and planktology. (*In* Lutz, A.; de Souza Araujo, H. C.; and da Fonseca, O., 1918, pp. 104–173; 83–102] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 10 (2), pp. 157–161; 97–100. [Wa.]

1918 b.—Sobre os flagellados parasitos. 6ª nota <Brazil-Med., v. 32 (4), 26 Jan., p. 25. [Wm.]

1918 c.—Sobre os flagellados parasitos. (7ª nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 32 (15), 13 Abril, p. 113. [Wm.]

1918 d.—Sobre os flagellados parasitos. (8ª nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 32 (31), 3 Ag., p. 241. [Wm.]

1918 e.—Sobre os flagellados parasitos. Infecções por Enteromonas. (9ª nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 32 (40), 5 Out., pp. 313–314. [Wm.]

1920 a.—Estudos sobre os flagellados parasitos <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 12 (1), pp. 51–65, pls. 11–12; English text, pp. 48–59. [Wa.]

1923 a.—Os tumores bacterianos das plantas e suas relações com as neoplasias animaes <Sciencia Med., v. 1 (3), 30 Set., pp. 117–126, figs. 1, 5–7, 1 pl., figs. 2–4. [Wm.]

1927 a.—Methodos de estudo das Protomonadinas parasitas e de vida livre <Sciencia Med., v. 5 (11), Nov., pp. 630–658. [Wm.]

(1927 b).—Sobre o flagellado *Enteromonas hominis* <Bol. Inst. Brasil. Sc., v. 2 (12), Apr. 24, pp. 363–365, illus.

1927 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 24 (11), Nov., p. 872. [Wa.]

1927 d.—Sur le flagellé *Enteromonas hominis* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 97 (27), 21 Oct., pp. 1086–1087, figs. 1–7. [Wa.]

1928 a.—Ensayo de revisión de las blastomicosis sudamericanas <4. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 7–9 Mayo), pp. 469–501, figs. 1–19. [Wa.]

1928 b.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 4, pt. 1, pp. 469–501, figs. 1–19. [Wm.]

1928 c.—*Eutrichomastix rhinocrici*, nouvelle espèce de flagellé parasite d'un myriapode <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 98 (8), 2 Mars, p. 643. [Wa.]

1930 a.—A pathologia regional do norte da Republica Argentina <Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brazil, v. 38, pp. 23–32, pl. [Wm.]

DA FONSECA, OLYMPIO OLIVEIRA RIBEIRO—Continued.

1930 b.—A quinta reunião da Sociedade argentina de pathologia regional do norte <Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brazil, v. 38, pp. 2–22, pls. [Wm.]

1931 a.—Verminoses; sua prophylaxia <Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brazil, v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 105–131. [Wm.]

1933 a.—Titulos e trabalhos scientificos apresentados pelo Dr. Olympio Oliveira Ribeiro da Fonseca para o concurso á vaga de professor cathedratico de parasitologia na Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade do Rio de Janeiro <Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brasil, v. 41, pp. 14–30; pp. 59–69; pp. 92–110; pp. 144–156. [Wm.]

DA FONSECA, OLYMPIO OLIVEIRA RIBEIRO; and FERREIRA DA ROSA, AMILCAR.

1928 a.—Um caso de sarna noruegueza <Sciencia Med., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 22–23, 2 pls., figs. 1–2. [Wm.]

DA FONSECA, OLYMPIO OLIVEIRA RIBEIRO; and MUNIZ, JULIO.

1926 a.—Primeiro caso de infecção humana por *Waskia intestinalis* observado no Brazil, Algumas considerações sobre a legitimidade do genero Waskia. (First human case of *Waskia intestinalis* infection observed in Brazil. Remarks on the legitimacy of the generic name Waskia) [Portuguese and English texts] <Sciencia Med., v. 4 (7), July 31, pp. 362–369, illus., pl. [Wm.]

FONSECA, P. *See* Viera, O.; and Fonseca, P.

FONSECA, R.

(1628 a).—Echinococco <Idrope, Venezia, v. 1, p. 102.

FONSECA, RAFAEL CALVÓ. *See* Calvó Fonseca, Rafael.

FONSECA, RODERIGO A. [–1622]

(1613 a).—De hominis escrementis libellus. Pisis.

FONSECA, T. PEREIRA. *See* Pereira Fonseca, T.

FONSSAGRIVES, JEAN BAPTISTE. [1823–1884] [Prof. Hyg., Fac. Méd., Montpellier]

1868 a.—De la cachexie aqueuse du mouton au point de vue de l'hygiène publique <Ann. Hyg., Pub. et Méd. Légale, 2. s., v. 29 (2), pp. 299–315, figs. 1–2. [Wm.]

1875 a.—Principes de thérapeutique générale ou le médicamenti étudié aux points de vue physiologique et clinique. xxxvi+472 pp. Paris. [Wm.]

1884 a.—Idem. 2. éd., revue avec soin et précédée d'une introduction sur les réformateurs en thérapeutique au xixe siècle (Brown, Broussais, Rasori, Hahneman). vii+590 pp. Paris. [Wm.]

FONSSAGRIVES, JEAN BAPTISTE; and LE ROY DE MÉRICOURT, ALFRED.

1864 a.—Du mal-coeur ou mal d'estomac des nègres <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 1, May–June, pp. 362–375. [Wm.]

FONT Y TORNÉ, M. [Dr., Barcelona]

1894 a.—Constatation de nombreuses filaires (embryons) dans le sang et dans l'urine hémato-chyleuse d'un homme qui n'a jamais quitté l'Europe <Atti XI. Cong. Med. Internaz. (Roma, Mar. 29–Apr. 5), v. 2, Patol. Gen. ed Anat. Patol., pp. 44–45. [Wm.]

1894 b.—[Präparate von *Filaria sanguinis*] [Report by O. Barbacci, on Font y Torné, 1894 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 5 (9), 5 Mai, p. 393. [Wa, Wm.]

1894 c.—De la filariosis; exposición del primer caso esporádico observado en Europe <Rev. Cien. Méd., Barcelona, v. 20 (4), 25 Feb., pp. 73–80; (5), 10 Mar., pp. 97–106, 1 pl. [Wm.]

FONT Y TORNÉ M.—Continued.
1894 d.—Idem . [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 16 (2), 9 Juli, pp. 85–86. [Wa, Wm.]

FONTAINE. [Vét. Gén., Pres. Soc. Vét. Prat. France]
1931 a.—A propos du rachitisme du cheval <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 15 (5), Mai, p. 133. [Wa.]

FONTAINE; and ROGER.
1931 a.—Rachitisme et anémie vermineuse chez le cheval. Discussion de la communication de MM. Marxer et Monod <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 15 (6), Juin, pp. 155–159. [Wa.]

FONTAINE, A. [1870–]; and HUGUIER, A. M. A.
1921 a.—Nouveau dictionnaire vétérinaire. médecine, chirurgie, thérapeutique législation sanitaire et sciences qui s'y rapportent. Fasc. 1–8, pp. 1–640, figs. 1–762. Paris. [Wa.]

FONTAINE, BERTRAND. *See* Bertrand-Fontaine.

FONTAINE, HANS. [Generalstabsvet. Dr.] [*For biography and port. see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (19), May 7, 1938, pp. 301–302] [Wa.]
1910 a.—Eigene Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen über die Bekämpfung der Sarkoptesräude der Einhufer im südwestafrikanischen Feldzug <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 22 (4), 4 Apr., pp. 178–181, 1 fig. [Wa.]
1925 a.—Die Pferdepflege im Kriege <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 37 (8), Aug., pp. 233–242; (9), Sept., pp. 265–274; (11), Nov., pp. 401–412. [Wa.]

FONTAINE, R. *See* Stulz, E.; and Fontaine, R.

FONTAINHAS, ARMONDO ENES RAMOS. *See* Ramos Fontainhas, Armondo Enes.

FONTAN, CH.
1919 a.—*Cysticercus bovis* chez l'homme localisé à la région mammaire. *Taenia inerme* de l'intestin, parasitisme adulte et larvaire chez le même sujet <Gaz. Hôp. Paris, v. 92 (12), 6 Mars, pp. 183–184, figs. a–e. [Wm.]

FONTANA, ARTURO. [Dr., Clin. Dermosifilopatica R. Univ. Torino] [*See also* Volpino, Guido; and Fontana, Arturo.]
1912 a.—Metodo per colorare intensamente e rapidamente il *Treponema pallidum* ed altri spirocheti <Pathologica (94), v. 4, 1 Ott., pp. 582–583, 2 figs. [Wm.]
1913 a.—Ueber einige Modifikationen der Färbungsmethode des *Treponema pallidum* mit ammoniakalem Silbernitrat <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 56 (11), 15 März, pp. 301–302. [Wm.]
1917 a.—Ricerche sulla fine struttura del *Treponema pallidum* mediante la colorazione al nitrato d'argento ammoniacale <Pathologica (204), v. 9, 15 Magg., pp. 141–143, figs. 1–10. [Wm.]

FONTANA, ARTURO; and SANGIORGI, GIUSEPPE.
1913 a.—Reperto di *Treponema pallidum* nel cervello di un coniglio sifilitico <Pathologica (121), v. 5, 15 Nov., pp. 677–678, 1 fig. [Wm.]

FONTANA, FELICE. [1730–1805]
(?).—Lettere sopra le idatide e le tenie. (*In his* Opuscoli scientifici, Napoli, v. 6, pp. 103–109.)
(1783 a).—Riflessioni sopra varie veleni e sopra varie sostanze ecc. Venezia.
1784 a.—Lettre à M. Darcet, sur la maladie des bêtes à laine, nommée folie; sur le ténia et le crystallin des animaux; traduite par M. de C. <Obs. sur Phys., v. 24, pt. 1, Mars., pp. 227–236. [Wc.]

FONTANA, FELICE—Continued.
(1787 a).—Riflessioni sopra varie veleni e sopra varie sostanze, ecc. (*In his* Opuscoli scientifici, Napoli, v. 34.)
(1787 b).—Sopra una malattia delle pecore, sopra le tenia, ecc. (*In his* Opuscoli scientifici, Napoli, p. 134.)
1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] (*In* Parona.—L'elmintologia italiana. Genova. p. 515.) [Wa.]

FONTANA, VELARDE PÉREZ. *See* Pérez Fontana, Velarde.

FONTANA ZANCO, FANNY [Ist, Anat. e Morf. Sper. R. Univ. Cagliari]; and CASTALDI, LUIGI.
1933 a.—Bibliografia zoologica Sarda <Atti Soc. Cultori Sc. Med. e Nat. Cagliari, v. 35, n. s., v. 8 (2), May, pp. I–CXVIII. [Wm.]

FONTANEL [Med. Maj. 1. Cl.]; and MILLISCHER, P.
1924 a.—Le stovarsol dans la dysenterie amibienne <Lyon Méd., an. 56, v. 133 (10), Mar. 9, pp. 316–318. [Wm.]

"FONTEINTJE" [Lourenco Marques, P. E. A.]
1919 a.—Maggots in stock. Iodoform treatment [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein (418), v. 17, Mar. 12, p. 195. [Ia.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

DE FONTENELLA, JULIA. *See* Julia de Fontenella, Jean Sébastien Eugène.

FONTENELLE, J. P. [Dr., Director Saude Pub. Distr. Fed., Rio de Janeiro]
1920 a.—Experimentações no tratamento da opilação <Folha Méd., v. 1 (11), 16 Julho, p. 81, 1 graph. [Baw.]
1920 b.—Prophylaxia da opilação no Districto Federal <Folha Méd., v. 1 (13), 16 Ag., pp. 99–102, 2 graphs. [Baw.]
1938 a.—O trabalho dos laboratorios de saude publica <Folha Méd., v. 19 (18), June 25, pp. 214–217. [Wm.]

FONTENELLE, J. P.; and PARREIRAS, DECIO.
1938 a.—Portadores de microbios nas febres typhoidicas e nas dysenterias <Folha Méd., v. 19 (28), Oct. 5, pp. 329–335. [Wm.]

FONTENELLE DU BIZERRIL, F. [Dr., Presidente Prudente]
1928 a.—O paludan no tratamento do paludismo <Arch. Biol., S. Paulo (141), v. 12, Aug.–Sept., pp. 158–159. [Yam.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

FONTOURA DE SEQUEIRA, LUIZ. [Dr., Lisbonne]
1937 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la virulence de *Trypanosoma gambiense* <Compt. Rend. 12. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Lisbonne, Sept. 15–21, 1935), v. 3, pp. 1949–1954. [Wa.]
1937 b.—Sur un nouvel agent vecteur (acarien thrombididé) dans un cas de fièvre exanthématique [Title only] <Compt. Rend. 12. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Lisbonne. Sept. 15–21, 1935), v. 3, p. 2119. [Wa.]

FONTOYNONT.[1] [Dr.]
1902 a.—Filaire de médine et chique au début du xviiie siècle <Arch Parasitol., Paris, v. 6 (3), 25 Dec., p. 509. [Wa.]

FONTOYNONT.[2] [Prof., Ecole Méd Tananarive]
1908 a.—La fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique à Tananarive son traitement par le voa-fotsy (*Aphloia theoeformis*) <Presse Méd., v. 16 (73), 9 Sept., pp. 577–578, figs. 1–3. [Wa, Wm.]

FONTOYNONT, M. [*See also* Saujeon, M., 1928 a]
1917 a.—Le traitement de la dysenterie amibienne par le galyl <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (4), 11 Avril, pp. 277–279. [Wa.]

FONTOYNONT, M.—Continued
1933 a.—Association chez un même malade d'un abcès du foie et d'un abcès du poumon, d'origine amibienne <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (10), 13 Déc., pp. 1312–1315. [W^{a}.]

FONTOYNONT, M.; MONNIER; and ROBERT, L. (1910 a).—Sur deux cas de "géophagie". 4 pp. Madagascar.

FONTOYNONT, M.; and ROBERT, L. (1910 a).—Rôle de la lombricose dans la pathogénie des obstructions intestinales chez les indigènes. 8 pp. Madagascar.

DE FONT-REAULX, LOUIS JUNIEN JUSTIN. [Interne Provisoire, Infirm. Bicêtre]
1865 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans les voies biliaires <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 40, Nov., pp. 646–649. [W^{m}.]

DE FONT-RÉAULX, P. [Dr.]
1912 a.—Une maladie des yeux causée par les poux <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 15 (3), 20 Août, pp. 385–397. [W^{a}.]

FONZO, FERDINANDO.
1935 a.—Amebiasi in un neonato di tre giorni <Lattante, v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 238–240. [W^{m}.]

FOOT, ARTHUR WYNNE. [1838–] [M. D., Prof. Med., Roy. Coll. Surgeons]
1861 a.—*Filaria medinensis* in both legs. (*In his* Cases in medicine and surgery) <Dublin Med. Press (1193), v. 46, 2. s. (98), Nov. 13, p. 339. [W^{m}.]

1864 a.—On entozoa from animals in the Royal zoological gardens, Phoenix Park <Dublin Med. Press (1353), v. 52, 2. s. (259), Dec. 7, pp. 553–554. [W^{m}.]

1865 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (1360), v. 53, 2. s. (265), Jan. 18, pp. 53–54. [W^{m}.]

1865 b.—Further observations on entozoa from some animals in the Royal zoological gardens, Phoenix Park [Read Jan. 6] <Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin (1862–65), v. 4, pp. 212–216. [W^{s}.]

1865 c.—Notes on the dissections of some animals from the zoological gardens, Phoenix Park [Read Mar. 6, 1863] <Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin (1862–65), v. 4, pp. 42–49. [W^{s}.]

1865 d.—On entozoa from some animals in the Royal zoological gardens, Phoenix Park, Dublin [Same as 1864 a, 1865 a] [Read Dec. 2, 1864] <Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin (1862–65), v. 4, pp. 201–207. [W^{s}.]

1866 a.—Idem <Dublin Q. J. Sc. (21), v. 6, Jan., pp. 42–48, 52–56. [W^{c}.]

1866 b.—Idem <St. Louis Med. Reporter, v. 1 (6), May 15, pp. 155–161. [W^{m}.]

1866 c.—Further observations on entozoa from some animals in the Royal zoological gardens, Phoenix Park, Dublin [Read before Nat. Hist. Soc., Dublin, Jan. 2, 1865] <St. Louis Med. Reporter, v. 1 (7), June 1, pp. 188–192. [W^{m}.]

1871 a.—On some points observed in the dissection of an Aylesbury duck [Read Dec. 3, 1868] <Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin (1865–69), v. 5, pp. 199–202. [W^{s}.]

1887 a.—The common tapeworm <Dublin J. Med. Sc., v. 83, 3. s. (185), May 2, pp. 409–419. [W^{m}.]

FOOT, KATHARINE.
1919 a.—Determination of the sex of the offspring from a single pair of *Pediculus vestimenti* <Biol. Bull., v. 37 (6), Dec., pp. 385–387. [W^{a},]

FOOT, KATHARINE—Continued.
1919 b.—Preliminary note on the spermatogenesis of *Pediculus vestimenti* <Biol. Bull., v. 37 (6), Dec., pp. 371–384, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–27. [W^{a}.]

1920 c.—Notes on *Pediculus vestimenti* <Biol. Bull., v. 39 (5), Nov., pp. 261–279. [W^{a}.]

FOOT, NATHAN CHANDLER. [*See* Tyzzer, Ernest Edward; Fabyan, Marshal; and Foot, Nathan Chandler]

FOOTT, G. H. [M. D., Fleet Surg.]
1917 a.—Treatment of scabies <Brit. Med. J. (2961), v. 2, Sept. 29, p. 425. [W^{a}.]

FOOY, J. P. [Gemeenteveearts, Soerabaia] [*See also* Müller, H.; and Fooy, J. P.]
1929 a.—Mijnwormziekte bij den hond <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 41 (4), Sept., pp. 380–389. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Onderschrift op het artikel van Dr. J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr. <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 41 (6), Dec., pp. 575–576. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Bijdrage tot de functionneele diagnostiek en pathologie der maagsapsecretie bij het paard <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 64 [(11)], pp. 554–567; [(12)], pp. 630–646. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Bespreking van de uitkomsten van het morphologisch bloedonderzoek aan de hand van enkele ziektegevallen bij het rund <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk, v. 65 (12), June 15, pp. 611–620. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Twee gevallen van scorbuut (?) bij den hond <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 66 (9), May 1, pp. 447–451. [W^{a}.]

FORAN, J. L. [Chemist, Dept. Agric., Townsville] *See* Legg, John; and Foran, J. L.

FORAN, P. F. [F. R. C. S. I.]
1910 a.—Some notes on filariasis in the Ikotekpene District, Southern Nigeria (50 miles from Calabar) <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 13 (4), Feb. 15, p. 50, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FORBES, CHARLES. [M. B., C. M., Moriani, Upper Assam]
1884 a.—Male fern and pomegranate root bark compared in their action on *Tænia solium* <Glasgow Med. J. [4. s.], v. 22 (1), July pp. 20–21. [W^{m}.]

1892 a.—*Anchylostoma duodenalis* on tea gardens <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 27 (3), Mar., pp. 93–94. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—A chapter on filarial disease. The Guinea worm, *Filaria medinensis*, or *Dracunculus*, with a method of prevention and radical cure <Indian Med. Rec., v. 6 (10), May 16, pp. 301–304. [W^{m}.]

1894 b.—Notes on the Guinea worm, *Filaria medinensis*, or *Dracunculus*, with a new method of radical cure [Abstract of 1894 a] <Lancet, London (3678), v. 1, Feb. 24, pp. 471–472. [W^{m}.]

FORBES, D. [Surgeon]
1838 a.—Extracts from the half yearly reports of the diseases prevailing at Dharwar in the 1st Grenadier Regiment, N. I., for the year 1836 <Tr. Med. and Phys. Soc. Bombay, v. 1, pp. 215–225. [W^{m}.]

FORBES, EDWARD. [1815–1854] [Prof. Natural History, Edinburgh]
1839 a.—On two British species of Cydippe <Ann. Nat. Hist. (16), v. 3, May, pp. 145–150, pl. 2, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1844 a.—Ueber zwey brittische Cydippe. [Abstract of 1839 a] <Isis (Oken) [v. 37] (10), pp. 749–751. [W^{c}.]

FORBES, GEORGE. *See* Hutcheson, Robert; and Forbes, George.

FORBES, J. GRAHAM. [M. D., Capt. Roy. Army Med. Corps]
1904 a.—Medical report of the Anglo-French boundary commission on the western frontier of the Gold Coast Colony, January 1902–May 1903 <St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., v. 39, pp. 171–187, pls. [Wm.]
1904 b.—Native methods of treatment in West Africa with notes on the tropical diseases most prevalent among the inhabitants of the Gold Coast Colony <St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., v. 39, pp. 189–205, pl. [Wm.]
1918 a.—Filarial infection in Macedonia. Report of two cases of *Filaria conjunctivae* (Addario) in man, with the first recorded discovery of the male worm <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 12 (1), Oct. 18, pp. 11–16. [Wa.]
1919 b.—Idem <Lancet, London (4990), v. 196, v. 1 (16), Apr. 19, pp. 654–656, figs. [Wa.]
1919 c.—Idem <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 33 (5), Nov., pp. 363–373, figs. 1–8. [Wa.]
1920 a.—Intravenous injection of tartar emetic in Guinea-worm infections [Letter to editor dated Apr. 6] <Lancet, London (5041), v. 198, v. 1 (15), Apr. 10, pp. 837–838. [Wa.]

FORBES J. HALDANE. [Craigievar, Burghersdorp]
1938 a.—Cape Congress should declare war on the blow-fly [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 56, Dec. 28, p. 986. [Wa.]

FORBES, JAMES. [M. R. C. V. S.]
1905 a.—Gastro-enteritis in lambs <Vet. Rec. (905), v. 18, Nov. 11, p. 329. [Wa.]

FORBES, JOHN. *See* Lænnec, Réné Théophile Hyacinthe, 1823 a, 1830 a, *and* 1838 a.

FORBES, JOHN CAMPBELL. [1894–] [Dept. Biochem. and Med., Med. Coll. Virginia]; NEALE, RICHARD CARROLL; and SCHERER, JOHN HAMILTON.
1936 a.—A liver preparation protecting against necrosis from chloroform or carbon tetrachloride administration <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 58 (4), Dec., pp. 402–408, illus. [Wm.]

FORBES, JOHN CAMPBELL; and OUTHOUSE, E. L.
1940 a.—Studies on the mechanism of the protective action of xanthine against carbon tetrachloride poisoning <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 68 (1), Jan., pp. 185–193. [Wa.]

FORBES, RANK C.
1938 a.—Proper winter care of cattle most important. Things which contribute most to health and efficiency <Shorthorn World, v. 22 (23), Feb. 10, pp. 3–4. [Wa.]

FORBES, ROY PARSONS. [1888–] [M. D., Denver]
1923 a.—Congenital malaria. Report of a case in Colorado <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 25 (2), Feb., pp. 130–134. [Wm.]

FORBES, STEPHEN ALFRED. [1844–1930] [Chief, Nat. Hist. Survey, Illinois] [*For necrology and port. see* J. Econom. Entom., v. 23 (2), Apr., 1930, pp. 472–473, pl. 17] [Wa.]
1890 a.—On an American earthworm of the family Phreoryctidae <Bull. Illinois State Lab. Nat. Hist., v. 3, Sept., pp. 107–116, 1 l., pls. 6–8, figs. 1–15. [Wa.]
1894 a.—The aquarium of the United States Fish commission at the World's Columbian exposition. Report of the director <Bull. U. S. Fish Com. (1893), v. 13, pp. 143–158. [Wa.]

FORBES, STEPHEN ALFRED—Continued.
1907 a.—On the life history, habits, and economic relations of the white-grubs and may-beetles (Lachnosterna) <Bull. (116), Illinois Agric. Exper. Station, Aug., pp. 447–480. [Wa.]
1913 a.—The Simulium-pellagra problem in Illinois, U. S. A. <2. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Oxford, Aug. 1912), v. 2: Tr., Oct. 14, pp. 477–485. [Wa.]
1914 a.—Idem [discussion] <Ibidem, v. 1: Proc., Feb., pp. 105–106. [Wa.]

FORBES BROWN, ARTHUR. *See* Brown, Arthur Forbes.

FORBES-LESLIE, WILLIAM.
1898 a.—Malarial fever; some suggestions on its pathology and treatment <Lancet, London (3901), v. 1, June 4, pp. 1530–1533. [Wm.]

FORCHHEIMER, FREDERICK. [1853–1913]
1886 a.—Diagnosis of Echinococcus <Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, v. 55, n. s., v. 16 (24), June 12, pp. 710–712. [Wm.]
1886 b.—Diagnosis of Echinococcus <Med. News (706), v. 49 (4), July 24, pp. 108–109. [Wa, Wm.]
1913 a.—Intestinal parasites. (*In his* Therapeusis of internal diseases. New York and London. v. 3, pp. 250–256.) [Wm.]
1914 a.—Idem (*In his* Therapeusis of internal diseases. New York and London. v. 3, pp. 250–256.) [Wa.]
1916 a.—Idem (*In his* Therapeusis of internal diseases. New York and London. v. 3, pp. 250–256.) [Wa.]

FORCONI, GIOVANNI. [Director Clin. Dermat., R. Univ. Siena]
1925 a.—Su di un nuovo preparato antiscabbioso [Read July 3] <Atti R. Accad. Fisiocrit. Siena, s. 9, v. 17 (5–6), pp. 247–248. [Wm.]

FORD, A. L. *See* Merrill, Joseph Henry; and Ford, A. L.

FORD, DAVID T. [1896–] [M. D., Pullman, Wash.]
1925 a.—Balantidial dysentery, with report of a case <Northwest. Med., v. 24 (11), Nov., pp. 558–559. [Wm.]

FORD, EDMUND BRISCO. [1901–] [Dept. Zool. and Comp. Anat., Univ. Museum, Oxford] *See* Elton, Charles; Ford, Edmund Brisco; and Baker, John Randal.

FORD, F. T. WEST. [M. R. C. S., Eng.]
1882 a.—Notes on the antiseptic treatment of parasitic diseases of the air passages and lungs <Austral. Med. J., n. s., v. 4 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 388–396. [Wm.]
1883 a.—Further notes on the treatment of the *Strongylus filaria* in lambs, by inhalation of carbolic acid <Austral. Med. J., n. s., v. 5 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 153–157. [Wm.]

FORD, J. [Sr. Lab. Asst.]
1936 a.—Annual report of the veterinary pathologist <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Nigeria (1935), pp. 19–23. [Wa.]

FORD, JOHN. [Hope Dept. Entom., Univ. Mus., Oxford]
1938 a.—Fluctuations in natural populations of Collembola and Acarina. Part 2 <J. Animal Ecol., v. 7 (2), Nov., pp. 350–369. [Wa.]

FORD, JOSEPH HERBERT. [1873–] [Asst. Surg., U. S. Army]
1902 a.—Pathological, therapeutic, and clinical notes on a few cases of malarial infection <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1639), v. 61 (14), Apr. 5, pp. 521–527, 6 charts. [Wa, Wm.]
1904 a.—The treatment of dysentery <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (14), July 15, pp. 217–225. [Wa, Wm.]

FORD, JOSEPH HERBERT—Continued.
1906 a.—The larvicidal value of copper and copper salts <Am. Med., v. 12 (9), v. 1 (9), Dec., pp. 556–557. [W^a, W^m.]

FORD, KARL B. [1878–] [M. D., Wichita, Kan.]
1910 a.—Hookworm disease in Kansas <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 54 (22), May 28, p. 1784. [W^a.]

FORD, NORMA. [Univ. Toronto]
1932 a.—Observations on the behaviour of the sarcophagid fly, *Wohlfahrtia vigil* (Walk.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., pp. 106–111. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Further observations on the behaviour of *Wohlfahrtia vigil* (Walk.) with notes on the collecting and rearing of the flies <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (4), Aug., pp. 309–328, figs. 1–4, map 1. [W^a.]

FORD, T. A. [Govt. Vet. Surg.]
1902 a.—Aortic worms <Vet. Rec. (727), v. 14, June 14, p. 767. [W^m.]

1906 a.—Aortic filariae <Vet. Rec. (937), v. 18, June 23, p. 900, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Aortic worms found in the buffalo in the Federated Malay States <Vet. J. (387), v. 63, Sept., pp. 517–527, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

FORD, WILLIAM WEBBER. [1871–] [*See also* Eliot, Calista Post; and Ford, William Webber]

FORD, WILLIAM WEBBER; and ELIOT, CALISTA POST.
1928 a.—Rat anemia and *Bartonella muris ratti* <Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians (Washington, May 1–3), v. 43, pp. 95–102. [W^a.]

1928 b.—The transfer of rat anemia to normal animals <J. Exper. Med., v. 48 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 475–492, fig. 1, pl. 11, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Rat anemia and *Bartonella muris ratti* [Reprint of 1928 a] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1928–29), v. 10, June, no. 1, pp. 1–8. [W^a.]

1929 b.—The transfer of rat anemia to normal animals [Reprint of 1928 b] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health. Johns Hopkins Univ. (1928–29), v. 10, June, no. II, pp. 475–492, fig. 1, pl. 11, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Immunity and the mechanism of splenic control in Bartonella anemia of rats <Am. J. Hyg., v. 12 (3), Nov., pp. 669–676. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1930–31), v. 12, June, no. I. pp. 669–676. [W^a.]

FORDE, R. M. [Senior Med. Off., Gambia Colony, W. Africa]
1902 a.—Some clinical notes on a European patient in whose blood a Trypanosoma was observed <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 5 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 261–263, 1 pl., charts 1–2. [W^m.]

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1666), v. 62 (15), Oct. 11, p. 591. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 c.—The discovery of the human Trypanosoma [Letter to editor, dated Nov. 22] <Brit. Med. J. (2187), v. 2, Nov. 29, p. 1741. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 d.—Idem <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 5 (23), Dec. 2, pp. 361–362. [W^m.]

1902 e.—A case of Trypanosoma in a European [Editorial abstract] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 5, Nov. 1, pp. 330–331. [W^m.]

FORDE, R. M.—Continued.
1903 a.—Notes cliniques sur un malade européen dans le sang duquel on a observé un trypanosome <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 6 (2), Avril–Juin, pp. 351–354. [W^m.]

FORDHAM, E. W. [Mount Frere, Cape Province]
1940 a.—Sheep and goats. Suggested powder for fly-struck parts [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 58, Feb. 14, p. 1559. [W^a.]

FORDHAM, W. J.
1928 a.—Mites on *Helophorus affinis* Marsh <Entom. Month. Mag. (774), v. 64, 3. s. (167), v. 14, Nov., p. 260. [W^a.]

FOREL, AUGUSTE HENRI. [1848–1931] [*For necrology see* Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (113. Jahresversamml., 6–8 Aug., 1932, Thun), 3, Teil, pp. 467–470] [W^c.]
1896 a.—Ueber *Dermatobia noxialis* <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch., pp. 150–152. [W^c.]

FOREL, FRANÇOIS ALPHONSE. [1841–1912] [Prof., Acad. Lausanne]
1866 a.—[Démonstration des préparations des *Phitopus vitis, Dermatophagus bovis,* et *Trichina spiralis*] [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (55), v. 9, Juillet, pp. 209–210. [W^m.]
1868 a.—Notes sur une maladie épizootique qui a sévi chez les perches du lac Léman en 1867 <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (58), v. 9, Mars, pp. 599–608, 1 pl. [W^m.]
1868 b.—[*Triaenophorus nodulosus* trouvé dans les perches] [Abstract of 1868 a] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (58), v. 9, Mars. p. 624. [W^m.]
1868 c.—[Préparations microscopiques d'une nouvelle espèce de Triaenophorus] [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (59), v. 9, p. 696. [W^m.]
1869 a.—[Protozoaires, et en particulier des rhyzopodes] [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (61), v. 10, p. 177. [W^m.]
1874 a.—Recherche des animaux <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (72), v. 13, Juin, pp. 19–22. [W^a, W^m.]
1874 b.—Liste provisoire des espèces de la faune et flore profondes du Léman <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (72), v. 13, Juin, pp. 149–152. [W^a, W^m.]
1874 c.—Dragages zoologiques dans les lacs de Neuchâtel, de Zürich et de Constance <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (72), v. 13, Juin, pp. 152–159. [W^a, W^m.]
1876 a.—Matériaux pour servir à l'étude de la faune profonde du lac Léman. 2. série <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (75), v. 14, Fév., pp. 97–108. [W^a, W^m.]
1876 b.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (76), v. 14, Oct., pp. 201–223. [W^a, W^m.]
1876 c.—Esquisse générale de la faune profonde du lac Léman [Continuation of Forel and Du Plessis, 1874 a] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (76), v. 14, Oct., pp. 229–234. [W^a, W^m.]
1876 d.—[Un ver cestoïde libre dans le limon] [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (76), v. 14, Oct., p. 473. [W^a, W^m.]
1879 a.—[Deux espèces de Triaenophorus] [Footnote to Lunel, Godefroy. 1879, 168–169] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat., 2. s. (81), v. 16, Mars. p. 169. [W^c.]
1879 b.—Matériaux pour servir à l'étude de la faune profonde du lac Léman. VI^e série <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat., 2. s. (82), v. 16, Sept., pp. 313–327. [W^a.]

FOREL, FRANÇOIS ALPHONSE—Continued.
1880 a.—[*Trichina spiralis*] [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (84), v. 17, Déc., p. l. [W^m.]

1881 a.—[Des dangers d'infection des porcs européen par les viandes trichinées d'Amérique.] [Letter to editor dated 8 Mars] <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 1 (3), 15 Mars, pp. 200–201. [W^m.]

1881 b.—[Des trichines vivantes dans les viandes américaines] [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (86), v. 17, Oct., p. xlv. [W^m.]

1885 a.—[*Gammarus puteanus*] [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (91), v. 20, Fév., pp. xxiv–xxv. [W^m.]

1885 b.—La faune profonde des lacs suisses <N. Denkschr. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. Ges. Naturw., v. 29 (2), viii+234 pp., 9 figs. [W^c.]

1887 a.—Faune e flore del lago di Ginevra <Boll. Scient., an. 9 [v. 3] (3), Set., pp. 86–92. [W^m.]

1888 a.—[Un nouvel exemplaire du *Gordius aquaticus*] [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (97), v. 23, Juin, p. xviii. [W^m.]

1889 a.—[Capture d'un nouvel exemplaire de *Gordius aquaticus* dans les eaux du Léman] [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (99), v. 24, Juin, p. xxviii. [W^m.]

1889 b.—[La fréquence de la reproduction par division du genre Stylonichia] [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (100), v. 25, Déc., pp. xviii–xix. [W^m.]

1892 a.—[*Ascaris inflexa* trouvé dans l'albumen d'un oeuf de poule] [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (108), v. 28, Avril, p. xxiv. [W^a, W^m.]

FOREL, FRANÇOIS ALPHONSE; and DU PLESSIS, G.
1874 a.—Esquisse générale de la faune profonde du lac Léman <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (72), v. 13, Juin, pp. 46–57. [W^m.] [*See* Forel, 1876 c]

FOREMAN, J. A. [Med. Off., Sandy Point, Leeward Islands]
1914 a.—[Results obtained from case of filariasis treated with salvarsan] <Rep. Advis. Com. Trop. Dis. Research Fund (1913), pp. 200–201. [W^c.]

FOREST, A. [Dr., Méd. Col. Charbon. Hongay]
1905 a.—Deux cas de myase cutanée <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 2 (2–4), pp. 58–59. [W^m.]

FOREST, M.
1906 a.—Beitrag zur Morphologie der *Spirochaete pallida* (*Treponema pallidum* Schaudinn) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 42 (7), 19 Nov., pp. 608–612, 1 pl., figs. 1–7. [W^a, W^m.]

FORESTAL, RAOUL. [1906–]
1935 a.—Le parasitisme intestinal à la Guadeloupe. Thèse Méd. (Paris). 63 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

FORESTI, J. C. BRITO. *See* Brito Foresti, J. C.

FORESTIER, J.; and MICHON, LOUIS.
1920 a.—La pyélographie dans le diagnostic des kystes hydatique du rein <Paris Méd., v. 37 (42), Oct. 16, pp. 282–285, illus. [W^m.]

FORESTUS *Alcmarianus*, PETRUS. [1522–1597]
1619 a.—Observationum et curationum medicinalium' as chirugicarum. opera omnia, in quibus, omnium et singularum affectionum corporis humani, de quibus singuli tituli suo loco lectorem benevolum specialius abunde docebunt; causae, signa, prognoses, et curationes graphice depinguntur. Antehac divisim, nunc vero conjunctim auctius et limatius, cum universali rerum, locorum, observationum, morborum, ac secretorum singularium indice locupletissimo. Libri i–x, 21 p. l., 476 pp. Francofurti. [W^m.]

1634 a.—Idem. . . . Cum universali titulorum, observationum, morborum, secretorum singularium, ac rerum memorabilium indice locupletissimo. Libri i–x, 15 p. l., 476 pp. Francofurti. [W^m.]

1653 a.—Idem. . . . Quibus accesserunt ejusdem authoris libri iii de incerto ac fallaci urinarum judicio adversus uromantas et uroscopos; cum universali titulorum, observationum, morborum, secretorum singularium, ac rerum memorabilium indice locupletissimo. v. 1, 22 p. l., 602 pp. Rothomagi. [W^m.]

FORFER, EUGÈNE.
1880 a.—La trichinose en Angleterre <J. Hyg., Paris (200), an. 6, v. 5, 22 Juillet, pp. 357–358. [W^m.]

FORGEOT.
(1906 a).—Tumeur parasitaire de l'auge <Rec. Hyg. et Méd. Vét. Mil., v. 8.
1907 a.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 58, Mars, pp. 175–176. [W^a.]

FORGEOT, E. H. [Dir. Serv. Vet. Rhône et Ain] [*See also* Collet; and Forgeot, E. H.]
1928 a.—Distomatose chez le lapin de garenne <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon, v. 31 (1), Jan.–Fév., pp. 16–18. [W^a.]

1928 b.—La distomatose dans la Bresse <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon, v. 31 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 182–184. [W^a.]

1928 c.—Vers solitaires du lapin de garenne <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon, v. 31 (1), Jan.–Fév., pp. 14–16. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Traitement de la douve dans le département de l'Ain <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon, v. 34 (5), Sept.–Nov., pp. 187–198. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Traitement de l'acariose des abeilles par le salicylate de méthyle (méthode Angelloz-Nicoud) <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon, v. 35 (1), Jan.–Fév., pp. 36–45. [W^a.]

FORGET, CHARLES POLYDORE. [1800–1861] [Prof., Clin. Med., Faculté Strasbourg]
1838 a.—Observations pratiques sur le traitement du Taenia (ver solitaire) <Bull. Gén. Thérap. v. 14 (9), pp. 269–279. [W^m.]

1838 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Expérience (78), v. 2, 27 Dec., p. 575. [W^m.]

1846 a.—Hydatides intra-crâniennes, mort, nécroscopie. (*In his* Résumé de la clinique médicale de la faculté de Strasbourg, du l^{er} juillet 1842 au l^{er} juillet 1844) <Gaz. Méd. Strasb., v. 6 (40), 20 Avril, pp. 136–139. [W^m.]

1846 b.— Cas d'hydatides intra-craniennes <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 17, 3. s., v. 1 (50), 12 Dec., p. 975. [W^m.]

FORGET, CHARLES POLYDORE—Continued.
1856 a.—Sur des vers lombricoïdes, rencontrés dans les canaux biliaires. [Letter to Dr. Fauconneau-Dufresne] <Union Méd., Paris, v. 10 (65), 29 Mai, pp. 261–262. [W^{m}.]

FORGET-URION, CLAIRE. [1890–] [Interne Prov. Hôp., Paris]
1918 a.—Du traitement de l'oxyurose (prophylaxie de l'appendicite). Thèse méd. (Paris). 138 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

FORGET-URNION, CLAIRE. *See* Forget-Urion, Claire.

FORINI, M.
(1935 a).—Sull' intradermo e intrapalpebroreazione nella diagnosi di echinococcosi sperimentale <Profilassi (5), Sept.-Oct.
1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 34 (21), Nov. 15, p. 1051. [W^{a}.]

FÓRIZS, GYÖRGY. [Dr. Nemes, Magyar K. Gazd. Akad.]
(1937 a).—Kisérletes vizsgálatok az Ascaridia-peték dúsíhatóságanak megállapítására. [Flotation method for demonstration of Ascaridia eggs] Thesis (Budapest). 12 pp. [German summary]
1939 a.—A baromfi orsófergességének megállapítása és annak gyógyítása "ascaran-tokkal" <Állat. Lapok, v. 62 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 95–97. [W^{a}.]
1939 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Erkennung und Behandlung der Spulwurmkrankheit des Geflügels mit Ascaran-Kapseln) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (25), June 24, p. 394. [W^{a}.]

FORKNER, CLAUDE E. [M. D., Peiping Union Med. Coll.] [*See also* Zia, Lily S.; and Forkner, Claude E.]

FORKNER, CLAUDE E.; and ZIA, LILY S.
1933 a.—Studies bearing on the transmission of kala-azar [Abstract of report before Faculty Med. Soc. Peiping Union Med. Coll.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 47 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 1447–1448. [W^{m}.]
1934 a.—Viable *Leishmania donovani* in nasal and oral secretions of patients with kala-azar and the bearing of this finding on the transmission of the disease <J. Exper. Med., v. 59 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 491–499. [W^{a}.]
1935 a.—Further studies on kala-azar. Leishmania in nasal and oral secretions of patients and the bearing of this finding on the transmission of the disease <J. Exper. Med., v. 61 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 183–203. [W^{a}.]
1935 b.—An outline of the development of the theories for the transmission of leishmaniasis together with further evidence to support a theory of direct transmission of kala-azar through the agency of oral and nasal secretions <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 9. Cong. (Nanking, China, Oct. 2–8, 1934), v. 1, pp. 633–656, pl. 1, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}, W^{a}.]

FORLEO, ASCANIO. *See* Cantieri, Collatino; and Forleo, Ascanio.

FORLINI, EUCLIDE. [Dott., Clin. Ostet.-Ginec., R. Univ., Parma]
1933 a.—*Sul Trichomonas vaginalis* <Gior. Clin. Med., v. 14 (18), Dec. 30, pp. 1736–1753 (pp. 1404–1417). [W^{m}.]
1934 a.—Sul *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Riv. Ital. Ginec., v. 16 (4), May, pp. 477–494. [W^{m}.]

FORLIVESI, GIOVANNI. [Dr., Faenza]
1869 a.—*Tenia solium* fuori escita dall' uretra di un uomo <Bull. Sc. Med. Bologna, 5. s., v. 7. Feb., pp. 81–122. [W^{m}.]
1870 a.—Idem [Abstract] (*In* Taruffi. Compendia anatomia patologica generale, pp. 529–530.) [W^{m}.]

FORMAD, ROBERT JULIUS. [1863–] [Assoc. Path., Bureau Animal Indust., Washington, D. C.] [*See also* Schoening, Harry William; and Formad, Robert Julius]
1919 a.—Pathology of dourine with special reference to the microscopic changes in nerve tissues and other structures <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 18 (3), Nov. 1, pp. 145–154. [W^{a}.]
1922 a.—Patologia de la durina con especial referencia a las lesiones microscopicas del tejido nervioso y de otras estructuras <Rev. Zootécn., Buenos Aires (104), v. 9, 15 Mayo, pp. 124–133. [W^{a}.]
1926 a.—Tumors of domestic animals <Dept. Bull. (1449), U. S. Dept. Agric., Oct., 40 pp. [W^{a}.]
1928 a.—Tumors of domestic animals. (Tumores de los animales domésticos) [Spanish translation of 1926. 40 pp.] <Rev. Hig. y San. Pecuarias, v. 18 (5–6), Mayo–Junio, pp. 440–472. [W^{a}.]

FORMAN, DOUGLAS N. [Allahabad]
1930 a.—A clinical study of filariasis [Abstract] <Proc. 17. Indian Sc. Cong. (Allahabad, Jan. 2–8), p. 359, (p. 1). [W^{a}.]

FORMAN, DOUGLAS N.; and PITALE, N. A.
1928 a.—Filariasis: A clinical study based on fifty-two dispensary cases [Extract from J. Christian Med. Ass. India, May] <China Med. J., v. 42 (8), Aug., pp. 612–613. [W^{m}.]

FORMOSINHO, ALFREDO NETTO. *See* Netto Formosinho, Alfredo.

FORNARA, LUIGI. [*See also* Schwetz, J.; and Fornara, Luigi; *and* Schwetz, J.; Fornara, Luigi; and Collart, A.]
1924 a.—Note sur un cas de localisation sous-arachnoïdienne d'une larve de porocéphale <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 3 (3), Jan., pp. 233–236. [W^{a}.]
1926 a.—Emploi de l'émétique par voie rectale dans la Schistosomiase *mansoni* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 6 (1), Avril, pp. 49–52. [W^{a}.]

FORNARI, CONSTANTIN. [1910–] [Ancien Externe Hôp. Paris]
1935 a.—Sur quelques points particuliers de l'histoire de la leishmaniose splénique. Thèse méd. (Paris). 74 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

FORNARIO. [Cairo]
1903 a.—[Malariafrage] [Abstract of report before 1. Egyptian Med. Cong., Dec., 1902] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 29 (4), 22 Jan., Ver.-Beilage, p. 32. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1903 b.—[Malaria in Egypt] [Abstract of report before 1. Egyptian Med. Cong., Cairo, Jan. 2] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1681), v. 63 (4), Jan. 24, p. 143. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FORNARIO, GIUSEPPE.
1908 a.—Sur la conservation de la couleur des pièces anatomiques <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 64 (12), 3 Avril, pp. 543–544. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FORNATA, PIERO.
1923 a.—Un caso di ematuria da strongiloide intestinale <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 30 (3), Jan. 15, pp. 75–80. [W^{m}.]

FORNET [Dr.]; and SHERESHEVSKII, I.
1907 a.—Serodiagnose bei Lues, Tabes und Paralyse durch spezifische Niederschläge <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (30), 23 Juli, pp. 1471–1473. [Wa.]

FORNET, W. [Stabsarzt, Berlin]
1913 a.—Die Reinkultur des Pockenerregers. (3. Mitteilung.) <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 23 (24), 15 Dec., pp. 1556–1570. [Wa.]

FORNEY, WILLIAM B. [Dept. Poultry Husb., Coll. Agric., Univ. Georgia] *See* Mitchell, Frank Elijah; Bell, Joseph C.; Boughton, Donald Clarke; and Forney, William B.

FORNI.
(1920 a).—La cisticercosi cerebrale. Bologna.

FORNOS, FERNANDO RODRÍGUEZ. *See* Rodríguez Fornos, Fernando.

FORRAI, ELEMÉR.
1922 a.—Balantidien-Colitis <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 89 (6), 21 Dez., pp. 186–191, figs. 1–3. [Wa, Wm.]

FORRO, M. *See* Dubois, Albert; and Forro, M.

FORSBECK, FILIP C. *See* Hill, Rolla Bennett; and Forsbeck, Filip C.

FORSCHEIMER, FREDERICK. *See* Forchheimer, Frederick.

FORSELL, N. E.
1866 a.—[Trichiner i råttor] <Förh. Svenska Läk. Sällsk. Sammank. (1865), pp. 213–215. [Wm.]

FORSIUS, RUNAR. [Dr.]
1912 a.—Ueber den Transport von Mallophagen durch Hippobosciden <Medd. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica (1911–12) (38), pp. 58–60. [Wa.]

1925 a.—Ueber einen in Finland beobachteten Fall von Fanniasis (Myiasis) intestinalis <Notulae Entom., v. 5 (2), 8 May, pp. 50–53. [Wa.]

1933 a.—Stor dödlighet hos sjöfågel i Föglö skärgård våren och sommeren 1931 (Grosse Sterblichkeit unter Seevögeln in den Schären von Föglö im Frühling und Sommer 1931) [Read 5 Dec. 1931] [German summary] <Mem. Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica (1931–32), v. 8, pp. 188–190. [Wa.]

FORSKÅL, PETER. [1736–1768] [Prof. Naturg., Kopenhagen] [*For biography see* Swainson, William. 1840 a., pp. 189–191] [Wa.]

1775 a.—Descriptiones animalium avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, vermium; quæ in itinere orientali observavit Petrus Forskål. Post mortem auctoris edidit Carsten Niebuhr [etc.]. 19+xxxiv+164 pp., 1 map. Hauniæ. [Wa.]

(1776 a).—Icones rerum naturalium quas in itinere orientali depingi curavit. Hafn.

FORSSELL, A. L.
1904 a.—*Echinorhynchus semermis* n. sp. [Read 13 May] [German summary] <Medd. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica (1903–04) (30), pp. 175–179, 217–218, figs. 1–2. [Wa, Wc.]

1905 a.—Bidrag till kännedom om Echinorhynch erna i Finlands fiskar [Read 1 Okt. 1904] <Acta Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, v. 27 (3), 30 pp., figs. 1–8. [Wa.]

1906 a.—Förekomsten af *Echinorhynchus semermis* Forssell hos våra sälar [Read 4 Mars, 1905] <Medd. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica (1904–05) (31), p. 64; German summary, p. 217. [Wa.]

FORSSLUND, K.-H.
1937 a.—Till kännedomen om förekomsten av *Acanthobdella peledina* Grube i Sverige <Fauna och Flora, Pop. Tidskr. Biol. (2), pp. 66–67. [Wa.]

FORSTER. *See* Mueller; and Forster, 1877 a.

FORSTER; and ORESTE.
(1885 a).—Ricettario tascabile ad uso dei veterinari. Napoli.

FORSTER, E. [Psychiat. u. Nerven-Klin. Univ. Greifswald]
1933 a.—Die Uebertragbarkeit der Impfmalaria durch Anopheles <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 12 (31), 5 Aug., pp. 1223–1224. [Wa.]

FORSTER, EDWARD JACOB. [1846–1896.]
1881 a.—The cause and treatment of mange in the dog. 16 pp. Chicago. [Wm.]

FORSTER, ERNST. [Dr. Solothurn]
1933 a.—Askaridenrekord <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 63 (19), May 13, p. 452. [Wm.]

FORSTER, J. M. [M. D., Asst. Supt. Insane Asylum, Kingston, Ont.]
1894 a.—A case of *Cysticercus cellulosæ* of brain <Canad. Pract., v. 19 (12), Dec., pp. 879–882, 2 figs. [Wm.]

FORSTER, JOHANN REINHOLD. [1729–1798] [*For biography see* Swainson, William, 1840 a. pp. 191–192] [Wa.]
1790 a.—Indian zoology, 2 ed., viii+161 pp., 16 pls. London. [Wa.]

FORSTER, JOHN COOPER. *See* Phillips; and Forster, John Cooper.

FORSTER, W. H. C. [M. B., C. M., Capt.]
1907 a.—A preliminary note on the application of vaccino-therapy to dysentery <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 42 (6), June, pp. 201–204. [Wm.]

FORSYTH, WILLIAM LEONARD. [M. D., D. P. H., Prof. Bacteriol., Egypt]
1921 a.—[On the treatment of anchylostomiasis] [Letter to editor dated 23 Sept.] <Indian Med. Gaz. v. 56, Dec., p. 479. [Wm.]

1924 a.—*Rhinosporidium kinealyi* <Lancet, London (5254), v. 206, v. 1 (19), May 10, pp. 951–952, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1929 a.—Cysticercosis of the brain [Letter to editor dated Dec. 15, 1928] <Brit. Med. J. (3549), Jan. 12, p. 84. [Wa.]

FORSYTH, WILLIAM LEONARD; and GOHAR, MOHAMED ABDEL-HAMID.
1930 a.—Leptospira in the rat in Egypt <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 33 (13), July 1, p. 191. [Wa.]

FORT.
1937 a.—Point du côté thoracique et colite amibienne de l'angle gauche [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Mil. Franç., Paris, Dec. 10, 1936] <Presse Méd., v. 45 (4), Jan. 13, p. 64. [Wa.]

FORT, ARISTIDE JOSEPH AUGUSTE. [1836–] [Dr., Ancien Interne Hôp., Prof. Anat., Fac. Méd., Paris.]
1873 a.—Résumé de pathologie et clinique chirurgicale. 502 pp., 107 figs. Paris. [Wm.]

1873 b.—Pathologie et clinique chirurgicales contenant: 1° La description de toutes les maladies chirurgicales. 2° La manière d'examiner le malade pour chaque maladie. 3° Les affections spéciales; des dents, des oreilles (par le Dr. Ménière), des voies urinaires, des yeux (par le Dr. Camuset). 4° Un manuel d'opérations, de bandages et d'embaumement. 2. éd., corrigée et considérablement augmentée. v. 1, vi+693 pp., 305 figs. Paris. [Wm.]

FORT, ARISTIDE JOSEPH AUGUSTE—Continued.
1879 a.—Manuel de pathologie interne avec figures intercalées dans le texte, précédé de la manière d'examiner le malade et de faire les autopsies, avec la collaboration du Dr. Guichet. xl+500 pp., 18 figs. Paris. [Wm.]

FORT, ARTHUR GODFREY. [1878–] [Ph. B., M. D. Georgia State Bd. Health, Atlanta]
1908 a.—American hookworm—uncinariasis <Atlanta J.-Rec. Med., v. 10 (3), June, pp. 154–157. [Wm.]
1910 a.—[Hookworm conference] [General discussion before 1. South. Health Conf., Atlanta, Jan. 18–19] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 54 (7), Feb. 12, p. 560. [Wa, Wm.]
1913 a.—Most prevalent intestinal parasites found in Georgia <J. Med. Ass. Georgia, v. 3 (6), Oct., pp. 187–194. [Wm.]
1915 a.—Rural sanitation and hookworm disease <Am. J. Pub. Health, o. s., v. 11 [n. s.], v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 1038–1043. [Wa.]
1915 b.—The treatment of hookworm disease relative to improved methods. <J. Med. Ass. Georgia, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 34–36. [Wm.]

FORT, C. H. [Dr., Tuskegee, Ala.]
1879 a.—A rare human parasite <Am. Med. Bi-Weekly, v. 11 (3), Aug. 2, pp. 51–53. [Wm.]

FORT, J.; and SANS, J.
1925 a.—Sur un cas atypique de filariose des tendons <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 77, 3. s., v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 729–733. [Wa.]

FORT, MANNIE ALMANZA. [1872–] [M. D. Bainbridge, Ga.]
1928 a.—Investigation of hookworm conditions among pupils from six to ten years of age in four school districts in Decatur County, Georgia [Abridgment of report before Georgia Health Officers' Ass., Savannah, May 9] <South. Med. J., v. 21 (11), Nov., pp. 917–920. [Wm.]

FORTACÍN, JOSÉ BLANCH. *See* Blanc y Fortacín, José.

FORTASSIN, L.
[1804 a].—Considérations sur l'histoire naturelle médicale de vers du corps de l'homme. Thèse, 64 pp. Paris. [Title page date An. xii.] [Wm.]

FORTÉ, EMILIO. [Tucumán] *See* Mazza, Salvador; Forté, Emilio; Alvarez Soto, Napoleón; and Arias Aranda, Carlos.

FORTERRE. [Dr. Med. Maj. 2. Cl. Marine.]
1896 a.—Notes médicales sur la maladie hydatique du foie et sur la lèpre en Islande <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 66 (2), Aug., pp. 135–150. [Wm.]

FORTESCUE, A. IRVINE.
1908 a.—Record of a case of sleeping sickness in a European. Compiled from the medical case sheets <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 10 (5), May, pp. 530–532. [Wa, Wm.]

FORTHOMME.
(1827 a).—Observation sur une maladie occasionnée par les sangsues, etc. <J. Méd. Vét. et Comp., p. 220.

FORTI, ACHILLE. [Prof. Verona]
1932 a.—L. F. Marsilii e lo schistocefalo dello spinarello <Arch. Zool. Ital., Torino, v. 16 (3–4), pp. 1437–1439. [Wa.]

FORTI, ACHILLE—Continued.
1932 b.—Idem <Atti 11. Cong. Internaz. Zool. (Padova, 4–11 Set. 1930), v. 3, pp. 1437–1439. [Wa.]

FORTI, ENZO.
1925 a.—Sull'azione patogena della *Lamblia intestinalis* <Arch. Patol. e Clin. Med., v. 4 (4), Sett., pp. 418–424; French summary, p. 424. [Wa.]

FORTIER, LUCIEN AMEDÉE [1888–]; and GATELY, TRACY THOMAS.
1928 a.—Encysted intramuscular parasites <South. Med. J., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 190–192, figs. 1–3. [Wm.]

FORTINEAU, VICTOR.
1842 a.—Caractères propres et différentiels de l'ascaride lombricoïde de l'oxyure, du trichocéphale et du Tænia. Thèse. 10 pp. Paris. [Wm.]

FORTMANN.
1926 a.—Zwei Fälle von tödlicher Erkrankung infolge Dassellarven-Invasion <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 32 (7), 14 Feb., pp. 119–121. [Wa.]

FORTNER, H. [Prag]
1928 a.—Beiträge zur Praxis der Protistenuntersuchung <Ztschr. Wissensch. Mikr., v. 44 (4), 17 Jan., pp. 463–466, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]
1933 a.—Beiträge zur Praxis der Protistenuntersuchung. 3. Das Einbetten und Orientieren <Ztschr. Wissensch. Mikr., v. 49 (4), Apr., pp. 460–463, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]
1933 b.—Beiträge zur Praxis der Protistenuntersuchung. 4. Eine einfache Vorrichtung zur Mikroinjektion <Ztschr. Wissensch. Mikr., v. 49 (4), Apr., pp. 464–467, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

FORTNER, HARRY C.
1923 a.—The distribution of frog parasites of the Douglas Lake Region, Michigan <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 42 (2), Apr., pp. 79–90, fig. 1. [Wa.]

FORTON, P. *See* Rocher, H. L.; and Forton, P.

FORTÚN, ENRIQUE. [Dr.]
1936 a.—Lumbricoma <Rev. Parasitol. Clín. y. Lab., Habana, v. 2 (6), Nov.–Dec., p. 815 [Wa]
1937 a.—Las larvas de mosca en la patología humana <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 3 (4), July–Aug., pp. 361–363. [Wa.]

FORTÚN Y FOYO, ORTELIO MARTÍNEZ. *See* Martínez Fortún y Foyo, Ortelio.

FORTUNATO, AMELIO. *See* Amelio, Fortunato.

FORTUNAY, J. DOULET. *See* Doulet-Fortunay, J.

FORTUNE, R. L. [Pulaski, N. York]
1935 a.—Sarcoptic scabies in the dog <Vet. Med., v. 30 (12), Dec., pp. 526–527. [Wa.]

FORTUSHNYĬ, V. A. [Фортушный, В. А.] [Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet.] *See* Tamarin, I. B.; Fortushnyĭ, V. A.; Komarov, S. P.; and Kanskiĭ, Ĭa. E.

FORTUYN, AE. B. DROOGLEEVER. *See* Droogleever-Fortuyn, AE. B.

FORZA, FRANCESCO. [Ist. Clin. Med. Gen. e Terap. Clin., R. Univ. Catania]
1939 a.—Secrezione cloridropeptica e quadro proteico del succo gastrico nella colite amebica <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Med., v. 46 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 15–35. [Wm.]

FOSBERY, FRANCIS WILLIAM ARMITAGE. [M. B., R. N., Surg. Lt.]
1934 a.—Schistosomiasis in China <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 68–70. [Wm.]

FOSBROKE, JOHN. [1798–1826] [Surgeon Cheltenham]
1824 a.—Literary and zootomical researches concerning the origin and consecutive changes of hydatiform bodies <Lond. Med. Reposit. (122), v. 21, n. s., v. 1 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 128–144; (123) (3), Mar. 1, pp. 220–230, 6 figs.; (124) (4), Apr. 1, pp. 312–321, 3 figs.; **(125) (5)**, May 1, pp. 403–413. [Wm.]

FOSDICK, RAYMOND B. [President]
1937 a.—The Rockefeller Foundation. A review for 1936. 57 pp., illus., pls. New York. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
1939 a.—The Rockefeller foundation. A review for 1938. 72 pp., illus., pls. New York. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

FOSHAY, P. MAXWELL. [1867–] [M. D., Cleveland, Ohio]
1904 a.—Eosinophilia [Editorial] <Cleveland Med. J., v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 171–172. [Wm.]
1904 b.—Recent work on variola [Editorial] <Cleveland Med. J., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 275–276. [Wm.]
1904 c.—Scarlet fever as a protozoon disease [Editorial] <Cleveland Med. J., v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 85–87. [Wm.]
1904 d.—Trypanosomiasis [Editorial] <Cleveland Med. J., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 41–43. [Wm.]

FOSS, NIKOLAÏ NIKOLAEVICH. [Фоссъ, Николай Николаевичъ] [1878–]
[*For biography and port. see* Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 24 (7), 1 Apr. 1912, col. 353–354] [Wm.]
1912 a.—Случай пневмоторакса съ подкожною эмфиземою вслѣдствіе распада эхинококка [A case of pneumothorax with subcutaneous emphysema caused by the breaking up of an Echinococcus] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 24 (24), col. 1111–1112. [? i. e., 1175–1176], 1 fig. [Wm.]
1913 a.—Interesting case of pneumothorax in a cow from Echinococcus in the lung [Abstract of transl. from Esperanto] <Vet. Rec. (1287), v. 25, Mar. 8, p. 552. [Wa.]
1913 b.—Pneumathorax in cow caused by Echinococcus cyst in the lungs [Transl. from Esperanto] <Vet. Rec. (1295), v. 25, May 3, p. 699. [Wa.]

FOSSARD, ALEXANDRE DÉSIRÉ JEAN BAPTISTE. [1862–]
1887 a.—Traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie. Thèse. 62 pp. Bordeaux. [Wm.]

FOSSATI, AMÉRICO A.
1911 a.—Quistes hidáticos del pulmon <Rev. Med. Uruguay, v. 14 (6), June, pp. 97–128; (7), July, pp. 129–154. [Wm.]
(1931 a).—Echinokokkusgeschwülste des Knochens <Rev. Tuberc. Uruguay, 1 H. 6.
1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 59 (11), 17 März, p. 430. [Wa.]
(1938 a).—Quistes hidatídicos del pulmón. Estadísticas personales; notas breves; comentarios <Rev. Tuberc. Uruguay, v. 7 (1), pp. 74–87.

FOSSATI, VICTOR. [Dr., Editor, Rev. Sud-Am. Endocrin.] [*See also* Grapiolo, F. L.; Fossati, Victor; and Palazzo, Rodolfo]
1922 a.—La amebiasis crónica <Rev. Sud-Am. Endocrin., v. 5 (5), 15 Mayo, pp. 185–191. [Wa.]

FOSSATI, VICTOR—Continued.
1926 a.—Tratamiento de la triquinosis [Abstract with original observations of Grove, J. S. 1925 a] <Rev. Sud-Am. Endocrin., v. 9 (9), 15 Sept., p. 849. [Wa.]

FOSSETTI, I.
(1877 a).—*Anguillula tritici* <Gior. Agric., Indust. e Comm., n. s., v. 4, pp. 143–144.

DE FOSSEY, MATHIEU. *See* Le Noir, P.; and de Fossey, Mathieu.

FOSSOT, A. LAGRÈZE. *See* Lagrèze-Fossot, A.

FOSTER, ALFRED. [M. R. C. S.]
1919 a.—Hydatid of the lung <N. Zealand Med. J. (86), v. 18, Aug., pp. 182–188. [Wm.]
1920 a.—The diagnosis of hydatid disease of the lung <Brit. Med. J. (3128) v. 2, Dec. 11, pp. 887–889. [Wa.]

FOSTER, ALLAN A. [D. V. S., Marshall, Texas]
1912 a.—Protozoic stomatitis, or sore mouth of dogs <Bull. (36), Kansas City Vet. Coll. Quart., June, pp. 872–874. [Lib. Hall]
1912 b.—Protozoic stomatitis or sore mouth of dogs <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 41 (3), June, pp. 335–338. [Wa.]

FOSTER, AUREL OVERTON. [1906–] [D. Sc., Assoc. Parasitologist, U. S. Bureau of Animal Indust.] [*See also* Landsberg, J. W.; and Foster, Aurel Overton]
1932 a.—Prenatal infection with the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., pp. 112–118. [Wa.]
1933 a.—Blood studies of experimental infections with the dog hookworm, *A. caninum* [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 142. [Wa.]
1933 b.—Prenatal infection with the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* [Reprint of 1932 a] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1932–33), v. 14, June, no. 54, pp. 112–118. [Wa.]
1935 a.—Further observations on prenatal hookworm infection of dogs <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (4), Aug., pp. 302–308. [Wa.]
1935 b.—The immunity of dogs to *Ancylostoma caninum* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 22 (1), July, pp. 65–105, graphs 1–7. [Wa.]
1936 a.—Department of helminthology. (*In* Annual report of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, 1935) <Vet. Bull., U. S. Army, v. 30 (3), July, pp. 249–250. [Wa.]
1936 b.—On a probable relationship between anemia and susceptibility to hookworm infection <Am. J. Hyg., v. 24 (1), July, pp. 109–128. [Wa.]
1936 c.—Parasites of equines in the Panama Canal Zone [Program 12, Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Atlantic City, N. J., Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 523, 524, 528. [Wa.]
1936 d.—Parasitic worms of equines in Panama <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 3 (2) July, pp. 59–60. [Issued July 22] [Wa.]
1936 e.—A quantitative study of the nematodes from a selected group of equines in Panama <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (5), Oct., pp. 479–510. [Wa.]
1936 f.—A relationship in equines between age of host and number of strongylid parasites [Program 12. Am. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Atlantic City, N. J., Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 524, 532. [Wa.]

FOSTER, AUREL OVERTON—Continued.
1937 a.—Department of helminthology <Ann. Rep. Gorgas Mem. Lab. (1935–36), pp. 8–10. [W^a.]

1937 b.—The occurrence of *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold) in equines of Panama [Program 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., pp. 573–574. [W^a.]

1937 c.—A relationship in equines between age of host and number of strongylid parasites <Am. J. Hyg., v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 66–75. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Department of helminthology <Ann. Rep. Gorgas Mem. Lab. (1937), pp. 9–13. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Department of helminthology <Ann. Rep. Gorgas Mem. Lab. (1937–38), pp. 6–9. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Some helminthic parasites recovered from domesticated animals (excluding equines) in Panama <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 6 (2), July, pp. 101–102. [Issued Aug. 17] [W^a.]

1939 c.—Some helminths of the woolly opossum in Panama <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 58 (2), Apr., pp. 185–198, pls. [W^a.]

FOSTER, AUREL OVERTON; and ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT.
1939 a.—Notes on parasites of horses in Hawaii <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 4–8. [Issued Mar. 29] [W^a.]

FOSTER, AUREL OVERTON; and CHITWOOD, BENJAMIN GOODWIN.
1937 a.—A new nematode, *Habronema clarki* n. sp. (Spiruridae), from *Hydrochoerus isthmius* Goldman <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 4 (2), July, pp. 64–65, illus. [Issued Aug. 6] [W^a.]

FOSTER, AUREL OVERTON; and CLARK, HERBERT CHARLES.
1937 a.—Verminous aneurysm in equines of Panama <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 85–99, illus. [W^a.]

FOSTER, AUREL OVERTON; and CORT, WILLIAM WALTER.
1931 a.—The effect of a deficient diet on the susceptibility of dogs and cats to non-specific strains of hookworms [Program 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Dec., p. 117. [W^a.]

1931 b.—The effect of diet on hookworm infestation in dogs <Science, n. s. (1903), v. 73, June 19, pp. 681–683. [W^a.]

1931 c.—The relation of diet to the susceptibility of dogs to *Ancylostoma caninum* [Program 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Dec., pp. 117–118. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Deficient diet as a factor rendering dogs susceptible to the cat strain (Scott) of *Ancylostoma caninum* [Abstract of report before Helminth., Soc. Washington, Nov. 20, 1931] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), June, p. 308. [W^a.]

1932 b.—The effect of a deficient diet on the susceptibility of dogs and cats to non-specific strains of hookworms <Am. J. Hyg., v. 16 (2), Sept., pp. 582–601. [W^a.]

1932 c.—The relation of diet to the susceptibility of dogs to *Ancylostoma caninum* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 16 (1), July, pp. 241–265, graphs 1–4. [W^a.]

FOSTER, AUREL OVERTON; and CORT, WILLIAM WALTER—Continued.
1933 a.—The effect of a deficient diet on the susceptibility of dogs and cats to non-specific strains of hookworms [Reprint of 1932 b] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1932–33), v. 14, no. 52, June, pp. 582–601. [W^a.]

1933 b.—The relation of diet to the susceptibility of dogs to *Ancylostoma caninum* [Reprint of 1932 c] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1932–33), v. 14, June, no. 51, pp. 241–265, graphs 1–4. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Further studies on the effect of a generally deficient diet upon the resistance of dogs to hookworm infestation <Am. J. Hyg., v. 21 (2), Mar., pp. 302–318, graphs 1–3. [W^a.]

1937 a.—The stability of the cat and dog strains of *Ancylostoma caninum* <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (1), Feb., pp. 83–93. [W^a.]

FOSTER, AUREL OVERTON; and CROSS, SAMUEL XENOPHON.
1934 a.—The direct development of hookworms after oral infection <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 14 (6), Nov., pp. 565–573. [W^a.]

FOSTER, AUREL OVERTON; and DAENGSVANG, SVASTI.
1932 a.—Viability and rate of development of the eggs and larvae of the two physiological strains of the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), June, pp. 245–251. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1932–33), v. 14, June, no. 53, pp. 245–251. [W^a.]

FOSTER, AUREL OVERTON; and JOHNSON, CARL MILTON.
1938 a.—Protospiruriasis, a new nematode disease of captive monkeys [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., suppl., p. 32. [W^a.]

1939 a.—An explanation for the occurrence of *Capillaria hepatica* ova in human faeces suggested by the finding of three new hosts used as food <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 32 (5), pp. 639–644, pl. [Issued Feb. 28] [W^a.]

1939 b.—A preliminary note on the identity, life-cycle, and pathogenicity of an important nematode parasite of captive monkeys <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 19 (3), May, pp. 265–277, pls. [W^a.]

FOSTER, AUREL OVERTON; and LANDSBERG, J. W.
1934 a.—The nature and cause of hookworm anemia <Am. J. Hyg., v. 20 (2), Sept., pp. 259–290, graphs 1–6. [W^a.]

FOSTER, AUREL OVERTON; and ORTIZ O., PEDRO.
1937 a.—A further report on the parasites of a selected group of equines in Panama <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (4), Aug., pp. 360–364. [W^a.]

FOSTER, BRYAN. [M. B., B. S., Hon Surg., Alfred Hosp., Melbourne]
1931 a.—A tick in the auditory meatus <Med. J. Australia, year 18, v. 1 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 15–16. [W^m.]

FOSTER, BURNSIDE. [1861–] [M. D., Clin. Prof., Dermatol., Med. Dept., Univ. Minnesota, St. Paul.]
1903 a.—*Gastrophilus epilepsis* larvae in the skin of an infant <St. Paul Med. J., v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 772–773, 3 figs. [W^a.]

FOSTER, CHARLES L. [1871–]
1906 a.—Two cases of infection with *Taenia nana* in the Philippine Islands <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 47 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 685–686, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m.]

FOSTER, FRANK PIERCE. [1841–1911] [Editor, N. York Med. J.]
1902 a.—Disease-bearing mosquitoes in New Orleans <N. York Med. J. (1206), v. 75 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 68–69. [W^a, W^m.]

FOSTER, FRED J.
1925 a.—Notes on certain diseases of rainbow trout <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (55. Ann. Meet., Denver, Colorado, Aug. 17–19), pp. 80–89. [W^f.]

FOSTER, GEORGE BURGESS (*jr.*) [1884–] [M. C., U. S. A.]; and SINCLAIR, CHARLES GEORGE.
1917 a.—Hookworm infection as a medico-military consideration. Recent experiences with southern troops during mobilization on the Mexican border <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 69 (6), Aug. 11, pp. 431–434. [W^a.]

FOSTER, HAL. [1858–] [M. D., Kansas City, Mo.]
1897 a.—Report of a case of two hundred and seven screw-worms taken from the nose <Laryngoscope, v. 3 (6), Dec., pp. 341–342. [W^m.]
1900 a.—The removal of thirty-five screw-worms from the nose <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1572), v. 58 (25), Dec. 22, p. 975. [W^a, W^m.]
1909 a.—The report of some interesting cases of foreign bodies removed from the ears <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1621), v. 90 (26), Dec. 25, pp. 1264–1265. [W^a.]

FOSTER, J. H. [M. D., Changsha, Hunan] [*See also* Zia, S. H.; and Foster, J. H.]

FOSTER, J. H.; and FARNAM, W.
1927 a.—Fever in amoebiasis <China Med. J., v. 41 (7), July, pp. 621–626. [W^m.]

FOSTER, J. P. [Dr., State Vet., Huron, South Dakota]
1903 a.—Maladie du coit <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 27 (8), Nov., pp. 755–756, 2 figs. [W^a, W^m.]
1911 a.—Dourine <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (47. Ann. Conv., San Francisco, Sept. 6–9, 1910), pp. 382–391, 2 pls., figs. 1–2. [W^a.]
1911 b.—Dourine <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 38 (5), Feb., pp. 604–614, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

FOSTER, JAMES LEROY. [1888–] [M. D., Pittsburgh, Pa.]
1927 a.—Rat-bite fever <Atlantic Med. J., v. 30 (12), Sept., pp. 784–785. [W^m.]

FOSTER, JOHN E. [Animal Indust. Div., North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Hostetler, Earl Henry; and Foster, John E.

FOSTER, JOHN HESS. [1891–] [M. D., Waterbury, Conn.]
1934 a.—Amebiasis in Connecticut <N. England J. Med., v. 210 (6), Feb. 8, pp. 294–299, illus. [W^m.]

FOSTER, JOHN WESLEY. [1894–] [M. D., Chicago] *See* Spector, Bertha Kaplan; Foster, John Wesley; and Glover, Nelson G.

FOSTER, M. H. [Surg., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.]
1918 a.—Preliminary report on carbon tetrachloride vapor as a delousing agent <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 33 (43), Oct. 25, pp. 1823–1827. [W^a.]

FOSTER, (*Sir*) MICHAEL. [1836–1907] [M. B.]
1865 a.—On the existence of glycogen in the tissues of certain entozoa <Proc. Roy. Soc. London (79), v. 14, Dec. 7, pp. 543–546. [W^m, W^c.]
1903 a.—[Note to Castellani, Aldo, 1903 i containing report from Bruce on Trypanosoma and sleeping sickness] <Proc. Roy. Soc. London (475), v. 71, May 26, p. 508. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]
1903 b.—[Note to Castellani, Aldo, 1903 p] <Brit. Med. J. (2212), v. 1, May 23, p. 1218. [W^a, W^m.]
1903 c.—[Note to Castellani, Aldo, 1903 j] <Lancet, London (4164), v. 164, v. 1 (25), June 20, p. 1736. [W^a, W^m.]

FOSTER, NELSON S. [M. B., Bicester, Oxon.]
1880 a.—Typhoid fever and *Ascaris lumbricoides* in children [Letter to editor dated Jan.] <Lancet, London (2944), v. 1, Jan. 31, p. 193. [W^m.]

FOSTER, PERCY. [Badlipar, Assam] [*See also* Napier, Lionel Everard; and Foster, Percy]
1924 a.—Urea-stibamine in the treatment of kala-azar under tea garden conditions <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 59, Aug., pp. 391–393. [W^m.]

FOSTER, ROBERT J. [1880–] [Col. V. C., U. S. A.] [*For biography and port. see* J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 89, n. s., v. 42 (3), Sept. 1936, pp. 258–262] [W^a.] [*For biography and port see* Vet. Med., v. 31 (10), Oct. 1936, p. 409] [W^a.]
1928 a.—Myiasis dermatosa (*Dermatobia hominis*) <Vet. Bull. [Mimeographed Suppl. to Army Med. Bull] v. 22 (2), Aug., pp. 67–68. [W^a.]

FOSTER, T. J.
1913 a.—Fatal enteritis from strongylogenic embolism <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 545–546. [W^a.]

FOSTER, TOM.
1930 a.—A warble fly experiment. Pricking through the opening in the hide proves successful in Yorkshire [Abstract] <Farmer and Stockbreeder (2124), v. 44, n. s., June 23, p. 1361. [W^a.]

FOSTER, WINTHROP DAVENPORT. [1880–1918] [*For biography see* J. Parasitol., v. 5 (4), June, 1919, p. [195]. [W^a.] [*See also* Hall, Maurice Crowther; and Foster, Winthrop Davenport; *and* Ransom, Brayton Howard; and Foster, Winthrop Davenport; *and* Salmon, Daniel Elmer, 1918 a *and* 1921 a]
1911 a.—[Note on a nematode from the stomach of the pig] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Feb. 9] <Science, n. s. (850), v. 33, Apr. 14, pp. 590–591. [W^a.]
1911 b.—Some experiments in the development of *Taenia teniaeformis* (Bloch, 1780) Stiles and Stevenson, 1905; with an account of coccidiosis in the cat [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Helminth. Soc. Washington, Mar. 14] <Science, n. s. (860), v. 33, June 23, p. 976. [W^a.]
1912 a.—Analysis of the results of 87 fecal examinations of sheep dogs for evidences of parasitism [Abstract of report before 7. Meet. Helminth. Soc. Washington, Dec. 19, 1911] <Science, n. s. (901), v. 35, Apr. 5, pp. 553–554. [W^a.]
1912 b.—The roundworms of domestic swine, with special reference to two species parasitic in the stomach <Bull. (158), Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Oct. 9, pp. 1–47, figs. 1–28, pl. 1. [W^a.]

FOSTER, WINTHROP DAVENPORT—Continued.
1913 a.—Some atypical forms of the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Abstract of report before 12. Meet. Helminth. Soc. Washington, Nov. 21, 1912] <Science, n. s. (941), v. 37, Jan. 10, p. 78. [Wa.]

1914 a.—Observations on the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Parasitol., v. 1 (1), Sept., pp. 31–36, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1914 b.—A peculiar morphologic development of an egg of the genus Tropidocerca and its probable significance <J. Parasitol., v. 1 (1), Sept., pp. 45–47, fig. 1. [Wa.]

1914 c.—[Triradiate specimen of *Taenia pisiformis*] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, May 12] <J. Parasitol., v. 1 (1), Sept., p. 53. [Wa.]

1915 a.—Two new cases of polyradiate cestodes, with a summary of the cases already known <J. Parasitol., v. 2 (1), Sept., pp. 7–19, figs. 1–4. [Issued Nov. 16.] [Wa.]

1915 b.—The use of vermifuges in the treatment of swine [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Oct. 29] <J. Parasitol., v. 1 (3), Mar., p. 155. [Wa.]

1916 a.—A further note on polyradiate cestodes <Science, n. s. (1133), v. 44, Sept. 15, pp. 388–389. [Wa.]

FOTH. [Dr. Grenzthierarzt, Odenberg]
1896 a.—Die Verwerthung des Fleisches finniger Rinder <Berl. Thierärztl. Wchnschr. (37), 10 Sept., pp. 435–437. [Wm.]

1896 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 7 (1), Oct., p. 12. [Wa, Wm.]

1897 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1896 a] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 7 (19), 1 Oct., pp. 969–971. [Wa, Wm.]

FOTH, J.
(1924 a).—Contribution à la connaissance des parasites des caecums de la poule, avec considération particulière sur la biologie et l'action pathogène de *Heterakis papillosa* <Közlem. az Összehas. Élet.- és Kórtan Köréből, v. 17, p. 131.

1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (399), v. 34, 15 Mars, p. 157. [Wa.]

FOTHERGILL, CLAUDE F. [M. R. C. S., Guy's Hosp., Lond. School Trop. Med.]
1907 a.—Blood examination and its value in tropical disease. 34 pp. London and Glasgow. [Wm.]

FOTHERGILL, LEROY DRYDEN. *See* Zinsser, Hans; Enders, John Franklin; and Fothergill, LeRoy Dryden.

FOTHERGILL, SAMUEL. [M. D.]
1812 a.—[Cases illustrating the effects of oil of turpentine in expelling the tapeworm] Case III. <Tr. Med. Soc. London, v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 220–222. [Wm.]

FOTHERINGHAM, JOHN [M. B.]; and STEVEN, JOHN LINDSAY
1884 a.—Case of hydatid cyst of the right kidney with suppuration and discharge of secondary cysts in the urine <Glasgow Med. J. [4. s.], v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 427–433. [Wm.]

1884 b.—Hydatid cyst of the kidney; suppuration; rupture and discharge of daughter-cysts in the urine [Abstract of 1884 a] <Brit. Med. J. (1249), v. 2, Dec. 6, p. 1143. [Wm.]

1886 a.—Hydatid cyst of the kidney [Same as 1884 a] <Tr. Glasg. Path. and Clin. Soc. [1884], v. 2, pp. 16–22. [Wm.]

FOTHERINGHAM, WILLIAM. [Vet. Research Lab., Kabete, Kenya Colony]; ET AL.
1936 a.—Respiratory diseases of sheep <Conf. Governors Brit. East African Terr. (Kabete, Jan. 20–23), pp. 65–67. [Wa.]

FOTHERINGHAM, WILLIAM; and LEWIS, E. ANEURIN.
1936 a.—[A new experimental vector of East Coast fever discovered in *Hyalomma aegyptium impressum*] <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Colony and Protect. Kenya (1935), v. 2, pp. 148–149. [Wa.]

1937 a.—East Coast fever; its transmission by ticks in Kenya Colony. *Hyalomma impressum* near *planum* P. Sch. as a vector <Parasitology, v. 29 (4), Oct., pp. 504–523. [Issued Oct. 1] [Wa.]

FOUAD, ABDEL MEGID MOHAMMED. [Dr.]
1929 a.—A new method for detecting *Schistosoma mansoni* ova in the stools <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 12 (4), Apr., p. 54. [Wa.]

FOUCART, A. [Dr., Chef Clin. Fac.]
1851 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans le plèvre; pleurésie avec épanchement <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, an. 24, 3. s., v. 3 (99), 28 Août, pp. 397–398. [Wm.]

1851 b.—Idem <Rev. Méd.-Chir. Paris, v. 10, pp. 114–119. [Wm.]

FOUCAUD, A. *See* Leblond, Charles, 1837 a.

FOUCAUD, JOSEPH. [Dr., Châtelguyon]
1925 a.—Dysenterie amibienne et le cancer du rectum <Presse Therm. et Climat. (3053), v. 66, May 1, pp. 265–266. [Wm.]

FOUCAULT. [Interne, Hôp. Enfants-Malades]
1874 a.—Kyste hydatique extra-meningé de la fosse occipitale <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris (1870), v. 45, pp. 245–248. [Wm.]

FOUCHER.[1] *See* Jones, Thomas Wharton, 1862 a.

FOUCHER.[2] [Vét. Mil.]
1874 a.—[Une épizootie causée par le *Cysticercus cellulosæ*] <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 28, 3. s., v. 8 (1–3), pp. 141–149. [Wa.]

DU FOUGERAY, E. HAMON. *See* Hamon du Fougeray, E.

FOUINEAU, RAOUL. [Méd. Adjoint, Lycée Voltaire et Prisons Seine]
1901 a.—Formulaire de thérapeutique infantile et de posologie. 260 pp. Paris. [Wm.]

FOULERTON, ALEXANDER G. R. [F. R. C. S., Lecturer Pub. Health, London School Med. Women and Hyg. Dept., Univ. Coll., London]
1892 a.—A successful case of laparotomy for a suppurating hydatid cyst of the liver <Lancet, London (3577), Mar. 19, pp. 626–627. [Wm.]

1919 a.—The protozoal parasites of the rat, with special reference to the rat as a natural reservoir of *Spirochaeta icterohaemorrhagiae* <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 23 (1), Oct., pp. 78–103, pls. 2–3, figs. 1–9. [Wa.]

1919 b.—The rat as a carrier of diseases transmissible to man and other lower animals <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 32 (3), Sept., pp. 182–191. [Wa.]

FOULKE, SARA GWENDOLEN.
1885 a.—An endoparasite of Noteus <Am. J. Sc., v. 130, 3. s. (179), v. 30, Nov., pp. 377–378. [Wa.]
1886 a.—Idem <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 5. s. (97), v. 17, Jan., pp. 85–86. [Wa.]

FOULKES, D. *See* Colombe, J.; and Foulkes, D.

FOULKES, T. H. [Surg.-Capt., I. M. S., Salem, Madras]
1898 a.—Injection of alcohol in the treatment of guinea worm <Brit. Med. J. (1960), v. 2, July 23, p. 236. [W^a, W^m.]

FOULON, CHARLES. [–1917] [Etudiant Méd. Lab. Prof. Debaisieux]
1919 a.—*Merocystis kathae* Dakin. Une aggrégate de *Buccinum undatum* <Cellule, v. 30, (1), pp. 119–149, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–69. [W^a.]

FOUNIKOFF, S. *See* Funikov, Sofiâ.

FOUQUET. *See* Brodier; and Fouquet.

FOUQUET, ALFRED. [Dr., Inspect. Service Enfants Trouvés, Morbihan]
1852 a.—De la dysenterie. 238 pp. Vannes. [W^m.]

FOUQUET, CH.
1906 a.—Présence du spirochète pâle de Schaudinn dans le testicule d'un nouveau-né hérédo-syphilitique <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 143 (21), 19 Nov., pp. 792–794. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Présence de tréponèmes pâles de Schaudinn dans l'appendice d'un foetus hérédo-syphilitique <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 145 (25), 16 Dec., pp. 1309–1310. [W^a, W^m.]

FOUQUET, DANIEL. [Caire] [*See also* Rualt, Albert; and Fouquet, Daniel]
1876 a.—Note sur une espèce d'infusoires parasites des poissons d'eau douce <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 5 (2), pp. 159–165, 1 pl., figs. 1–11. [W^c.]

1885 a.—Note sur le traitement des accidents produits chez l'homme par la présence dans l'organisme de la *Bilharzia hæmatobia* <France Méd., an. 32, v. 1 (57), 16 Mai, pp. 677–680; (58), 19 Mai, pp. 693–696. [W^m.]

1885 b.—Idem <Bull. Soc. Clin. Paris, v. 9, pp. 88–95. [W^m.]

FOUQUET, J. *See* Jacquelin, André; Brun, C.; and Fouquet, J.

FOUQUIER.
1828 a.—Lobe droit fu foie converti en une vaste poche hydatique; lobe gauche, sain et hypertrophié. Péritonite mortelle <Clin. Hôp., Paris, v. 2 (83), 1 Juillet, p. 329. [W^m.]

FOURCADE. *See* Roussel, L.; and Fourcade.

FOURCAUD.
1836 a.—Insectes parasites [Abstract of letter to Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Isidore read before Soc. Sc. Nat. France, 4^e trimestre, 1835] <Institut, Paris (153), v. 4, 1 sect., 13 Avril, p. 116. [W^c.]

FOURCHE, J. A.
1927 a.—Résultats prophylactiques comparés, donnée par deux méthodes différentes de traitement, appliquées en régions très infectées de trypanosomiase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 20 (9), 9 Nov., pp. 883–895. [W^a.]

FOURCHE, J. A.; and HAVEAUX, G.
1931 a.—Germanine et tryponarsyl appliqués préventivement contre la trypanosomiase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 24 (7), 8 Juillet, pp. 557–562. [W^a.]

FOURCHE, J. A.; and MORLIGHEM, H.
1936 a.—Traitement de la trypanosomiase par le tryponarsyl et le 309 Fourneau en mélange <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 16 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 317–332. [W^a.]

DE FOURCROY, A. F. [Dr. Med., Paris]
1785 a.—Entomologia parisiensis; sive catalogus insectorum quae in agro parisiensi reperiuntur; secundum methodum geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera & species distributus: Cui addita sunt nomina trivalia & fere trecentae novae species. Pars prima. [viij]+544 pp. Parisiis. [W^a.]

FOUREAU DE BEAUREGARD. [Méd. Mil.]
1835 a.—Histoire d'une monomanie homicide guérie par les vermifuges, suivie de considérations relatives à l'influence des vers intestinaux sur le développement de cette maladie et de la rage <Rev. Méd. Franç. et Etrang., v. 2, June, pp. 349–357. [W^m.]

FOUREAUX [Serv. Vét. San. Seine]; and NÉVOT.
1934 a.—Notes d'inspection des viandes <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (516), v. 43, 15 Dec., pp. 783–786. [W^a.]

FOURESTIER, MAX. *See* Sergent, Emile; Fourestier, Max; Franchel; and Duperrat; *and* Sergent, Emile; Fourestier, Max; and Jimenez Galliano, E.

FOURIE, J. J. [Rietkuil, Colesberg]
1939 a.—Locust poison for the blow-fly [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 58, Nov. 8, pp. 575, 577. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Mixing locust poison for blow-fly [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 58, Dec. 6, p. 877. [W^a.]

FOURIE, PHILIPPUS JOHANNES JACOBUS. [M. R. C. V. S., Sect. Hyg. and Path., Onderstepoort] [*For port. see* Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 58 (14), 15 Juli 1931, p. 777] [W^a.]

1926 a.—A case of demodectic mange in the goat <South African J. Sc., v. 23, Dec., pp. 760–763, pl. 15, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1928 a.—A case of demodectic mange in the goat <13.–14. Rep. Director Vet. Educ. and Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, pt. 1, Oct., pp. 629–631, 2 pls., figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1931 a.—The haematology and pathology of haemonchosis in sheep [Thesis. D. V. S., Univ. Utrecht] <17. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, v. 2, Aug., pp. 495–572, figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

1936 a.—A contribution to the study of the pathology of oesophagostomiasis in sheep <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 277–347, illus. pls. [W^a.]

FOURMENT, L.
1882 a.—Observations sur l'*Agamonema commune* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 34, 7. s., v. 4, pp. 840–843. [W^m.]

1882 b.—Sur la vitalité des trichines enkystées dans les viandes salées <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 94 (17), 24 avril, pp. 1211–1213. [W^a, W^m.]

[1882 c].—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. Paris. [W^a.]

1883 a.—Filaire observée chez un lémurien <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 35, 7. s., v. 5 (15), 28 avril, pp. 297–298. [W^m.]

[1883 b].—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. Paris. [W^a.]

1883 c.—Sur les filaments ovulaires chez les nématodes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 35, 7. s., v. 5 (33), 17 Nov., pp. 575–578. [W^m.]

[1883 d].—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. Paris. [W^a.]

1883 e.—Observations sur l'enkystement de l'*Echinorhynchus polymorphus* <Bull. Soc. Philomat. Paris (1882–83), 7. s., v. 7 (1), pp. 53–55. [W^a, W^s.]

1884 a.—Note sur un nématode nouveau, parasite du merlan <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 6. s., v. 17, art. 5, 8 pp., pl. 16, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

FOURMENT, L.—Continued
[1884 b].—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp., pl. 16, figs. 1–11. Paris. [W^a.]

1884 c.—Observations sur un helminthe du Fou de Bassan <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 36, 8. s., v. 1 (40), 5 Dec., pp. 649–651. [W^a, W^m.]

1885 a.—Observations sur un helminthe parasite de l'*Ossifraga gigantea* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 37, 8. s., v. 2 (41), 4 Dec., pp. 703–705. [W^a, W^m.]

1886 a.—Note sur un helminthe du *Mora mediterranea* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 37, 8. s., v. 2 (44), 1 Jan., pp. 763–765. [W^a, W^m.]

FOURMONT, B. L.
(1934 a).—De la coccidiose bovine et de son traitement. Thèse vét. méd. (Paris). 63 pp.

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Path. Comp. (467), v. 35, Aug., p. 1010. [W^a.]

FOURNEAU, E.
1907 a.—Sur l'atoxyle <J. Pharm. et Chim., 6. s., v. 25 (7), 1 Avril, pp. 332–333. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Sur l'emploi de l'acide oxyaminophénylarsinique et des acides arylarsiniques en général dans le traitement des spirilloses et des trypanosomiases (Note préliminaire) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 571–574. [W^a, W^m.]

FOURNEAU, E.; ET AL.
1930 a.—Contribution à la chimiothérapie du paludisme. Essais sur la malaria des canaris <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 44 (5), Mai, pp. 503–533. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Chimiothérapie des infections à *Trypanosoma congolense*. Action élective des composés organiques polyarsenicaux <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 196 (16), 18 Avril, pp. 1173–1175. [W^a.]

FOURNEAU, E.; and NAVARRO-MARTIN, A.
1922 a.—Traitement des trypanosomiases expérimentales par les acides oxyaminophénylarsiniques <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 87 (37), 9 Dec., pp. 1197–1199. [W^a.]

FOURNEAU, E.; NAVARRO-MARTIN, A.; TRÉFOUËL, JACQUES; and TRÉFOUËL, (*Mme.*) JACQUES.
1923 a.—Les dérivés de l'acide phénylarsinique (arsenic pentavalent) dans le traitement des trypanosomiases et des spirilloses expérimentales. Relation entre l'action thérapeutique des acides arsiniques aromatiques et leur constitution <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 37 (6), Juin, pp. 551–617. [W^a.]

FOURNEAU, E.; TRÉFOUËL, JACQUES; TRÉFOUËL (*Mme.*) JACQUES; and LESTRANGE-TRÉVISE.
1926 a.—Les dérivés de l'acide phénylarsinique (arsenic pentavalent) dans le traitement des trypanosomiases. Relation entre l'action thérapeutique des acides arsiniques aromatiques et leur constitution. 2e. mémoire. <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 40 (11), Nov., pp. 933–951. [W^a.]

FOURNEAU, ERNEST; TRÉFOUËL, JACQUES; TRÉFOUËL, (*Mme.*) JACQUES; and VALLÉE, JEAN
1924 a.—Sur une nouvelle série de médicaments trypanocides <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 178 (7), 11 Fév., pp. 675–676. [W^a.]

FOURNEL, H. *See* Jouve, F.; Fournel, H.; and Bertrand, G.; *and* Jouve, F.; and Fournel, H.

FOURNIÉ, H. [Méd. Chef. Hôp. Mil. Amiens]
1898 a.—Suffocation mortelle par les ascarides lombricoïdes chez un adulte <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 23–29. [W^a, W^m.]

FOURNIE, R.
(1935 a).—Contributions à l'étude de l'étiologie de la nécrose insulaire du foie, Thèse (Toulouse).
1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 88, July, p. 396. [W^a.]

FOURNIER.[1] [Prof.]
1893 a.—Cura della scabbia <Riforma Med., an. 9 (135), v. 2 (60), 13 Giugno, p. 720. [W^m.]

FOURNIER.[2] [Vét. Aide-Major 2. Cl.]
1917 a.—Des injections intra-trachéales d'alcool créosoté à 1 p. 100 dans le traitement de la pneumonie du cheval [Read Feb. 15] <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 70, pp. 92–94. [W^a.]

FOURNIER, A. [Hôp. St. Louis]
1890 a.—De la gale <Union Méd., Paris, s. 3, v. 49 (23), Feb. 20, pp. 265–270; (26), Feb. 27, pp. 303–307; (29), Mar. 6, pp. 337–342. [W^m.]

1890 b.—Le traitement de la gale <J. Mal. Cutan. et Syph., s. 1, v. 1 (6), Mar. 31, pp. 369–374. [W^m.]

FOURNIER, ERNESTO PEDRO. [Asoc. Med. Vet.]
1940 a.—*Dictyocaulus filaria* y dictyocaulosis ovina (bronquitis y bronconeumonia verminosa de los ovinos) <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 22 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 44–52, illus. [W^a.]

1940 b.—*Dictyocaulus filaria* y dictyocaulosis ovina (bronquitis y bronconeumonia verminosa de los ovinos) [French, German and English summaries] <Rev. Med. y Cien. Afin. (9), v. 2 (1), Jan. 30, pp. 44–51, illus. [W^a.]

FOURNIER, F. [Dr. Med.]
1816 a.—Gale <Dict. Sc. Méd., Paris, v. 17, pp. 177–253, pls. 1–3. [W^m.]

FOURNIER, HENRI.
1880 a.—De la gale <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, an. 53 (110), 21 Sept., pp. 876–878; (112), 25 Sept., pp. 891–893; (113), 28 Sept., pp. 898–899. [W^m.]

1893 a.—Gale <Grande Encycl., Paris, v. 18, pp. 366–368. [W^c.]

1893 b.—Traitement de la gale de l'homme [Abstract] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 70, 7. s., v. 10 (19), 15 Oct., p. 641. [W^a.]

1895 a.—[Waschungen gegen Scabies] [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 21 (15), 11 Apr., p. 247. [W^a, W^m.]

FOURNIER, J. [Inst. Pasteur Changhaï]
1937 a.—Présence de lamblies dans la bile provoquée après cholecystectomie [Read June 9] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (6), pp. 476–479. [W^a.]

1938 a.—A propos des manifestations extra-intestinales de la lambliose [Read Oct. 12] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (8), pp. 716–722. [W^a.]

FOURNIER, J. C. MUSSIO. *See* Mussio Fournier, J. C.

FOURNIER, LOUIS; and GUÉNOT, L.
1921 a.—Traitement de la syphilis par le bismuth <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 173 (16), 17 Oct., pp. 674–676. [W^a.]

FOURNIER, LOUIS; and SCHWARTZ, A.
1923 a.—Pluralité des tréponèmes <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 37 (2), Fév., pp. 183–188, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

FOURNIER, LUCIEN. *See* Heckel, J. A.; and Fournier, Lucien.

FOURNIER, P. N. EUGÈNE.
1861 a.—Des ténifuges employés en Abyssinie, Thèse, 68 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

FOURNIER, R. *See* Escalona, Genaro; and Fournier, R.; *and* Spéder, E.; and Fournier, R.

FOURQUIER.
1828 a.—Acéphalociste dans le poumon droit; pleurésie et pneumo-thorax par suite de sa chûte dans la plèvre <Clin. Hôp., Paris, v. 2 (18), 31 Jan., pp. 69–70. [Wm.]

1828 b.—Kyste hydatifère dans le foie; ouverture spontanée dans la plèvre et le poumon droits; pneumo-thorax; mort <Clin. Hôp., Paris, v. 2 (82), 28 Juin, pp. 325–326. [Wm.]

FOURQUIER, G. *See* Grasset, E.; and Fourquier, G.

FOUST, HARRY LEWIS. [1886–] [Prof. Iowa State Coll., Ames] [*For biography and port. see* Iowa Vet., v. 2 (1), Jan. 1931, p. 22.] [Wa.] [*For biography see* Stange, C. H., 1929 a, p. 62.] [Lib. Hall] *See* Schalk, Arthur Frederick; Roderick, Lee M.; and Foust, Harry Lewis.

FOVEAU DE COURMELLES. [Dr.]
1935 a.—Comment pénètrent les Ascaris chez les très jeunes chiens? <Rev. Path. Comp. (470), v. 35, Nov., pp. 1332–1336 (pp. 84–88). [Wa.]

FOWELL, R. RALPH. [M. Sc., Zool. Dept., King's Coll., London]
1936 a.—The fibrillar structures of protozoa, with special reference to schizogregarines of the genus Selenidium <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (314), s. 3, v. 56 (1), Mar., pp. 12–28, illus. [Wa.]

1936 b.—Observations on the Sporozoa inhabiting the gut of the polychæte worm *Polydora flava* Claparède <Parasitology, v. 28 (3), July, pp. 414–430, figs. 1–22. [Issued July 20] [Wa.]

FOWLER, COLEEN.
1935 a.—Method for study of crystals found in Amoeba by means of X-rays <Science, n. s. (2115), v. 82, July 12, p. 45, fig. 1. [Wa.]

FOWLER, G. HERBERT. [University College, London]
1889 a.—A remarkable crustacean parasite, and its bearing on the phylogeny of the Entomostraca <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (118), v. 30 (2), July, pp. 107–120, pl. [Wa.]

1891 a.—Sur deux types nouveaux d'Ascothoracida. I. Sur *Petrarca bathyactidis* [Transl. of 1889 a] <Bull. Scient. France et Belgique, v. 23, 4. s., v. 2 (1), Feb. 21, pp. 80–95, illus. [Wm.]

FOWLER, GEORGE RYERSON. [M. D., Brooklyn]
1893 a.—Origin of carcinoma through the medium of a specific micro-organism <Tr. Med. Soc. N. York, pp. 219–228. [Wm.]

FOWLER, J. HENRY. [Ringwood, Hants, Eng.]
1892 a.—A curious parasite <Entomologist, London (353), v. 25, Oct., p. 247. [Wa.]

FOWLER, J. K. [M. D.]
1879 a.—Two cases of hydatid tumour of the liver successfully treated by aspiration <Brit. Med. J. (950), v. 1, Mar. 15, p. 387. [Wm.]

FOWLER, (*Sir*) JAMES KINGSTON.
1906 a.—The treatment of Tænia <Brit. Med. J. (2363), v. 1, Apr. 14, pp. 841–842. [Wa, Wm.]

1922 a.—Treatment of taeniasis [Reply to query] <Brit. Med. J., (3191), v. 1, Feb. 25, p. 334. [Wa.]

FOWLER, JEFFERSON D. [M. D., Chattanooga, Tenn.]
1911 a.—Report of examinations for hookworm and other intestinal parasites <J. Nat. Med. Ass., v. 3 (3), July–Sept., pp. 231–233. [Wm.]

FOWLER, ROYALE HAMILTON. [1883–] [M. D., Brooklyn]
1921 a.—Surgery of cysts of the spleen <Ann. Surg., Philadelphia, v. 74 (1), July, pp. 20–36. [Wm.]

FOWLER, RUSSELL STORY. [1874–] [M. D., Chief Surg., 1. Div., German Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y.]
1906 a.—Echinococcus cyst of the liver. With a report of ten cases personally observed, and a differential consideration of tumors of the liver <N. York State J. Med., v. 6 (7), July, pp. 275–281; (8), Aug., pp. 322–325. [Wm.]

1916 a.—Echinococcus cyst of the left lobe of the liver discharging into the left hepatic duct <Long Island Med J., v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 317–320, 1 pl. [Wm.]

1916 b.—Echinococcus cyst of the left lobe of the liver discharging into the left hepatic duct <Arch. Diagn., v. 9 (3), July, pp. 209–214, pl. [Wm.]

FOWLER, T. B. [M. D., Cobocton, N. Y.]
1885 a.—Tapeworm <N. England Med. Month. (42), v. 4 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 263–264. [Wm.]

FOWLER, THOMAS B. [1855–] [M. D., Springville, N. Y.]
1909 a.—The removal of tape worm <Therap. Rec., v. 4 (48), Nov. 15, pp. 306–307. [Wm.]

FOWLER, WALTER. [M. D., Echuca, Victoria]
1894 a.—The technique of operation for abdominal hydatids <Australas. Med. Gaz. (158), v. 13 (11), Nov. 15, p. 368. [Wm.]

FOX, C. J. *See* McKendrick, A. G.; and Fox, C. J.

FOX, CARROLL. [1874–1936] [Surgeon, U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Washington, D. C.] [*For necrology see* Health Officer, U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 1 (3), July 1936, p. 54] [Ws] [*See also* Cox, Ora Howard; Carrion, Arturo L.; and Fox, Carroll]
1908 a.—*Ceratophyllus niger* n. sp. (Siphonaptera) <Entom. News, v. 19 (9), Nov., pp. 434–435. [Wa.]

1908 b.—A new genus of the Siphonaptera <Entom. News, v. 19 (10), Dec., pp. 452–455, figs. [Wa.]

1909 a.—A new species of Ceratophyllus. A genus of the Siphonaptera <Entom. News, v. 20 (3), Mar., pp. 107–110, 3 figs. [Wa.]

1909 b.—A new species of Dolichopsyllus—a genus of the Siphonaptera <Entom. News, v. 20 (5), May, pp. 195–196, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1909 c.—A new species of Odontopsyllus—a genus of the Siphonaptera <Entom. News, v. 20 (6), June, pp. 241–243, pl. 10, figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

1909 d.—A parasite found on a flea <Entom. News, v. 20 (5), May, p. 216, 1 fig. [Wa.]

1909 e.—A report on the species of the Siphonaptera found within the boundaries of the city and county of San Francisco, Cal. <Entom. News, v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 10–11. [Wa.]

1910 a.—The flea and its relation to plague <[Pub. Health Bull.], U. S. Pub. Health and Mar.-Hosp. Serv., pp. 123–144, pls. 1–6. [Wa.]

Fox, Carroll—Continued.

1912 a.—Some common Siphonaptera of the Philippine Islands <Philippine J. Sc., Sect. B, v. 7 (2). Apr., pp. 119–122. [Wa.]

1914 a.—A further report on the identification of some Siphonaptera from the Philippine Islands <Bull. (97), Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Oct., p. 18. [Wa.]

1914 b.—Some new Siphonaptera <Bull. (97), Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Oct., pp. 7–17, pls. 1–5. [Wa.]

1914 c.—The taxonomic value of the copulatory organs of the females in the order Siphonaptera <Bull. (97), Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Oct., pp. 19–25, pls. 6–22, figs. 1–72. [Wa.]

1925 a.—Insects and disease of man. 349 pp., 92 figs. Philadelphia. [Wa.]

1925 b.—A new genus of the Siphonaptera <Entom. News, v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 121. [Wa.]

1926 a.—Some new Siphonaptera from California <Pan-Pacific Entomologist, v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 182–186, illus. [Wa.]

1927 a.—Some new Siphonaptera <Tr. Am. Entom. Soc., v. 53 (3), Sept., pp. 209–212. [Wa.]

1929 a.—Colecta. examen e identificación de las pulgas murinas <Bol. Ofic. San Panamer., v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 1183–1193, illus. [Wm.]

1929 b.—Some new Siphonaptera <Entom. News, v. 40 (7), July, p. 218. [Wa.]

1931 a.—A limited rat flea survey of Savannah, Ga., <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 46 (11), Mar. 13, pp. 574–575. [Wa.]

Fox, Carroll; and Sullivan, E. C.

1925 a.—A comparative study of rat-flea data for several seaports of the United States <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 40 (37), Sept. 11, pp. 1909–1934, charts 1–16. [Wa.]

Fox, E. Brook. *See* Brook-Fox, E.

Fox, Eduardo; and Tourreilles, Julio F.

1927 a.—Fistula hépatobronquial por quiste hidatídico de hígado. Tratamiento por neumotórax artificial <Semana Méd., v. 34, pt. 2 (39), Sept. 29, pp. 840–843; figs. 1–3. [Wm.]

Fox, Edward Long. [M. D.]

1871 a.—Hydatids of the liver <Brit. Med. J., v. 1, May 13, p. 499. [Wm.]

Fox, Frank W. [M. B., Ch. B., Baptist Missionary Soc. Hosp., São Salvador do Congo, Angola]

1927 a.—Balantidium dysentery in an infant <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 21 (2), 31 Aug., p. 153. [Wa.]

Fox, Henry. [1875–] *See* Glaser, Rudolf William; and Fox, Henry.

Fox, Herbert. [1880–] [M. D., Philadelphia] [*For port. see* Contrib. Lab. and Mus. Comp. Path. Zool. Soc. Philadelphia (1922–1929), Weidman, F. D., Zoo tales, p. 96] [Wa.] [*See also* Smith, Allen John; and Fox, Herbert; *and* Smith, Allen John; Fox, Herbert; and White, C. Y.; *and* Smith, Allen John; Fox, Herbert; Weidman, Frederick Deforest; and De Rivas, Dámaso; *and* Stengel, Alfred; and Fox, Herbert]

1906 a.—Some observations upon the structure of the *Spirochaeta pallida* (Schaudinn) <Univ. Penn. Med. Bull., v. 19 (10), Dec., pp. 266–269, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1910 a.—Parasites. (*In* Report of the laboratory for the year ending February 28, 1910) <38. Ann. Rep. Zool. Soc. Phila., Apr. 28, pp. 21–25. [Wa.]

Fox, Herbert—Continued.

1911 a.—Parasites. (*In* Report of the laboratory for the year ending February 28th, 1911) <39. Ann. Rep. Zool. Soc. Phila., Apr. 27, pp. 27–29. [Wa.]

1912 a.—Elementary bacteriology and protozoölogy. The microbiological causes of the infectious diseases. 237 pp., 67 figs., 5 pls. Philadelphia and New York. [Wc.]

1912 b.—The parasites. (*In* Report of the laboratory for the year ending February 29th, 1912) <40. Ann. Rep. Zool. Soc. Phila., Apr. 25, pp. 35–36. [Wa.]

1914 a.—The report of the Laboratory of comparative pathology for the year ending February 28, 1914 <42. Ann. Rep. Zool. Soc. Phila., Apr. 23, pp. 25–39. [Wa.]

1915 a.—Report of the Laboratory of comparative pathology for the year ending February 28th, 1915 <43. Ann. Rep. Zool. Soc. Phila., Apr. 22, pp. 24–42. [Wa.]

1916 a.—Report of the Laboratory of comparative pathology for the year ending February 29th, 1916 <44. Ann. Rep. Zool. Soc. Phila., Apr. 27, pp. 19–40. [Wa.]

1917 a.—Report of the Laboratory of comparative pathology for the year ending February 28th, 1917 <45. Ann. Rep. Zool. Soc. Phila., Apr. 26, pp. 21–41. [Wa.]

[1923 a].—Disease in captive wild mammals and birds; incidence, description, comparison, with a foreword by Charles B. Penrose. 665 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia. [Wa.]

1924 a.—The practice of hygienic control and its results at the Philadelphia zoological garden [Read at University of Pennsylvania, Nov. 17, 1923] <J. Mamm., v. 5 (3), Aug., pp. 153–164, 1 graph. [Issued Aug. 11] [Wa.]

1924 b.—Report of the Laboratory and Museum of Comparative Pathology of the Zoological Society of Philadelphia, in conjunction with the 52. Ann. Rep. of the Society. 33 pp., 14 figs. [Phila.] [Wa.]

1928 a.—Parasites <Rep. Lab. and Mus. Comp. Path. Zool. Soc. Philadelphia, pp. 31–33. [Wa.]

1928 b.—A plan for anti-parasitic measures [Read in abstract before Zool. Executives, Sept. 1927] <Rep. Lab. and Mus. Comp. Path. Zool. Soc. Philadelphia, pp. 33–45. [Wa.]

1928 c.—Special animals [post-mortem findings] <Rep. Lab. and Mus. Comp. Path. Zool. Soc. Philadelphia, pp. 15–18. [Wa.]

1929 a.—Report of the laboratory and museum of comparative pathology of the Zoological Society of Philadelphia, in conjunction with the fifty-seventh annual report of the Society. 65 pp., 2 pls. [n. p.] [Wa.]

1930 a.—Animals of special importance <Rep. Lab. and Mus. Comp. Path. Zool. Soc. Philadelphia (1929–30), pp. 12–22, 1 pl. [Wa.]

1930 b.—Rat survey <Rep. Lab. and Mus. Comp. Path. Zool. Soc. Philadelphia (1929–30), p. 56. [Wa.]

1931 a.—Elementary bacteriology and parasitology for the use of nurses. 5. ed. rev. 311 pp., front., illus., pls. Philadelphia. [Wc.]

Fox, Herbert—Continued.
1932 a.—Special subjects of pathological interest <Rep. Lab. and Mus .Comp. Path. Zool. Soc. Philadelphia (1931–32), pp. 16–22. [Wa.]
1933 a.—Some notes upon the nature, health and maintenance of the hyrax [Read by title Jan. 6] <Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., v. 72 (1), pp. 1–24, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]
1936 a.—Mortality and matters of pathological interest <Rep. Penrose Research Lab., Zool. Soc. Phila., pp. 14–19. [Wa.]
1938 a.—The giraffe. Some notes upon the natural characters of this animal and upon its care and its misfortunes <Rep. Penrose Research Lab., Zool. Soc. Phila. (1937–38), pp. 35–67. [Wa.]
1938 b.—Infectious diseases <Rep. Penrose Research Lab., Zool. Soc. Phila. (1937–38), p. 27. [Wa.]
1938 c.—Matters of pathological interest <Rep. Penrose Research Lab., Zool. Soc. Phila. (1937–38), pp. 17–23. [Wa.]
1939 a.—Matters of pathological interest <Rep. Penrose Research Lab., Zool. Soc. Phila. (1938–39), pp. 17–21. [Wa.]

Fox, Howard. [1873–] [M. D., New York]
1917 a.—Larva migrans. Presentation of photographs [Abstract of report before New York Dermat. Soc., Dec. 19, 1916] <J. Cutan. Dis. Incl. Syph., v. 35 (7), Sept., p. 608. [Wm.]
1920 a.—Filarial elephantiasis [Abstract of report before N. York Acad. Med., Nov., 1919] <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 38, n. s., v. 1 (3), Mar., pp. 336–337. [Wm.]
1938 a.—American leishmaniasis of generalized type <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 37 (5), May, pp. 888–889. [Wa.]
1939 a.—Skin diseases occurring in both man and animals <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 94, n. s., v. 47 (4), pt. 2, Apr., pp. 398–403. [Wa.]

Fox, Irving. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Iowa State Coll.] [*See also* Ewing, Henry Ellsworth; and Fox, Irving.]
1937 a.—A new cheyletid mite (Acarina) parasitic on the Carolina jumping mouse, *Zapus hudsonius americanus* (Barton) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 39 (8), Nov., pp. 227–230, illus. [Wa.]
1939 a.—New species and records of Siphonaptera from Mexico <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 13 (4), July, pp. 335–339, pl. [Wa.]
1940 a.—Fleas of Eastern United States. 191 pp., pls. Ames Iowa. [Wa.]

Fox, J.
1922 a.—Exceptional autopsy findings in pigs <Vet. Rec., v. 2 (51), Dec. 23, p. 954. [Wa.]

Fox, Thomas Colcott. *See* Fox, William Tilbury; and Fox, Thomas Colcott.

Fox, William C. *See* Sargent, A. A.; and Fox, William C.

Fox, William Tilbury. [1836–1879] [M. D., London]
1869 a.—Skin diseases: their description, pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. 2. ed., viii+472 pp. London. [Wm.]
1870 a.—[A curious flesh parasite] [Abstract] <Month. Micr. J., v. 4, Sept. 1, p. 169. [Wa, Wm.]
1871 a.—Skin diseases: their description, pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. 1. Am. from last Lond. ed., vi pp., 1 p. l., 313 pp., 26 figs. New York. [Wm.]

Fox, William Tilbury—Continued.
1872 a.—Note on a diagnostic sign of phtheiriasis <Am. J. Syph. and Dermat., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 1–4, 1 fig. [Wm.]
1873 a.—Skin diseases: their description, pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. 2. Am. from 3. Lond. ed., rewritten and enlarged with a cutaneous pharmacopœia, and a glossarial index. xiv+532 pp., 93 figs. New York. [Wm.]
1876 a.—Pruritus from an unusual cause (Trombidium) <Med. Exam., London, v. 1, Dec. 21, pp. 891–892. [Wm.]
1877 a.—Idem <Tr. Entom. Soc. London, J. Proc., pp. ii–iii. [Wa.]
1877 b.—[Parasitic Trombidium] <Academy, n. s. (251), v. 11, Feb. 24, p. 168. [Chc.]
1879 a.—Case of guinea-worm disease <Lancet, London (2897), v. 1, Mar. 8, pp. 330–331. [Wm.]

Fox, William Tilbury; and Farquhar, T.
1876 a.—On certain endemic skin and other diseases of India and hot climates generally, including notes on pellagra, clou de biskra, caneotica, and aleppo evil, by H. Vandyke Carter. xi+288 pp., 5 figs., 5 pls. London. [Wm.]

Fox, William Tilbury; and Fox, Thomas Colcott.
1876 a.—Epitome of skin diseases with formulæ. For students and practitioners. viii+120 pp. Philadelphia. [Wm.]
1879 a.—Idem. 2. Am. ed., revised and enlarged by the authors. xi+14–216 pp. Philadelphia. [Wm.]
1883 a.—Idem. 3. Am. ed., revised and with additions. xii+14–240 pp. Philadelphia. [Wm.]

Foxon, G. E. H. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Glasgow]
1933 a.—Meaning of neoteny and pædogenesis <Nature, London (3299), v. 131, Jan. 21, p. 93. [Wa.]

Foxworthy, Frank Wilbur. [1873–] [M. D., Indianapolis]
1917 a.—Does it pay to analyze the feces? Report of four cases <Indianapolis Med. J., v. 20 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 416–419. [Wm.]
1917 b.—Gastro-intestinal diseases along the border <J. Indiana State Med. Ass., v. 10 (6), June 15, pp. 225–232, illus. [Wm.]

Fox, François. [Pharm. Chef. Hôp. St. Louis]
1835 a.—Gymnorhynque, Gymnorhynchus <Dict. Pittoresque Hist. Nat., v. 3, p. 534. [Wa.]
1838 a.—Physaloptère, Physaloptera <Dict. Pittoresque Hist. Nat., v. 7, pp. 451–452. [Wa.]
1843 a.—Traité de matière médicale et de thérapeutique appliquée à chaque maladie particulière. v. 1, viii+628 pp. Paris. [Wm.]
1843 b.—Idem. v. 2, lxxvi+714 pp. Paris. [Wm.]

Foy, H. Andrew [Dr. D. P. H.]
1909 a.—A report on experimental work at Maifoni, South Bornu, on the treatment of trypanosomiasis recommended by Mr. James Brand, M. R. C. V. S., for horses [Abstract of Colonial Office Paper] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull. (4), Feb., p. 159. [Wa.]
1911 a.—A third report on experimental work on animal trypanosomiasis. Conducted at Ibi, in Muri Province, Northern Nigeria, from January to October, 1910 <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 14 (20), Oct. 16, pp. 301–308. [Wa.]

FOY, HENRY [Malaria Research Lab., Refugee Hosp., Salonika]; and KONDI, ATHENA.
1935 a.—A note on a faeces survey in a rural Greek population of a Peloponnesian village <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 451–452. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Researches on blackwater fever in Greece. I. Introduction and history <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 29 (3), Oct. 5, pp. 383–393. [W^a.]

1935 c.—Idem. II. A note on the action of Ehrlich's diazoreagent on the unhæmolyzed serum of the rabbit <Ibidem, pp. 395–397. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Researches on blackwater fever in Greece IV. Experimental investigations into the existence of hæmolytic strains of malaria and/or other specific parasites in blackwater fever <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 30 (4), Dec. 23, pp. 423–433. [W^a.]

1938 a.—A note on intracorpuscular methaemoglobin plasmochin toxicity <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 32 (3), Oct. 12, pp. 249–256, pls. [W^a.]

FOYO, ORTELIO MARTÍNEZ FORTÚN. *See* Martínez Fortún y Foyo, Ortelio.

FRACARO, RUGGERO.
1909 a.—Note anatomo-pathologiche e cliniche. Distomatosi epatica nei suini <Clin. Vet., Milano, Sez. Prat. Settim., v. 32 (49), 4 Dic., pp. 769–770. [W^a.]

FRACCARI, BRUNO. [Dott., R. Univ. Milano]
1936 a.—Sopra un caso di purpura annularis teleangiectodes <Gior. Ital. Dermat. e Sifil., an. 71, v. 77 (1), Feb., pp. 47–52, pl. [W^m.]

FRACCHIA, V. G. *See* Urízar, Rogelio; and Fracchia, V. G.; *and* Urízar, Rogelio; Fracchia, V. G.; and Rivarola, Juan B.

FRACKER, STANLEY B. [Univ. Illinois]
1914 a.—Variation in Oxyurias; Its bearing on the value of a nematode formula <J. Parasitol., v. 1 (1), Sept., pp. 22–30, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Bots in horses <Proc. Wisconsin Vet. Med. Ass., pp. 69–72. [W^a.]

DEL FRADE, ALEJANDRO. [Jefe Lab. Clín. "Asoc. Kow-Kong"] *See* Kouri, Pedro; and del Frade, Alejandro.

FRADKIN, ROSA. [or, ROSALIA].
(1928 a).—Ist die aetiologische Bedeutung des *Bothriocephalus latus* fuer die pernizioese Anaemie gesichert? Med. Diss. (Berlin) 34 pp. [Typewritten]

FRAENCKEL, P. [Prof.]; and WALKHOFF, E.
1925 a.—Tod an Zystizerken-Epilepsie als Kriegsdienstbeschädigung <Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., v. 31 (12), June 15, pp. 157–160. [W^m.]

FRAENKEL. [Reg.-Med.-Rath., Dr.]
1863 a.—Trichinenkrankheit <Preuss. Med. Ztg., n. F., v. 6 (16), 22 Apr., pp. 122–124; (17), 29 Apr., pp. 132–133 [W^m.]

FRAENKEL, A.
1911 a.—Hämaturie infolge von *Distomum haematobium* <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 37 (17), 27 Apr., pp. 809–810. [W^a.]

FRAENKEL, ALBERT. [1848–1916] [Prof. Dr., Berlin]
1885 a.—Ueber Anchylostomum <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 11 (26), 25 Juni, pp. 443–445. [W^a, W^m.]

1885 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Mitth. Ver. Aerzte Nied.-Oest., v. 11 (21), 1 Nov., pp. 249–251. [W^m.]

FRAENKEL, ALBERT—Continued.
1891 a.—Zur Diagnostik der Brusthöhlen-Geschwülste <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 17 (50), 10 Dec., pp. 1345–1348; (51), 17 Dec., pp. 1378–1380; discussion, (52), 24 Dec., pp. 1409–1411. [W^a, W^m.]

1893 a.—Demonstration der Leber eines tödtlich verlaufenen Falles von *Echinococcus hepatis* <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 19 (32), 10 Aug., p. 773. [W^a, W^m.]

FRAENKEL, ALEXANDER. [Wien]
1929 a.—Einige persönliche Erinnerungen an Theodor Billroth <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (16), 19 Apr., pp. 665–666. [W^a.]

FRAENKEL, BERNARD. [1836–1911] [Dr., Berlin.]
1876 a.—Parasites of the nasal cavity <Cycl. Pract. Med. (Ziemssen), v. 4, pp. 177–181. [W^m.]

FRAENKEL, CARL. [Prof. Hyg., Univ. Halle]
(1890 a).—[Trichinosis] <Frankfurter Ztg. (315, 343).

1891 a.—Die angebliche Gesundheitsschädlichkeit des amerikanischen Schweinefleisches <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 17 (51), 17 Dec., pp. 1388–1391. [W^a, W^m.]

1892 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 11 (19), 7 Mai, pp. 603–604. [W^a, W^m.]

1892 b.—American pork in Germany [Editorial abstract of 1891 a] <Med. News (992), v. 60 (3), Jan. 16, pp. 77–78. [W^a, W^m.]

1892 c.—Vorläufige Mittheilung über Fütterungsversuche mit trichinösem amerikanischem Fleische [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 2 (11), Aug., p. 214. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen der *Spirochaete pallida* bei Syphilis <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (24), 13 Juni, pp. 1129–1130. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Beobachtungen an den Spirillen des Zeckenfiebers und des amerikanischen Rekurrens <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 17 (5), 1 März, pp. 263–265. [W^a.]

1907 b.—Ueber die Spirillen des Zeckenfiebers <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (5), 29 Jan., pp. 201–203. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 c.—Unterschiede zwischen den einzelnen Formen des Zeckenfiebers <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 3 (31), Aug. 4, pp. 928–929. [W^m.]

1907 d.—Untersuchungen über das *Spirillum obermeieri* <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 44 (5), 4 Feb., pp. 125–126. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 e.—Untersuchungen über die Spirillen des europäischen Recurrensfiebers <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 44 (22), 3 Juni, pp. 681–684. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—Die belebten Krankheitsursachen. A. Die Lehre von der Infektion mit Einschluss der Protozoen und der pflanzlichen Parasiten <Handb. Allg. Path., v. 1, pp. 290–340. [W^c.]

1908 b.—Geisselfäden an den Spirillen des Rekurrens- und des Zeckenfiebers <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 47 (4), 27 Aug., pp. 471–472, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 c.—Impfversuche mit spirillenhaltigem Blut <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 47 (3), 31 Juli, pp. 349–350. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—Beobachtungen an *Crithidia fasciculata* <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 19 (2), 15 Jan., pp. 57–58. [W^a.]

FRAENKEL, E.
1905 a.—[Muskeltrichinose] [Abstract of report before Biol. Abt. Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, 5 Juli 1904] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (1), 3 Jan., p. 48. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 b.—Nachweis von verkalkten Muskeltrichinen durch Röntgenstrahlen [Abstract and demonstration before Biol. Abt. Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg] <Ztschr. Fleisch.- u. Milchhyg., v. 15 (5), Feb., p. 156. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1920 a.—Cysticercus im Aquaeductus Sylvii [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, 4 Nov. 1919] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 57 (7), 16 Feb., pp. 162–163. [Wᵃ.]

1920 b.—Gehirn mit einem im Aquaeductus Sylvii eingeklemmtem Zystizerkus. (b) Ein Herz mit 2 Zystizerkusblasen im linken Ventrikel. (c) Ein Duodenum und Gallenapparat mit einer mit ihrem Kopfende durch die Vatersche Papille in den Duct. choledochus hineingewanderten *Taenia saginata* [Abstract of report before Hamb. Aerztl. Ver., Nov. 4, 1919] < Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 46 (12), 18 März, pp. 334–335. [Wᵃ.]

FRAENKEL, EUG.
1907 a.—Ueber einen Fall von angeborener Dünndarmsyphilis nebst Bemerkungen über die ätiologische Bedeutung der *Spirochaete pallida* <München. Med. Wchnsch., v. 54 (32), 6 Aug., pp. 1576–1580, figs. 1–6. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

FRAENKEL, GOTTFRIED. [Dept. Zool. Univ. Coll., London]
1934 a.—Pupation of flies initiated by a hormone <Nature, London (3370), v. 133, June 2, p. 834. [Wᵃ.]

1935 a.—A hormone causing pupation in the blowfly *Calliphora erythrocephala* <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (807), v. 118, July 1, pp. 1–12, illus., pl. [Wᵃ.]

1936 a.—Observations and experiments on the blow-fly (*Calliphora erythrocephala*) during the first day after emergence <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1935), pt. 4, Jan., pp. 893–904, figs. 1–2. [Wᵃ.]

1937 a.—[Sur le développement et l'histoire de la mouche à viande commune, *Calliphora erythrocephala*] [Abstract of report, with film, read Mar. 10] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (3), pp. 214–215. [Wᵃ.]

1940 a.—Utilization and digestion of carbohydrates by the adult blowfly <J. Exper. Biol., London, v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 18–29. [Wᵃ.]

FRAENKEL, GOTTFRIED; and HERFORD, G. V. B.
1938 a.—The respiration of insects through the skin <J. Exper. Biol., London, v. 15 (2), Apr., pp. 280–280. [Wᵃ.]

FRAENKEL, HENRI. *See* Frenkel, Henri.

FRÄNKEL, LUDWIG. [1806–] [Dr. Med. u. Chir., Berlin] [*See also* Evanson, Richard T.; and Maunsell, Henry, 1838 b]
1837 a.—Praktische Heilmittellehre für die Krankheiten des kindlichen Alters. 350 pp. Berlin. [Wᵐ.]

FRÄNKEL, S. R. [Privatdozent]; and PYTEL, ANTON.
1929 a.—Ein Fall von primärem Echinokokkus der Beckenknochen <Röntgenpraxis, v. 1 (17), Nov. 1, pp. 777–782, illus. [Wᵐ.]

FRÄNKEL, SIGMUND. [Prof. Wien]
1915 a.—Ueber die Kleiderlaus tötende Mittel <Therap. Monatsh., Berlin, v. 29, June, pp. 301–307. [Wᵐ.]

FRÄNKEL, SIGMUND—Continued.
1915 b.—Ueber ein neues, sehr wirksames Mittel gegen die Kleiderlaus. (Methylphenyläther) <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 28 (12), 25 März, pp. 313–314. [Wᵐ.]

1915 c.—Weitere Mitteilungen über läusetötende Mittel <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 28 (14), 8 Apr., p. 371. [Wᵐ.]

FRÄNKEL, LÁSZLÓ.
1912 a.—Tüdő-echinococcosis tehénben <Állat. Lapok, v. 35 (24), Junius 15, pp. 281–282. [Wᵃ.]

FRAENTZEL. [Oberstabsarzt, Prof.]
1878 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcen in beiden Lungen. (*In his* Klinische Beobachtungen) <Charité-Ann. (1876), v. 3, pp. 298–306. [Wᵐ.]

FRAENTZEL, ANNA CELLI. *See* Celli-Fraentzel, Anna.

FRAGA, CLEMENTINO. [Dr.]
1916 a.—Dysenteria balantidiana [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Hosp. Bahia, 14 Nov. 1915] <Brazil-Med., v. 30 (7), 12 Fev., p. 55. [Wᵐ.]

FRAGOMELE, A. [Prof. Lab. Chim. Biol. R. Univ. Napoli]
1929 a.—Azione della plasmochina in vivo sull' emoglobina <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. (1928), an. 7, v. 3 (8), Luglio, pp. 1123–1126. [Issued 4 Mags.] [Wᵃ.]

FRAGUAS, J. TORRES. *See* Torres Fraguas, J.

FRAHN, P. B.
1936 a.—Sheep blowflies <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 40 (2), Sept., pp. 180–181. [Wᵃ.]

FRAIFEL'D, E. E. [Фрайфельд, Э. Е.]
1930 a.—Паразитические черви крыс (*Rattus* [sic] *norvegicus*) г. Харькова [Parasitic worms of *Rattus norvegicus* at Kharkov] [Russian text] <Vet. Dilo, Kharkiv (75), v. 8 (2), Lutii, pp. 14–17. [Wᵃ.]

FRAIKIN, A. [Dr.]
1918 a.—Sur un cas de bilharziose <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 39 (2), 20 Jan., p. 11. [Wᵐ.]

1918 b.—Sur un cas de bilharziose [Read Dec. 21] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. et Chir. Bordeaux (1917), pp. 107–108. [Wᵐ.]

FRAIMBAULT. *See* Carré²; and Fraimbault.

FRAIPONT, JULIEN. [Asst., Univ. Liége]
1880 a.—Recherches sur l'appareil excréteur des trématodes et des cestoïdes. Note préliminaire <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 49, 2. s., v. 49 (5), pp. 397–402. [Wᵐ.]

1880 b.—Idem; 2ᵉ communication; 3ᵉ communication <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 49, 2. s., v. 50 (7), pp. 106–107; (11), pp. 265–270. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1880 c.—Recherches sur l'appareil excréteur des trématodes et des cestoïdes <Arch. Biol., Gand, v. 1 (3), 20 Août, pp. 415–456, 1 fig., pls. 18–19. [Wᵐ.]

1880 d.—Recherches sur l'appareil excréteur des trématodes et des cestoïdes. [Reprint of 1880 a.] 8 pp. [n. p.] [Cˢ.]

1880 e.—Appareil excréteur des trématodes et des cestodes (2ᵉ communication) [Reprint in part of 1880 b] 3 pp. [Bruxelles] [Lib. Price]

1880 f.—Appareil excréteur des trématodes et des cestodes (3ᵉ communication) [Reprint in part of 1880 b] 8 pp. [Bruxelles] [Lib. Price]

FRAIPONT, JULIEN—Continued.

[1880 g].—Recherches sur l'organisation histologique et le développement de la *Campanularia angulata;* contribution à l'histoire de l'origine du testicule et de l'ovaire <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén. (1879–80), v. 8, pp. 433–466, pls. 32–34. [Wᶜ,]

1881 a.—Recherches sur l'appareil excréteur des trématodes et des cestoides. Note préliminaire <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 9, Notes et Rev., pp. vii–x. [Wᶜ.]

1881 b.—Idem. Deuxième partie <Arch. Biol. Gand, v. 2 (1), pp. 1–40, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–12. [Wᵐ.]

1881 c.—Excretory organs of trematoda and cestoda [Abstract of 1881 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., 2. s., v. 1 (4), Aug., pp. 602–604. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1881 d.—Appareil excréteur des trématodes et des cestodes <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 9, Notes et Rev., pp. xxii–xxiv. [Wᵃ.]

1882 a.—Nouveaux vers parasites de l'*Uromastix acanthinurus* <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 51, 3. s., v. 3 (1), pp. 99–106, 1 pl., figs. 1–22. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

1882 b.—Idem. Reprint. 10 pp., 1 pl., 22 figs. Bruxelles. [Wᵃ. (Ransom Coll.)]

1883 a.—L'appareil urinaire des trématodes et cestodes <Ann. Soc. Belge Micr. (1880–81), v. 7, pp. xxxi–xlii. [Wᵐ.]

FRAISSE, PAUL. [Dr., Med. Würzburg]

1877 a.—Die Gattung Cryptoniscus Fr. Mueller. Inaug. Diss. (Würzberg). 58 pp., pls. Würzburg. [Wᶜ.]

FRAISSES.

1760 a.—Extrait d'une lettre sur un ver solitaire d'une espèce particulière <J. Méd., Chir., Pharm., Paris, v. 13, Juillet, p. 42. [Wᵐ.]

FRAISSINET [Méd. Principal]; and MARTIN.

1923 a.—Pluriparasitisme intestinal sans troubles morbides <Marseille Méd., v. 60 (15), July 25, pp. 796–797. [Wᵐ.]

FRANC, LOUIS MARCEL. [1889–] [Med. Aux. 52e Reg. Artil.]

1915 a.—Contribution à l'étude des localisations rétro-vésicales du kyste hydatique chez l'homme. Thèse-Méd. (Bordeaux). 54 pp. Bordeaux. [Wᵐ.]

FRANÇA, CARLOS. [1877–1926] [Nat. Mus. Bocage, Fac. Sc. Lisbonne] [*For necrology see* Ann. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), 1927, p. 89] [Wᵃ.] [*For necrology and port. see* Bol. Soc. Broteriana, Coimbra, 2. s., v. 4, 1927, pp. 155–158] [Wᵃ.] [*For biography and bibliogr. see* Ferreira de Mira, M., Notice sur l'oeuvre scientifique de Carlos França, 1927, 75 pp.] [Wᵐ.] [*See also* Bettencourt, Annibal; and França, Carlos; *and* Bettencourt, Annibal; França, Carlos; and Borges, Ildefonso; *and* de Moraes Sarmento, Evaristo; and França, Carlos]

1906 a.—Sur les infiltrations périvasculaires de la rage. Note préliminaire <Arch. R. Inst. Bactériol. Camara Pestana, v. 1 (1), Mai, p. 195. [Wᵃ.]

1907 a.—Coloration vitale des trypanosomes <Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sc. Nat., v. 1 (1), Juillet, pp. 9–11. [Wᵃ.]

1907 b.—Culture des trypanosomes de la grenouille (*T. costatum* et *T. rotatorium*) dans le sang de l'animal porteur de l'infection. <Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sc. Nat., v. 1 (1), Juillet, pp. 5–8, figs. 1–3. [Wᵃ.]

FRANÇA, CARLOS—Continued.

1907 c.—Cycle évolutif des trypanosomes de la grenouille (*Trypanosoma costatum* et *rotatorium*). <Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sc. Nat., v. 1 (1), Juillet, pp. 27–28, figs. 1–2. [Wᵃ.]

1907 d.—Le trypanosome de l'anguille (*Trypanosoma granulosum*, Laveran & Mesnil) <Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sc. Nat., v. 1 (3), Dec., pp. 94–102, pl. 5, figs. 1–12. [Wᵃ.]

1908 a.—Le cycle évolutif des trypanosomes de la grenouille (*T. costatum, T. rotatorium* et *T. inopinatum*) <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 89–93, figs. 1–3. [Wᵃ.]

1908 b.—Cycle évolutif des trypanosomes de la grenouille (*T. costatum, rotatorium* et *inopinatum*). <Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sc. Nat., v. 1 (4), Fév., pp. 169–170. [Wᵃ.]

1908 c.—Encore sur le trypanosome de *Hyla arborea* <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 271–272. [Wᵃ.]

1908 d.—Une hémogrégarine de l'anguille <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 109–112, 4 figs. [Wᵃ.]

1908 e.—Idem <Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sc. Nat., v. 1 (4), Fév., pp. 165–168. [Wᵃ.]

1908 f.—Notes sur la biologie des trypanosomes <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 2 (1), Jan. pp. 43–49, figs. 1–3. [Wᵃ.]

1908 g.—Quelques notes sur l'*Haemogregarina splendens* (Labbé) <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 123–131, figs. 1–12, pl. 3, figs. 1–12. [Wᵃ.]

1908 h.—Sur un hématozoaire nouveau de *Lacerta ocellata* Daud. <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (5), 13 Mai, pp. 301–303. [Wᵐ.]

1908 i.—Sur un hématozoaire nouveau de *Psammodromus algirus* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (10), 9 Dec., pp. 595–596. [Wᵐ.]

1908 j.—Sur une piroplasmose nouvelle chez une mangouste <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (7), 8 Juillet, pp. 410–412. [Wᵐ.]

1908 k.—Le trypanosome de l'anguille (*T. granulosum* Laveran & Mesnil) [Same as 1907 d] <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 113–121, figs. 1–12. [Wᵃ.]

1909 a.—Le cycle évolutif des trypanosomes de la grenouille. Remarques à propos du travail de MM. W. S. Patton & C. Strickland <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 2 (3), Mai, pp. 381–384. [Wᵃ.] [*See* Patton, W. S.; and Strickland, C., 1909 a, pp. 322–346]

1909 b.—Sur la classification de piroplasmes <Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sc. Nat., v. 3 (1), pp. 11–13. [Wᵃ.]

1909 c.—Sur la classification des piroplasmes et description de deux formes de ces parasites. [Abstract of 1910 b] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 7 (23), 15 Dec., pp. 1029–1030. [Wᵃ.]

1909 d.—Sur les hématozoaires des sauriens. 1. Hémogrégarines de *Lacerta ocellata* <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 2 (3), Mai, pp. 339–360, 1 fig., pl. 10, figs. 1–19. [Wᵃ.]

1909 e.—Sur les hématozoaires des sauriens. 2. Parasites endocellulaires des *Psammodromus algirus* du Portugal [Abstract of 1910 c] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 7 (18), 30 Sept., pp. 775–776. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

FRANÇA, CARLOS—Continued.

1909 f.—Sur une hemogrégarine de *Lacerta ocellata* en Tunisie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis (3), pp. 139–142, 1 fig. [Wa.]

1910 a.—Hémogrégarines de deux couleuvres du Portugal <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 3 (1), Mars, pp. 137–141, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1910 b.—Sur la classification des piroplasmes et description de deux formes de ces parasites <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 3 (1), Mars, pp. 11–18, pl. 2, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1910 c.—Sur les hematozoaires des sauriens. [2. Parasites endocellulaires du *Psammodromus algirus* du Portugal] <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 3 (1), Mars, pp. 1–9, pl. 1, figs. 1–22. [Wa.]

1910 d.—Sur les hématozoaires des sauriens. [3. Hémogrégarines de *Lacerta muralis*] <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 3 (1), Mars, pp. 21–40, 1 map, pl. 3, figs. 1–20. [Wa.]

1910 e.—Sur un trypanosome du lérot <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 3 (1), Mars, pp. 41–43, fig. 1. [Wa.]

1911 a.—Note sur la transformation in vitro des formes crithidiennes de *Trypanosoma rotatorium* en formes trypanosomiques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (8), 11 Oct., pp. 534–535. [Wa.]

1911 b.—Notes sur des hématozoaires de la Guinée Portugaise <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 3 (2), Jan., pp. 201–205, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1911 c.—Notes sur des hématozoaires de la Guinée Portugaise <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 3 (2), Jan., pp. 229–238, pl. 6, figs. 1–22. [Wa.]

1911 d.—Quelques notes sur *Leptomonas davidi* Lafont <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (10), 13 Dec., pp. 669–671, figs. 1–13. [Wa.]

1911 e.—Sur la relation autogénétique entre les grands et les petits trypanosomes de la grenouille <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 70 (22), 23 Juin, pp. 978–979. [Wa.]

1911 f.—Sur les hémogregarines des chéloniens du Portugal (*Emys orbicularis* et *Clemmys leprosa*) <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 3 (2), Jan., pp. 239–244, 5 figs. [Wa.]

1911 g.—Sur l'esistence en Portugal de *Leptomonas davidi* Lafont dans le latex de *Euphorbia peplus* L. et *E. segetalis* L. <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (8), 11 Oct., pp. 532–534. [Wa.]

1912 a.—Contribution à l'étude des Leucocytozoon des oiseaux du Portugal. <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (2), 14 Fév., pp. 82–86. [Wa, Wm.]

1912 b.—Contribution à l'étude des Leucocytozoon des oiseaux du Portugal. (Troisième note) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (3), Mar. 13, pp. 173–176. [Wa.]

1912 c.—Les formes à flagellées dans l'évolution d'un trypanosome de batracien (*T. undulans*) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (2), 14 Fév., pp. 99–101. [Wa, Wm.]

1912 d.—Hématozoaire de *L. muralis* de quelques îles du Portugal <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 3 (3), Jan., pp. 371–372. [Wa.]

1912 e.—Les hémogrégarines des sauriens. Réponse au Dr. Woodcock <Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sc. Nat., v. 6 (1), pp. 48–55, fig. 1. [Wa.] [*See* Woodcock, H. M., 1912 a]

FRANÇA, CARLOS—Continued.

1912 f.—Leucocytozoon du geai, de l'épervier et de la bécasse <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 17–21; note by Leger, M., p. 21. [Wa.]

1912 g.—Quelques considérations sur le genre Theileria et description d'une nouvelle espèce de ce genre (*Theileria stordii*) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 67 (3), 4. Dec., pp. 171–175; (4), Dec. 11, pl. (front.) [Wa.]

1912 h.—Sur les hématozoaires des taupes <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 3 (3), Jan., pp. 271–278, pl. 7, figs. 1–15. [Wa.]

1913 a.—Quelques observations sur les genres Monocercomonas et Polymastix <Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sc. Nat., v. 6 (2), pp. 105–114, fig. A, pl. 2, figs. 1–16. [Wa.]

1914 a.—La flagellose des euphorbes <Arch. Protistenk., v. 34 (1), 28 März, pp 108–132, figs. a-d, pl. 5, figs. 1–36. [Wa.]

1915 a.—Quelques observations sur le genre Leucocytozoon <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (4), 14 Avril, pp. 229–240; note by Laveran, pp. 240–241. [Wa.]

1915 b.—Le *Trypanosoma inopinatum* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 36 (1), 8 Oct., pp. 1–12, pl. 1, figs. 1–17. [Wa.]

1916 a.—Quelques observations sur les Triconymphidae <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 30 (5), Mai, pp. 195–204. [Wa.]

1917 a.—Sur la classification des hémosporidies <J. Sc. Mat., Fis. e Nat., 3. s., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 26–65, figs. [Wc.]

1917–18 a.—Notes sur les inclusions cellulaires du cancer <An. Scient. Fac. Med. Pôrto, v. 4 (2), pp. 321–329, figs. 1–3, 1 col. pl., figs. a-j. [Chc]

1917–18 b.—Observations sur les Triconymphides. IV <An. Scient. Fac. Med. Pôrto, v. 4 (3–4), pp. 373–382, figs. 1–6. [Chc.]

1917–18 c.—Sur un piroplasmide des bovides de la Côte d'Or (*Achromaticus macfiei* n. sp.) <An. Scient. Fac. Med. Pôrto, v. 4 (3–4), pp. 401–408, figs. 1–2, 1 col. pl. [Chc.]

1918 a.—Classificação dos triconinfídios <J. Sc. Mat., Fis. e Nat., 3, s. v. 1 (4), Oct., pp. 293–298. figs. a-i. [Wc]

1918 b.—Notes sur la biologie des hémosporidies. La schizogonie des hémogrégarines <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 11 (3), 13 Mars, pp. 171–173. [Wa.]

1918 c.—Observations sur les triconymphides. [III] <Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sc. Nat., v. 8 (1), pp. 94–103, figs. A–E, pl. 2, figs. 1–8. [Wa.]

1918 d.—Quelques considérations sur la classification des hématozoaires <J. Sc. Mat., Fis. e Nat., 3 s., v. 1 (3), July, 1917, pp.221–229. [Wc.]

1919 a.—L'insecte transmetteur de *Leptomonas davidi*. (Note préliminaire) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (8), 8 Oct., pp. 513–514. [Wa.]

1920 a.—La flagellose des euphorbes. 2 <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 34 (7), Juillet, pp. 432–465. figs. 1–2, pls. 13–14. [Wa.] [*See* 1914 a]

1920 b.—Quelques considérations sur la pathogénéité <Riv. Biol., v. 2 (3), Magg.-Giugno, pp. 273–284, figs. A–B. [Wa.]

1921 a.—An early Portuguese contribution to tropical medicine <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 15 (1–2), Mar. 18–May 20, pp. 57–60. [Wa.]

FRANÇA, CARLOS—Continued.

1921 b.—A preliminary note on bilharziosis indigenous in Portugal <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 15 (5–6), Nov. 17–Dec. 15, pp. 180–181. [W^a.]

1921 c.—Sur deux phytoflagellés (*L. elmassiani* Migone et *L. bordasi* sp. n.) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 1 (2), Mai, pp. 245–254, pls. 3–4, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

(1922 a).—Bilharziasis in Portugal <Med. Contemp., Lisboa, v. 40 (34), Aug. 20, p. 265.

1922 b.—Encore quelques considérations sur la flagellose des euphorbes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (3), 8 Mars., pp. 166–168. [W^a.]

1922 c.—L'hôte intermédiaire du *Schistosomum haematobium* au Portugal (*Planorbis dufourii* Graells) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (9), 8 Nov., pp. 805–809. [W^a.]

1922 d.—Observations sur la bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium*. III. L'œuf et l'embryon <J. Sc. Mat., Fis. e Nat. (87), v. 22, 3. s., (11), v. 3, Julho, pp. 168–180, figs. 1–6. [W^c.]

1922 e.—Quelques observations sur la bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium* <J. Sc. Mat., Fis. e Nat. (85), v. 22, 3. s., (9), v. 3, Jan., pp. 57–64, fig. 2, 3 pls., figs. 1, 3–4. [W^c.]

1922 f.—Sur les flagellés parasites des latex (à propos de la note de M. Franchini) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (6), 14 Juin, pp. 408–410. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Bilharziasis in Portugal [Abstract of 1922 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 80 (10), Mar. 10, p. 731. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Observations sur la bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium*. IV. Um novo foco de bilharziose em Portugal <J. Sc. Mat., Fis. e Nat. (90), v. 23, 3. s. (14), v. 4, Out., pp. 53–55, 1 fold. map. [W^c.]

1923 c.—Observations sur la bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium*. V. L'ovométrie et son importance dans le traitement par l'émétique <J. Sc. Mat., Fis. e Nat (90), v. 23, 3. s., (14), v. 4, Out., pp. 57–75, 11 pls. [W^c.]

1923 d.—La prophylaxie bilharzienne [Abstract of report before Cong. Méd. Trop. Afrique Occidentale, 19 Juillet] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 3 (2), Nov., p. 188. [W^a.]

1923 e.—Quelques considérations sur le traitement de la bilharziose par l'émétique [Abstract of report before Cong. Méd. Trop. Afrique Occidentale, 19 Juillet] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 3 (2), Nov., p. 188. [W^a.]

1923 f.—Quelques considérations sur le traitement de la bilharzioze par l'émétique <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 15 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 244–245. (Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Méd. Trop. Afrique Occidentale (Loanda, July 15–22)). [W^a.]

1924 a.—Observations sur la bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium*. VI. Sur l'hôte invertébré du Schistosoma au Portugal et considérations sur les planorbides <J. Sc. Mat., Fis. e Nat. (92), v. 23, 3. s., (16), v. 4, Maio, pp. 163–180, figs. A–B, 1 fold. pl., figs. 1–4. [W^c.]

1924 b.—Profilaxia da bilharziose <1. Cong. Med. Trop. Africa Ocidental (Loanda, 16–23 Julho, 1923), v. 3, pp. 111–[134A], 2 pls.; discussion, pp. 87–90. (Rev. Méd. Angola (4), Agosto 1923). [W^a.]

FRANÇA, CARLOS—Continued.

1924 c.—Quelques considérations sur le traitement de la bilharziose par l'émétique <1. Cong. Med. Trop. Africa Ocidental (Loanda, 16–23 Julho, 1923), v. 3, pp. 149–153; discussion, pp. 99–101. (Rev. Méd. Angola (4), Agosto 1923). [W^a.]

1925 a.—Notes parasitologiques sur l'Angola <Ann. Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Juillet, pp. 255–262, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Observations sur la bilharziose VII–IX <Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sc. Nat., v. 10 (5), Nov., pp. 63–77. [W^a.]

(1925 c).—Os Portugueses da Renascença a medicina tropical e a parasitologia <[Publicaciones] Asoc. Española Progreso Cienc. (Congreso de Coimbra), v. 2, pp. 187–218.

(1925 d).—Idem <Instituto, Coimbra, v. 73 (1).

(1925 e).—Idem. Reprint. 43 pp. Coimbra.

1926 a.—Ovometria nas schistosomoses <Med. Contemp., Lisboa, an. 44, s. 2, v. 19 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 4–5. [W^m.]

1926 b.—Quelques considérations sur les Leishmania <Mém. et Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra, s. 2 (2), pp. 7–13, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Notes parasitologiques <J. Sc. Mat., Fis. e Nat., v. 24, 3. s., v. 5, Oct. 1924–Jan. 1927, pp. 15–24. [W^c.]

1927 b.—Notes sur la biologie de *Stenocephalus agilis* (Scop.) <J. Sc. Mat., Fis. e Nat., v. 24, 3. s., v. 5, Oct. 1924–Jan. 1927, pp. 25–27. [W^a.]

1927 c.—Os Portugueses da Renascença, a medicina tropical e a parasitologia [Abstract of 1925 c] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 24 (5), May, pp. 329–331. [W^a.]

FRANÇA, CARLOS; and ATHIAS, MARCK.

1906 a.—Lesions histologiques dans la maladie du sommeil. (Communication fâite à la III section do XV congrès international de médecine) <Arch. Hyg. e Path. Exot., v. 1 (2), 31 Dez., pp. 215–217. [W^m.]

1906 b.—Recherches sur les trypanosomes des amphibiens <Arch R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 1 (1), Mai, pp. 127–165, figs. 1–23, pl. 3, figs. 4–17, pl. 4, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1906 c.—Sur les phénomènes de division du *Trypanosoma rotatorium* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 58, v. 60 (24), 6 Juillet, pp. 1108–1109. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Recherches sur les trypanosomes des amphibiens <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 1 (2), Jan., pp. 289–309, pls. 15–16. [W^a.]

1907 b.—Sur quelques lésions corticales de la maladie du sommeil <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 1 (2), Jan., pp. 337–339. [W^a.]

FRANÇA, CARLOS; and MACHADO, DE ALMEIDA.

1922 a.—Observations sur la bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium*. II. Attraction miracidienne exercé par quelques mollusques de la faune portugaise <J. Sc. Mat., Fis. e Nat. (85), v. 22, 3. s., (9), v. 3, Jan., pp. 65–68. [W^c.]

FRANCO, CARLOS; and DE MELLO, INDALÊNCIO FROILANO.

(1921 a).—Bilharziose em Portugal e na India <Med. Contemp., Lisboa, v. 39 (35), Aug. 28, pp. 273–275; (36), Sept. 4, pp. 281–284.

1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 20 (3), Mar., pp. 216–217. [W^a.]

FRANÇA, CARLOS; and PARROT, LOUIS MICHEL.
1920 a.—Introduction à l'étude systématique des diptères du genre Phlebotomus <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 13 (8), 13 Oct., pp. 695–708, figs. 14–17. [Wa.]

FRANÇA, CARLOS; and PINTO, MANUEL.
1911 a.—Sur le leucocytozoaire du *Mus decumanus* <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 3 (2), Jan., pp. 207–217, pls. 4–5. [Wa.]

FRANCA, F.
1867 a.—Kysto hydatico do figado; puncção exploradora; caustico de Vienna; abertura e dilatações successivas; injecções iodadas; cura, ao fim de tres mezes de tratamento <J. Soc. Sc. Med. Lisboa [2. s.], v. 31 (1), pp. 7–15. [Wm.]

1873 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie; ponction exploratrice; caustique de Vienne; ouverture et dilatations successives; injections iodées; guérison au bout de trois mois de traitement. [Abstract of 1867 a] <Gaz. Méd. Paris, v. 44, 4. s., v. 2 (22), 31 Mai, p. 298. [Wm.]

FRANÇA, MAURICIO. [Dr., Asst., Fac. Med.]
1914 a.—Coprologia da uncinariose <Arch. Brasil., Med., v. 4 (1–2), Jan.-Fev., pp. 125–132. [Wm.]

FRANÇAIS, HENRI.
1900 a.—Présentation d'une pièce de kyste hydatique du poumon <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 75, 6. s., v. 2, Avril, p. 384. [Wm.]

FRANCAVIGLIA, FRANCESCO. *See* Francesco-Francaviglia.

FRANCAVIGLIA, MARIO CONDORELLI. *See* Condorelli-Francaviglia, Mario.

FRANCE, JOSEPH J.
1907 a.—Some atypical manifestations of paludism <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1471), v. 85 (6), Feb. 9, pp. 252–256. [Wa, Wm.]

FRANCÉ, RAOUL.
1897 a.—Protozoen. (*In* Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees. Wien. v. 2, 1. Theil, pp. 1–64, figs. 1–41.) [Transl. from Hungarian original] [Wc.]

FRANCÉ, REZSÖ.
1902 a.—Fonálféreg mint szölöellenség <Természettud. Közlöny (391), v. 34, Mar., pp. 214–218, illus. [Wc.]

FRANCESCHI, GIUSEPPE. [Dr.]
1883 a.—Due casi di cisti d'echinococco della mammella <Bull. Sc. Med. Bologna, 6. s., v. 12 (3), Sett., pp. 168–180. [Wm.]

FRANCESCHI Y JULIA, FRANCISCO JORGE. [1907–]
1937 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la filariose (*Wuchereria bancrofti*) à Puerto Rico. Thèse méd. (Paris). 79 pp. Paris. [Wm.]

FRANCESCHINI, FELICE.
1891 a.—Gli insetti nocivi, 263 pp., 95 figs., 1 pl. Milano. [Wa.]

FRANCESCHINI, GIOVANNI. [R. Univ. Roma]
1916 a.—Contributo alla cura rapida della scabbia <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 64 (12), Dec. 31, pp. 937–940. [Wm.]

FRANCESCHINI, GIOVANNI; and NARDI, GIONA.
1925 a.—Acari nelle orine. (*Tyroglyphus longior*) <Gior. Ital. Dermat. e Sifil., an. 60, v. 66, pp. 1110–1113, pl. [Wm.]

DE FRANCESCO, EUGENIO.
(1872 a).—Caso clinico di ulcera perforante dello stomaco con tumori di *Spiroptera sanguinolenta* <Gior. Razze Animali e Med. Vet., 3. s., v. 1, maggio-agosto, pp. 296–307.

DE FRANCESCO, EUGENIO—Continued.
1873 a.—Wurm-Cysten und durchbohrendes Magengeschwür bei einem Hunde [Abstract of 1872 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 34, pp. 77–78. [Wm.]

DE FRANCESCO, G. MONTORO. *See* Montoro de Francesco, G.

FRANCESCO-FRANCAVIGLIA.
1878 a.—Un caso di cisticerco nel corpo vitreo <Atti Accad. Gioenia Sc. Nat. Catania, 3. s., v. 12, pp. 1–5. [Wc.]

DE FRANCESCO-MONTELEONE. *See* Montoro de Francesco, G.

FRANCH, GIOVANNI. [Med. Primario, Città Lodi]
(1834 a).—Storia di bizzarra malattia verminosa cagionata da nuova specie di vermi intestinali detti ricini umani <Antol. Med. (Brera), Venezia, v. 2, pp. 541–545.

1835 a.—Storia di bizzarra malattia verminosa, cagionata da nuova specie di vermi intestinali detti ricini umani, e guarita colla limatura di stagno <Esculapio Napol. (107), v. 18, pp. 282–289. [Wm.]

FRANCHEL. *See* Sergent, Emile; Fourestier; Franchel; and Duperrat.

FRANCHI, A. [Med. Vet., Montalbono Jonico]
1876 a.—Morte di un asino per larve di estro <Arch. Med. Vet., v. 1 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 104–105. [Wm.]

1876 b.—Bremsenlarven in der Schädelhöhle bei einem Esel [Abstract of 1876 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 37, p. 237. [Wm.]

1877 a.—Oestruslarven in der Schädelhöhle eines Esels [Abstract of 1876 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 38, p. 208. [Wm.]

FRANCHINI.
(1939 a).—Le kyste hydatique de l'utérus. Thèse (Marseille).

FRANCHINI, FILIPPO. [Dott. Med. Comp. Sped., Bologna]
1920 a.—Dissenteria amebica spontanea nel gatto concomitante ad una circoscritta epidemia di dissenteria nell' uomo in un comune del bolognese. Nota preventiva <Gior. Clin. Med., v. 1 (9), Sept., pp. 352–353. [Wm.]

1921 a.—Amebiasi nella provincia di Bologna. I. Dissenteria amebica nell' uomo <Pathologica (311), v. 13, Nov. 1, pp. 529–544, pl. [Wm.]

1922 a.—Sulla presenza dell' *Herpetomonas* (*Leptomonas*) *davidi* nel tubo digestivo di mosche catturate su delle euforbie <Pathologica (332), v. 14, Sept. 15, pp. 568–569. [Wm.]

1923 a.—Amebiasi nella provincia di Bologna. II. Amebiasi spontanea nel gatto concomitante ad una epidemia di dissenteria amebica nell' uomo <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., year 29, v. 1 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–52, pls. [Wm.]

1923 b.—Esiste in Italia la dissenteria amebica? <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 30 (48), Nov. 26, pp. 1556–1561. [Wm.]

FRANCHINI, G. B.
(1864 a).—Studi sulla *Trichina spiralis* e sulla malattia da essa prodotta nell' uomo, del Prof. H. Kestner <Gazz. Med. Ital. Stati Sardi, Torino, 2. s., v. 14, pp. 224–229.

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE. [1879–1938] [Directeur Inst. Path. Colon. Modène] [*For necrology see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (7), 1938, pp. 533–534] [W^a.] [*For necrology and port. see* Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 2 (4), Dec. 1938, pp. 351–352] [W^a.] [*See also* Laveran, Charles Louis Alphonse; and Franchini, Giuseppe; *and* Roubaud, Emile; and Franchini, Giuseppe]

1911 a.—Ancora sulla morfologia della *Leishmania donovani* in cultura e sul suo rapporto col globulo rosso [French and English summaries] <Malaria, Roma, v. 2 (12), Dic., pp. 349–352, 1 pl., figs. 1–42. [W^m.]

1911 b.—Histologische Veränderungen und parasitärer Befund bei einem an Infektion durch *Leishmania-donovani* verendeten Meerschweinchen <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 58 (39), 26 Sept., p. 2067, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1911 c.—Infezione sperimentale da *Leishmania donovani* nella cavia <Pathologica (62), v. 3, June 1, pp. 255–256. [W^m.]

1911 d.—Infezione sperimentale nella cavia da *Leishmania donovani*. Nota preventiva [French and English summaries] <Malaria, Roma, v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 98–100. [W^m.]

1911 e.—Kultur und Modalitäten der Entwicklung der Leishman-Donovan'schen Körperchen <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 48 (20), 15 Mai, pp. 896–897. [W^m.]

1911 f.—Leishmania and mosquitoes [Letter to editor dated Nov. 27] <Lancet, London (4608), v. 181, v. 2 (26), Dec. 23, p. 1801. [W^a.]

1911 g.—La *Leishmania donovani* può vivere e svilupparsi nel tubo digerente dell'Anopheles cl. [French and English summaries] <Malaria, Roma, v. 2 (11), Nov., pp. 324–326. [W^m.]

1911 h.—La *Leishmania donovani* può vivere e svilupparsi nel tubo digerente dell'Anopheles. Nota preventiva <Pathologica (72), v. 3, Nov. 1, pp. 611–613, illus. [W^m.]

1911 i.—Note on Leishmania and mosquitoes: The *Leishmania donovani* can live and develop in the intestinal tract of the Anopheles <Lancet, London (4601), v. 181, v. 2 (19), Nov. 4, pp. 1268–1269, 12 figs. [W^a.]

1911 j.—Riproduzione sperimentale della dissenteria tropicale da Entameba nella scimmia [French and English summaries] <Malaria. Roma, v. 2 (7), July, pp. 189–195, illus., pl. [W^m.]

1911 k.—Su di alcune rarissime forme di *Leishmania donovani* osservate in tubi vecchi di cultura [French and English summaries] <Malaria, Roma, v. 2 (12), Dic., pp. 352–354, 1 pl., figs. a–n. [W^m.]

1911 l.—Sulla coltivabilità e sulle modalità di sviluppo della *Leishmania donovani* [French and English summaries] <Malaria, Roma, v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 75–78. [W^m.]

1911 m.—Sulla morfologia e sul ciclo di sviluppo della *Le[i]shmania donovani* nelle culture [French and English summaries] <Malaria, Roma, v. 2 (9), Sett., pp. 253–267, pls. 1–3. [W^m.]

1911 n.—Sulla resistenza della *Leishmania donovani* alle varie temperature [French and English summaries] <Malaria, Roma, v. 2 (8), Ag., pp. 227–229. [W^m.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE—Continued.

1911 o.—Sull'azione patogena delle amebe da fieno nei conigli [French and English summaries] <Malaria Roma, v. 2 (10), Ott., pp. 291–294. [W^m.]

1911 p.—La vita e lo sviluppo della *Leishmania donovani* nelle cimici, nelle pulci e nei pidocchi [French and English summaries] <Malaria, Roma, v. 2 (6), Giugno, pp. 157–162. [W^m.]

1911 q.—La vita e lo sviluppo della *Leishmania donovani* nelle cimici, nelle pulci e nei pidocchi <Pathologica (68), v. 3, 1 Sett., pp. 429–432. [W^m.]

(1911 r).—La vita e lo sviluppo della *Leishmania donovani* nelle cimici, nelle pulci e nei pidocchi. Studi intorno alle malattie tropicali dell' Italia meridionale e insulore e delle colonie <Arch. Trimestrale (U. Gabbi), Messina, pt. 2.

1912 a.—Anemia grave con reperto di flagellati nell' intestino, loro morfologia e caratteri culturali <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Med., v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 123–131, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1912 b.—La *Leishmania donovani* può vivere e svilupparsi nel tubo digerente dell' Anopheles <Scritti Med. Omaggio Murri, pp. 415–417. [W^m.]

1912 c.—Leishmania et punaises <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (10), 11 Dec., pp. 817–819. [W^a.]

1912 d.—Leishmanie e zanzare <Riforma Med., v. 28 (36), 7 Set., pp. 981–982. [W^m.]

1912 e.—Leishmanie e zanzare. Ulteriore esperienze con zanzare o parassiti splenici <Riforma Med., v. 28 (49), 7 Dic., pp. 1355–1358, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]

1912 f.—On the presence of Leishmania in the digestive tract of *Anopheles maculipennis* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (1), May 29, pp. 41–52, pls. 2–4. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Un nouveau protozoaire parasite de l'homme provenant du Brésil <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (3), 12 Mars, pp. 156–158; note by Laveran, p. 158. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de *Haemocystozoon brasiliense* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (5), 14 Mai, pp. 333–336, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1913 c.—Nuovo contributo allo studio dell'*Haemocystozoon brasiliense* <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 19, v. 1 (5–6), Mag.-Giugno. pp. 477–480, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

1913 d.—Sur un cas de leishmaniose américaine. Le premier cas en Italie avec la constatation du parasite <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (3), 12 Mars, pp. 219–226, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1913 e.—Sur un protozoaire nouveau parasite de *Anopheles maculipennis* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 74 (21), 13 Juin, pp. 1196–1198, figs. 1–18. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Dissenteria amebica sul fronte italiano, epidemiologia, decorso clinico, esame microscopico, reperto necroscopico, cura <Pathologica (262), v. 11, Oct. 15, pp. 455–459. [W^m.]

1921 a.—Sur les flagellés intestinaux du type Herpetomonas du *Chamaeleon vulgaris* et leur culture, et sur les flagellés du type Herpetomonas de *Chalcides* (*Congylus*) *ocellatus* et *Tarentola mauritanica* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 14 (10), 14 Dec., pp. 641–645. [W^a.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE—Continued.

1921 b.—Trypanosome de la chauve-souris en Italie. Formes viscérales et stades de développement chez un acarien gamaside, le *Leiognathus Laverani* n. sp. <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 14 (9), 9 Nov., pp. 542–546, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1922 a.—Amibes et autres protozoaires de plantes à latex du Muséum de Paris (Note préliminaire) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (4), 12 Avr., pp. 197–203. [Wa.]

1922 b.—Au sujet de la culture de l'Herpetomonas du *Pyrrhocoris apterus* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (3), 8 Mars., pp. 161–163, fig. 1. [Wa.]

1922 c.—Essais d'inoculation au chat, d'amibes du latex de plantes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (10), 13 Dec., pp. 931–933. fig. 1. [Wa.]

1922 d.—Essais d'inoculation aux souris blanches du latex parasité de différentes espèces d'euphorbes <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 36 (12), Dec., pp. 873–881, figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

1922 e.—Essais d'inoculation de différents protozoaires dans le latex des euphorbes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (9), 8 Nov., pp. 792–795, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1922 f.—Flagellés et amibes d'une urticacée exotique. *Ficus parietalis* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (6), 14 Juin, pp. 399–404, figs. I–III. [Wa.]

1922 g.—Flagellose du chou et des punaises du chou <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (3), 8 Mars., pp. 163–165, fig. 1. [Wa.]

1922 h.—*Haemoproteus chelidonis* chez l'hirondelle *Chelidon urbica* Linn. Stades probables de développement chez la puce *Ceratophyllus hirundinis* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (1), 11 Jan., pp. 13–18, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1922 i.—Nouvelles recherches sur les trypanosomes des euphorbes et sur leur culture <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (5), 10 Mai, pp. 299–303, fig. 1. [Wa.]

1922 j.—Particularités de culture de certains flagellés. De la culture des Leishmania dans le milieu du Yoshida <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (7), 12 Juillet, pp. 551–555, figs. I–II. [Wa.]

1922 k.—Protozoaires de muscides divers capturés sur des euphorbes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (10), 13 Dec., pp. 970–978, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1922 l.—Remarques à propos de la note de M. França sur la flagellose des euphorbes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (4), 12 Avr., pp. 205–207. [Wa.]

1922 m.—Sur un flagée nouveau du latex de deux apocynées <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (2), 8 Fév., pp. 109–113, fig. [Wa.]

1922 n.—Sur un flagéllé de lygoeide (*Crithidia oxycareni* n. sp.) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (2), 8 Fév., pp. 113–116, fig. 1. [Wa.]

1922 o.—Sur un trypanosome du latex de deux espèces d'euphorbes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (1), 11 Jan., pp. 18–23, fig. 1. [Wa.]

1922 p.—Sur une amibe de la laitue (*Lactuca sativa*) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (9), 8 Nov., pp. 784–787, fig. 1. [Wa.]

1922 q.—Sur une amibe des figuiers de plein air de la région parisienne et sa culture <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (5), 10 Mai, pp. 287–292, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE—Continued.

1922 r.—Sur une amibe particulière d'une asclépiadacée (*Chlorocodon Whitei*) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (6), 14 Juin, pp. 393–398, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1923 a.—Action des latex végétaux sur différents protozoaires. Culture de trypanosomes dans les latex (2e note) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (4), 11 Avr., pp. 256–263. [Wa.]

1923 b.—Action du latex d'euphorbes sur différents trypanosomes. Culture de flagellés dans des latex divers <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 41–50. [Wa.]

1923 c.—Essais d'inoculation de latex parasités aux souris blanches. Abcès du foie expérimentaux déterminés par les amibes des latex <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (3), 14 Mars, pp. 162–166, fig. 1. [Wa.]

1923 d.—Hématozoaires de quelques oiseaux d'Italie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (2), 14 Fév., pp. 118–125, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1923 e.—Inoculation de flagellés d'insectes dans le latex des euphorbes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (9), 14 Nov., pp. 646–650. [Wa.]

1923 f.—Nouvelles recherches sur les protozoaires des plantes à latex <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (9), 14 Nov., pp. 655–659, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1923 g.—Sur les protozoaires des plantes <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 37 (10), Oct., pp. 879–885. [Wa.]

1923 h.—Sur un flagellé d'une asclépiadacée (*Araujа angustifolia*) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (9), 14 Nov., pp. 652–655, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1923 i.—Sur un flagellé particulier d'une urticacée (*Ficus benjamina*) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (9), 14 Nov., pp. 650–652, fig. 1. [Wa.]

1923 j.—Sur un parasite leishmaniforme du sang du merle et sur quelques trypanosomes d'hirondelles <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 11–14, fig. 1. [Wa.]

1923 k.—Sur un parasite particular d'une tanche. Culture des trypanosomes des poissons <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (6), 13 Juin, pp. 410–414, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1923 l.—Sur un protozoaire d'*Euphorbia cereiformis* et sur sa culture <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (9), 14 Nov., pp. 642–646, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1924 a.—Hématozoaires particuliers d'un oiseau (*Hypoleis hypoleis*) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (10), 10 Dec., pp. 884–885, fig. 1. [Wa.]

1924 b.—Observations sur les hématozoaires des oiseaux d'Italie (2e note) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 38 (6), Juin, pp. 470–515, 16 figs. [Wa.]

1924 c.—Piroplasmose chez un petit loir (*Myoxus avellanarius*) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (10), 10 Dec., pp. 881–884, fig. 1. [Wa.]

1924 d.—Sur des cultures très anciennes de flagellés <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (1), 9 Jan., pp. 32–35. [Wa.]

1925 a.—Brevi note di entomologia sulla Somalia e sulla Eritrea <Pathologica (404), v. 17, Sept. 15, pp. 494–495. [Wm.]

1925 b.—Casi di cistite amebica <Pathologica (406), v. 17, 16 Ott., pp. 550–552. [Wm.]

1925 c.—Myiasis nasale e myiasis gastro-intestinale <Riforma Med., v. 41 (34), Aug. 24, pp. 795–796. [Wm.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE—Continued.

1925 d.—Ricerche sui protozoi e sulle microfilarie nei cani in provincia di Bologna e di Ferrara <Pathologica (387), v. 17, Gen., pp. 19–21, figs. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

1925 e.—Su di due casi di cistite amebica <Pathologica (396), v. 17, 15 Mag., pp. 271–273, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1925 f.—Ueber zwei Fälle von Amöbenzystitis <Beihefte (1), Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29, Festschr. Trop-Inst. Hamburg, 1 Okt., p. 109. [W^{a}.]

1925 g.—Untersuchungen von Protozoen und Mikrofilarien der Hunde in den Provinzen Bologna und Ferrara <Beihefte (1). Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29, Festschr. Trop.-Inst., Hamburg, 1 Okt., p. 108. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Osservazioni entomologiche sulle colonie Italiane. Nota II^{a} <Pathologica (415), v. 18, 15 Mag., pp. 246–247. [W^{m}.]

1926 b.—Sovra un caso di amebiasi generalizzata <Riforma Med., v. 42 (36), Sept. 6, pp. 843–844, illus. [W^{m}.]

1926 c.—Su di una tripanosomiasi dei cammelli a Giarabub in Cirenaica. Nota preventiva <Pathologica (419), v. 18, 15 Ott., p. 481. [W^{m}.]

1927 a.—E il maiale ricettivo all'infezione malarica? (Osservazioni sperimentali) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 7–11. [W^{m}.]

1927 b.—Ixodidi delle colonie italiane dell' Africa del Nord e dell'Africa Orientale <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 8 (10), Ott., pp. 555–558. [W^{m}.]

1927 c.—III Nota di entomologia sulle colonie Italiane <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 8 (7), July, pp. 363–366. [W^{m}.]

1927 d.—Un nuovo caso di myiasi intestinale <Riforma Med., v. 43 (5), Jan. 31, p. 102, illus. [W^{m}.]

1927 e.—Su di un plasmodio pigmentato di una scimmia <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 187–190, 1 pl., figs. a–u. [W^{m}.]

1927 f.—Su di una hemogregarina del piccione <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 59–62, 1 col. pl., figs. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

1927 g.—Su un caso di coccidiosi umana di *Isospora hominis* Rivolta <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 8 (6), Giugno, pp. 305–311, 6 figs. [W^{m}.]

1927 h.—Ueber einen Coccidiosisfall beim Menschen, verursacht durch *Isospora hominis* Rivolta <Hamburg. Univ. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk., v. 26, Reihe D. Med. u. Vet.Med., v. 2, Arb. Tropenkrankh (Bernhard Nocht zu 70. Geburtst. gewidm.), pp. 115–120, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Amoebic cystitis <Urol. and Cutan. Rev., v. 32 (12), Dec., pp. 790–796, illus. [W^{m}.]

1928 b.—Balantidiosi nell' uomo <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 9 (8), Ag., pp. 453–457, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1928 c.—Un nuovo caso di buba brasiliana contemporaneo ad affezione da *Entamoeba histolytica*, da *Anchilostomum duodenalis* e da Trichostrongylus <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 9 (7), Luglio, pp. 387–393, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

1928 d.—Nuovo osservazioni di entomologie nelle colonie italiane <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 9 (10), Ott., pp. 579–580. [W^{m}.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE—Continued.

1928 e.—Su d'una spirochetosi del pipistrallo (*Pipistrellus savii*) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 131–134, 2 pls., figs. A–D. [W^{m}.]

1929 a.—Amebiasi bronchiale <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 10 [(7), 1 Luglio], pp. 289–292, 1 fig.; French, English and German summaries, p. 292. [W^{m}.]

1929 b.—[Ammalati di speciale interesse] <Rap. Funz. Scuola Patol. Colon., R. Univ. Bologna (G. Franchini) (1927–28), v. 7, pp. 27–31, 4 figs. [Lib. Hall]

1929 c.—Analisi e ricerche fatte nell' Istituto di patologia tropicale <Rap. Funz. Scuola Patol. Colon., R. Univ. Bologna (G. Franchini) (1927–28), v. 7, pp. 32–40, 7 figs., 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [Lib. Hall]

1929 d.—Distribuzione delgi ixodidi nelle nostre colonie. Eritrea <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 10 [(11), 1 Nov.], pp. 540–543, 1 map; French, English and German summaries, p. 543. [W^{m}.]

1929 e.—Distribuzione degli ixododi [sic] (Ixodoidea) nelle nostre colonie. Somalia (Oltre Giuba compreso) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 10 [(3), 1 Marzo], pp. 131–135, 1 map; French, English and German summaries, p. 135. [W^{m}.]

1929 f.—Distribuzione delle Ixodoidea nelle colonie Italiane—Tripolitania <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 10 [(2), 1 Feb.], pp. 49–52, 1 map; French, English and German summaries, p. 52. [W^{m}.]

1929 g.—Ixodidi delle Colonie Italiane dell' Africa del Nord e dell' Africa Orientale <[Compt. Rend.] 10. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Budapest, 4–10 Sept. 1927) (2), pp. 1139–1141. [W^{a}.]

[1929 h].—Patologia tropicale. Clinica delle malattie tropicali. Protozoologia. Elmintologia. Entomologia. Nozioni di tecnica generale. Corso di lezioni tenute nell'Instituto di patologia tropicale della R. Università di Bologna e redatta a cura del Dott. Mario Giordano. Nuova ristampa. 538 pp. 1 l., 72 pls., figs. 1–150. Bologna. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1929 i.—Sulla distribuzione degli ixodidi (Ixodoidea) nelle nostre colonie. Cirenaica <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 10 (1), 1 Gen., pp. 2–6, 1 map; French, English and German summaries, p. 7. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—Distribuzione degli ixodidi nello Jemen (Arabia meridionale). Reperto di spirochete nei pidocchi della città di Sana <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 11, pp. 449–452, 2 figs.; French, English and German summaries, p. 452. [W^{m}.]

1930 b.—Su di un parassita pigmentato (plasmodio) dello scoiattolo (*Sciurus vulgaris*) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 11, pp. 390–395, figs. A–Q; French, English and German summaries, p. 394. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Attivita scientifica dell'istituto negli anni 1930 e 1931. Ricerche eseguite dal direttore ed allievi <Rap. Funz. Ist. Patol. Colon., R. Univ. Bologna (G. Franchini) (1930–31), v. 10, pp. 17–42, illus. [Lib. Hall]

1931 b.—Encore au sujet des spirochètes des euphorbes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 24 (9), 12 Nov., pp. 809–811, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1931 c.—Etude sur un flagellé spécial du latex d'un figuier de l'Erythrée (*Ficus hochstetteri* (Mg.) A. Rich) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 24 (9), 12 Nov., pp. 843–848, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE—Continued.

1931 d.—Idem [without summary] <2. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp. (Paris, 14–18 Oct.), v. 2, Compt. Rend., pp. 496–500. figs. 1–20. [W^{a}.]

1931 e.—Su di un flagelleto speciale del lattice del *Ficus Pochstetteri* (Mig.) A. Rich <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 12 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 637–643, illus. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Un nuovo caso di coccidiosi umana [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 13 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 511–517, illus. [W^{m}.]

1932 b.—Ornithodoros delle Colonie Italiane del Nord Africa. Specie, località dove somo state riscontrate e malattie che trasmettono [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 13 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 449–453. [W^{m}.]

1932 c.—Su di una Bartonella (?) della talpa (*Talpa europaea*) [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 13 (6), June 1, pp. 321–324, illus. [W^{m}.]

1932 d.—Su di una elucocito-gregarina dello scoiattolo (*Sciurus vulgaris*) [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 13 (7), July 1, pp. 385–389, illus. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Ancora sull' *Ornithodorus moubata* della Tripolitania <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 14 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 628–631, illus. [W^{m}.]

1933 b.—Balantidiose humaine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (2), 8–9 Fév., pp. 175–178. [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—Les ornithodores des colonies italiennes de l'Afrique du Nord, espèces, localités ou ils ont été recontrés maladies qu'ils transmettent <5. Cong. Internat. Entom. (Paris, July 18–24, 1932), v. 2, Trav., pp. 707–710. [Printed Dec. 30] [W^{a}.]

1933 d.—Risposta al lavoro del Prof. Zavattari, direttore dell'Istituto di anatomia e fisiologia comparata nell' Università di Pavia, apparso nel Giornale italiano di malattie esotiche e tropicali ed igiene coloniale N. 12–31 dicembre 1932–A. XI <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 14 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 16–20. [W^{m}.]

1933 e.—Su di un' emogregarina del camaleonte (*Chamaeleon vulgaris*) n. sp. [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 14 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 201–206, illus. [W^{m}.]

1933 f.—Sulla febbre dei tre giorni in Bologna, Modena e loro Provincie, con speciale riguardo alle epidemie fra militari [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 14 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1–15. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—A proposito di un articolo del Dr. J. Colas Belcour "Sur une nouvelle-larve d'Ornithodorus nord-africaine" [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 15 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 219–221. [W^{m}.] [*See also* Colas Belcour, J. C. G., 1933 b]

1934 b.—A proposito di un articolo del Prof. Zavattari. "Sull'asserita presenza dell'*Ornithodorus moubata* in Libia e sull'asserita conseguente presenza in Libia della febbre ricorrente da *Spirochaeta duttoni* <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 15 (5), May 1, pp. 360–363. [W^{m}.] [*See also* Zavattari. E. 1934 a; *and* Lodato, G. 1934 a]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE—Continued.

1934 c.—Su di un flagellato di un uccello esotico genus Lagonosticta [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 15 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 161–172, illus. [W^{m}.]

1934 d.—Sull' amebiasi <Actas y Trab. 5. Cong. Nac. Med. (Rosario, Argentina, Sept. 2–9), v. 1, pp. 369–394, illus. [W^{c}, W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Le colonie italiane dell'Africa Orientala dal punto di vista sanitario ed igienico <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 16 (7), July 1, pp. 485–506. [W^{m}.]

1935 b.—L'*Ornithodorus savignyi* della Cirenaica trasmette le febbre ricorrente africana da Spirocheta di Dutton <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 16 (6), June 1, pp. 403–406, illus. [W^{m}.]

1935 c.—Il parassitismo intestinale nelle nostre colonie <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 16 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 86–96. [W^{m}.]

1935 d.—Su di una Microfilaria della rana (*Rana esculenta*) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 16 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 81–85, illus. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Su di una emogregarina della *Vipera aspis* <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 17 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 449–452, illus. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Le febbre ricorrenti nelle nostre colonie africaine <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 18, n. s., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 293–308. [W^{m}.]

1937 b.—Su di un flagellato intestinale di *Vipera aspis* <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 18, n. s., v. 3 [i. e. v. 2] (2), Feb., pp. 65–67, illus. [W^{m}.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE; and BACCHELLI, GIULIO.

1929 a.—Su di un focolaio di anchilostomoanemia in Provincia di Modena <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 10 [(2), 1 Feb.], pp. 53–58, 2 figs.; French, English and German summaries, p. 58. [W^{m}.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE; and CADEDDU, ALBERTO.

1927 a.—Su di una trypanosomiasi dei cammelli a Giarabub in Cirenaica (seconda nota) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 191–193. [W^{m}.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE; and GANORA, ROMUALDO.

1931 a.—Su di una Microfilaria del lepre (*Laepus aegypticus*) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 12 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 447–450, illus. [W^{m}.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE; and GHETTI, GIORGIO.

1925 a.—Beitrag zum Studium des Sodoku <Beihefte (1), Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29, Festschr. Trop.-Inst. Hamburg, 1 Okt., pp. 109–110. [W^{a}.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE; and GIORDANO, MARIO.

1929 a.—Leishmaniosi interna in un marinaio reduce dalla Cina <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 10 [(12), 1 Dic.], pp. 563–564; French, English and German summaries, pp. 564–565. [W^{m}.]

[1929 b].—Patologia tropicale. Clinica delle malattie tropicali protozoologia—elmintologia — entomologia — nozioni di tecnica generale. Nuova ristampa. 538 pp., pls. Bologna. [W^{m}.]

[1934 a].—Patologia e parassitologia dei paesi caldi. 927 pp., illus. Modena. [W^{m}.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE; and MAGGESI, BRUNO.

1925 a.—Spirochätenbefund in einem letalen Fall von Schwarzwasserfieber <Beihefte (1), Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29, Festschr. Trop-Inst., Hamburg, 1 Okt., p. 110. [W^{a}.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE; and MANTOVANI, MARIO.
1913 a.—Di un nuovo parassita protozoario trovato nel sangue periferico ed epatico in un caso di infezione cronica mortale proveniente dal Brasile <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 19, v. 1 (2), Feb., pp. 125–138, 1 pl., figs. 1–70. [W^{m}.]

1913 b.—Il primo caso di leishmaniosi cutanea brasiliana in Italia diagnosticato col reperto del parassita <Pathologica (105), v. 5, 15 Mar., pp. 163–171, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1915 a.—Infection expérimentale du rat et de la souris par *Herpetomonas muscae domesticae* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (3), 10 Mars, pp. 109–111. [W^{a}.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE; and PIRAMI, ESTER.
1930 a.—Ricerche sierologiche sulle leishmaniosi, sui flagellati degli insetti e sull'Herpetomonas del gecko (*H. tarentolae*) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 11, pp. 666–669; French, English and German summaries, p. 669. [W^{m}.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE; and POGGI, IGINIO.
1927 a.—Su di alcune ricerche in riguardo alla *Leucocitoaregarina hepatozoon ratti* (Adie) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 126–130. [W^{m}.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE; and RASPAOLO, D. G.
1911 a.—Kultivierbarkeit der Amöben auf Heu <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 48 (38), 18 Sept., pp. 1714–1716, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1911 b.—Sulla coltivabilità delle amebe da fieno [French and English summaries] <Malaria, Roma, v. 2 (5), Magg., pp. 130–136, 1 pl. figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE; and RUBBIANI, MARIO.
1933 a.—Myiasi foruncolosa nel gatto [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 14 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 545–551, illus. [W^{m}.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE; and SAINI, M.
1923 a.—Sur la présence d'hémogrégarines chez les poissons d'eau douce de France <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (5), 9 Mai, pp. 353–361, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

FRANCHINI, GIUSEPPE; and TADDIA, LEO.
1930 a.—Febbre da puntura di zecche in Cirenaica causata dalla *Ornithodorus franchinii* (n. sp.) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 11, pp. 453–458, 1 fig.; French, English and German summaries, p. 458. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Sopra un caso di balantidiosi [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 14 (5), May 1, pp. 321–325, illus. [W^{m}.]

DE FRANCIÈRE, POSTEL. [Méd., Barenton]
1763 a.—Observations sur le ver Taenia, vulgairement appellé ver solitaire <J. Méd., Chir., Pharm., Paris, v. 18, Mai, pp. 416–432. [W^{m}.]

1767 a.—Réponse de M. Postel de Francière, médecin à Barenton, à la lettre de M. Robin, médecin à Toussi, insérée dans le Journal de Médecine, en septembre 1766, sur le Taenia <J. Méd., Chir., Pharm., Paris, v. 26, May, pp. 415–430. [W^{m}.]

FRANCINI, METELLO. [Dr. 1. Chir. Osp. Grosseto]
1936 a.—Sulla cura delle cisti di echinococco del polmone [Read before 42. Adunanza Cong. Soc. Ital. Chir. and Soc. Med. Int. Bologna, Oct. 23–26, 1935] <Arch. ed Atti Soc. Ital. Chir., pp. 596–600. [W^{m}.]

FRANCIONI, JOHN BAPTISTE, (*jr.*). [1891–] [Asst. Prof. Animal Industry Louisiana State Univ.] [*See also* Lacroix, M. M.; and Francioni, John Baptiste (*jr.*)]

FRANCIONI, JOHN BAPTISTE (*jr.*); and MORRIS, HARRY.
1927 a.—It pays to worm pigs <Exten. Circular (96), Louisiana State Univ., July, 10 pp., figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—It pays to treat pigs for worms <Exten. Circular (96), Louisiana State Univ., rev. Aug., 10 pp., figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

FRANCIS, A.[1] [Cathcart]
1890 a.—Cooper's powder as medicine [Letter to editor] <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 3 (7), Aug. 28, p. 53. [W^{a}.]

FRANCIS, A.[2] [Stewart's Post, Molteno]
1909 a.—The eradication of scab. Second prize essay <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 367–375. [W^{a}.]

FRANCIS, C. A. [M. B., Surgeon-General]
1883 a.—*Filaria oculi* (worm in the eye) in the horse <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 17, Oct., pp. 236–237. [W^{a}.]

FRANCIS, EDWARD. [1872–] [B. Sc., M. D., Asst. Surg., U. S. Pub. Health and Mar.-Hosp. Serv.] [*See also* Rosenau, Milton Joseph; Parker, Herman B.; Francis, Edward; and Beyer, George Eugene]
1901 a.—Report of a case of *Filaria medinensis*, Guinea-worm disease <Am. Med., v. 2 (17), Oct. 26, pp. 651–652, 3 figs. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 a.—An experimental investigation of *Trypanosoma Lewisi* <Bull. (11) Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health and Mar-Hosp. Serv. Feb., 26 pp., 4 pls., figs. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—An attempt to transmit poliomyelitis by the bite of *Lyperosia irritans* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 15 (1), July, pp. 1–5, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Filariasis in southern United States <Bull. (117), Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., June, 36 pp., pls. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Arthropods in the transmission of tularaemia <Tr. 4. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Ithaca, N. Y., Aug. 1928), Dec., pp. 929–944, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Rat-bite fever and relapsing fever in the United States <Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians (Atlantic City, N. J., May 3–4), v. 47, pp. 143–151, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Starvation record set as ticks survive for five years. Twelve Texas ticks get their first meal in half decade showing surprising longevity and endurance <Science News Letter (812), v. 30, Oct. 31, pp. 278–279, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Sources of infection and seasonal incidence of tularaemia in man <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 52 (4), Jan. 22, pp. 103–113, pls. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Tularaemia <Mil. Surgeon, v. 80 (1), Jan., pp. 60–66, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Longevity of the tick, *Ornithodoros turicata* and of *Spirochaeta recurrentis* within this tick <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 53 (51), Dec. 23, pp. 2220–2241, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

FRANCIS, EDWARD; and LAKE, GLEASON CHANDLER.
1922 a.—Experimental transmission of tularaemia in rabbits by the rabbit louse, *Haemodipsus ventricosus* (Denny) <Bull. (130), Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Mar., pp. 17–23. [W^{a}.]

1922 b.—Transmission of tularaemia by the bedbug, *Cimex lectularius* <Bull. (130), Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Mar., pp. 24–37. [W^{a}.]

FRANCIS, EDWARD; and LAKE, GLEASON CHANDLER—Continued.
1922 c.—Transmission of tularaemia by the mouse louse *Polyplax serratus* (Burm.) <Bull. (130), Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Mar., pp. 38–43. [Wa.]

FRANCIS, GEO. P. [L. M. P., Sub.-Asst. Surg., Jail Hosp., Moulmein, Burma]
1938 a.—Homicide by a patient apparently suffering from cerebral malaria <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 73 (11), Nov., p. 682. [Wm.]

FRANCIS, H.
1908 a.—Scab spread by birds <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 23 (1), July, p. 10. [Wa.]

FRANCIS, MARK. [1863–1936] [Dean, School Vet. Med., Texas Agric. and Mech. Coll.] [*For biography and port. see* J. Am. Vet. Med. Assn., v. 85, n. s., v. 38 (1), July, 1934, pp. 82–88, figs. 1–4] [Wa.] [*For necrology see* Vet. Med., v. 17 (8), Aug. 1936, p. 53] [Wa.] [*See also* Connaway, John Waldo; and Francis, Mark]
1888 a.—*Filaria capillosa* [sic] or *oculi* <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 12, Dec., p. 429. [Wa.]
1889 a.—[The "screw-worm," and methods of preventing its attacks.] (*In* Report of Veterinarian) <1. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1888), pp. 45–49. [Wa.]
1890 a.—The screw-worm <Bull. (12), Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Sept., pp. 21–25, figs. 1–8. [Wa.]
1890 b.—Idem <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 14, Nov., pp. 534–537. [Wa.]
1890 c.—Idem [Extract from 1890 a] <Orange Judd Farmer, v. 8 (20), Nov. 15, p. 309. [Wa.]
1891 a.—Idem [Same as 1890 a] <J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 16–20, figs. 1–8. [Wa.]
1891 b.—The screw-worm again [Abstract of 1890 a] <Insect Life, v. 3 (9–10), June, p. 362. [Wa.]
1891 c.—Liver flukes: The common fluke (*Distomum hepaticum*), a new species (*Distomum texanicum*) <Bull. (18), Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Oct., pp. 127–136, pls. 1–8. [Wa.]
1892 a.—The cattle tick; preventive measures for farm or range use <Bull. (24), Texas Agric. Exper. Station. Dec., pp. 253–256, 1 fig. [Wa.]
1892 b.—Liver flukes [Abstract of 1891 c] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 11 (19), 7 Mai, p. 608. [Wa, Wm.]
1892 c.—Notes on parasites <J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch., v. 13 (7), July, pp. 426–427. [Wa.]
1894 a.—Veterinary science <Bull. (30), Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Mar., pp. 439–458, pls. 1–3. [Wa.]
1894 b.—Notes on parasites [Abstract of 1894 a] <Vet. Mag., v. 1 (11), Nov., p. 755. [Wa.]
1896 a.—Dipping cattle for ticks, as practiced at the Texas experiment station <Texas Farm and Ranch, v. 15 (11), Mar. 14, pp. 2–3, figs. 1–7. [Wa.]
1896 b.—Ticks and redwater [Same as 1896 a] <J. Bureau Agric., Adelaide, v. 8 (10), May, pp. 210–213, figs. 1–7. [Wa.]
1896 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Nature, London (1382), v. 53, Apr. 23, pp. 584–585. [Wa.]
1896 d.—Idem <Veterinarian, London (822), v. 69, 4. s. (498), v. 42, June, pp. 470–471. [Wa, Wm.]

FRANCIS, MARK—Continued.
1896 e.—Destroying ticks with cottonseed oil [Abstract of 1896 a] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 20 (6), Sept., pp. 451–452. [Wa, Wm.]
1902 a.—Texas fever. (Second report.) Experiments made by the Texas Experiment Station in immunizing Northern breeding cattle against Texas fever <Bull (63), Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., 60 pp., figs., chart, map, tables 1–4. [Wa.]
1906 a.—Dipping tank and dip to kill ticks [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz. (1283), v. 49 (26), June 27, pp. 1337–1338, 1 fig. [Wa.]
1906 b.—The horn fly pest in Texas <Breeder's Gaz. (1281), v. 49 (24), June 13, p. 1239. [Wa.]
1909 a.—Liver flukes <Farm and Ranch. v. 28 (30), July 24, p. 7, 2 figs. [Wa.]
1912 a.—The cattle tick pest [Reply to query] <Breeder's Gaz. (1579), v. 61 (9), Feb. 28, pp. 520–521. [Wa.]
1914 a.—Cattle tick and Texas fever [Reply to query] <Breeder's Gaz. (1678), v. 65 (4), Jan. 22, pp. 164–165. [Wa.]
1921 a.—Texas fever <Vet. Alumni Quart. [Ohio State Univ], v. 8 (3), Jan., pp. 80–82. [Wa.]

FRANCIS, MARK; and CONNAWAY, JOHN WALDO.
1899 a.—Texas fever. Experiments made by the Texas experiment station, in cooperation with the Missouri experiment station and the Missouri state board of agriculture, in immunizing northern breeding cattle against Texas fever <Bull. (53), Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Oct., pp. 55–106, figs., charts. [Wa.]

FRANCIS, P. A. [O. B. E.]
[1931 a].—Research in diseases of poultry at the ministry's veterinary laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge <Rep. Nat. Poultry Council, London (1930–31), pp. 18–19. [Wa.]

FRANCIS, W.
1842 a.—On metamorphoses among intestinal worms <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (63), v. 10, Oct., pp. 118–121. [Wa.]

FRANCISCO, SIXTO A. *See* Tubangui, Marcos A.; and Francisco, Sixto A.

FRANCK.
1885 a.—Amöba, Amöben <Encycl. Ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), v. 1, p. 146. [Wa.]

FRANCK, HERMANN. [Chir. Abt. Diakonissenhaus. Freiburg i. Br.]
1940 a.—Die Bedeutung der Hautreaktion für die Diagnose von Darmparasiten <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 66 (10), Mar. 8, pp. 258–260. [Wa.]

FRANCK, P.[1]
(1823 a).—Traité de médecine pratique v. 5, p. 391. Paris.

FRANCK, P.[2]
1913 a.—Berichte aus Argentinien. I. Ueber ein Fischsterben im Rio de la Plata und seinen Zuflüssen <Bl. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 24 (7), 18 Feb., pp. 101–102. [Yh.]

FRANCKE.[1] [Kreistierarzt, Mülheim a. Rh.]
1904 a.—Perforation des Dünndarmes beim Pferde durch Askariden verursacht <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 2 (7), Oct., pp. 185–188, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

FRANCKE.[2] [San.-Rat. Dr., Leipzig]
1920 a.—Butolan, ein neues Anthelminthicum <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 16 (29), July 18, pp. 758–759. [Wm.]

FRANCKE[3] [Regierungs- u. Veterinärrat, Merseburg]; and Raebiger, Hans.
1919 a.—Zum Auftreten der Kriebelmücken in der Provinz Sachsen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 27 (28), 12 Juli, pp. 279–280. [W$^{a.}$]

FRANCKE, G. [Asst. Thierarzt, Path.-Anat. Inst., Thierärztl. Hochschule, Hannover]
1894 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik des Aneurysma verminosum beim Pferde <Berl. Thierärztl. Wchnschr. (43), 25 Oct., pp. 507–509, 1 fig. [W$^{m.}$]
1895 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 18 (4–5), 8 Aug., p. 144. [W^{a}, W$^{m.}$]
1901 a.—Zur Casuistik des Aneurysma verminosum beim Pferde <Berl. Thierärztl. Wchnschr. (11), 14 März, p. 179. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{m.}$]

FRANCKE, GEORG [Dr. Med. Vet., Potsdam]; and GOERTTLER, VIKTOR.
1930 a. — Allgemeine Epidemiologie der Tierseuchen. Zusammenfassende Darstellung unserer Kenntnisse vom Wesen der Tierseuchen für Tierärzte, Aerzte, Landwirte und Studierende. viii, 278 pp., figs. 1–19. Stuttgart. [W$^{a.}$]

FRANCKE, GEORG: STANDFUSS, RICHARD; and SCHÜNKE, PAUL.
1933 a.—Beobachtungen über die "Surra" der Kamele <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (38), 22 Sept., pp. 605–607, 1 fig. [W$^{a.}$]

FRANCKEL, A. LÉVY. *See* Lévy-Franckel, A.

FRANCKLYN, A. B. [M. R. C. S., D. P. H., Asst. Med. Officer School Med. Serv.]
1937 a.—The incidence and spread of scabies among the London school population <Ann. Rep. London County Council (1936), v. 4 (3), pp. 122–126. [W$^{m.}$]

FRANCLIN. *See* Franchi, A.

FRANCO, ALBERTO VAN CUTSEM. *See* van Cutsem-Franco, Alberto.

FRANCO, DOMENICO. [1842–]
1869 a.—Caso di echinococco del fegato <Morgagni, v. 11, pp. 39–43. [W$^{m.}$]

FRANCO, ENRICO EMILIO. [1881–] [Prof. Directeur Inst. Anat. et Hist. Path., Univ. Roy. Sassari]
1920 a.—Hemohistioblastes et leurs derivés monocytiques, lymphocytiques et granulocytiques dans la rate et dans le sang circulant d'enfants affectés de leishmaniose <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 83 (26), 24 Juillet, pp. 1187–1189. [W$^{a.}$]
1920 b.—Les leishmanioses au Portugal. Distribution topographique de la leishmaniose infantile <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 83 (26), 24 Juillet, p. 1189. [W$^{a.}$]
1921 a.—Anatomia patologica della leishmaniosi infantile <Arch. Portug. Sc. Biol., v. 1 (1), pp. 31–94+1, pls. 2–3, figs. 1–11. [W$^{a.}$]
1922 a.—Le alterazioni spleniche nella leishmaniosi infantile <J. Sc. Mat., Fis. e Nat. (87), v. 22, 3. s. (11), v. 3, Julho, pp. 131–167, 8 pls., figs., 1–9. [W$^{c.}$]
1922 b.—Hémo-histioblastes et leurs dérivés monocytiques, lymphocytiques et granulocytiques dans la rate et dans le sang circulant d'enfants atteints de leishmaniose <J. Sc. Mat., Fis. e Nat. (85), v. 22, 3. s. (9), v. 3, Jan., pp. 45–50. [W$^{c.}$]
1922 c.—Studi sulle leishmaniosi. Leishmaniosi viscerale dell' adulto (kala azar) <J. Sc. Mat., Fis. e Nat. (85), v. 22, 3. s. (9), v. 3, Jan., pp. 51–56. [W$^{c.}$]

FRANCO, ENRICO EMILIO—Continued.
1922 d.—Sulle leishmaniosi. Relazione al Congresso Luso-Spagnuolo di Porto-Giugno 1921 <Med. Ital., Milano, v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 95–98. [W$^{m.}$]
1925 a.—Ancora sulla sarcosporidiosi bovina <Pathologica (407), v. 17, 1 Nov., pp. 574–578, figs. 1–5. [W$^{m.}$]
1929 a.—Note riassuntive sulla anatomia patologica della dissenteria amebica umana <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 2 (6), 30 Giugno, pp. 359–364. [W$^{m.}$]
1932 a.—Les leishmanioses en Sardaigne <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 24 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 217–242, illus., map. [W$^{m.}$]

FRANCO, ENRICO EMILIO; and BORGES, ILDEFONSO.
1915 a.—Nota sôbre a sarcosporidiose bovina <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (165), v. 14, Nov., pp. 255–268, 2 pls., figs. 1–4; (166), Dez., pp. 287–298. [W$^{a.}$]
1916 a.—Sur la sarcosporidiose bovine <Arq. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 4 (3), pp. 269–289, pls. 4–14, figs. 1–23. [W$^{a.}$]

FRANCO, FRANCISCO ESCUDERO. *See* Escudero Franco, Francisco.

FRANCO, MAX CRUZ. [Dr.]
1935 a.—La tricocefalosis en Cobán <Bol. San. Guatemala (42), v. 6, Jan.–June, pp. 991–993. [W$^{h.}$]

FRANCO, P. M.
1921 a.—Contributo alla diagnosi microbiologica della dissenteria amebica <Folia Med., Napoli, v. 7 (7), Apr. 15, pp. 218–219. [W$^{m.}$]

FRANCO F., CARLOS. [Dr.]
1925 a.—Informe narrativo de clausura del Laboratorio del Socorro (Santander del Sur) <Repert. Med. y Cirug. (184), v. 16 (4), Jan., pp. 171–181. [W$^{m.}$]

FRANÇOIS.
1861 a.—Note sur l'existence, pendant plusieurs mois, de larves d'une espèce particulière de mouche dans les voies digestives d'une jeune femme <Bull. Acad. Roy. Méd. Belgique, 2. s., v. 4 (6–7), pp. 460–464. [W$^{m.}$]

FRANÇOIS, E. [Dr.] [*See also* Calmette, Léon Charles Albert; François, E.; and Breton, M.]
1906 a.—Anémie des mineurs. Etiologie, séméiologie, prophylaxie, organisation médicale. 122 pp., pls. Paris. [W$^{m.}$]

FRANÇOIS, L. [Ancien Élève, Inst. Chimie, Univ. Paris]; and ROUSSET, H.
1913 a.—Destruction des parasites. 320 pp. Paris. [W$^{m.}$]

FRANÇOIS, PHILIPPE. [Dr. ès Sc., Secrétaire, Soc. Entom. France, Paris]
1886 a.—Sur le Syndesmis, nouveau type de turbellariés décrit par W. A. Silliman <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 103 (17), 26 Oct., pp. 752–754. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W$^{c.}$]
1886 b.—Contribution à l'étude du système nerveux central des hirudinées <Tablettes Zool., Poitiers, v. 1 (3–4), pp. 121–227, pls. 30–38; explanation of pls., pp. 237–240. [Issued 18 Mai] [Y$^{h.}$, M$^{ru.}$]
1886 c.—Contribution à l'étude du système nerveux central des hirudinées [Abstract of thesis] <Rev. Scient., Paris, v. 37, 3. s., v. 11, 1. semestre (18), May 1, pp. 564–565. [W$^{m.}$]

FRANÇOIS, V. [Méd. Bataillon]
1857 a.—Manière d'arriver à la découverte du scolex. dit tête du Tœnia dans les matières fécales <Arch. Belges Méd. Mil., v. 19, Mai–Juin, pp. 273–276. [W$^{m.}$]

FRANÇOIS-DAINVILLE, E.; and DE GENNES, R.
1921 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie en voie de calcification et cancer végétant du bassinet <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, 6. s., v. 18, pp. 113–114. [Wm.]

FRANÇOIS-DAINVILLE, E.; and PICARD, JEAN.
1924 a.—Echinococcose primitive de la rate. Kyste hydatique, splénique unique, et uniloculaire, en évolution latente chez un malade âgé <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 94, pp. 15–19, illus. [Wm.]

FRANÇON, FRANÇOIS. [1888–] [Méd., Aix-le-Bains] [*See also* Castaigne, J.; and Françon, François; *and* Chauffard, Anatole Marie Emile; and Françon, François]
1919 a.—Les hépatites amibiennes aiguës abortives. Thèse med. (Paris). 125 pp. Paris. [Wm.]
1920 a.—Le traitement médical des hépatites amibiennes aiguës <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 34 (2), Jan. 10, pp. 21–23. [Wm.]

FRANÇON, FRANÇOIS; and HUTINEL, JEAN.
1923 a.—Les hépatites amibiennes autochtones et coloniales et leur traitement. 130 pp. Paris. [Chc.]
(1924 a).—Les données nouvelles sur l'amibiase hépatique <Bruxelles-Méd., v. 4 (51), May 29, pp. 924–933; (52), June 1, pp. 940–946.
1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 32 (66), 16 Août, p. [Analyses] 151. [Wa.]
1924 c.—Technique, posologie, incidents et accidents du traitement de l'amibiase hépatique par l'émétine et le novarsénobenzol <Hôpital, Paris, v. 12 B, Mar., pp. 167–170. [Wm.]

DE FRANCONY, G. SANTARNECCHI. *See* Santarnecchi de Francony, G.

FRANCOTTE, POLYDORE. [Prof. Ord. Embryol. Anim., Univ. Bruxelles]
1881 a.—Sur l'appareil excréteur des turbellariés rhabdocoeles et dendrocoeles <Arch. Biol., Gand, v. 2 (1), pp. 145–151, pl. 10, figs. 1–2; (4), pp. 636–645, pl. 33, figs. 1–9. [Wm.]
1881 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 9, Notes et Rev., pp. xxix; lxiii. [Wc.]
1881 c.—Idem <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 50, 3. s., v. 1 (1), pp. 30–34, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]
1882 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 51, 3. s., v. 3 (1), pp. 88–98, 1 pl., figs. 1–9. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

FRANCOTTE, X. *See* Hirt, Ludwig, 1891 a.

FRANCOTTE, XAVIER. *See* Masius; and Francotte, Xavier.

FRÂNCU, MARGARETA.
(1935 a).—Contributiuni la studiul râiei demodectice. Saprofitismul, parazitului *Demodex folliculorum* la câine. (Contributions à l'étude de la gale demodectique. Le saprophytisme du parasite *Demodex folliculorum* chez le chien). Teza (Dr. Med. Vet., Bucureşti).
1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Contributo allo studio della rogna demodectica. Saprofitismo del parassita, *Demodex folliculorum*, del cane) [Abstract] <Profilassi, v. 9 (4), July–Aug. p. 123. [Wa.]

FRANCUS, GEORGIUS.
1687 a.—Vermes cucurbitini in infante <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios. (1686), Decuriæ 2, v. 5, Obs. 221, pp. 448–449. [Wm.]

FRANDSEN, PETER. *See* Doten, Samuel Bradford; and Frandsen, Peter.

FRANGENHEIM, PAUL. [Köln]
1906 a.—Die chirurgisch wichtigen Lokalisationen de Echinokokkus <Samml. Klin. Vortr., n. F. (419–420), Chir. (116–117), May, pp. 371–462 (pp. 1–92). [Wm.]
1906 b.—Die chirurgisch wichtigen Lokalisationen der tierischen Parasiten mit Ausnahme des Echinokokkus <Samml. Klin. Vortr., n. F. (424), Chir. (118), June, pp. 463–493 (pp. 1–31). [Wm.]
1906 c.—Experimentell verpflanzte Echinokokken [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, 27 März] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (26), 26 Juni, p. 1277. [Wa, Wm.]
1924 a.—Der Echinokokkus der Brustdrüse <Handb. Prakt. Chir., 5. Aufl., v. 2, pp. 629–630. [Wm.]

FRANGOS, L. G. [Stock Inspector, Limassol]
1938 a.—Sheep and goat management <Cyprus Agric. J., v. 33 (4), Dec., pp. 116–119. [Wa.]

FRANK.
1911 a.—Amoebendysenterie [Abstract of report before Wissensch. Ver. Militärärzte Garnison, Wien, 12 Nov. 1910] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 37 (10), 9 März, p. 480. [Wa.]

FRANK, A. BERNHARD. [–1900] [Dr. Phil., Prof.-Geh. Reg.-Rat, Director K. Gsndhtsmt, Berlin]
1882 a.—Gallen der *Anguillula radicicola* Greef an *Soja hispido, Medicago sativa, Lactuca sativa* und *Pirus communis* (Sitzungsb. Sept. 30, 1881) <Verhandl. Botan. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg, v. 23 (2), pp. 54–55. [Wa.]
1884 a.—Ueber das Wurzelälchen und die durch dasselbe verursachten Beschädigungen der Pflanzen <Ber. Deutsch. Botan. Gesellsch., v. 2 (3), pp. 145–157. [Issued Apr. 18] [Wa.]
1885 a.—Arbeiten aus dem pflanzenphysiologischen Institute der königlichen landwirthschaftlichen Hochschule in Berlin. V. Ueber das Wurzelälchen und die durch dasselbe verursachten Beschädingungen der Pflanzen <Landwirthsch. Jahrb., Berlin, v. 14, pp. 149–176, pls. [Wa.]
1892 a.—Prüfung des Verfahrens, die Maikäferlarven mit *Bothrytis tenella* zu vertilgen <Deutsche Landwirthsch. Presse, v. 19 (93), 19 Nov., pp. 961–962. [Wa.]
1893 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 14 (10), 9 Sept., pp. 333–334. [Wa, Wm.]
1896 a.—Aelchen (Anguilluliden) (*In his* Die Krankheiten der Pflanzen, 3. Band. Die durch tierische feinde hervorgerufenen Krankheiten. 2. Aufl. Die tierparasitären Krankheiten der Pflanzen. Breslau. pp. 12–34, figs. 1–6). [Wa.]

FRANK, E. R.
1926 a.—Coccidiosis in feeder cattle <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 69, n. s., v. 22 (6), Sept., pp. 729–733. [Wa.]

FRANK, EMANUEL. [Dr., Wien]
1879 a.—Ein Fall von Cysticerken im Herzen und Gehirne. (*In his* Casuistische Beiträge aus der Spital-Praxis) <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 24 (35), 2 Sept., pp. 376–377. [Wm.]

FRANK, ERNST R. W. [Dr., Berlin]
(1909 a).—La bilharziose de la vessie <Ann. Policlin. Centr. Bruxelles, Nov.
1910 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 14 (15), p. 489. [Wm.]
1910 b.—Die Bilharziakrankheit der Harnblase <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 36 (20), 19 Mai, pp. 935–936, figs. 1–3. [Wa, Wm.]

FRANK, FRANÇOIS.
1804 a.—Ein Spulwurm in der Urinblase eines Hundes <J. Pract. Heilk., v. 18 (1), pp. 112–113. [W^m.]

FRANK, G. [Prof., Dr., Wiesbaden]
1909 a.—Ueber den Befund von Trypanosomen bei einem in Stein-Wingert (Westerwald. Regierungsbezirk Wiesbaden) verendeten Rinde <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 5 (3–4), 10 Feb., pp. 313–315. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 b.—Idem <Veröffentl. J.–Vet.–Ber. Beamt. Tierärzte Preuss. (1907), v. 8 (2), pp. 73–75. [W^a.]

1909 c.—Ueber einheimische Trypanosomen [Abstract of report before 56. Versamml. Mittelrheinisch. Aerzte Darmstadt, 6 Juni] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (30), 27 Juli, p. 1560. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 a.—Ueber Trypanosomen <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 9 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 554–560. [W^m.]

FRANK, G.; and FROSCH, PAUL.
1909 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung des Befundes rinderpathogener Trypanosomen in Deutschland <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 5 (3–4), 10 Feb., pp. 330–334. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 b.—Idem <Veröffentl. J. Vet.-Ber. Beamt. Tierarzte Preuss. (1907), v. 8 (2), pp. 85–87. [W^a.]

FRANK, GIOV. PIETRO.
(1821 a).—De retentionibus. Pisis.

(1823 a).—Del metodo di curare le malattie dell' uomo ecc. 12 vols. Napoli.

(1823 b).—Idem. Firenze.

(1825 a).—Idem. Pisa.

(1828 a).—Idem. Padova.

(1831 a).—Idem. Milano.

(1832 a).—Idem. Napoli.

(1833 a).—Idem. Milano.

FRANK, JACOB. [1856–] [M. D., Chicago]
1896 a.—Hydatids of the liver <Am. Med. Sc., n. s. (294), v. 112 (4), Oct., pp. 437–443. [W^m.]

1896 b.—General rules for the treatment of hydatids of the liver [Abstract of 1896 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1360), v. 50 (22), Nov. 28, pp. 799–800. [W^a, W^m.]

FRANK, JOHANN PETER. [1745–1821] [*For biography and port. see* München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 82 (21), 23 Mai, 1935, pp. 829–831, 3 figs.; port., Beilage, Blatt 516] [W^a.]
1819 a.—Della maniera di curare le malattie umane. Compendio. Prima traduzione italiana con note del Ranieri Comándoli. v. 7, 1 p. l., 204 pp. Pisa. [W^m.]

1832 a.—De curandis hominum morbis. Epitome prælectionibus academicis dicata. Editio nova cui præmittitur auctoris biographia curante N. M. Sormani. Accedunt ejusdem J. P. Frank interpretationes clinicæ una cum dissertatione de columnæ vertebralis in morbis dignitate. v. 1, xliii+315 pp., port. Florentiæ. [W^m.]

1835 a.—Behandlung der Krankheiten des Menschen. Aus dem lateinischen übersetzt von J. F. Soberheim. Mit einem Vorwort von C. W. Hufeland. [2. ed], v. 2, 420 pp. Berlin. [W^m.]

1835 b.—Idem. v. 3, 328 pp. Berlin. [W^m.]

1835 c.—Idem. v. 4, 407+38 pp. Berlin. [W^m.]

FRANK, JOHANN PETER—Continued.
1842 a.—Traité de médecine-pratique. Traduit du latin par J. M. C. Gourdareau. N. éd., revue et corrigée, augmentée des observations et réflexions pratiques contenues dans les interpretationes clinicæ, et précédée d'une introduction par J. F. Double. v. 1, xliv+622 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

1842 b.—Idem. v. 2, 624 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

1844 a.—Grundsätze über die Behandlung der Krankheiten des Menschen zu akademischen Vorlesungen bestimmt. 4. vollständige Aufl., v. 1, unter eigener Aufsicht des Verfassers aus dem lateinischen übersetzt. xx+224 pp. Mannheim. [W^m.]

1844 b.—Idem. v. 9, x+445 pp. Mannheim. [W^m.]

FRANK, JOSEPH. [1771–1842] [Emerit. Prof. Spec. Therap. u. Klin., K. Univ. Wilna]
1811 a.—Praxeos medicæ universæ præcepta. Partis primæ, v. 1, continens prolegomena, doctrinam de febribus atque de inflammationibus generalem. xcix+xxvi+313 pp. Lipsiæ. [W^m.]

1826 a.—Idem. Partis primæ, editio altera denuo elaborata. v. 1, sectio 1, xx+388 pp. Lipsiæ. [W^m.]

1826 b.—Idem. v. 1, sectio 2, xiv+512 pp. Lipsiæ. [W^m.]

1829 a.—Grundsätze der gesammten praktischen Heilkunde. Ein Handbuch für Lehrer und für Lernende. Nach der neuesten Originalausgabe übersetzt von Georg Christian Gotthilf Voigt. v. 3, xvi+518 pp. Leipzig. [W^m.]

1830 a.—Idem. v. 5, xix+443 pp. Leipzig. [W^m.]

1832 a.—Idem. v. 6, xvi+472 pp. Leipzig. [W^m.]

1844 a.—Trattato di medicina, pratica universale. Versione italiana su l' ultima edizione de Lipsia per cura del Antonio Longhi, riveduta dall' autore e corredata di un discorso preliminare del Antonio Picnacca. v. 2, 1 p. l., 10–794 pp. Milano. [W^m.]

FRANK, KARL.
(1921 a).—Beitrag zur Diagnostik der Beschälseuche mit Hilfe der Komplementbindung und der Lipoidreaktion nach Meinicke. Diss. (Giessen) 60 pp.

FRANK, L. [Vét. Mil. Bavière]
1863 a.—Helminthiase mortelle sur un cheval [Abstract; Thierarzt, [sic] Mittheil, de Munich. 1863, 1er cahier.] <J. Méd. Vét., Lyon, v. 19, pp. 327–328. [W^m.]

FRANK, LEO.
1925 a.—Development of the silver fox <Fur Trade J. Canada, v. 2 (6), Feb., pp. 7, 15–16, 1 fig.; (7), Mar., pp. 7, 16–20, 1 fig. [W^a.]

FRANK, LOUIS. [1762–1825] [M. D., Privy Counsellor Her Majesty, Maria Louisa, Duchess of Parma.]
1812 a.—Collection d'opuscules de médecine-pratique, avec un mémoire sur le commerce des nègres au Kaire. viii+238 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

1824 a.—Breve cenno sulla cura della ténia <Ann. Univ. Med., Milano (96), v. 32, pp. 345–347. [W^m.]

1825 a.—Remarques sur quelques moyens pour détruire et expulser du corps humain le Tænia. [Transl. of 1824 a] < J. Compl. Dict. Sc. Méd., v. 22, pp. 23–26. [W^m.]

FRANK, LOUIS—Continued.
1825 b.—Remarks on some means employed to destroy Taenia and expel them from the human body <Lond. Med. Reposit. (136), v. 23, n. s., v. 3 (16), Apr. 1, pp. 286–290. [W^{m}.]

FRANK, T. J. F.
1935 a.—Echinococcosis of the spinal canal <Roy. Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 90–98, pl. [W^{m}.]

FRANK, WALTER.
1919 a.—Einiges über die ambulatorische Behandlung der Pferderäude mit Schwefeldioxyd <Deutschösterr. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 1 (9), 1 Aug., pp. 39–40; (10), 15 Aug., pp. 47–50; (11), 1 Sept., pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]

FRANKE, ELISABETH. *See* Arce, José; Balado, Manuel; and Franke, Elisabeth.

FRANKE, EW. [Dr., Städt. Schlacht und Viehhof, Breslau]
1914 a.—Trichinenschau beim Hunde nach dem Reissmannschen Verfahren <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 24 (13), 1 Apr., pp. 309–310. [W^{a}.]
1914 b.—Ein Verfahren zur Prüfung der Finnen auf Lebensfähigkeit <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 24 (15), 1 Mai, pp. 341–343. [W^{a}.]
1935 a.—Beitrag zur Abtötung der Rinderfinnen durch das Gefrierverfahren <Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 35 (13), 10 Juli, pp. 178–179. [W^{a}.]

FRANKE, EWALD.
(1905 a).—Therapeutische Versuche bei Trypanosomenerkrankung. Diss. 40 pp. Jena.
1905 b.—Ueber Trypanosomentherapie [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. Frankf. a. M., 21 Aug.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (42), 17 Oct., pp. 2059–2060. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FRANKE, FELIX. [Dr., Braunschweig]
1902 a.—Ueber einen Echinococcus des Stirnhirns von aussergewöhnlicher Grösse, nebst Bemerkungen über die Operation des Hirn-Echinococcus <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 67, Festschrift für Esmarch, pp. 271–308. [W^{m}.]
1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 14 (12), 6 Juli, pp. 489. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1912 a.—Behandlung des Echinokokkus mit Formalin <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 39 (29), July 20, pp. 985–988. [W^{m}.]
1922 a.—Der Spulwurm in den Gallenwegen <Med. Klin., Berlin, (930), v. 18 (40), Oct. 1, pp. 1271–1273. [W^{m}.]
1922 b.—Zur Behandlung der Oxyuriasis <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 69 (1), 6 Jan., pp. 17–18. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1931 a.—Die Formalinbehandlung des Echinokokkus <Med. Welt, v. 5 (25), June 20, pp. 881–883. [W^{m}.]

FRANKE, GEORG.
(1917 a).—Sechs Fälle von *Echinococcus pulmonum* und seine Behandlung. Diss. (Greifswald].

FRANKE, ISABEL. *See* Mazza, Salvador; Franke, Isabel; and Lascano González, J. M.; *and* Mazza, Salvador; Gonzalez, Conrado; and Franke, Isabel; *and* Mazza, Salvador; and Franke, Isabel; *and* Mazza, Salvador; González, Conrado; Franke, Isabel; and Alvarado, Samuel; *and* Mazza, Salvador; González, Conrado; Franke, Isabel; and Lascano González, J. M.; *and* Mazza, Salvador; González, Conrado; Franke, Isabel; Lascano González, J. M.; and Alvarado, Samuel.

FRANKE, JOHANN.
1910 a.—Radical prevention of *Costia necatrix* in salmonoid fry [Transl. from the German] <Bull. U. S. Bureau Fish. (1908), v. 28 (2), pp. 917–928. [W^{a}.]

FRANKE, R. [Stadt. Tierärzt Schlachthofe Königshütte O.-S.]
1912 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen einiger für die Fleischbeschau wichtigen Erkrankungen bei ausländischen im Schlachthofe zu Königshütte O.-S. geschlachteten Tieren <Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 12 (14), 7 Apr., pp. 205–206, tables 1–8. [W^{a}.]

FRANKE, R; and BACH, V.
1911 a.—Die bisherige gesetzliche Methode der Trichinenschau im Vergleiche mit der Vereinfachung der Trichinenschau nach Reissmann <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 22 (2), Nov., pp. 42–51, tables 40–45; (3), Dec., pp. 84–89, tables 1–39. [W^{a}.]

FRANKE, ROBERT. [Schlachthofdirektor Dr., Landsberg-Warthe]
1928 a.—Die Rinderfinne als Gewährmangel. Einige Bemerkungen zu den Vorschlägen Dr. Hocks in seinem Artikel "Muss die Rinderfinne Gewährmangel werden?" in Nr. 38 der Zeitschrift "Die Fleischwaren-Industrie" vom 16 September 1927 <Berl. Tierärztl Wchnschr., v. 44 (18), 4 Mai, pp. 304–305. [W^{a}.]
1934 a.—Die Abtötung der Rinderfinne durch Gefrieren und die Einrichtung von Beheifsgefrierräumen in öffentlichen Schlachthöfen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 44 (23), 1 Sept., pp. 441–444. [W^{a}.]

FRANKEN, T.
(1938 a).—Untersuchungen über Vorkommen und Bedeutung der Endoparasiten bei Haushuhn im Ablauf eines Jahres. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 45 pp.
1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 7 (5), Mar., p. 226. [W^{a}.]

VON FRANKENBERG, G.[1]
(1936 a).—Der Blattlauslöwe als gelegentlicher Parasit des Menschen <Mikrokosmos, v. 29 (11), Aug., pp. 169–170, illus.
1936 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 24, s. B (11), Nov., p. 252. [W^{a}.]

v. FRANKENBERG, G.[2] [Dr., Hannover-Wiesnau]
1935 a.—Trematodencysten in Turbellarien <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 112 (9–10), Dec. 1, pp. 237–242, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]
1936 a.—Blutegelzähne <Naturforscher, Berlin, v. 12 (10), Jan., pp. 333–337, illus. [W^{a}.]

FRANKENTHAL, LESTER EMMANUEL (*jr.*) [1900–] [M. D., Chicago]; and KOBAK, ALFRED JULIAN.
1933 a.—Trichomonas vaginitis in children <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 100 (22), June 3, pp. 1746–1748. [W^{a}.]

FRANKFURTER, J.
(1928 a).—Die Falschbehandlung der Skabies und ihre rechtlichen Auswirkungen <Monatschr. Harnkr., v. 1 (11), 1. Feb., pp. 337–341.

FRANKLAND, W. ASHBY. *See* Stiles, Charles Wardell; and Frankland, W. Ashby.

FRANKLIN, GEORGE CHARLES HENRY [1886–] [Major, Med. Corps, U. S. A.]
[*For port. see* Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (3), May–June 1936, pl. facing p. 349] [W^{a}.]
[1935 a].—Helminthology. (*In* Simmons, James Stevens; and Gentzkow, Cleon Joseph. Laboratory methods of the United States Army. 4. ed. Philadelphia. pp. 891-906, fig. 56.) [W^{a}.]

FRANKLIN, GEORGE CHARLES HENRY—Continued.

1936 a.—Parasitology. Its importance to the medical student [Spanish and French summaries] <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (3), May-June, pp. 349–353. [W^a.]

FRANKLIN, GEORGE CHARLES HENRY; and CURRY, DALFERES PENNINGTON.

[1935 a].—Entomology. (*In* Simmons, James Stevens; and Gentzkow, Cleon Joseph. Laboratory methods of the United States Army. 4. ed. Philadalphia. pp. 907–934, figs. 57–68) [W^a.]

FRANKLIN, GEORGE WASHINGTON. [Iowa]

1911 a.—Protecting lambs against worms <Am. Sheep Breeder, v. 31 (6), June, pp. 394, 396. [W^a.]

1911 b.—The sheepman's worst enemies <Am. Sheep Breeder, v. 31 (3), Mar., p. 166. [W^a.]

FRANKLIN, MARY T. [Inst. Agric. Parasitol., St. Albans, Agric. Research Council] [*See also* Hurst, Richard H.; and Franklin, Mary T.]

1937 a.—On the survival of *Heterodera marioni* infection out-of-doors in England <J. Helminth., v. 15 (2), Apr., pp. 75–76 (pp. 1–2). [W^a.]

1937 b.—The effect on the cyst contents of *Heterodera schachtii* of the cultivation of maize on potato sick land <J. Helminth., v. 15 (2), Apr., pp. 61–68 (pp. 1–8), pl. [W^a.]

1937 c.—The survival of free larvae of *Heterodera schachtii* in soil <J. Helminth., v. 15 (2), Apr., pp. 69–74 (pp. 1–6). [W^a.]

1938 a.—Experiments with cysts of the potato eelworm (*Heterodera schachtii*) of different ages <J. Helminth., v. 14 (2), May, pp. 67–76 (pp. 1–10). [W^a.]

1938 b.—On the occurrence of Heterodera cysts in various soils and on the roots of *Agrostis stolonifera* L. <J. Helminth., v. 16 (1), Feb., pp. 5–16 (pp. 1–12), illus. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Natural infections of *Heterodera schachtii* on clovers in Britain <J. Helminth., v. 17 (2), Apr., pp. 93–100, illus. [W^a.]

1939 b.—On the structure of the cyst wall of *Heterodera schachtii* (Schmidt) <J. Helminth., v. 17 (3), Aug., pp. 127–134 (pp. 1–8), pl. [W^a.]

1939 c.—The treatment of seed potatoes for the destruction of adherent *Heterodera schachtii* cysts <J. Helminth., v. 17 (2), Apr., pp. 113–126. [W^a.]

FRANO, BOKO. [Sinj]

1934 a.—Prilog komparativnom poglavlju echinococcusa u Jugoslaviji <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 [i. e. v. 14] (11), Nov., pp. 603–608. [W^a.]

FRANT.

(1901 a).—[13 cas d'échinocoque des organes génitaux de la femme]. Thèse (Paris).

FRANT, SAMUEL. [1898–] [Med. Inspector, Bureau Prevent. Dis., N. York City Dept. Health]

1934 a.—Five years' experience with trichinosis in New York City <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 49 (30), July 27, pp. 869–875. [W^a.]

FRANTA, J. [Prague]

1902 a.—Les kystes hydatiques du bassin et de l'abdomen au point de vue de la dystocie <Ann. Gynéc. et Obst., v. 57, 1. semestre, Mars, pp. 165–197; Avril, pp. 296–308; Juin, pp. 420–452. [W^m.]

1902 b.—Hydatid cysts and dystocia [Abstract of 1902 a] <Med. News, N. Y. (1534), v. 80 (23), June 7, p. 1085. [W^a, W^m.]

FRANTZ. [Dr., Otterberg]

1863 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosæ* im Gehirn <Verhandl. Ver. Pfälz. Aerzte (1862), pp. 27–30. [W^m.]

FRANTZ, ANGUS MACDONALD. [1895–] [M. D., New York] *See* Hanger, Franklin McCue (*jr.*); McCoy, Charles Clifton; and Frantz, Angus Macdonald.

FRANTZ, J. A.

(1914 a).—Uncinariasis <Kentucky Med. J., v. 12 (14), Aug. 1., p. 466.

FRANTZE, WOLFGANG. [1564–1628] [Theolog. Doct.]

1612 a.—Historia animalium sacra in qua plerorumque animalium præcipuæ proprietates in gratiam studiosorum theologiæ et ministrorum verbi ad usum [iconolog.] breviter accommodantur, in Academia witebergensi ante annos aliquot dictata. 21 p. l., 888 pp., 16 l. Witebergæ. [Brit. Mus.]

(1616 a).—Idem. Wittembergæ.

(1624 a).—Idem. Wittembergæ.

(1633 a).—Idem. Wittembergæ.

(1641 a).—Idem. Amstelodami.

1643 a.—Idem. Ed. v^a, 11 p. l., 638 pp., 22 l. Amstelodami. [Brit. Mus.]

(1643 b).—Idem. Wittembergæ.

(1649 a).—Idem. Wittembergae.

1659 a.—Idem . . . [sacra omitted] . . . In Academia Wittebergensi ante plures annos dictata a. Wolfgango Franzio SS Theol. D. & P. P. Jam denuo emendatius et correctius edita, et quadruplici Indice, scilicet capitum, rerum, locorum e scriptura, et adagiorum aucta. Nec non peculiari Moralium Indice recens addito, præfixa item præfatione Augusti Buchneri, P. P. et Acad. Witteb. Senioris. ed. vi^a, 27 p. l., 1027 pp., 38 l. Witteberge. [Brit. Mus.]

1665 a.—Idem . . . [sacra omitted] . . . In Academia Wittebergensi ante plures annos dictata a. Wolfgango Franzio S. S. Theol. D. & P. P. Emendatus et correctius quam antea edita, et quintuplici indice, scilicet capitum, rerum, moralium, locorum e scriptura et adagiorum ornata. 20 p. l., 779 pp., 25 l. Amstelædami. [Brit. Mus.]

(1670 a).—Idem. Francofurti.

1687 a.—Idem . . . [Sacra omitted] . . . accommodantur cum commentario et supplemento observationum ex recentiori historia naturali, similitudinum, emblematum, hieroglyphicorum, ad usum oratoriae tum civilis tum ecclesiasticæ Opera Johannis Cypriani, S. Theol. Licent. et Physices Prof. Publ. in Academia Lipsiensi Accedunt Indices omnium generum necessarii, et inter eos Hodegohomileticus in gratiam ministrorum Verbi et Theologiæ sturiosorum &c. 21 p. l., 720 pp., port. Dresdæ. [Brit. Mus.]

(1688 a).—Idem. Lipsiæ.

FRANTZE, WOLFGANG—Continued.
1712 a.—Historia animalium in qua plerorumque animalium præcipæ proprietates ad usum [iconolog.] breviter accommodantur, cum commentariis et supplementis observationum ex recentiori historia naturali, similitudinum, Emblematum, Hieroglyphicorum, ad usum oratoriæ tum civilis tum ecclesiasticæ opera Jo'annis Cyprianii, S. Theologiæ Doctoris et professoris publici ordinarii in Academia Lipsiensi Accedent Indices omnium generum necessarii, et inter eos Hodego-Homileticus in gratiam ministrorum Verbi et Theologiæ Studiosorum &c. Cum Potentissimi Regis Poloniæ et Electoris Saxoniæ ut Vicarii S. R. Imperii Privilegiis. v. 1, 16 p. l., 1836 pp., 1 port. Francofurti et Lipsiae. [Brit. Mus.]

1712 b.—Johannis Cypriani Doctoris et Professoris Theologi Lipsiensis historiæ animalium a D. Wolfgango Franzio, Theologo Wittebergensi olim scriptæ continuatio in Commentariis et supplementis observationum ex recentiori historia naturali similitudinum, emblematum, hieroglyphicorum, ad usum oratoriæ tum Civilis tum Ecclesiasticæ. v. 2 [parts 3–5]. 12 p. l., pp. 1839–3624, 103]. Francofurti et Lipsiæ. [Brit. Mus.]

v. FRANTZIUS, A. [Dr., San José de Costa-rica]
1868 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Fliegenlarven in der Nasenhöhle von Tropenbewohnern, die an Ozaena leiden <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 43, F. 4, v. 3 (1), Apr. 8, pp. 98–107. [W^{a}.]

DE FRANTZIUS, ALEXANDER. [Dr., Breslau]
[1846 a].—Observationes quaedam de gregarinis. Diss. 35 pp. Berolini. [W^{m}.]

1848 a.—Einige nachträgliche Bemerkungen über Gregarinen <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 14. J., v. 1, pp. 188–196, pl. 7. [W^{s}.]

1851 a.—Naturhistorische Reiseskizzen, gesammelt während einer Reise durch das Salzkammergut und Tyrol in Sommer 1850 und Winter 1851 <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 3 (3), 12 Nov., pp. 333–346. [W^{c}.]

FRANZ; and PFEILER, WILLY.
1922 a.—Weitere Beiträge zur Yatren-Therapie bei Hautkrankheiten, Heilung der Räude <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 28 (41), 8 Okt., pp. 777–778. [W^{a}.]

FRANZ, A. [M. D.]
1840 a.—The entozoa of the human eye, and of other vertebralia, considered with reference to their natural history and in a nosological point of view, the account being taken chiefly from von Ammon's ophthalmological journal and other medical publications <Lond. Med. Gaz., n. s. (651), v. 26, May 22, pp. 330–336. [W^{m}.]

FRANZ, ELLI. [Dr., Natur-Mus. Senckenberg, Frankfurt a. M.]
1936 a.—Die Bettwanze und ihre Bekämpfung <Natur u. Volk, v. 66 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 606–608, map. [W^{a}.]

FRANZ, FRIEDRICH.
1903 a.—Ueber den die Blutgerinnung aufhebenden Bestandtheil des medicinischen Blutegels <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 49 (4–5), 4 Juni, pp. 342–366. [W^{a}.]

FRANZ, GERHARD.
1937 a.—Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Antimonvergiftung <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 186 (6), pp. 661–670, illus. [Issued Sept. 13] [W^{a}.]

FRANZ, K.
1928 a.—Echinokok plic (Echinocoque des poumons) [Czechoslovakian text] <Časop. Lék. Česk., v. 67 (34), Aug. 17, pp. 1189–1193. [W^{m}.]

FRANZ, VICTOR. [Jena]
1919 a.—Zur Frage der phylogenetischen Stellung der Protisten, besonders der Protozoen <Arch. Protistenk., v. 39 (3), 10 Feb., pp. 263–288, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—Gegenwärtige Verbreitung des medizinischen Blutegels, *Hirudo medicinalis*, in Deutschland <Naturw. Wchnschr., v. 35, n. F., v. 19 (25), 20 Juni, p. 397. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Beziehungen zur Umwelt. (*In his* Branchiostoma) <Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee (Grimpe u. Wagler), Lief. VIII, Teil XII. b, März, p. XII b 43. [Ur.]

FRANZ, WILHELM.
(1926 a).—Räudige Füchse <Deutsche Jäger (14), p. 251.
[1927 a].—Idem [Abstract] <Jahrb. Jagdk. (1926), v. 8, p. 20. [W^{a}.]

FRANZANI, OSCAR F. [Dr. Lab. Hosp. Mil. Central]
1933 a.—Hallazgo de huevos de *Taenia saginata* en las materias fecales de los portadores <Semana Méd., v. 40 (41), Oct. 12, pp. 1132–1133, illus. [W^{m}.]

FRANZÉ, RUDOLF.
1893 a.—Zur Morphologie und Physiologie der stigmata der Mastigophoren <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 56 (1), 28 Apr., pp. 138–164, pl. 8. [W^{s}.]

FRANZEN, M. [Dr., Leiter Sterilitätsabt., Staatl. Vet.-Untersuchungsamt Saarbrücken]
1938 a.—Sterilitätsbekämpfung auf einheitlicher und breiter Grundlage, eine wichtige Aufgabe des Tierarztes im Rahmen des Vierjahresplanes <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (9), Mar. 4, pp. 123–125. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Sterilitätsbekämpfungsverfahren bei Stuten und Rindern in der Landesbauernschaft Saarpfalz <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (45), Nov. 5, pp. 707–711. [W^{a}.]

FRANZENBURG. [Thierarzt]
1894 a.—Tötliche Erkrankung durch *Gastrophilus equi* beim Fohlen [Abstract: Mitt. Thierärzte (2).] <Berl. Thierärztl. Wchnschr. (13), 29 März, p. 152. [W^{a}.]

FRANZINI, CARLO.
(1845 a).—Elminthologica intestinale. Diss. Pavia.

FRANZIUS, WOLFGANG. *See* Frantze, Wolfgang.

FRANZOSO, ZULA. [Ist. Patol. Trop. R. Univ. Bologna]
1928 a.—Anguillulosi in Bologna e provincia. Sua distribuzione—quadro clinico <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 9 (10), Ott., pp. 607–624. [W^{m}.]

FRAPPA, C. [Lab. Entom. Agric.]
1937 a.—Les plantes a roténone <Bull. Econom. [Madagascar], n. s. (9), pp. 61–70. [W^{a}.]

FRASCH. [Dr.]
1913 a.—Antistrongylin—Graulich <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 19 (22), 2 Juni, p. 261. [W^{a}.]

FRASER. [Dr.]
1924 a.—Filariasis [Abstract of report and discussion before N. York Dermat. Soc. Mar. 25] <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 10 (3), Sept., p. 377. [W^{m}.]

FRASER, A. C. [Ph. D., B. V. Sc., F. R. C. V. S., Lambourn, Berks.]
1938 a.—Heel-bug in the thoroughbred horse [Abstract] <National Vet. Med. Ass. Gr. Brit. and Ireland, Ann. Rep., p. 69. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Heel-bug in the thoroughbred horse <Vet. Rec., v. 50 (44), Oct. 29, pp. 1455–1458. [W^a.]

FRASER, ALEXANDER DONALD. [1884–]
1909 a.—The breeding places of *Glossina palpalis* [Letter dated Sept. 22] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull. (11), Nov. 16 [addendum], p. 454. [W^a.]

FRASER, ALEXANDER DONALD; and DUKE, HERBERT LYNDHURST.
1912 a.—Antelope infected with *Trypanosoma gambiense* [Read Jan. 25] <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (574), v. 84, Feb. 14, pp. 484–492. [W^a.]

1912 b.—Idem <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 19 (1), July, pp. 1–8. [W^a.]

1912 c.—An antelope trypanosome <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (12), pp. 56–63, pls. 16–25. [W^a.]

1912 d.—Idem [Abstract] [Read Jan. 18] <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (576), v. 85, Apr. 10, pp. 1–2. [W^a.]

1912 e.—The development of trypanosomes in *Glossina palpalis* <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (12), pp. 36–56, pls. 4–15. [W^a.]

1912 f.—Duration of the infectivity of the *Glossina palpalis* after the removal of the Lake-shore population <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (12), pp. 63–75. [W^a.]

1912 g.—The relation of wild animals to trypanosomiasis <Rep. Sle p. sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (12), pp. 26–36. [W^a.]

1912 h.—Idem [Abstract] [Read Feb. 29] <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (576), v. 85, Apr. 10, pp. 2–3. [W^a.]

1912 i.—Various experiments <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (12), pp. 75–78. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Antelope infected with *Trypanosoma gambiense* [Reprint of 1912 a] <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (14), pp. 60–67. [W^a.]

FRASER, ALEXANDER DONALD; and MARSHALL, CLAUDE HERBERT.
1909 a.—The breeding-grounds of *Glossina palpalis*. (Appendix to progress report on the Uganda sleeping sickness camps.) [Abstract] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull. (11), Nov. 5, p. 437. [W^a.]

FRASER, ALISTAIR CUMMING.
[1930 a].—A study of the blood of cattle and sheep in health and disease <1. Rep. Director, Inst. Animal Path., Univ. Cambridge (1929–30), pp. 114–204, graphs. [W^a.]

FRASER, ALLAN H. H. [M. D., M. B., Ch. B., Rowett Research Inst., Aberdeen] [*See also* Robertson, David; and Fraser, Allan H. H.; *and* Orr, John Boyd; Fraser, Allan H. H.; and Robertson, David]
1936 a.—Will spraying supersede dipping? <Farmer and Stockbreeder (2440), v. 50, July 13, p. 1670. [W^a.]

1937 a.—The anti-maggot-fly campaign <Farmer and Stockbreeder (2488), v. 51, n. s., June 15, p. 1473. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Sheep farming. Foreword by Sir John Orr. 178 pp., pls. London. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Biological factors involved in the problem of poultry mortality <Month. Bull., Harper Adams Agric. Coll., v. 8 (8), Aug., leaves 3–10. [W^a.]

FRASER, ALLAN H. H.—Continued.
1938 b.—Biological factors involved in the problem of poultry mortality <Harper Adams Utility Poultry J., v. 23 (10), Aug., pp. 317–327. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Work on fowl paralysis at Rowett Institute. Hereditary or infectious? <Eggs, v. 39 (8), Aug. 24, pp. 200–201, 204–205; discussion p. 216. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Economic aspects of the Scottish sheep industry <Tr. Highland and Agric. Soc. Scotland, 5. s., v. 51, pp. 39–57. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Is fowl paralysis infectious? [Extracts from 1938 b] <U. S. Egg and Poultry Mag., v. 45 (2), Feb., pp. 106–110, 122–123. [W^a.]

1939 c.—Little beasts that live on sheep. Most serious losses in flocks from external parasites are caused by scab mites, maggots and ticks <Farmer and Stockbreeder (2602), v. 53, Aug. 22, p. 2073. [W^a.]

1939 d.—Mineral deficiency or worms? <Farmer and Stockbreeder (2588), v. 53, May 16, p. 1252, illus. [W^a.]

FRASER, ALLAN H. H.; and ROBERTSON, DAVID.
1933 a.—The influence of the nutritional state of the sheep on its susceptibility to infestation with the stomach worm, *Haemonchus contortus* <Empire J. Exper. Agric., v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 17–21, 1 graph. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Nutritional condition of sheep and susceptibility to stomach worm <Nature, London (3299), v. 131, Jan. 21, p. 94. [W^a.]

1937 a.—On the incidence of abomasal parasites in fat lambs from the same flock <J. Helminth., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 53–60 (pp. 1–8). [W^a.]

FRASER, ALLAN H. H.; ROBERTSON, DAVID; and RITCHIE, JOHN E.
1936 a.—The correlation between the worm-burden and live-weight increase of grazing sheep <J. Helminth., v. 14 (2), June, pp. 99–100 (pp. 1–2). [W^a.]

1936 b.—The effect of salting pasture on the incidence of stomach worms in sheep <J. Helminth., v. 14 (2), June, pp. 101–106 (pp. 1–6). [W^a.]

FRASER, ALLAN H. H.; THOMSON, W.; ROBERTSON, DAVID; and GEORGE, W.
1938 a.—The influence of the nutritional condition of lambs on their susceptibility to an artificial infestation with parasitic nematodes <Empire J. Exper. Agric., v. 6 (24), Oct., pp. 316–322. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Nutritional condition of lambs and their susceptibility to artificial insemination [sic] [Reprint of 1938 a] <Vet. J., v. 95 (10), Oct., pp. 406–412. [W^a.]

FRASER, CHARLES F. [M. D., M. R. C. S.]
1906 a.—The possible importance of earthworms as a factor in the spread of disease <Lancet, London (4326), v. 171, v. 2 (4), July 28, pp. 223–224, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

FRASER, DOUGLAS F.
1932 a.—The shadow of disease <Eggs, v. 27 (24), Dec. 14, p. 487. [W^a.]

FRASER, E.
1921 a.—Fleas [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (3176), v. 2, Nov. 12, p. 818. [W^a.]

FRASER, G. [Labac Central Hosp., Deivan P. O., Cachar]
1938 a.—*Pistia stratiotes* and *Mf. malayi* [Letter to editor dated Mar. 9] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 73 (4), Apr., p. 255. [W^m.]

FRASER, HENRY. [M. D., Director Inst. Med. Research]
1908 a.—Six-monthly report of the Institute for medical research, Kwala Lumpur, Federated Malay States [October, 1906, to March, 1907] <Rep. Advis. Com. Trop. Dis. Research Fund (1907), pp. 97–100. [W^c.]

1908 b.—Six-monthly report of the Institute for medical research, Kuala Lumpur, Federated Malay States [April-September, 1907] <Rep. Advis. Com. Trop. Dis. Research Fund (1907), pp. 101–105. [W^c.]

1908 c.—Trypanosomiasis in the Federated Malay States [Extract from the Report on the Institute for medical research, 1906] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 3 (3), July, pp. 387–389. [W^a, W^m.]

FRASER, HENRY; and STANTON, (*Sir*) AMBROSE THOMAS.
1909 a.—An inquiry concerning the etiology of beri-beri. A preliminary communication <Lancet, London (4459), v. 176, v. 1 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 451–455. [W^a, W^m.]

FRASER, HENRY; and SYMONDS, STANLEY LEPLASTIER.
1908 a.—Surra in the Federated Malay States. With a note on the distribution of certain species of biting flies in the Federated Malay States, by H. C. Pratt <Studies Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malay States (9), 38 pp., 1 map, 4 pls., charts 1–3; note by H. C. Pratt, pp. 36–38. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Surra in the Federated Malay States [Extract from a report] <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 22 (2), June, pp. 185–192. [W^a, W^m.]

FRASER, HUGH.
1921 a.—Bovine piroplasmosis <Vet. Rec. (1742), v. 33, n. s., v. 1 (48), Nov. 26, pp. 939–944. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Treatment of Sclerostoma [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec., v. 2 (10), Mar. 11, pp. 171–172. [W^a.]

FRASER, IAN. [Asst. Surg., Belfast Hosp. Sick Children]
1930 a.—A rare neck cyst <Brit. J. Surg. (70), v. 18, Oct., pp. 338–339. [W^m.]

FRASER, J. FRANK. [Dr.]
1938 a.—A case for diagnosis (larva migrans? Erythema circinatum?) <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 37 (5), May, pp. 892–893. [W^a.]

1938 b.—A case for diagnosis (larva migrans?) [Abstract of report and discussion before Manhattan Dermat. Soc., Nov. 9, 1937] <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 731–732. [W^a.]

FRASER, J. H. [Dept. Oceanography, Univ. Liverpool]
1932 a.—Occurrence of the cyclopoid, *Herrmannella rostrata* Canu, in *Cardium edule* <Nature, London (3277), v. 130, Aug. 20, p. 279. [W^a.]

FRASER, JAMES WILLIAM.
1881 a.—*Trichinus* [sic] *spiralis*, or pork parasite. 12 pp., 2 pls. Hull. [W^m.]

FRASER, JOHN.
1913 a.—Acute appendicitis—threadworms in appendix. [Case report] <Edinb. Med. J., n. s., v. 10 (5), May, p. 438. [W^m.]

1913 b.—Case of intussusception—resection—caecum and appendix contained threadworms <Edinb. Med. J., n. s., v. 10 (5), May, pp. 441–442. [W^m.]

FRASER, NEIL D. [M. B.]
1927 a.—Amoebic dysentery. The laboratory examination of dysentery stools for *Entamoeba histolytica* <China Med. J., v. 41 (9), Sept., p. 801. [W^m.]

FRASER, R. M. [Knock, Belfast]
1922 a.—Intestinal worms and peritonitis [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (5179), v. 203, v. 2 (23), Dec. 2, p. 1195. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Treatment of scabies [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (5830), v. 228, v. 1 (21), May 25, p. 1242. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Treatment of scabies [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (5832), v. 228, v. 1 (23), June 8, p. 1358. [W^a.]

FRASER, THOMAS. [President Liverpool Abattoir Tenants' Meat Traders' Association]
1929 a.—Fluky livers. Loss estimated at £7,000,000 per annum. [Letter to editor] <Meat Trades' J. (2162), v. 70, Oct. 17, p. 620. [W^a.]

FRASER, W. A. CARR. [D. Sc., B. V. Sc.]
1935 a.—The comparison of the efficiency of anthelmintics <Parasitology, v. 27 (4), Oct., pp. 465–475. [Issued Nov. 9] [W^a.]

FRASER, W. A. CARR; and CLUNIES ROSS, IAN.
1933 a.—[Sheep receiving adequate phosphorus in diet much more resistant to effects of infestation] <Register Agric. Research Progress Australia, p. 197. [W^a.]

FRASSETO. [Méd. Chef. Hôp. Mil. Ajaccio]
1854 a.—Rapport spécial sur divers cas de Tœnia observés à l'hôpital militaire de Sidi-Bel-Abbès <Rec. Mém. Méd. Mil., 2, s., v. 13, pp. 308–336, 1 pl. [W^m.]

FRASSI, A.
1906 a.—Anchilostomiasi cutanea <Corriere San., v. 17, p. 1078. [W^m.]

FRATELLI, GIOVANNI. *See* Andreini, Giuseppe; and Fratelli, Giovanni.

FRATEUR; and MALDAGUE.
1913 a.—L'épidémie des élevages de poussins [Abstract; source not given] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 62 (10), Oct., pp. 565–568. [W^a.]

FRATINI, F.
1914 a.—Cisti da echinococco endotoraciche; aspetti anomali della volta diaframmatica di destra <Atti 1 Cong. Ital. Radiol. Med. (Milano, Oct. 12–14, 1913), p. 177. [W^m.]

FRATNICH, ERNST. [Dr., Görz]
1894 a.—Das Methylenblau bei Malaria-Infectionen <Therap. Monatsh., Berlin, v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 150–151. [W^m.]

FRATTINI, ANGELO. [Dott., Dir. Osp. Serbelloni Gorgonzola]
1903 a.—Dell' anchilostomiasi <Salute Pubb. (190), v. 16, Oct. 15, pp. 264–270. [W^m.]

FRATTINI, BIANCA. [Dr. Ist. Biochim. Ital.]
1936 a.—L'azione del jodomercurato di manganese nella malaria aviaria <Arch. Ist. Biochim. Ital., v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 3–38. [W^m.]

FRATTINI, L. [Dott.]
1903 a.—Dell'anchilostomiasi <Lavoro, Pavia, v. 2 (5), 1 Mar., pp. 72–75. [W^m.]

FRAUCHIGER, E. [Dr., Langenthal]
1937 a.—Ischias bei Bothriocephalus-erkrankung <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 67 (31), July 31, p. 717. [W^m.]

FRAUENFELD, GEORG RITTER.
[1853 a].—[Ueber *Eschatocephalus gracilipes*, neue Gattung der Zecken] [Read 2 März] <Verhandl. K. K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 3, Sitzungsb., pp. 55–58, 1 pl., figs. a–l. [W^a, W^c.]

FRAUENFELD, GEORG RITTER—Continued.
[1853 b].—[Ueber Helminthen aus Raupen] [Read 6 Juli] <Verhandl. K. K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 3, Sitzungsb., pp. 124–128. [W^a, W^c.]

[1853 c].—[Ueber eine neue Zecke] <Verhandl. K. K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 3, Sitzungsb., pp. 128–129. [W^a, W^c.]

[1853 d].—[Ueber das Vorkommen von Filarien in Insecten] [Read 7 Dec.] <Verhandl. K. K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 3, Sitzungsb., pp. 193–195. [W^a, W^c.]

1854 a.—Ueber einen bisher verkannten Laufkäfer, beschrieben von L. Miller, und einen neuen augenlosen Rüsselkäfer, beschrieben von F. Schmidt; ferner einige von Schmidt in Schischka neu entdeckte Höhlenthiere <Verhandl. K. K. Zool-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 4, Abhandl., pp. 23–34. [W^a, W^s.]

1856 a.—[Nouveau genre de diptères trouvés sur des chauves-souris d'Afrique] [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Vienne, Nov.] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (1199), v. 24, Dec. 24, p. 450. [W^s.]

1856 b.—Ueber eine neue Fliegengattung: Raymondia, aus der Familie der Coriaceen, nebst Beschreibung zweier Arten derselben <Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., v. 18 (2), Dec. 1855, pp. 320–333, 1 pl., figs. I–II. [W^a.]

1860 a.—Diagnosen einiger neuer Insecten und Untersuchung mehrerer Sandproben verschiedener Küstenpunkte, gesammelt während der Reise Sr. Maj. Fregatta Novara <Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., v. 40 (11), pp. 447–468. [W^a.]

1867 a.—Zoologische Miscellen. XI <Verhandl. K. K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wein, v. 17, Abhandl., pp. 425–502, pl. 12, figs. 1–28. [W^a.]

1868 a.—Ueber Drehkrankheit bei Gemsen [Read 4 März] <Verhandl. K. K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 18, Abhandl., pp. 301–302. [W^a.]

1872 a.—Zoologische Miscellen. XVI. 2. Hälfte <Verhandl. K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 22, pp. 389–398. [W^a.]

FRAWLEY, JOHN MILAN [1891–] [M. D., Fresno, California]; and GINSBURG, HYMAN MILTON.
1935 a.—The diagnosis and treatment of black spider bite <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 104 (20), May 18, pp. 1790–1792. [W^a.]

FRAYSSE, THÉOPHILE. [1859–]
1895 a.—Etude sur l' *Oxyurus vermicularis* (oxyure vermiculaire). Thèse. 68 pp. Paris. [W^a, W^m.]

FRAZER, T. ATCHISON. [1869–] [M. D., Marion]
1913 a.—Intestinal parasites <Kentucky Med. J., v. 11 (22), Nov. 1, pp. 958–960. [W^m.]

FRAZER, THOMPSON. [1877–] [M. S., M. D., Asheville, North Carolina]
1911 a.—Mild cases of hookworm disease in children <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 57 (10), Sept. 2, p. 791, 3 figs. [W^a.]

FRAZER, WILLIAM. [Dr., Lecturer Materia Medica, Carmichael School Med.]
1851 a.—Elements of materia medica, containing the chemistry and natural history of drugs; their effects, doses, and adulterations, with the preparations of the British pharmacopœia. 1. ed., 466 pp. Dublin. [W^m.]

FRAZER, WILLIAM—Continued.
1864 a.—Idem; with observations on all the new remedies recently introduced into practice, and on the preparations of the British pharmacopœia. 2. ed., xxiii+453 pp. London. [W^m.]

1867 a.—Case of *Bothriocephalus latus* occurring in Ireland <Med. Press and Circ., v. 3, Apr. 10, pp. 333–334. [W^m.]

1868 a.—*Bothriocephalus latus*, or broad tape worm; its occurrence in Ireland, with remarks on its claim for admission into the list of our indigenous fauna <Dublin Q. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (92), v. 46, Nov., pp. 324–328. [W^m.]

1871 a.—Notes on *Taenia mediocanellata* (Küchenmeister), (*T. inermis*, Moquin-Tandon), being its first recorded occurrence in Ireland [Read May 2, 1867] <Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin (1865–69), v. 5, pp. 142–144. [W^s.]

1871 b.—On *Bothriocephalus latus*, or broad tapeworm—its occurrence in Ireland; with remarks on its claim for admission into the list of our indigenous fauna [Read Mar. 7, 1867] <Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin, (1865–69), v. 5, pp. 125–129. [W^s.]

FRAZER, WILLIAM PENN. [1907–] [M. D., Hamilton, Virginia]
1937 a.—Appendicitis and children. Report of a case with intestinal parasite <Virginia Med. Month. (1018), v. 64 (1), Apr., pp. 31–33. [W^a.]

FRAZIER, CHARLES H.
1900 a.—Removal of an appendix filled with *Oxyurides vermiculares* [Abstract of paper read before Univ. Penn. Med. Soc., Feb. 16] <Univ. Med. Mag., Philadelphia, v. 13, Mar., pp. 65–68. [W^m.]

FRAZIER, CHESTER N. [*See also* Hu, Chuan-Kuei; Khaw, Oo-Keh; and Frazier, Chester N.; *and* Hu, Chuan Kuei; and Frazier, Chester N.; *and* Ngai, S. K.; and Frazier, Chester N.]

FRAZIER, CHESTER N.; and HU, CHUAN-KUEI.
1933 a.—Isolation of *Treponema pallidum* from a subcutaneous sarcoid <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 30 (7), Apr., pp. 898–901. [W^a.]

FRAZIER, HARRY STUCKY. [1900–] [M. D., Louisville]
1932 a.—Trichiniasis: Report of case <Kentucky Med. J., v. 30 (5), May, p. 272. [W^m.]

1934 a.—Amebiasis, case reports <Kentucky Med. J., v. 32 (10), Oct., pp. 513–519. [W^m.]

FREAM, WILLIAM. *See* Youatt, William, 1893 a *and* 1900 a.

FREAN. [Vet., Union South Africa]
1939 a.—Africa's tick-borne diseases <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 6 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 415–423. [W^a.]

FRECEA, C.
(1935 a).—Frecventa trichinelei spiralis in musculatura pisiculor vagabonde din Bucuresti [Trichinosis in cats in Bucarest] Thesis (Bucarest).

FRÊCHE; and BEILLE, L.
1896 a.—Sur un parasite accidentel de l'homme appartenant à l'ordre des physanoures <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 123 (1), 6 Juillet, pp. 70–71. [W^a, W^m.]

1896 b.—Un parasite accidentel de l'homme [Abstract of 1896 a] <Semaine Méd., v. 16 (36), 22 Juillet, p. 283. [W^m.]

1896 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1896 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 20 (25), 19 Dec., p. 926. [W^a, W^m.]

FREDA, AMBROGIO. [Dr., Asst. Ordin.]
1907 a.—Un caso di perforazione intestinale da ascaride lombricoide <Gior. Internaz. Sc. Med., v. 29 (22), 30 Nov., pp. 1029–1035. [Wm.]

FRÉDAULT. [Interne, Hôtel-Dieu]
1847 a.—Note sur un nouveau ver vésiculaire trouvé dans le cerveau <Gaz. Méd. Paris, v. 18, 3. s., v. 2 (17), 24 Avril, pp. 311–314 [Wm.]

1847 b.—Ueber einen neuen im Gehirne entdeckten Blasenwurm (Trachelocampylus) [Abstract of 1847 a] <Notiz. Geb. Nat.-u Heilk. (42), 3. R., v. 2 (20), Juni, pp. 309–312. [Wm.]

FREDBÄRJ, TELEMAK. [Från Karolinska Inst. Pediat. Klin., Kronprinsessan Lovisas Vardanstalt för Sjeka Barn, Stockholm]
1930 a.—Om Ascariasis jämte ett bidrag till dess kasuistik <Svenska Läkartidn., v. 27 (32), Aug. 8, pp. 989–997, illus. [Wm.]

1932 a.—Le fréquence du trichocéphale chez des enfants dans la région de Stockholm <Acta Pediat., v. 13, June 6, pp. 83–89. [Wm.]

(1932 b).—Trichocephaliasis <Nord. Med. Tidskr., v. 4, July 2, pp. 436–440.

FREDERICI, N.
(1902 a).—Contributo allo studio dell'importanza patogena dell' ascaride lombricoide <Clin. Mod., Pisa, Apr. 9.

FREDERICK, L. D. [Chicago, Ill.]
1939 a.—Sheep diseases present many problems. Practical discussion of vitally important flock measures <Iowa Vet., v. 10 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 5–7, 20–23. [Wa.]

FREDERICQ, LÉON. [1851–1935] [Prof. Emérite, Univ. Liége] [*For necrology see* Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 201 (13), 1935, pp. 513–514] [Wa.] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Arch. Internat. Pharm. et Thérap., v. 52 (3), Feb. 15, 1936, pp. 245–280, and front.] [Wa.]
1878 a.—La digestion des matières albuminoides chez quelques invertébrés <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 7, pp. 391–400. [Wc.]

1878 b.—Sur la digestion des albuminoïdes chez quelques invertébrés <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, 2. s., v. 46 (8), pp. 213–228. [Wa.]

1910 a.—Die Sekretion von Schutz- und Nutzstoffen <Handb. Vergleich. Physiol. (Winterstein), 4. Lief., v. 2, 2, Hälfte, pp. 1–160, figs. 1–31. [Wa.]

1933 a.—La résistance des vers intestinaux à l'action digestive des sucs intestinaux de leur hôte <Bull. Cl. Sc., Acad. Roy. Belgique, 5. s., v. 19 (10–11), pp. 1017–1018. [Wa.]

FREDET.
1867 a.—Kyste hydatique de la face supérieure du foie <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 42, Avril, p. 207. [Wm.]

FREDINE, C. G. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Minnesota] *See* Boughton, Rex V.; and Fredine, C. G.

FREEBORN, STANLEY BARRON. [1891–] [Univ. Calif. Agric. Exper. Station, Davis] [*See also* Beach, Jerry Raymond; and Freeborn, Stanley Barron; *and* De Ong, Elmer Ralph; and Freeborn, Stanley Barron; *and* Herms, William Brodbeck; and Freeborn, Stanley Barron; *and* Hutchison, Claude Burton; and Freeborn, Stanley Barron; *and* Regan, William Michael; and Freeborn, Stanley Barron]
1916 a.—Lung parasites <Country Gentleman, v. 81 (17), Apr. 22, p. 889. [Wa.]

FREEBORN, STANLEY BARRON—Continued.
1923 a.—The control of the suckered roundworms of poultry <Cornell Vet., v. 13 (3), July, pp. 223–231. [Wa.]

1923 b.—Nicotine as a poultry vermifuge <Science, n. s. (1485), v. 57, June 15, pp. 692–693. [Wa.]

1923 c.—Poultry round worm investigations <Rep. Calif. Agric. Exper. Station (1922–23), pp. 129–130. [Wa.]

1926 a.—The mosquitoes of California <Univ. Calif., Publications Entom. v. 3 (5), Mar. 24, pp. 333–460, figs. 1–41. [Wa.]

1928 a.—Liver fluke and stomach worm of sheep <Circular (17), California Agric. Exten. Serv., Apr., pp. 1–14, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

[1928? b].—The use of nicotine sulphate in the control of the intestinal roundworm <Rep. Proc. [3.] World's Poultry Cong. (Ottawa, Canada, July 27–Aug. 4, 1927), pp. 336–339. [Wa.]

1928 c.—What's the hen's worst enemy? <Farm J., v. 52 (7), July, pp. 15, 36, figs. A–D. [Wa.]

1929 a.—Tapeworms play havoc with poultry <Farm J., v. 53 (9), Sept., pp. 34, 44–45, 1 fig. [Wa.]

1933 a.—Notes on the economic importance, life history, and control of *Moniezia expansa* Rudolphi, the common tapeworm of sheep [Program 9, Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28 30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 131. [Wa.]

FREEBORN, STANLEY BARRON; and BERRY, LESTER J.
1934 a.—Observations on the sheep tapeworm, *Moniezia expansa* in California <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 85, n. s., v. 38 (5), Nov., pp. 611–616, fig. 1. [Wa.]

FREEBORN, STANLEY BARRON; HART, GEORGE H.; and HOWELL, CARROLL EVAN.
1926 a.—Confirmatory evidence that Habronema larvae are not the etiological factor in bursattee <Program Am. Soc. Parasitol. (2. Ann. Meet., Phila., Dec. 28–30), p. 9. [Lib. Hall]

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Mar., p. 220. [Wa.]

1927 b.—Confirmatory evidence that Habronema larvae are not the etiological factor in bursattee <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 71, n. s., v. 24 (1), Apr., pp. 52–57. [Wa.]

FREEBORN, STANLEY BARRON; and REGAN, WILLIAM MICHAEL.
1932 a.—Fly sprays for dairy cows—a progress report <J. Econom. Entom., v. 25 (2), Apr., pp. 167–174, 1 graph. [Wa.]

FREEBORN, STANLEY BARRON; and STEWART, MORRIS ALBION.
1937 a.—The nematodes and certain other parasites of sheep <Bull (603), Calif. Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., 75 pp., illus. [Wa.]

FREED, HAROLD [1890–] [M. D., Des Moines, Iowa]; JORDAN, CARL FRED; and ECKHOFF, DEAN.
1937 a.—Endemic typhus fever in Iowa <J. Iowa State Med. Soc., v. 27 (8), Aug. 3, pp. 425–426. [Wm.]

FREELAND, F. J.
(1892 a).—Chyluria <Leeward Islands Med. J., v. 2, pp. 85–110.

FREEMAN.
1870 a.—Tape-worm expelled by turpentine; the effects of large and small doses of the remedy; two ounces may be given with impunity [Abstract of report before N. York Path. Soc., Oct. 12] <Med. Rec., N. Y., v. 5, Nov. 15, pp. 423–424. [W^{m}.]

FREEMAN, A. DUBOIS.
1930 a.—Worms, worms, worms <Goat World, v. 15 (12), Dec., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

FREEMAN, A. E. (*jr.*) [Kansas State Coll.] [*See also* Reid, W. M.; and Freeman, A. E. (*jr.*).]

FREEMAN, A. E. (*jr.*); and ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD.
1937 a.—*Metorchis albidus*, a dog fluke new to North America <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 56 (1), Jan., pp. 113–115, illus. [W^{a}.]

FREEMAN, A. H.
1908 a.—Hook-worm anemia: An economic consideration; some thoughts on treatment <Merck's Arch., v. 10, pp. 8–11. [W^{m}.]

FREEMAN, ALLEN WEIR. [M. D., Richmond, Virginia] [*See also* Lumsden, Leslie Leon; Stiles, Charles Wardell; and Freeman, Allen Weir]
1910 a.—The farm; the next point of attack in sanitary progress <J. Am. Med., Ass., v. 55 (9), Aug. 27, pp. 736–740. [W^{a}.]
1911 a.—The prevalence and prevention of hookworm disease in Virginia <Virginia Med. Semi-Month. (363), v. 16 (3), May 12, pp. 57–61. [W^{a}.]

FREEMAN, E. C. [Maj.]
1905 a.—A case of *Bilharzia haematobium*—contracted in England <J. Roy. Army. Med. Corps, v. 5 (1), July, pp. 145–148. [W^{m}.]
1907 a.—Note on *Bilharzia haematobia* <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 278–279. [W^{a}.]

FREEMAN, E. M. [Ph. D., Prof. Univ. Minnesota]
1936 a.—In praise of parasitism. Summary [Read Apr. 18] <Proc. Minnesota Acad. Sc., v. 4, pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]
1937 a.—In praise of parasitism <Scient. Month. (256), v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 67–76. [W^{a}.]

FREEMAN, H. E.
1883 a.—Flea from wild rabbit <J. Postal Micr. Soc., v. 2, Oct., p. 248. [W^{m}.]
1885 a.—Nycteribia from bat; Pteroptes from English bat <J. Micr. and Nat. Sc., v. 4, Oct., p. 262. [W^{m}.]
1885 b.—[Mule ticks *Hippobosca equina*] <J. Micr. and Nat. Sc., v. 4, Oct., p. 262. [W^{m}.]
1886 a.—Parasite of elephant <J. Micr. and Nat. Sc., v. 5 (19), July, p. 187. [W^{m}.]

FREEMAN, HARRY. [1903–] [M. D., Boston] *See* Ingall, Morris; and Freeman, Harry.

FREEMAN, J. W. [M. D., Haysland, Tex.]
1889 a.—Tape worm <Med. Brief (198), v. 17 (6), June, p. 264. [W^{m}.]

FREEMAN, JAMES VOORHEES. [1876–] [Dr., Jacksonville, Florida]
1915 a.—[Human bilharziosis in Jacksonville, Florida] [Discussion of Johnson, F. B., 1915 b] <South. Med. J., v. 8 (7), July 1, p. 631. [W^{m}.]

FREEMAN, JOHN [M. D., B. Ch., Director, Dept. Clin. Bacteriol., St. Mary's Hosp.]
1920 a.—An address on toxic idiopathies: The relationship between hay and other pollen fevers, animal asthmas, food idiosyncrasies, bronchial and spasmodic asthmas, etc. Delivered at the Royal society of medicine <Lancet, London, (5057), v. 199, v. 2 (5), July 31, pp. 229–235, diagrams 1–13. [W^{a}.]

FREEMAN, JOHN (*Mrs.*)
1939 a.—Easy way to delouse <Capper's Farmer, v. 50 (10), Oct., p. 63. [W^{a}.]

FREEMAN, L. B. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Penn.]
1929 a.—Studies on amoebae from human hosts <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (1), Sept., pp. 1–12, pl. 1, figs. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

FREEMAN, RICHARD AUSTIN.
1898 a.—Travels and life in Ashanti and Jaman. xx+559 pp., 100 figs., 2 maps. Westminster. [W^{m}.]

FREEMAN, ROWLAND GODFREY.
1890 a.—*Coccidium oviforme* (psorospermiæ) <Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), pp. 92–95. [W^{m}.]
1890 b.—Echinococcus cysts of the liver [Abstract of report read Feb. 13, 1889] <Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), pp. 7–9, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

FREEMAN, V. A. *See* Pearson, Nevels; Freeman, V. A.; and Branaman, George Abraham.

FREER.
1898 a.—The tick plague <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 13 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 256–260. [W^{a}.]

FREER, G. D. *See* Mugliston, T. C.; and Freer, G. D.

FREER, GEORGE WILLIAM. [–1935] [Late Sr. Vet. Officer, Cape East and Transkei] [*For necrology see* J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 6 (3), Sept. 1935, p. 195] [W^{a}.]
1904 a.—Veterinary surgeon Freer's report <Rep. Colon. Vet. Surg. Cape of Good Hope (1903), pp. 65–69. [W^{a}.]

FREER, JAMES. [Dr., Wayzata, Minn.]
1930 a.—May suggestions for mink breeders <Am. Fur Breeder, v. 2 (11), May, pp. 12, 14. [W^{a}.]

FREER, JAMES A. [1860–] [M. D., Washington, D. C.]
1893 a.—A peculiar intestinal parasite; the report of a case <North Am. J. Homœop., v. 41, 3. s., v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 154–157, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

FREER, PAUL C. [1862–] [M. D., Ph. D.]
1902 a.—The preparation of benzoyl-acetyl peroxide, and its use as an intestinal antiseptic in cholera and dysentery. Preliminary notes <[Publication] (2), Bureau Govt. Lab., Manila, 17 pp. [W^{a}.]
1903 a.—Report of the superintendent of Government Laboratories for the year ending August 31, 1902 <Ann. Rep. War Dept., Washington (1902), v. 10, Rep. Philippine Com. (1), pp. 545–582. [W^{a}.]
[1903 b].—Idem <Rep. Govt. Lab. Philippine Islands, Bureau Insular Affairs (1902), pp. 545–582. [W^{a}.]

FREER, WALTER C. [House Surg., Birmingham Hosp.]
1845 a.—Hydatids of the liver <Lancet, London (1128), v. 1, Apr. 12, p. 427. [W^{m}.]

FREESE, WALTER. [Dr.] [*See also* Dammann, Carl; and Freese, Walter]
1908 a.—Ueber die durch den *Strongylus nodularis* hervorgerufene Magenwurmseuche bei jungen Gänsen und die durch Trichosomen (*Trichosoma retusum* Railliet) verursachte Darmwurmseuche bei Kücken <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 16 (50), 12 Dez., pp. 713–716. [W^a, W^m.]
1928 a.—Zur Frage der Applikationstechnik von flüssigen Arzneimitteln beim Schwein <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 34 (40), 30 Sept., pp. 731–732. [W^a.]

FREG, RAFAEL MARTINEZ. *See* Martinez y Freg, Rafael.

FRÉGER. *See* Leblanc, P.; and Fréger.

FRÉGONNEAU, WERNER. [Dr. Med., L. A. H. Dublin]
1933 a.—Erfahrungen mit der Fuadin-Behandlung bei Schistosomiasis <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 37 (12), Dez., pp. 515–528. [W^a.]

FREI, W.
1931 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Herpes simplex insbesondere des Herpes der Hände (Zugleich Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Herrn Geh.-Rat Prof. Dr. Fülleborn in Bd. 93, S. 1163 dieser Wochenschrift) <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 93 (39), Sept. 26, pp. 1508–1511. [W^m.]

FREI, WALTER. [1882–] [Prof. Dr., Director Vet. Path., Univ. Zurich, Switzerland] [*For port. see* Vet. Med., v. 33 (5), May 1938, p. 200] [W^a.]
1909 a.—Haemolysis in practical veterinary science <Vet. Bacteriol. Lab., Transvaal Dept. Agric., pp. 67–110. [W^a.]
1910 a.—Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen über Piroplasmose der Pferde <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 7 (1–2), 12 Jan., pp. 105–130, tables 1–10, pls. 7–9. [W^a.]
1937 a.—Die Erforschung der Haustierkrankheiten in der Schweiz <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 79 (11), Nov., pp. 503–509. [W^a.]
1937 b.—Der Tierversuch als Mittel medizinischer Forschung <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 79 (12), Dec., pp. 549–562. [W^a.]

FREIDENFELT, T.
1910 a.—Morphologisch-systematische Bemerkungen über *Ergasilus sieboldii* Nordm. nebst vorläufigen Mitteilungen über die Lebensgeschichte des Tieres <Lunds Univ. Årsskr., n. F., Afd. 2, v. 6 (3), 12 pp., figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

FREI-GESSNER, EMIL. *See* Frey-Gessner, Emil.

FREĬNKMAN, E. Z. [Фрейнкман, Э. З.]
1928? a).—[Methoden für die kropologischen [sic] Untersuchungen auf Darmwürmer] [Russian text; German summary] <Sborn. Gel'mintol. Rabot. Kaf. Epidemiol., Odessk. Med. Inst. (1925–27)
1930 a.—Сравнительная оценка методов копрологического исследования на глистоношение (Die Vergleichende Bewertung der Methoden für die koprologischen Untersuchungen von Darmwürmern) [Russian text; German summary] <Odes'k. Med. Zhurnal, v. 5 (1–2), pp. 147–154. [W^m.]
1931 a.—[Methoden für die kropologischen [sic] Untersuchungen auf Darmwürmer] [Abstract of 1928? a] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 39 (2), 10 Jan., p. 27. [W^a.]

FREIRE, OSCAR. [–1923] [Prof. Med. Legal, Fac. Bahia; Director Inst. Nina Rodrigues] [*For necrology see* Brazil-Med., v. 37 (3), 20 Jan., 1923, p. 37.] [W^m.]
1914 a.—A larva da mosca domestica *Musca domestica* é habitualmente necrophaga? <Brazil-Med., v. 28 (17), 1 Maio, pp. 163–165. [W^m.]
1920 a.—Do tratamento da eschistosomose mansoni pela emetina e pelo tartaro emetico [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. e Cirurg. São Paulo, 1 Dez.] <Brazil-Med., v. 34 (51), 18 Dez., p. 856. [W^m.]

FREIRE, RAMON S. [Dr. Villa Angela, Chaco] *See* Mazza, Salvador; and Freire, Ramon S.

FREIRE MUÑOZ, CARLOS. [*See also* Wolffhügel, Kurt; and Freire Muñoz, Carlos.]
1922 a.—La santonini suministrada por via hipodermica <Rev. Med. Vet., Montevideo, an. 5, v. 2 (22), 31 Dic., pp. 151–152. [W^a.]

FREISE, FRIEDRICH W. [Dr., Rio de Janeiro]
1937 a.—Erfahrungen mit Oleum Chenopodii Anthelmintici <Pharm. Ztg., v. 82 (85), Oct. 23, pp. 1023–1024. [W^a.]
1938 a.—Brasilianische Medizinalpflanzen, IV <Tropenpflanzer, v. 41 (2), Feb., pp. 47–60. [W^a.]
1938 b.—Kürbiskerne als Anthelmintikum <Pharm. Zentralhalle, v. 79 (7), Feb. 17, pp. 97–99. [W^a.]

DE FREITAS, AUGUSTO.
(1919 a).—Consideracoes sobre a therapeutica das helminthoses, vermifugos nacionaes (Nota previa) <Saúde, Rio de Janeiro, v. 2 (3), May–June, pp. 35–40.

DE FREITAS, CESARIO G.
1873 a.—Noticia de um caso de helminthiase observado em S. Paulo <Rev. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 1 (1), 10 Junho, pp. 8–9; (2), 25 Junho, p. 25. [W^m.]

DE FREITAS, G. LAFAYETTE.
1936 a.—Protozoarios nos termitas. (*In* da Costa Lima, A. Insetos do Brasil. XIV) <Campo, Rio de Janeiro (83), v. 7, Nov., pp. 15, 16–17, illus. [W^a.]

DE FREITAS, GILBERTO. [Inst. Oswaldo Cruz] [*See also* da Cunha, Aristides Marques; and de Freitas, Gilberto]
1936 a.—Um methodo de coloração cytologica pela hematina ferrea (A method of cytological staining by iron-hematein) [Portuguese and English texts] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 31 (3), July–Sept., pp. 707–717. [Issued Sept.] [W^a.]

DE FREITAS, IRACEMA.
(1929 a).—Da polyesteatose visceral nas anemias parasitarias <Rev. Soc. Med. Hosp. S. Francisco de Assis, pp. 18–19.
1929 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Brasil-Med., v. 43 (30), 27 Julho, pp. 881–882. [W^a, W^m.]

DE FREITAS, J. F. TEIXEIRA. *See* Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.

DE FREITAS, OCTAVIO. [Dr.]
1906 a.—Accidentes pseudo cardiacos devidos aos vermes intestinaes <J. Méd. Pernambuco, v. 2 (3), 16 Mar., pp. 18–19. [W^m.]
(1935 a).—Frialdade e anemia tropical <Arch. Brasil. Med., v. 25 (9), Sept., pp. 349–360.
1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 114–115. [W^a.]

FREITAS LIMA, CARLOS. [Dr., Med. Vet.]
1931 a.—Peste de adelgaçar (gastro-enterite verminosa dos bovinos) <Campo, Rio de Janeiro, v. 2 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 146–147. [W^a.]

FREMIET, EMMANUEL FAURÉ. *See* Fauré-Fremiet, Emmanuel.

FRÉMINET. [Vét., Ervy Dépt. Aube]
1864 a.—Observation du tétanos vermineux sur une jument de quatre ans <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 41, 5. s., v. 1 (2), Fév., pp. 100–103. [W^{m}.]

1864 b.—Starrkrampf von Würmern bei einem Pferde [Abstract of 1864 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 25, pp. 239–240. [W^{m}.]

FREMLIN, H. S. [M. R. C. S., F. E. S.]
[1909 a].—Insects as carriers of disease <Proc. South Lond. Entom. and Nat. Hist. Soc. (1908–09), pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

LA FRENAIS, H. M. *See* La Frenais, H. M.

FRENCH, A. W. [D. V. S., State Vet.]
1916 a.—Cattle scabies <Bien. Rep. State Vet. Wyoming (1914–1916), pp. 71–82, 2 figs. [Issued Dec. 1] [W^{a}.]

1916 b.—Scabies in Wyoming elk <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 821–822, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

FRENCH, CECIL. [1871–] [D. V. S., Washington, D. C.]
1893 a.—*Cuterebra emasculator* in dog <J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch., v. 14 (6), Dec., p. 379. [W^{a}.]

1896 a.—Intestinal obstruction in the dog; its treatment, and the operations of laparotomy, enterotomy, enterectomy, and enterorrhaphy <J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 1–13, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1896 b.—On intestinal parasitism in the dog and its treatment <J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch., v. 17 (6), June, pp. 441–452. [W^{a}.]

1900 a.—An extraordinary case of helminthic migration <J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch., v. 21 (5), May, p. 292. [W^{a}.]

1902 a.—Relative susceptibility to follicular mange <Vet. J. (327), v. 55, n. s. (33), v. 6. Sept., pp. 139–140. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Bacterin treatment for follicular mange [Abstract; source not given] <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 6 (5), May, pp. 584–586. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—The worm problem in foxes <Fur Trade J. Canada, v. 3 (9), May, pp. 15, 21–22. [W^{a}.]

FRENCH, CHARLES. [1843–1933] [F. L. S., Govt. Entom., Dept. Agric. Victoria]
1902 a.—The horse bot-fly (*Gastrophilus equi*, Fabr.) <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 1 (7), July, pp. 693–696, 1 pl., figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1905 a.—Sheep fly <J. Dept. Agric., Victoria, v. 3 (8), 9, Oct., p. 614. [W^{a}.]

FRENCH, CHARLES; and PESCOTT, R. T. M.
1933 a.—Household insects and their control. [1] Insecticides and fumigants <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 31 (7), July, pp. 348–352, 4 figs. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Household insects and their control. 2. Common insect pests <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 31 (8), Aug., pp. 401–409, 7 figs. [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—Household insects and their control. 3. Insects affecting clothing, carpets, etc. <J. Dept. Agric., Victoria, v. 31 (12), Dec., pp. 610–616, 5 figs. [W^{a}.]

FRENCH, G. H. [Curator, Southern Normal Univ., Carbondale, Ill.]
1893 a.—Worms in the brain of a bird <Science (539), v. 21, June 2, pp. 304–305; (545), v. 22, July 14, pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

1900 a.—A parasite the supposed cause of some cases of epilepsy <Canad. Entom., v. 32 (9), Sept., pp. 263–264, fig. 30. [W^{a}.]

FRENCH, G. H.—Continued.
1900 b.—A dipterous parasite the supposed cause of some cases of epilepsy <Alkaloid. Clin., v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 714–716, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1900 c.—Fly larvæ in the bowels <Alkaloid. Clin., v. 7 (11), Nov., p. 879. [Note by editor, p. 879.] [W^{a}.]

1901 a.—Another fly larva parasitic in the human intestines <Alkaloid. Clin., v. 8 (1), Jan., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

1904 a.—The *Gastrophilus epilepsialis* larva again <St. Paul Med. J., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 46–47. [W^{a}.]

FRENCH, GEORGE REUBEN WILLIAMSON; and SELLARDS, ANDREW WATSON.
1924 a.—The effects of *Castela nicholsoni* in the treatment of chronic amoebic dysentery <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 21 (2), Aug., pp. 184–190. [W^{a}.]

FRENCH, H. C. [Maj.]
1909 a.—Report on balsam of Peru as contrasted with unguentum sulphuris and other methods in the treatment of scabies in the army <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 13 (6), Dec., pp. 682–686. [W^{a}.]

FRENCH, HERBERT S. [M. D., Guy's Hosp.]
1914 a.—The value of emetine hydrobromide in the treatment of amoebic dysentery and of amoebic abscess of the liver <Med. Press. and Circ., v. 149, n. s., v. 98 (4), July 22, p. 86. [W^{m}.]

1918 a.—Bluish skin spots from louse bites <Guy's Hosp. Gaz. (774), v. 32, Mar. 9, pp. 69–72, illus. [W^{m}.]

FRENCH, HERBERT S.; and BOYCOTT, ARTHUR EDWIN.
1905 a.—The prevalence of *Trichocephalus dispar* <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 5 (3), July 26, pp. 274–279. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Idem <Guy's Hosp. Rep., v. 60, 3. s., v. 45, pp. 175–180. [W^{m}.]

FRENCH, J. G. [M. D., Editor Indian Med. Gaz.]
1877 a.—*Filaria sanguinis hominis*—mature form <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 12 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 248–249 [W^{m}.]

FRENCH, JAMES M. [M. D., Cincinnati]
1886 a.—Microscopy of Echinococcus. [Abstract of report before Acad. Med., May 24] <Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, v. 55, n. s., v. 16 (24), June 12, pp. 709–710. [W^{m}.]

1886 b.—[The pathology of Echinococcus] <Med. News, v. 49 (4), July 24, p. 108. [W^{a}.]

1896 a.—Treatment of the diseases caused by animal parasites <Twentieth Cent. Pract., v. 8, pp. [629]–651. [W^{m}.]

FRENCH, MARCUS HARRY. [Ph. D., Vet. Lab. Mpwapwa Tanganyika Territory] [*See also* Hornby, Henry Epton; Staples, R. R.; and French, Marcus Harry]
1935 a.—Nitrogen and mineral metabolism in *T. congolense* disease <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Tanganyika (1934), pp. 59–64. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—The nitrogen and mineral metabolism during a chronic case of *Trypanosoma congolense* disease in an ox <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Tanganyika (1935), pp. 73–77. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—The nitrogen and mineral metabolism during acute infections of sheep with *Trypanosoma brucei* <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Tanganyika (1935), pp. 77–81. [W^{a}.]

FRENCH, MARCUS HARRY—Continued.

1937 a.—Changes in the sedimentation rates of the red blood corpuscles during trypanosome infections <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 50 (3), Sept., pp. 191–194. [Wa.]

1937 b.—A study of the nutritional factors influencing the growth of stock, and of the course and severity of certain animal diseases in East Africa <Abstr. Diss. (Univ. Cambridge (1936–37)), pp. 18–19. [Wa.]

1938 a.—Studies in animal trypanosomiases. I. Nitrogen and mineral metabolic disturbances induced by *Trypanosoma congolense* and *Trypanosoma brucei* <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 51 (1), Mar., pp. 23–35. [Wa.]

1938 b.—Studies in animal trypanosomiases. II. Disturbances produced in the plasma proteins by *Trypanosoma congolense and Trypanosoma brucei* <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 51 (1), Mar., pp. 36–41. [Wa.]

1938 c.—Studies in animal trypanosomiases. Part II. Disturbances produced in the plasma proteins of *Trypanosoma congolense* and *Trypanosoma brucei* <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 51 (3), Sept., pp. 192–196. [Wa.]

1938 d.—Studies in animal trypanosomiases. III. The effects of *Trypanosoma congolense* and *Trypanosoma brucei* on blood urea <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 51 (1), Mar., pp. 42–45. [Wa.]

1938 e.—Studies in animal trypanosomiases. IV. The effect of *Trypanosoma congolense* and *Trypanosoma brucei* on some inorganic blood constituents <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 51 (2), June, pp. 119–127. [Wa.]

1938 f.—Studies in animal trypanosomiases. V. Some disturbances of the host's carbohydrate metabolism induced by *Trypanosoma congolense* and *Trypanosoma brucei* <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 51 (4), Dec., pp. 269–281. [Wa.]

1939 a.—Animal husbandry (2). Research operations. Synopses of research on animal nutrition, etc. <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Tanganyika (1938), pt. 1, pp. 39–46. [Wa.]

FRENCH, MARCUS HARRY; and HORNBY, HENRY EPTON.

1935 a.—Studies concerning the effect of the plane of nutrition on the course of animal trypanosomiases. 1.—Introduction, and 2.—*T. congolense* disease from infection to crisis <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Tanganyika (1934), pp. 40–58. [Wa.]

1936 a.—Studies concerning the effect of the plane of nutrition on the course of animal trypanosomiasis. 3. *T. congolense* disease from crisis to recovery <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Tanganyika (1935), pp. 49–64. [Wa.]

1936 b.—Studies concerning the effect of the plane of nutrition on the course of animal trypanosomiases. 4. *T. brucei* disease in sheep from infection to death <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Tanganyika (1935), pp. 64–73. [Wa.]

FRENCH, R. W.

1923 a.—Acetic-alcohol fixation for parasitic amoebae and for tissues <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 3 (3), May, pp. 213–224, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

FRENCH, W. E. [V. S., Daytona, Fla.]

1899 a.—Worms in a dog's heart <Ann. Vet. Rev., v. 23 (7), Oct., pp. 482–484, 1 fig. [Wa.]

FRENCH, WILLIAM BATES. [1855–] [M. D., Washington, D. C.]

1896 a.—The malarial organism, with report of cases <N. York Med. J. (912), v. 63 (21), May 23, pp. 674–676, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [Wm.]

1897 a.—A contribution to the study and classification of malarial fevers in the District of Columbia <N. York Med. J. (960), v. 65 (17), Apr. 24, pp. 552–556. [Wa, Wm.]

FRENCH, WILLIAM O. *See* Wyckhoff, Harry Alphonso; and French, William O.

FRENEY, MARTIN R. [B. Sc., Div. Econom. Entom., C. S. I. R., F. C. T., Australia] [*See also* Mackerras, M. J.; and Freney, Martin R.; *and* Mackerras, Ian Murray; Mackerras, M. J.; and Freney, Martin R.]

1932 a.—Sheep blowfly investigations. Experiments on artificial baits: Preliminary note on the products of decomposition of wool fibre (keratin) . . . Foreword by Dr. R. J. Tillyard <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 28–30. [Wa.]

(1933 a).—Results of analysis of Australian wool samples obtained for research upon the blowfly problem <Bull. Wool Indust. Research Ass., v. 4 (3), pp. 11–13.

1937 a.—Studies on the chemotropic behaviour of sheep blowflies <Pamphlet (74), Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, 24 pp., pl. [Wa.]

FRENEY, MARTIN R.; and GRAHAM, N. P. H.

1939 a.—A new dressing for fly struck sheep <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, v. 12 (4), Nov., pp. 311–318. [Wa.]

FRENEY, MARTIN R.; MACKERRAS, IAN MURRAY; and MACKERRAS, M. J.

1935 a.—A note on new dressings for fly-struck sheep <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, v. 8 (3), Aug., pp. 161–168. [Wa.]

1936 a.—Further observations on glycerine-boric acid dressings for fly-struck sheep <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 11–18. [Wa.]

FRENGER, A. [Dr., Battaillonsarzt]

1862 a.—Plötzlicher Tod bei gymnastischen Uebungen durch Ruptur eines Acephalocystenbalges in der Leber <Preuss. Mil.-Aerztl. Ztg., v. 3 (3), pp. 33–34. [Wm.]

FRENKEL, G. L. [Френкель, Г. Л.]

1927 a.—К распознаванию цистицерка IV желудочка [Diagnosis of cysticerosis of the fourth ventricle] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 31 (7), Apr. 15, col. 485–489. [Wm.]

(1927 b).—Zur Diagnostik des Cysticercus des IV Ventrikels <Sovrem. Psikhonevrol., v. 3, p. 211.

FRENKEL, H. S. [Dr., Holland.] [*For port. see* Vet. J. (662), v. 86 (8), Aug. 1930, pl. 8] [Wa.]

1918 a.—Distomatosis der mesenterialen Lymphdrüsen des Rindes. (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 19 (4), pp. 384–387, 1 fig. [Issued 15 Sept.] [Wa.]

1919 a.—Distomatose van de lever bij het varken en van de mesenteriale lymphklieren bij het rund <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., Deel 46 (8), 15 Apr., pp. 219–228, 1 pl., figs. I–II. [Wa.]

1919 b.—Distomatosis hepatis suis <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 20 (2), pp. 122–131, pls. 12–13, figs. 1–3. [Issued 16 Juni] [Wa.]

FRENKEL, H. S.—Continued.

1919 c.—Leberegel in den Gekröslymphdrüsen des Rindes <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 16 (9), 1 Sept., p. 97. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Over de verspreiding van *Distoma hepaticum* (L.) in het lichaam van onze huisdieren <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 6 (4), 25 Juni, pp. 292–306. [W^{a}.]

FRENKEL, HENRI. [1864–] [Dr., Lyon]

1894 a.—Sur le passage des microbes à travers la membrane propre des cysticerques <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 46, 10. s., v. 1 (30), 30 Nov., pp. 735–737. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1894 b.—[Le passage de microbes dans l'intérieur de la vésicule du cysticerque du lapin] [Abstract] <Progrès Méd., Paris, an. 22, 2, s., v. 20 (48), 1 Déc., p. 429. [W^{m}.]

1895 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1894 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 17 (24–25), 30 Juni, p. 910. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1895 b.—Durchtritt von Mikroben (Staphylokokken) in das Innere von Cysticercus-Blasen beim Kaninchen [Abstract of 1894 b] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 6 (17), 26 Sept., p. 693. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1894 b] <Ztschr. Fleisch. u. Milchhyg., v. 6 (5), Feb., p. 90. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FRENKIEL, N. [Dr.]

1936 a.—Recherches sur la fréquence du *Balantidium coli* Malmsten chez les porcs des abattoirs de Lausanne en relation avec la possibilité d'infection de l'homme. 39 pp. Lausanne. [W^{a}.]

FRENTZEL-BEYME. [Diplomlandwirt]

1926 a.—Ergebnisse systematischer Bodenuntersuchungen auf *Heterodera schachtii* Schmid <Zuckerrübenbau, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 12–14. [W^{a}.]

FRENZ, CONRADUS *dictus* BREMHORST. [1834–]

1864 a.—De molis hydaticis seu vesicularibus. Diss. 20 pp. Gryphiswaldiæ. [W^{m}.]

FRENZ, OTTO. [*See also* Nöller, Wilhelm; and Frenz, Otto]

(1922 a).—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schweinekokzidiose. Diss. (Berlin). 14 pp.

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (35), 30 Aug., p. 520. [W^{a}.]

FRENZEL, FRANSISCUS JULIUS HENRICUS.

[1797 a).—Commentatio de vermibus corporis humani intestinalibus morbisque verminosis nostris in terris maxime vulgaribus. Erfordiæ. [Brit. Mus. Cat.]

FRENZEL, GERHARD. [Dr., Asst. Zool. Museum Univ. Breslau]

1936 a.—Untersuchungen über die Tierwelt des Wiesenbodens. 130 pp., illus. Jena. [W^{a}.]

FRENZEL, JOHANN THEODOR GOTTLOB.

1794 a.—Praktisches Handbuch für Thierärzte und Oekonomen, nach alphabetischer Ordnung. v. 1, viii+960 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1797 a.—Idem. v. 3, 761 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

FRENZEL, JOHANNES. [1858?–1897] [Prof., Cordoba, Argentine Republic]

1885 a.—Ueber einige in Seethieren lebende Gregarinen <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 24 (4), 31 Jan., pp. 545–588, pls. 25–26, figs. 1–69. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1886 a.—Einiges über den Mitteldarm der Insekten sowie über Epithelregeneration <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 26, pp. 229–306, pls. 7–9, figs. 1–28. [W^{a}.]

FRENZEL, JOHANNES—Continued.

1891 a.—Die Verdauung lebenden Gewebes und die Darmparasiten <Arch. Physiol. Leipzig (3–4), 11 Sept., pp. 293–314. [W^{m}.]

1891 b.—*Leidyonella cordubensis* nov. gen., nov. spec. Eine neue Trichonymphide <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 38 (2), 10 Oct., pp. 301–316, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1891 c.—Ueber einige merkwürdige Protozoen Argentiniens <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 53 (2), 8 Dec., pp. 334–360, pl. 17, figs. 1–12. [W^{s}.]

1891 d.—Untersuchungen über die mikroskopische Fauna Argentinien's. Vorläufiger Bericht <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 38 (1), 3 Sept., pp. 1–24, pl. 1, figs. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

1892 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 12 (15), 7 Oct., pp. 528–529. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1892 b.—*Leidyonella cordubensis* nov. gen., nov. spec. Eine neue Trichonymphide. [Abstract of 1891 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 12 (15), 7 Oct., pp. 529–530. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1892 c.—Ueber einige Argentinische Gregarinen. Ein Beitrag zur Organisation und Physiologie der Gregarinen überhaupt <Ztschr. Naturw., v. 27, n. F., v. 20 (1–2), 27 Aug., pp. 233–336, pl. 8, figs. 1–50. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1892 d.—Argentine gregarinida [Abstract of 1892 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. [2. s., v. 12] (6), Dec., pp. 805–806. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1892 e.—Untersuchungen über die mikroskopische Fauna Argentiniens. Erster Teil: Die Protozoen. Eine Monographie der Protozoen Argentiniens, ihrer systematischen Stellung und Organisation. 1. und 2, Abteilung: Die Helioamœben. Cassel. ii pp., 1 p. l., 114 pp., 6 pls. [Y^{c}.] [W^{c} has copy of this also, but gives title-page of "Leuckart & Chun. Biblioth. zool., Heft 12," published in 1897 at Stuttgart.]

1893 a.—*Ascaris megalocephala* <Real-Lexicon Med. Propädeutik (5–6), v. 1, p. 430. [W^{m}.]

1895 a.—Die Bandwurmseuche im Müggelsee [Read before Deutsch. Fischerei-Verein] <Ztschr. Fischerei, v. 3 (3–4), pp. 101–102. [W^{f}.]

1897 a.—Untersuchungen über die mikroskopische Fauna Argentiniens. Erster Teil: Die Protozoen. Eine Monographie der Protozoen Argentiniens, ihrer systematischen Stellung und Organisation. 1. und 2. Abteilung: Die Helioamoeben. [Continued from 1892 e] Stuttgart. pp. 115–166, pls. 7–10. (Leuckart & Chun. Biblioth. zool., Heft 12) [W^{c}, Y^{c}.]

1897 b.—Saugnäpfe <Real-Lexicon Med. Propädeutik (49–50), v. 3, p. 902. [W^{m}.]

FRENZEL, PAUL. [Westervoort, Holland]

1927 a.—Das wirksamste Entwurmungsmittel <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 2 (6), pp. 186–187. [W^{a}.]

VON FRERICHS, FRIEDRICH THEODOR [1819–1885] [Prof. Clin. Med., Univ. Berlin] [*For biography see* Long, Esmond Ray, 1928 a, pp. 268–270] [W^{a}.]

1861 a.—Klinik der Leberkrankheiten. v. 2, xiv+549 pp., 37 figs. Braunschweig. [W^{m}.]

1861 b.—Pathologisch-anatomischer Atlas zur Klinik der Leberkrankheiten. 8–22 pp., 14 pls. Braunschweig. [W^{m}.]

1861 c.—A clinical treatise on diseases of the liver. Transl. by Charles Murchison. v. 2, xix+584 pp., 36 figs., 2 pls. London. [W^{m}.]

VON FREERICHS, FRIEDRICH THEODOR—Continued.
(1877 a.).—Traité de maladie du foie. 3. éd. Paris.

1879 a.—A clinical treatise on diseases of the liver. Transl. by Charles Murchison. v. 3, viii+246 pp., 30 figs., 1 pl. New York. [Wm.]

FREERIKS, B.; and BROERS, C. W.
1904 a.—Een *Taenia cucumerina* bij een kind <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 2. R., v. 40, 2. Deel (1), 2 Juli, pp. 33–34. [Wm.]

FRESE.
1923 a.—[Ein Fall von *Cysticercus subretinalis*] [Abstract of report before Berl. Augenärztl. Gesellsch., 14 Dez. 1922] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 2 (8), 19 Feb., p. 372. [Wa.]

FRESE, O.
1907 a.—Ueber einen bisher nicht beobachteten Magenschmarotzer [Abstract of report before Ver. Aerzte, Halle, 7 Nov.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (2), 8 Jan., p. 99. [Wa, Wm.]

1907 b.—Ueber mikroskopische Würmer (Rhabditiden im Magen einer Ozänakranken <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (11), 12 März, pp. 512–514, 2 figs. [Wa, Wm.]

FRESEN, JOSEF. [1880–]
1908 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* ausserhalb des Darmes, speziell in perityphlitischen Abscessen. Diss. 30 pp., 1 l. Greifswald. [Wm.]

FRESENIUS, JOHANN BAPTIST GEORG WOLFGANG. [1806–1866?]
[1858 a.].—Beiträge zur Kenntniss mikroskopischer Organismen <Abhandl. Senkenb. Naturf. Gesellsch., v. 2 (2), pp. 211–242, pls. 10–12. [Wc.]

1858 b.—Idem. Reprint. 34 pp., 3 pls. Frankfurt a. M. [Wm.]

FRESENIUS, R. *See* Neubauer, C.; and Vogel, Julius. 1867 a, 1870 a, 1877 a, 1879 a, *and* 1881–85 a.

FRESNO, JOSÉ A. [Dr.]
(1928 a).—Equinococosis retro-peritoneal <Rev. Med. y Ciruj. Habana, Aug. 31, 1928.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 2 (2), Mar., p. 200. [Wa.]

FRESTEL, CH.
1844 a.—Observation de cysticerque <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, an. 17, 2. s., v. 6 (65), 4 Juin, p. 257. [Wm.]

FRETAUD. [Chirurgien, Savenai, Bretagne]
1774 a.—Observations sur l'effet des purgatifs à mercuriels et résineux, et sur celui de l'eau de mer, pour la destruction des vers strongles <J. Méd., Chir., Pharm., Paris, v. 41, Mars, pp. 250–255. [Wm.]

FRETEAU. [Méd., Nantes]
1812 a.—Opération sur l'empyème, suivie de la sortie de plus de 500 hydatides <J. Gén. Méd., Chir. et Pharm. (186), v. 43, Fév., pp. 121–150. [Wm.]

FREUD, JOSEF.
1911 a.—Ein Fall von Cysticercus cerebri mit Korsakoffschem Symptomenkomplex <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 61 (2), 7 Jan., col. 137–139. [Wm.]

FREUDE, AUGUST. [Stabsvet. a. D., Charlottenburg]
1935 a.—Animol-Salbe. Zur Beseitigung und Heilung der verschiedenartigsten Hautkrankheiten unserer Haustiere <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (17), 26 Apr., pp. 259–260. [Wa.]

FREUDENBERGER, JOSEPH. [Dr., München]
1879 a.—Grosse Lebercyste, höchst wahrscheinlich Echinococcus; Heilung durch Aspiration <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., v. 26 (13), 1 Apr., pp. 135–138. [Wm.]

VON FREUDENREICH, ED. [Dr., Bern]
1893 a.—Ueber Vertilgungsversuche der Engerlinge mittels *Bothrytis tennella* <Landwirtsch. Jahrb. Schweiz (1892), v. 6, pp. 366–368. [Wa.]
1893 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 14 (10), 9 Sept., pp. 333–334. [Wa, Wm.]

FREUDENSTEIN, K. [Lehr- u. Versuchsanst. Bienenzucht, Zool. Inst. Univ. Marburg]
1929 a.—Untersuchungsergebnisse an einem deutschen Fall von Milbenseuche <Arch. Bienenk., v. 10 (7), pp. 209–225 (pp. 1–17), figs. 1–7. [Wa.]

[1933 a].—Zur Frage der Identität der harmlos und seuchenerregend in Bienenstöcken vorkommenden Bienenmilben (*Acarapis woodi* Rennie und *Acarapis externus* Morgenthaler <Festschr. 60. Geburtst. Enoch Zander, pp. 34–58, illus. [Wa.]

FREUDENTHAL, F.
1923 a.—Bemerkenswerter Fall eines *Ascaris lumbricoides* in der freien Bauchhöhle <Med. Klin., Berlin (957), v. 19 (15), Apr. 15, pp. 501–502. [Wm.]

FREUDENTHAL, POUL. [Inst. Anat. Path. Univ. Copenhague]
1927 a.—Echinococcose alvéolaire bovine observée pour la première fois en Islande <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 4 (3), pp. 206–220, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

1928 a.—The Echinococci. Notification of the first case observed in Iceland of *Echinococcus alveolaris* found in an ox [Abridgment of 1927 a] <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 5 (2–3), suppl., pp. 129–131. [Wa.]

FREUND. [Strassburg]
1879 a.—Ueber Echinococcus im weiblichen Becken [Abstract of report and discussion before Gynäk. Sect. 52. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u Aerzte, Baden-Baden, 19 Sept.] <Arch. Gynäk., v. 15 (2), pp. 254–256; discussion by Battlehner, p. 256. [Wm.]

FREUND, E. [Trieste]
1925 a.—Su alcuni casi di acariasi da grano <Gior. Ital. Dermat. e Sifil., an. 60, v. 66, pp. 966–971, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–7. [Wm.]

FREUND, ERNST. *See* von Limbeck, Rudolf R., 1896 a.

FREUND, HUGO ABRAHAM. [1881–] [M. D., Detroit]
1934 a.—Amebic abscess of the liver. Report of cases without previous manifestations of amebiasis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 102 (19), May 12, pp. 1550–1552. [Wa.]

FREUND, JULIUS. [Hyg. Inst., Univ. Budapest] *See* v. Liebermann, L.; and Freund, Julius.

FREUND, L. [Dr., Wien]
1901 a.—Dermatomyasis <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (51), Dec. 21, col. 2389–2390. [Wm.]

1902 a.—Dermatomyiasis <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (73. Versamml., Sept., 1901), 2. Theil (2), Med. Abt., pp. 450–451. [Wm.]

FREUND, LEOPOLD. [Prof. Dr.]
1917 a.—Die Aufgaben der Medizin im Weltkriege <Schrift. Ver. Verbr. Naturw. Kennt. Wien (1916–19), v. 57, pp. 237–259. [Wc.]

FREUND, LUDWIG. [1878–] [Prof. Dr., Tierärztl. Inst. Deutsch. Univ. Prag] [*See also* Klemm, E.; and Freund, Ludwig.]

1907 a.—Anomalien des Fischskelettes <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 11 (2), pp. 709–729. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Ohrmilbe des Rindes <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 29 (3–4), pp. 313–332, figs. a-l. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Parasiten des Eisbären <Lotos, Prag, v. 59 (10), Dec., pp. 351–354. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Parasitenstudien aus einem Zoologischen Garten. Eine Anregung zur Errichtung von Zoologischen Garten-Prosekturen <Zool. Beobacht., v. 55 (3), März, pp. 72–74. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Därme <Thierärztl. Centralbl., v. 40 (29), 15 Nov., pp. 267–273. [Lib. Hall]

(1918 a).—Die Lungenstrongyliden der Equiden <Feldtierärztl. Mitt. (9), pp. 130–132, 2 figs.

1918 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 130–132. [Lib. Hall]

1918 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 34 (7), 14 Feb., p. 67. [W^a, W^m.]

(1918 d).—Das Kamel. III. Parasiten <Feldtierärztl. Mitt. (10), pp. 156–161.

1918 e.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 156–161. [Lib. Hall]

1918 f.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 34 (47), 21 Nov., p. 461–462. [W^a, W^m.]

1918 g.—Eine seltene Rinderlaus in Böhmen <Lotos, Prag, v. 66 (1–5), Jan.–June, pp. 40–41. [W^a.]

1918 h.—Ueber Ortsveränderung und Ruhe bei Hirudineen <Lotos, Prag, v. 66, pp. 61–66. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Die Eier der Hunde- und Pferdelaus <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 27 (48), Nov. 29, pp. 543–544, illus. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Die Eier der Läuse (Anoplura) <Naturw. Wchnschr., v. 34, n. F. v. 18 (46), 16 Nov., pp. 668–672, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Die Stigmen und Trachealatrien der Anopluren (Läuse) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 84 (2), 11 Feb., pp. 142–148, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Zur Literatur über Läuse (Anoplura) <Lotos, Prag. v. 70, pp. 243–247. [W^c.]

(1923 a).—Bibliografia pathologiae piscium. Magdeburg.

1924 a.—Läusestudie V. Die Kaudalregion der weiblichen Läuse <Prag. Tierärztl. Arch., Teil A, v. 4, pp. 39–71, illus. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Neue Unterschiede zwischen Kopf- und Kleiderlaus <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (9), 27 Feb., p. 358. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Läusestudie 6: Menschen- und Affenläuse <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil A, v. 6 (1) Mai 10, Festschr. Dexler., pp. 113–122, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Menschen- und Affenläuse <Lotos, Prag, v. 74 (1–4), Jan.-Apr., pp. 75–77. [W^a.]

(1927 a).—Anoplura pinnipediorum (Robbenläuse) <Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee (Grimpe u. Wagler), Teil XI d_1, Dec.

FREUND, LUDWIG—Continued.

1927 b.—Eine Bemerkung über *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 69 (11–12), 20 Jan., p. 332. [W^a.]

1927 c.—Bibliographie der Läuse (einschliesslich ihrer Rolle als Infektionsträger) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., Abt. 1, Ref., v. 84 (15–16), 7 Jan., pp. 343–384. [W^a.]

1927 d.—Die Kotuntersuchung <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path. Teil B, v. 7 (5), 15 Mai, pp. 143–147. [W^a.]

1927 e.—Läusestudie VII. Die männliche Genitalregion der Anopluren <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil A, v. 7 (1), 27 Mai, pp. 40–52, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

1927 f.—Läusestudie IX. Die haarige Rinderlaus, *Solenopotes capillatus* Enderl. <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil A, v. 7 (3–4), pp. 215–227, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

(1927 g).—Die Leberegelkrankheit <Landwirtsch. Fachpresse, Tetschen (13), Apr. 1.

1927 h.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. Tetschen. [Lib. Hall]

1927 i.—Pelztierkrankheiten. Sammelreferat <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (47), 23 Nov., pp. 629–632; (48), 1 Dez., pp. 649–652. [W^a.]

(1927 j).—Das seuchenhafte Auftreten der Leberegelkrankheit <Landwirtsch. Mitt., Mar.

[1927 k].—Idem. Reprint. [Broadside] [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1927 l.—Der Siedlungsort der schmarotzenden Spinnentiere auf ihren Wirten <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (52), 28 Dez., pp. 701–703. [W^a.]

1927 m.—Ueber die Leberegelkrankheit <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil B, v. 7 (4), 15 Apr., pp. 119–126. [W^a.]

1927 n.—Weitere Unterschiede zwischen Kopf- und Kleiderlaus <Med. Klin. Berlin, v. 23 (16), Apr. 22, pp. 601–602, illus. [W^m.]

(1928 a).—Anoplura pinnipediorum <Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee (Grimpe u. Wagler), Lief. 11, Teil 11 d_1, Apr., pp. 1–36, 35 figs.

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Ber., v. 17 (4–6), pp. 121–122. [W^a.]

1928 c.—Anoplura pinnipediorum (Robbenläuse). [Reprint of 1927 a] 36 pp., figs. 1–35. Leipzig. [Lib. Hall]

1928 d.—Bemerkungen über die Ansiedlung parasitischer Arachnoideen <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil A, v. 8 (3–4), pp. 89–91. [W^a.]

1928 e.—Bemerkungen über Pelztierparasiten <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 79 (16), 18 Apr., pp. 201–203. [W^a.]

1928 f.—Hygiene und Ungeziefer <Beitr. Aerztl. Fortbildung, v. 6 (3), Feb. 10, pp. 33–40. [N^y.]

1929 a.—Chemische Schädingungen von Fischen durch Kupfersulfat <Prag. Arch. Tiermed, u. Vergleich. Path., Teil A, v. 9 (3–4), pp. 121–128. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Die Lungenwürmer des Silberfuchses <Pelztierzucht, Leipzig, v. 5 (9), Sept. 5, pp. 167–173, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1929 c.—Idem [with additions and without fig.] <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil A, v. 9 (1–2), pp. 33–48. [W^a.]

1929 d.—Milben im Nörzkot <Pelztierzucht, Leipzig, v. 5 (10), 4 Okt., pp. 194–195. [W^a.]

FREUND, LUDWIG—Continued.

1929 e.—Idem <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil A, v. 9 (1–2), pp. 17–18. [Wa.]

1929 f.—Die Pathologie der Fische 1928. Sammelreferat <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 35 (37), 15 Sept., pp. 706–707. [Wa.]

1930 a.—Irrtümer und Täuschungen in der parasitologischen Diagnostik <Beitr. Aerztl. Fortbildung, v. 8 (14), July 14, pp. 213–218. [Ny.]

1930 b.—Lederschädlinge <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil A, v. 10 (1–2), pp. 57–60. [Wa.]

1930 c.—Die Parasiten, parasitären und sonstigen Krankheiten der Pelztiere. 229 pp., figs. 1–70. Hannover. [Wa.]

1930 d.—Zur Begutachtung des Fleisches bei allgemeiner Sarkosporidiose des Rindes <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil B, v. 10 (5), 15 Mai, pp. 167–170. [Wa.]

(1931 a).—Parasitismus und Pelztierzucht <Landwirtsch. Pelztierzucht, v. 2, pp. 28–30.

(1932 a).—Cetacea <Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee (Grimpe u. Wagler), Teil XII k_1, Lief. 22, Oct.

1932 b.—Idem Reprint. 64 pp., figs. 1–57. Leipzig. [Lib. Hall.]

1932 c.—Parasitologische Zeitfragen. I. Normale und pathologische Parasitologie <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 35–37. [Wa.]

1932 d.—Parasitologische Zeitfragen. II. Die Bedeutung der speichernden Reinfektion <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., v. 12 (3), März, pp. 69–74. [Wa.]

1932 e.—Die Sektion gepelzter Farmtiere <Landwirtsch. Pelztierzucht, v. 3 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 49–52. [Wa.]

1933 a.—Die Bedeutung der Wirte für den Parasiten <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (20), 20 Mai, pp. 314–315. [Wa.]

1933 b.—Helminthenwanderungen. I. Teil. Die Wanderungen und die "Passagen" der Nematoden im Wirtskörper. II. Teil. Die Wanderungen der Trematoden im Wirtskörper und vom Wirt zum Wirt <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 6 (2), 23 Nov., pp. 243–268, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1933 c.—Parasiten des Meerschweinchens <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 39 (26), 25 Juni, p. 432. [Wa.]

(1933 d).—Die Parasitenbesiedlung bei den Pelztieren <Landwirtsch. Pelztierzucht, v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 57–59.

1933 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 39 (36), 3 Sept., p. 601. [Wa.]

1933 f.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp. Hannover. [Lib. Hall]

1933 g.—Pinnipedia <Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee (Grimpe und Wagler), Lief. XXIV, Teil XII.k_2, pp. XII.k 65–83, figs. 1–17. [Issued März] [Wa.]

1933 h.—Zur Morphologie der Gastrophiluseier <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh. v. 66 (5), 3 Juli, pp. 393–402, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1934 a.—Die Häufigkeit der Läuse <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 85 (48), 28 Nov., pp. 569–571. [Wa.]

1934 b.—Helminthenwanderungen. III. Teil: Die Wanderungen der Cestoden von Wirt zu Wirt und im Wirtskorper <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 6 (5), 21 Juli, pp. 592–602, fig. 1. [Wa.]

(1934 c).—Saug- und Rundwürmer unserer Frösche <Natur u. Heimat, 2. Heft.

FREUND, LUDWIG—Continued.

1934 d.—Idem. Reprint. [11] pp., [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1934 e.—Die Trichinose [Clipping from Gesundheit. Hyg. Bildungsdienst Deutsch. Arbeitsgemeinsch. Volksgesundheit, Mai, pp. 3–4, 1 fig.] [Lib. Hall]

1935 a.—Die europäische Hirsh- und Rehlaus (Виды вшей, встречающихся на оленях в Европе) [German text; Russian summary] <Parazit., Perenosch. i Zadovit. Zhivotn. Sborn, Rabot. . . . Pavlovskii 1909–1934, pp. 275–281, illus. [Wa.]

[1935 b].—13. Ordnung. Läuse, Anoplúra <Tierwelt Mitteleuropas (Brohmer, Ehrmann u. Ulmer), v. 4, 3, Lief., pp. IX.1–IX.26, figs. 1–116. (Insekten, I. Teil) [Wa.]

1938 a.—Die Einschleppungsmöglichkeit der Haemoptoe parasitaria nach Mitteleuropa <Med. Klin., Berlin (1748), v. 34 (25), June 24, pp. 831–832. [Wm.]

FREUND, LUDWIG; and STOLZ, A.

1928 a.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Schaflausfliege, *Melophagus ovinus* <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil A, v. 8 (3–4), pp. 93–106. [Wa.]

FREUND, R.[1] *See* Mohr, L.; and Freund, R.

FREUND, R.[2] [Dr.]

1905 a.—Ueber *Cytorrhyctes luis* Siegel <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (38), 19 Sept., pp. 1819–1821. [Wa, Wm.]

FREUND, RUDOLF. [*See also* Morgenroth, Julius; and Freund, Rudolf; *and* Rosenthal, Felix; and Freund, Rudolf]

1932 a.—Beiträge zur Vitaminwirkung auf infektiöse, abakteriell-entzündliche und Immunitätsvorgänge bei Tieren. Versuche mit Vitamin D <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 113 (2–3), 16 Jan., pp. 361–370. [Wa.]

1932 b.—Das Problem des reticulo-endothelialen Systems. (Ein Beitrag zur Partialfunktion der Zelle) <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 286 (2), 21 Sept., pp. 526–570, figs. 1–29. [Wa.]

1936 a.—Ueber serologische Veränderungen bei Leberkranken <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 66 (32), Aug. 8, pp. 762–763. [Wm.]

1938 a.—Chemotherapeutische Beobachtungen an salvarsan-resistenten Stämmen von *Spirochaeta sogdianum* <Acta Conv. 3. Trop. Morbis, v. 1, pp. 464–481. [Wa.]

FREUND, S. [Dr., Tierarzt, Tel-Aviv]

1929 a.—Die Piroplasmosen der Rinder in Palästina. Ein Beitrag zu ihrer Aetiologie. Symptomatologie und Behandlung <Therap. Monatsh. Vet.-Med. (5), Mai, pp. 129–134; (6), Juni, pp. 152–162. [Wa.]

1932 a.—Die Piroplasmosen des Rindviehs in Palaestina. Ein Beitrag zu ihrer Aetiologie, Symptomatologie und Behandlung <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Dec. 1928), v. 4, pp. 121–135. [Wa.]

FREUND, V.

(1927 a).—Cara inchada <Zvěrolék Rozpravy, p. 20.

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 90 (13–14), 12 Juli, pp. 297–298. [Wa.]

FREUND, WILHELM ALEXANDER. [1838–1918] [Dr. Med., Breslau, Preussen]

1885 a.—Gynäkologische Klinik. v. 1, xv+687 pp. Atlas, 7 pp., 1 l., 38 pls. Strassburg. [Wm.]

1888 a.—[Echinococcus discussed] [Abstract of 1885 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. J., v. 4 (9), p. 274. [Wa, Wm.]

FREUND, WILHELM ALEXANDER; and CHADWICK, JAMES R.
1875 a.—Four cases of Echinococci in the female pelvis <Am. J. Obst., v. 7 (4), Feb., pp. 668–679, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]
[1875 b].—Idem. Reprint. 12 pp., 4 figs. New York. [W^{m}.]

FREW, JOHN. [M. B., Ch. B., D. P. H., Ruchill Hosp., Glasgow] *See* Macgregor, Alexander Stuart Murray; and Frew, John.

FREY.
1931 a.—Professor Falta und die Trichinose <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (8), 20 Feb., pp. 124–125. [W^{a}.]

FREY, H.; and LEBERT, H.
1856 a.—Beobachtungen über die gegenwärtig im Mailändischen herrschende Krankheit der Seidenraupe, der Puppe und des Schmetterlings [Read 17 Nov.] <Vrtljschr. Naturf. Gesellsch. Zürich, v. 1 (4), pp. 374–389. [W^{a}.]

FREY, HEINRICH. [*See also* Giesker; and Frey, Heinrich]
1845 a.—Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des gemeinen Blutegels (*Hirudo vulg., Nephelis vulg.* Sav.). <Götting. Gelehrte Anz., v. 1 (28), 17 Feb., pp. 273–280; (29–30), 20 Feb., pp. 281–286. [W^{c}.]
1845 b.—Histoire du développement de la sangsue ordinaire (*Hirudo vulg., Nephelis vulg.*, Sav.) [Abstract of 1845 a.] <Institut, Paris, v. 13, 1. sect. (589), 9 Avril, pp. 138–140. [W^{c}.]
1846 a.—Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des gemeinen Blutegels, *Hirudo vulg., Nephelis vulg.* Sav. [Abstract of 1845 a] <N. Notiz Geb. Nat.-u. Heilk. (807), v. 37 (15), Feb., pp. 228–232. [W^{m}.]

FREY, HEINRICH; and LEUCKART, KARL GEORGE FRIEDRICH RUDOLPH.
1847 a.—Lehrbuch der Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere. viii+626 pp. Leipzig. (*In* Wagner, Rudolph. Lehrbuch der Zootomie. Zweiter Theil.) [For v. 1, *see* Wagner, Rudolph, 1843 a] [W^{a}, W^{c}.]
1847 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss wirbellosen Thiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna des norddeutschen Meeres. 2 p. l., 170 pp., 2 pls. Braunschweig. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

FREY, J. H. [M. D., Corsicana, Texas]
1915 a.—Helminthiasis at Texas state orphans' home <Texas State J. Med., v. 11 (4), Aug., pp. 229–231. [W^{m}.]

FREY, JOSEPH. [1857–]
1882 a.—Beitrag zur Lehre von *Tænia echinococcus*. Diss. 30 pp., 1 l. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

FREY, RALPH WYLIE. [1889–] [Chemist, Bureau Chem. and Soils, U. S. Dept. Agric.] [*See also* Stuart, Leander Scales; and Frey, Ralph Wylie]
1925 a.—Hide and leather imperfections caused by follicular mange <J. Am. Leather Chem. Ass., v. 20 (8), Aug., pp. 373–378, 6 pls., figs. 1–9; discussion, (11), Nov., pp. 507–509. [W^{a}.]
1926 a.—Défectuosités occasionnées aux peaux et aux cuirs par la gale des follicules pileux <Cuir Tech. an. 18, v. 15 (10), May 15, pp. 227–233, illus. [W^{a}.]
1926 b.—Follicular mange damage—committee report <J. Am. Leather Chem. Ass., v. 21 (11), Nov., pp. 571–573. [W^{a}.]

FREY, RICHARD.
1914 a.—*Cephenomyia ulrichi* Brauer en på älg lefvande, för landet ny oestrid [German summary] <Medd. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica (1913–14) (40), pp. 117–119; 307, illus. [W^{a}.]

FREY, RICHARD—Continued.
1921 a.—[*Gastrophilus nasalis*, Finland] [Read Oct. 2, 1920] <Medd. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica (1920–21) (47), p. 7. [German title, p. 223; *Gastrophilus nasalis*, Satakunta] [W^{a}.]
1921 b.—Ur fågelbon kläckta Diptera (Diptera aus Vogelnestern) [Read Feb. 5] [German summary] <Medd. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica (1920–21) (47), pp. 102–103; 222. [W^{a}.]
1924 a.—[Nagra exemplar av hundloppan (*Ctenocephalus canis* Curt.), tagna i H: fors på en nyligen fran Villmanstrad hämtad hund] [Abstract of report before Entom. Förening. i Helsingfors Mar. 18] <Notulae Entom., v. 4 (2), p. 58. [W^{a}.]

FREYD, ALEX.
(1931 a).—O oleo de chaulmoogra tem uma acção toxica sobre a ancylostomiases? <Journ. Med. Col., Paris.
1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Biol., S. Paulo (167), v. 15 [? *i.e.*, v. 16], Mar.–Apr., p. 44 [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

FREYER.[1] [Dr. Massow]
1878 a.—Echinococcus der Leber, spontane Oeffnung in den Darm, Genesung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 4 (31), 3 Aug., pp. 391–392. [W^{m}.]

FREYER.[2] [Stabsarzt]
1913 a.—Durch tierische Parasiten hervorgerufene Krankheiten [im Kamerun] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1910–11), p. 447. [W^{a}.]

FREYER, HANS JOACHIM.
1910 a.—Bestrebungen zur Bekämpfung der Dasselfliegenplage <Mitt. Deutsch. Landwirtsch.-Gesellsch., v. 25 (44), Oct. 29, pp. 643–644. [W^{a}.]
1937 a.—Versuche zur Bekämpfung des Dasselbefalls beim Rinde. XII. Beitrag. a). Die Auswirkungen der Entdaselung 1936 auf den Befall 1937. b). Derris-, Barbasco-, Phenolopräparate und mechanische Abdasselung. Inaug.-Diss. Med. Vet. (Hannover), 33 pp. Hannover. [W^{a}.]

FREY-GESSNER, EMIL. [1826–1917]
1864 a.—Verzeichniss schweizerischer Insekten <Mitth. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 1 (6), Feb., pp. 195–203; (7), May, pp. 225–244. [W^{a}.]

FREYMUTH, ALFRED. [Dr., Berlin]
1920 a.—Schädlingsbekämpfung mit Gasen <Ztschr. Krankenpfl., v. 42 (3), July, pp. 416–423. [W^{m}.]

FREYSSINGE, L. *See* Neveu-Lemaire, Maurice; and Freyssinge, L.

FREYTAG. [Reg.-Vet.-Rat, Plauen]
1922 a.—[Die Kokzidiose der Kaninchen] <Ber. Veterinärw. Freistaat Sachs. (1920), v. 65, p. 108. [W^{a}.]

FREYTAG, A. [Physiol. Inst. Univ. Innsbruck]
1933 a.—Ueber den Einfluss von Thymianöl, Thymol und Carvacrol auf die Flimmerbewegung <Pflügers Arch. Ges. Physiol., v. 232 (3), 2 Mai, pp. 346–348, graph 1. [W^{a}.]

FRIAS, DARDO. *See* Mazza, Salvador; and Frias, Dardo.

FRIAS Y ROIG, ALEJANDRO. [Médico, Reus]
1914 a.—Tres casos de "kala-azar infantil" del partido judicial de Reus <Rev. Clín. Madrid, añ. 6, v. 11 (5), 15 Mar., pp. 165–174, illus. [W^{m}.]

FRIBOES. [Berlin.]
1938 a.—Dermatologie [Abstract of report before 8. Cong. Internat. Accidents et Mal. Prof., Francfort, Sept. 26–30] <Presse Méd., v. 46 (95), Nov. 26, p. 1750. [W^{a}.]

FRIČ, ANTONIN. [1832–1913] [Prof. Zool. Böhm. Univ., Direktor Zool. u. Geol.-Paläont. Samml. Mus. Prag] [*For necrology see* Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 43 (7), 7 Jan. 1914, pp. 335-336] [W^{a}.]

1863 a.—Cysticercus in eine Giraffe aus der Kreuzberg'schen Menagerie [Extract from letter to editor dated 3 Feb.] <Zool. Garten, v. 4 (3), März, p. 64. [W^{a}.]

(1866 a).—Trichiny cili svalovci. 31 pp. Praze.

(1895 a.)—O cizopasnićich u koryšů a vířníků. Rozpr. Ces. Akademie II. Tř Roč. IV.

1895 b.—Ueber Parasiten bei Crustaceen und Raederthieren der süssen Gewässer <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Empereur François Josef I. Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., v. 2, pp. 79–85, figs. 1–9. [W^{c}.]

(1908 a).—České ryby a jich cizopasnici. [Die Fische Böhmens und ihre Parasiten.] 75 pp., 111 figs. Praha.

FRIC, ANTONIN; and VÁVRA, V.

1894 a.—Untersuchungen über die Fauna der Gewässer Böhmens. 4. Die Thierwelt des Unterpočernitzer und Gatterschlager Teiches als Resultat der Arbeiten an der Übertragbaren zoologischen Station <Arch. Naturw. Landesdurchforsch. Böhmen, v. 9 (2), 123+[1] pp., figs. 1–80. [W^{a}.]

1901 a.—Untersuchungen über die Fauna der Gewässer Böhmens. 5. Untersuchung des Elbeflusses und seiner Altwässer durchgeführt auf der übertragbaren zoologischen Station <Arch. Naturw. Landesdurchforsch. Böhmen, v. 11 (3), 154 pp., 1 l., figs. 1–119. [W^{a}.] [*See* Srámek, A., 1901 a]

FRICK, DONALD JACKSON. [1874–] [Major, M. C., U. S. A.]

1919 a.—Report on the examination and treatment of soldiers infected with hookworm at Camp Beauregard, La., March 1 to September 1, 1918 <Am. J. Med. Sc., v. 157 (2), Feb., pp. 189–197. [W^{m}.]

FRICK, EDWIN J. [Dept. Surg. and Med., Div. Vet. Med., Kansas State Agric. Coll., Manhattan] [*See also* Muldoon, William E.; and Frick, Edwin J.] [*For biography and port. see* Vet. Med., v. 31 (12), Dec. 1936, p. 493, 500.] [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Recent developments in the handling in control of animal diseases <Vet. Med., v. 19 (5), May, pp. 307–309. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—So-called fright disease and fits in dogs <North Am. Vet., v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 87–88. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—A clinician's experience with parasiticides <Vet. Extension, Kansas State Agric. Coll., v. 1 (4), May, [4] l. [Mimeographed] [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Idem <Vet. Bull. [Mimeographed Suppl. to Army Med. Bull.], v. 24 (8) Oct., pp. 378–381. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—[Fright disease] <North Am Vet., v. 12 (9), Sept., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—The enema and fecal examination in the dog <Vet. Med., v. 29 (3), Mar., pp. 130–131, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

FRICK, GERDA. [Zool. Inst., Univ. Rostock]

1936 a.—Das Zeichnungsmuster der Ixodiden. Versuch der Analyse einer Tierzeichnung [Diss. Phil. Fak. Univ. Rostock] <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 31 (3), June 9, pp. 411–430, figs. 1–21. [W^{a}.] [For Nachtrag see Schulze, P., 1936, pp. 431–432]

FRICK, H. *See* Mœller, H.; and Frick, H.

FRICK, KARL ALBERT HERMANN. [1860–1930] [Prof., Hannover] [*For port. and biography see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (31), 4 Aug. 1928, pp. 536–537 and cover] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (51), 20 Dez. 1930, p. 820 and cover] [W^{a}.]

1899 a.—Epicarin, ein neues Räudemittel <Deutsche Thierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 7 (34), 26 Aug., pp. 301–302. [W^{m}.]

FRICKE. [Oberwundarzt, Generalspital Hamburg]

1838 a.—Hydatiden in den Beckenknochen <Ztschr. Ges. Med., 3. J., v. 7, pp. 383–389. [W^{m}.]

1838 b.—Hydatides dans les os du bassin. Observation recueillie [Transl. of 1838 a] <Expérience, v. 1 (34), 20 Avril, pp. 529–531. [Notes additionnelles, by J. E. Dezeimeris, pp. 531–535.] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1839 a.—Hydatides dans le bassin [Abstract of 1838 a] <Arch. Gén. Méd., 3. s., v. 6, pp. 493–495. [W^{m}.]

FRICKE, ALBERT. [1855–]

[1880 a].—Zwei Fälle von *Echinococcus intracranialis*. Diss. 32 pp. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

FRICKE, FRIED. WILH.

(1844 a).—Ueber die Drehkrankheit der Schafe. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der West-Preussischen landwirtschaftlichen Zustände. 26 pp. Landsberg a. d. W.

FRICKE, WINFRIED.

1917 a.—Vergleichende Wurmeier-Untersuchungen in Mazedonien <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 43 (27), 5 Juli, pp. 845–847. [W^{a}.]

FRICKER, W. [Prof. Anat. and Chir., Württemb, Thierarzneischule, Stuttgart]

1874 a.—Chirurgisches Vade Mecum für Thierärzte und Studierende. xx+286 pp., 35 figs. Stuttgart. [W^{m}.]

FRICKERS, J. [Gouv. Veearts, Paramaribo] [*See also* Nieschulz, Otto Christian Henry; Bos, A.; and Frickers, J.]

(1935 a).—Rapport over de veeziekten en rundveeteelt op Trinidad, in de omgeving van Ciudad-Bolivar (Venezuela) en Britisch-Guiana (Report on journey from Surinam to study animal diseases and cattle breeding in Trinidad, Ciudad-Bolivar, Venezuela, and British Guiana.) 84 pp.

1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 7 (6), June, pp. 308–309. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Het voorkomen van *Dipylidium caninum* (Linné, 1758.) *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782); *Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani, 1859); *Dirofilaria immitis* (Leydi, 1856); en *Spirocerca sanguinolenta* (Rudolphi, 1819) bij den hond (*Canis familiaris*) in Suriname [German, English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 65 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 921–924. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—De geschiedenis van den diergeneeskundigen dienst in Suriname <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 66 (12), June 15, pp. 616–628; (13), July 1, pp. 667–676. [W^{a}.]

FRICKHINGER, HANS WALTER. [Dr. Phil. Nat. München]

1916 a.—Ueber das Geruchsvermögen der Kleiderlaus (*Pediculus corporis* de Geer, *vestimenti* Nitzsche) <Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 263–281, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—*Chelifer cancroides* als Feind der Bettwanze (*Cimex lectularius* L.) <Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 6 (1), Sept., pp. 170–171. [W^{a}.]

FRICKHINGER, HANS WALTER—Continued.
(1920 a).—Bekämpfung der tierischen Parasiten des Hundes mit Schwefeldiornd <Deutsche Jäger, v. 4 (34), p. 299.

1921 a.—Gase als Bekämpfungsmittel tierischen Schädlinge <Mitt. Deutsch. Landwirtsch.-Gesellsch., v. 36 (4), 22 Jan., pp. 54–56. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Bekämpfung der tierischen Parasiten des Hundes mit Schwefeldiornd [Abstract of 1920 a] <Jahrb. Jagdk., v. 5 (5), 1922, p. 284–285. [W^a.]

(1936 a).—Kampf der Dasselfliege <Ratschläge Haus, Garten u. Feld.

1937 a.—Die Gefahr der wilden Tauben <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 13 (5), May 15, p. 66. [W^a.]

1937 b.—20 Jahre Blausäuredurchgasung in Deutschland <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 13 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 117–118. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Leitfaden der Schädlingsbekämpfung für Apotheker, Drogisten, Biologen und Chemiker. 331 pp., illus. Stuttgart. [W^a.]

FRICKS, LUNSFORD DICKSON. [1873–]
[Med. Director, U. S. Pub. Health Serv.]
1913 a.—Rocky Mountain spotted (or tick) fever. Sheep grazing as a possible means of controlling the wood tick (*Dermacentor andersoni*) in the Bitter Root Valley <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 28 (32), Aug. 8, pp. 1647–1653. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Rocky Mountain spotted fever. A report of its investigation and of work in tick eradication for its control during 1913 <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 29 (8), Feb. 20, pp. 449–461. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Rocky Mountain spotted fever <Pract. Med., (Tice), v. 5, pp. 49–67, fig. 1, pls. 1–4. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Review of plague in Seattle (1907) and subsequent rat and flea surveys <Pub. Health Bull. (232), U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Nov., 28 pp. [W^a.]

FRIDE, O. A. [Фриде, О. А.] *See* Orlov, E. M.; and Fride, O. A.

FRIDIE, E. [Dr.]
1934 a.—Méthodes récentes à employer dans le problème de la bilharziose, avec remarques sur les régions irriguées de la province du Nil Bleu du Soudan Anglo-Egyptien <Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 26 (5), Mai, pp. 904–907. [W^a.]

FRIDKIN, GINDA.
1905 a.—La fièvre récurrente et les spirilloses en général. Thèse. 1 p. l., 72 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

FRIDMAN, L. M. [Фридман, Л. М.] [Tiflis]
1935 a.—Материалы по эозинофилии при гельминтозах у детей (Helminthoses et éosinophilie) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 4 (4), pp. 302–306. [W^a.]

FRIDMAN, S. M. [Фридман, С. М.]
(1928? a).—[Wurmbefall bei 170 Schulkindern] [Russian text; German summary] <Sborn. Gel'mintol. Rabot. Kaf. Epidemiol., Odessk. Med. Inst. (1925–27).

1930 a.—Результаты обследования учащихся сельской школы на глистоношение (Die Ergebnisse der an Schülern einer Landschule auf Darmwurmträger vorgenommenen Untersuchung) [Russian text; German summary] <Odes'k. Med. Zhurnal, v. 5 (1–2), pp. 81–88. [W^m.]

FRIDMAN, S. M.—Continued.
1931 a.—[Wurmbefall bei 170 Schulkindern] [Abstract of 1928? a] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 39 (2), 10 Jan., p. 27. [W^a.]

FRIDTJOF-NANSEN. *See* Nansen, Fridtjof.

FRIED.
(1907? a).—Dilatatio ventriculi, stenosis duodeni et peritonitis verursacht durch Bremsenlarven <Przegl. Wet.

1907 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Centralbl., v. 30 (6), 20 Feb., pp. 99–100. [W^a.]

FRIEDBERGER.
1920 a.—Ein Fall von Mikrofilarien-Infektion [Abstract of report before Greifswald. Med. Ver., 11 Juni] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 46 (40), 1 Okt., p. 1131. [W^a.]

FRIEDBERGER, ERNST. [1875–1932] [Prof. Dr., Dir. Forschungs-Inst. Hyg. u. Immunitätslehre, Berlin-Dahlem] [*For necrology see* Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 73 (5–6), 7 März, 1932, pp. I–IV.] [W^a.]
1908 a.—Ueber die Behandlung der experimentellen Nagana mit Mischungen von Atoxyl und Thioglykolsäure <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (38), 21 Sept., pp. 1714–1717, tables 1–3. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Ueber die Behandlung der experimentellen Nagana mit Mischungen von Atoxyl und Thioglykolsäure <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, (80. Versamml. Cöln, 20–26 Sept. 1908), 2. Teil, 2. Hälfte, pp. 567–570. [W^m.]

FRIEDBERGER, FRANZ. [1839–1902] [Prof. Spez. Path. u. Therap., Direktor Med. Klin. München] [*For biography see* Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang u. Wirth), Lief. 15, v. 3, 1927, p. 623.] [W^a.] [*For necrology see* Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Thierh., v. 29 (5), 1902, pp. i–vi] [W^m.] [*See also* Adam, Theodor, 1871 a]
1871 a.—Wuthverdacht? Zwei Fälle aus der Hundepraxis <Wchnschr. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 15 (45), Nov., pp. 353–358; (46), Nov., pp. 361–363. [W^a.]

1874 a.—Die Kolik der Pferde. Sechs klinische Vorträge. 1 p. l., 78 pp., 1 l. Berlin. [W^m.]

1874 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Repert. Thierh., v. 35, pp. 364–365. [W^m.]

1875 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1874 a] <Veterinarian, London (565), v. 48, 4. s. (241), v. 21, Jan., pp. 24–28; (566), 4. s. (242), Feb., pp. 119–121; (567), 4. s. (243), Mar., pp. 192–194; (568), 4. s. (244), Apr., pp. 268–272. [W^a, W^m.]

1875 b.—Hauterkrankung bei einem Hunde, erzeugt durch eine Grasmilbe (*Leptus autumnalis*) <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Thierh., v. 1 (2), pp. 133–136, pl. 2, figs. 1–6. [W^m.]

1876 a.—Ueber den Haarsackmilben-Ausschlag der Hunde [*Demodex folliculorum*] <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Thierh., v. 2 (1), pp. 22–45, 1 pl. [W^m.]

1877 a.—Bandwurmseuche unter den Fasanen <Ztschr. Vet.-Wissensch., v. 5 (3), März, pp. 97–112, figs. [W^m.]

1878 a.—Zur Kenntniss der Egelseuche der Schafe <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 4 (3–4), 15. Aug., pp. 145–166. [W^m.]

1879 a.—[Hauterkrankung beim Hunde erzeugt durch eine Grasmilbe (*Leptus autumnalis*).] (*In his* Referat aus der internen Klinik) <Jahresb. K. Centr.-Thierarznei-Schule München (1877–78), pp. 122–123. [W^m.]

FRIEDBERGER, FRANZ—Continued.

1879 b.—[Acarus-Ausschlag] (*In his* Referat aus der internen Klinik) <Jahresb. K. Centr- Thierarznei-Schule München (1877–78), pp. 123–124. [W^m.]

1880 a.—"Sheep-rot" (cachexia icterico verminosa) [Transl. of 1878 a] <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 10, Mar., pp. 184–188; Apr., pp. 250–257, 1 table. [W^a, W^m.]

1881 a.—Einige Bemerkungen zur Räude der Hühner <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 7 (4), 23 Nov., pp. 281–289, pl. 12. [W^a, W^m.]

1884 a.—Der peitschenförmige Pfriemenschwanz (*Oxyuris mastigodes* Nitzsch) beim Pferd. (*In his* Referat aus der internen Klinik) <Jahresb. K. Centr.-Thierarznei-Schule München (1882–83), pp. 81–85, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

1888 a.—Räude der Haustaube durch *Dermatoryktes mutans* (Ehlers) veranlasst. (*In his* Referat aus der internen Klinik) <Jahresb. K. Centr.-Thierarznei-Schule München (1886–87), pp. 86–88. [W^m.]

1888 b.—Anwendung des Ichthyols bei Sarcoptes-Räude und Acarus-Ausschlag der Hunde. (*In his* Referat aus der internen Klinik) <Jahresb. K. Centr.-Thierarznei-Schule München (1886–87), pp. 88–90. [W^m.]

1889 a.—Blutwürmer—*Filaria immitis* (Leidy) und deren Embryonen—beim Hunde. (*In his* Referat aus der internen Klinik) <Jahresb. K. Centr.-Thierarznei-Schule München (1887–88), pp. 43–45. [W^m.]

1889 b.—Eingeweidewürmer beim Hunde. (*In his* Referat aus der internen Klinik) <Jahresb. K. Centr.-Thierarznei-Schule München (1887–88), p. 49. [W^m.]

1890 a.—Ueber die Behandlung des Balgmilbenausschlages beim Hund mit Salicylsäure <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 1 (12), pp. 565–572. [W^a, W^m.]

1890 b.—Klinische Notizen. (I. Gehäuft auftretende nekrotisirende und käsige Lungenentzündung bei niedergradig lungenwurmkranken Lämmern einer Heerde) <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 16 (3–4), 3 Apr., pp. 177–187. [W^a.]

FRIEDBERGER, FRANZ; and FROEHNER, EUGEN.

1885–86 a.—Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie der Hausthiere, für Thierärzte, Aerzte und Studirende. v. 1, x+640 pp. Stuttgart. [W^m.]

1886–87 a.—Idem. v. 2, vii+696 pp. Stuttgart. [W^m.]

1887 a.—Colic of the horse [Transl. of 1885–86 a, pp. 138, 140–142, 154–156, 179–180] <Veterinarian, London (718), v. 60, 4. s. (394), v. 33, Oct., pp. 717–719. [W^a, W^m.]

1889 a.—Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie der Hausthiere für Thierärzte, Aerzte und Studirende 2. Aufl., v. 1, x+646 pp. Stuttgart. [W^a, W^m.]

1889 b.—Idem. v. 2, viii+793 pp. Stuttgart. [W^a, W^m.]

1891 a.—Pathologie et thérapeutique spéciales des animaux domestiques, traduit de l'allemand sur la deuxième édition par P. J. Cadiot et J. N. Ries, avec annotations de Trasbot. v. 1, 551+xi pp. Paris. [W^m.]

1891 b.—Idem. v. 2, 674 pp., 1 l. Paris. [W^m.]

1891–92 a.—Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden für Thierärzte und Studirende. 1. Aufl., 526 pp., 81 figs. Stuttgart. [W^m.]

FRIEDBERGER, FRANZ; and FROEHNER, EUGEN—Continued.

1892 a.—Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie der Hausthiere, für Thierärzte, Aerzte und Studirende. 3. Aufl., v. 1, x+696 pp. Stuttgart. [W^a, W^m.]

1892 b.—Idem. v. 2, viii+889 pp. Stuttgart. [W^a, W^m.]

1895 a.—Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden für Thierärzte und Studirende. 2. Aufl., viii+556 pp., 99 figs. Stuttgart. [W^m.]

1895 b.—Pathology and therapeutics of the domestic animals. Translated from the most recent edition, with annotations by W. L. Zuill, together with selections from the notes of the French translators and also from those of Trasbot. v. 1, xiii+17–598 pp. Philadelphia. [W^a, W^m.]

1895 c.—Idem. v. 2, xi+17–676 pp. Philadelphia. [W^a, W^m.]

1896 a.—Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie der Hausthiere für Thierärzte, Aerzte und Studirende. 4. Aufl., v. 1, xii+710 pp. Stuttgart. [W^m.]

1896 b.—Idem. v. 2, viii+789 pp. Stuttgart. [W^m.]

1898 a.—Veterinary pathology. v. 1: Infective diseases of animals. Transl. and ed. by M. H. Hayes. With notes on bacteriology by G. Newman. x+532 pp. London. [W^a, W^m.]

1900 a.—Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie der Hausthiere für Thierärzte, Aerzte und Studirende. 5. Aufl., v. 1, xvi+867 pp. Stuttgart. [W^a.]

1900 b.—Idem. v. 2, viii+756 pp. [W^a.]

1904 a.—Idem. 6. Aufl. v. 1, xvi+820 pp., port. Stuttgart. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 b.—Idem. v. 2, vi+740 pp. Stuttgart. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 c.—Friedberger & Fröhner's veterinary pathology. Translated and edited by M. H. Hayes. With notes on bacteriology by G. Newman. v. 1, xii+519 pp. London. [W^a.]

(1915 a).—Trattato di patologia e terapia medica degli animali domestici. v. 1. U. T. E. T.

FRIEDE, K. A. *See* Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Friede, K. A.

FRIEDE, O. A.; ET AL. [Central Inst. Trop. Med.]

1937 a.—The treatment of malaria. Fourth general report of the Malaria commission. Appendix A. Experiments in clinical prophylaxis, curative treatment and eradication in the U. S. S. R., with synthetic products for comparison with quinine <Bull. Health Organ. League Nations, v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 1034–1073. [W^a.]

FRIEDEBERG. [Dr., Asst.-Arzt]

1893 a.—Ein Fall von Rückenmarkskompression durch Echinokokken im Wirbelkanal <Centralbl. Klin. Med., v. 14 (51), 23 Dec., pp. 1057–1062. [W^m.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (21), 25 Mai, p. 825. [W^a, W^m.]

FRIEDEL. [Fleischbeschauer, Bobeck]

1904 a.—Tagesgeschichten. Ein lebensfähige Finne [bei einem in Bobeck Jungrinde] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (17), June 1, p. 260. [Ch^c.]

FRIEDEL, G. [Dr. Hôp. Saint Antoine]

1913 a.—La dysenterie amibienne chronique et son traitement <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 133–142. [W^m.]

FRIEDEL, HEINRICH. [Dr.]
(1913 a).—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lungenstrongylose des Hasen. Diss. (Giessen).

1923 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lungenstrongylose des Hasen <Jahrb. Jagdk., v. 7 (2), pp. 84–100. [W^{a}.]

FRIEDEMANN, CAROLUS.
[1866 a].—De echinococcis in hepate humano, accedit exemplum. Diss. 30 pp. Gryphiswaldiæ. [W^{m}.]

FRIEDENTHAL, HANS. [Dr.]
1909 a.—Haarparasiten und Haarbau als Hinweise auf Blutsverwandtschaft <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (7), 13 Juli, pp. 379–383. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Die auf dem Menschen schmarotzenden Läusearten und ihre Bekämpfung <Umschau, v. 19 (13), 27 März, pp. 247–252, 9 figs. [W^{a}.]

FRIEDENWALD, JULIUS [1866–] [M. D., Baltimore]; and ROSENTHAL, LEWIS JAY.
1914 a.—The treatment of amebic dysentery with emetine. Report of nine cases <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1857), v. 100 (1), July 4, pp. 3–7. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Idem <J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, v. 17 (4), Jan., pp. 97–106. [W^{m}.]

FRIEDERICH. [Tierarzt, Hersfeld, Hessen-Nassau]
1906 a.—Enorme Echynokokkenentwicklung in der Leber <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (2), Jan. 11, p. 17. [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—Ueber die sanitätspolizeiliche Behandlung einfinniger Rinder <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr, (49), Dec. 5, pp. 896. [W^{a}.]

FRIEDERICHS, KARL PAUL THEODOR. [1878–] [Privatdoz. Univ. Rostock]
1913 a.—Die neuere, insbesondere die medizinische Literatur über Aphaniptera. Zusammenfassende Uebersicht. <Ztschr. Wissensch. Insekten-Biol., v. 9 (8–9), 1 Sept., pp. 272–278; (12), 15 Dec., pp. 382–386. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 10 (5), 20 Mai, pp. 190–195. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—Kribbelmücken <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (2), 8 Jan., pp. 13–15, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1920 b.—Neues über Kribbelmücken <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (48), 25 Nov., pp. 567–569. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Zur Kriebelmückenfrage <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (14), 2 Apr., pp. 171–173. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Massenvermehrung tierischer Schädlinge [Abstract]. (*In* 91. Versamml. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsberg i. Pr., 7–11 Sept.) <Naturwissensch., v. 18 (47–49), 28 Nov., pp. 1056–1057. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Idem <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 9 (48), Beilage, pp. 1056–1507. [W^{a}.]

FRIEDHEIM, ERNST A. H. [Inst. Path. Univ. Genève]
1936 a.—Pathologie expérimentale de la trypanosomiase; le problème de l'arsenic dans les tissus [Read before Soc. Méd. Genève, Nov. 28, 1935] <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 66 (15), Apr. 11, p. 369. [Ba^{w}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1937 a.—Contribution à la chimiothérapie des trypanosomiases [Abstract] <2. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (London, July 25–Aug. 1, 1936), Rep. Proc., pp. 289–291]. [W^{a}.]

FRIEDHEIM, ERNST A. H.—Continued.
1938 a.—Contribution à la chimiothérapie des trypanosomiases. Etude de quelques acides arsenicosulfoniques [Read June 16] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, v. 55 (2), Apr.–July, pp. 65–69. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen chemischer Konstitution, trypanozider und neurotoxischer Wirkung aromatischer Arsinsäuren <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 68 (29), July 16, pp. 826–828. [W^{m}.]

FRIEDHEIM, ERNST A. H.; and BAER, JEAN GEORGES.
1933 a.—Untersuchungen über die Atmung von *Diphyllobothrium latum* (L.). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Atmungsfermente <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 265 (4–6), 15 Okt., pp. 329–337, graphs 1–4. [W^{a}.]

FRIEDHEIM, ERNST A. H.; SUSZ, B.; and BAER, JEAN GEORGES.
1933 a.—Sur l'énergie d'activation et le coefficient de température d'une réaction biologique. La respiration des larves de *Diphyllobothrium latum* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, v. 50 (2), Avril-Juillet, pp. 177–182, graphs 1–2. [W^{a}.]

FRIEDLÄNDER, ADOLPH NATHAN CARL BENEDICT. [1865–] [Dr. Phil., Berlin]
1888 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Centralnervensystems von Lumbricus <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 47 (1), 7 Sept., pp. 47–84, pls. 9–10, figs. 1–12. [W^{s}.]

1888 b.—Idem. Diss. 56 pp. 2 l. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

1895 a.—Ueber die Regeneration herausgeschnittener Theile des Centralnervensystems von Regenwürmern <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 60 (2), 22 Oct., pp. 249–283, fold. pls. 13–14, figs. 1–26. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

FRIEDLAENDER, BERNHARD. [1870–] [M. D., Detroit, Mich.]
1920 a.—Echinococcus cyst of the liver, with report of a case with operation <Indianapolis Med. J., v. 23 (6), June, pp. 267–271. [W^{m}.]

1921 a.—Echinococcus cyst of the liver. Report of a case with operation <Internat. J. Surg., v. 34 (10), Oct., pp. 355–359, illus. [W^{m}.]

FRIEDLANDER.
1812 a.—Précis historique sur les ouvrages relatifs aux vers intestinaux, tiré d'une notice publiée par le cabinet impérial de Vienne <Bull. Fac. Méd. Paris, an. 8, v. 3 (3), pp. 53–57. [W^{m}.]

FRIEDLANDER, RICHARD DUFFICY. [1906–] [M. D., Boston] [*See also* McCoy, Oliver Rufus; Miller, John Johnston (*jr.*); and Friedlander, Richard Duffcy]
1934 a.—Present status of the diagnostic intradermal test for human trichiniasis <Am. J. Med. Sc. (748), v. 188 (1), July, pp. 121–123. [W^{m}.]

FRIEDLEBEN, ALEXANDER.
1864 a.—Die Trichinen und die Bandwürmer. Ein Wort zur Aufklärung und zur Beherzigung für Jedermann. 24 pp. Frankfurt a. M. [W^{c}.]

FRIEDMAN, GEDIDE ABRAHAM. [M. D., New York.]
1919 a.—The possible spread of influenza through the bedbug <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2513), v. 95 (1), Jan. 4, pp. 14–18. [W^{a}.]

FRIEDMAN, REUBEN. [1892–] [M. D., Lecturer Dermat. and Syph., Temple Univ. School Med., Philadelphia]

1937 a.—The burrow of *Acarus scabiei* <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 35 (6), June, pp. 1116–1119, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Richard Mead: His contribution to scabies <Brit. J. Dermat. (590), v. 49 (12), Dec., pp. 527–550; facsimile, pp. 545–550. [W^{m}.]

1937 c.—"Scabies day": June 20, 1937. The 250th anniversary of Bonomo's discovery of the parasitic origin of scabies. A discussion of its significance with particular reference to its relationship to the development of the theory of the parasitic nature of infectious diseases <Med. Life, n. s. (201), v. 44 (6), June, pp. 229–251. [W^{m}.]

1937 d.—Zau-yun-fang (Ch'ao Yuan-fang). Discoverer of the acarian origin of scabies? <Med. Life, n. s. (204), v. 44 (9), Sept., pp. 331–332. [W^{m}.]

FRIEDMAN, REUBEN; and WRIGHT, CARROLL SPAULDING.

1934 a.—Phthiriasis palpebrarum. Report of a case <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, o. s., v. 68, n. s., v. 11 (6), June, pp. 995–997, pl. [W^{m}.]

FRIEDMANN, ALEXANDER. [Dr.] [*See also* Kisskalt, Karl Johannes; and Friedmann, Alexander]

1916 a.—Beiträge zur Bekämpfung der Kleiderlause in Kleidern <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 77 (4), 31 Jan., pp. 320–338, figs. 1–4; Anhang by Kisskalt, pp. 338–339, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

FRIEDMANN, GODE.

1924 a.—*Monocelis oofaga* nov. sp., Мурманская паразитическая Alloeocoela. (*Monocelis oofaga* nov. sp. eine neue parasitische Allöocöle) [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Biol. Nauchno-Issledov. Inst. Permsk. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 3 (2), pp. 81–92, 1 pl., 4 figs. [W^{a}.]

FRIEDMANN, J. [Neurol.-Psychiat. Univ.-Klin. Wien]

1937 a.—Ueber einige Probleme der Morphologie atypischer Tertianaparasiten insbesondere über das *Plasmodium ovale* <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 9 (5), pp. 563–599, illus. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^{a}.]

FRIEDMANN, SIGM. [Dr.]

1884 a.—Pelletierinum tannicum (Punicinum tannicum) als Bandwurmmittel <Centralbl. Ges. Therap., v. 2 (3), März, pp. 100–103. [W^{m}.]

FRIEDREICH, H. [Prof. Dr. Med., Ulm]

1937 a.—Die Diagnose des *Echinococcus alveolaris* (*multilocularis*), insbesondere die Röntgendiagnose desselben <Chirurg., v. 9 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 844–849, illus. [W^{m}.]

FRIEDREICH, JOANNES BAPTISTA. [1796–1862]

1846 a.—Friedreich's gerichtliche Veterinärkunde. Ein Separatabdruck aus dessen Handbuch der gerichtsärztlichen Praxis. Zum Drucke befördert und mit Zusätzen versehen von Dr. S. Landmann. viii+184 pp. Regenburg. [W^{m}.]

FRIEDREICH, NIKOLAUS. [1825–1882] [Prof. Dr., Heidelberg]

1862 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie der Trichinenkrankheit beim Menschen <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 25, 2. F., v. 5 (3–4), pp. 399–413. [W^{m}.]

1863 a.—On the Trichina disease in man [Abstract of 1862 a] <Edinb. Vet. Rev. (34), v. 5, Feb., pp. 118, 120. [W^{m}.]

FRIEDREICH, NIKOLAUS—Continued.

1864 a.—Sur la pathologie de la trichinose chez l'homme [Abstract of 1862 a] <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 34 [i. e., 35], 3 s., v. 19 (39), 24 Sept., pp. 592–593. [W^{in}.]

1865 a.—Ueber multilokulären Leber-Echinokokkus <Arch. Path. Anat. v. 33, 3. F., v. 3 (1), Mai, pp. 16–48, pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [W^{m}.]

1865 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Verhandl. naturh.-Med. Ver. Heidlb. (1862–65), v. 3, pp. 169–170. [W^{m}.]

1866 a.—Sur les kystes hydatiques multiloculaires du foie <Arch. Gén. Méd., 4 s., v. 7, Avril, pp. 423–441; Mai, pp. 551–561. [W^{m}.]

1872 a.—Beobachtungen über Trichinosis <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 9 (4–5), 15, März, pp. 459–479. [W^{m}.]

FRIEDRICH.[1] *See* Schilling, Claus; and Friedrich.

FRIEDRICH.[2] [Vet.]

1910 a.—Ueber Dasselbeulenerkrankung <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 22 (5), May, pp. 228–229. [W^{a}.]

FRIEDRICH, ARTHUR. [Dr., Röthenitz Sachsen-Altenburg]

1887 a.—Ueber die Häufigkeit der thierischen Darmparasiten bei Erwachsenen in München <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 34 (47), 22 Nov., pp. 935–936; (48), 29. Nov., pp. 955–956. [W^{m}.]

1888 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol 2. J., v. 3 (10), pp. 308–309. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FRIEDRICH, EDUARDUS.

[1866 a].—De echinococcis cerebri. Diss. 35 pp. Halis Saxonum. [W^{m}.]

FRIEDRICH, G. A. H.

(1910 a).—Ein Fall von freiem Cysticercus im iv. Ventrikel als wahrscheinliche Ursache eines tödlich verlaufenen Unfalles. Diss. Borna-Leipzig.

FRIEDRICH, H.[1] [Dessau]

1895 a.—Eine neue Schmarotzermilbe unseres Bibers (*Histiophorus castoris* n. g., n. sp.) <Ztschr. Naturw., v. 68, 5. F., v. 6 (5–6), pp. 433–436, pl. 4. [W^{c}.]

FRIEDRICH, H.[2] [Prof. Dr., Chir. u. Urol. Abt., Städt. Krankhauses Ulm]

1938 a.—Die Diagnose des *Echinococcus alveolaris* (infiltrierend wachsender Echinokokkus); keine extrem seltene, sondern fast immer verkannte Erkrankung <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 34 (37), Sept. 16, pp. 1220–1222. [W^{m}.]

FRIEDRICH, H.; and VEIEL, E.

1938 a.—Röntgendiagnose des *Echinococcus alveolaris* <Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstrahlen, v. 57 (4), Apr., pp. 366–374, illus. [W^{m}.]

FRIEDRICH, HANS. [Oberfeldvet. Dr., Stettin]

1937 a.—Sommerwunden <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 43 (26), June 27, pp. 437–439. [W^{a}.]

FRIEDRICH, LADISLAS. [Inst. Nat. Assurances Soc., Budapest]

1937 a.—Die pathogenetische Bedeutung der *Lamblia intestinalis* [Abstract of report before K. Gesellsch. Aerzte, Budapest, Feb. 26] <Deutche Med. Wchnschr., v, 63 (35), Aug. 27. p. 1356. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—De l'importance pathogène de la *Lamblia intestinalis* <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 28 (7), July, pp. 693–721. [W^{m}.]

1938 b.—Die pathogenetische Bedeutung der *Lamblia intestinalis* <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 17 (17), Apr. 23, pp. 605–608. [W^{a}.]

FRIEDRICH, LUCIE.
1912 a.—Ueber Aufnahme von Bakterien durch tierische Parasiten (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 12 (4), 26 Nov., pp. 385–386. [W^a.]

FRIEDRICH, LUDWIG.
1909 a.—Ueber Bau und Naturgeschichte des *Trypanoplasma helicis* Leidy <Arch. Protistenk., v. 14 (3), pp. 363–395, figs. 1–48. [W^a.]

v. FRIEDRICH, WILHELM. [Dr. Univ.-Dozent, Budapest]
1917 a.—Durch Distomum enstandene Leberentzündung<Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 30 (51), Dec. 20, pp. 1619–1621. [W^m.]

FRIEDRICHS.
(1928 a).—Welchen Nutzen hat das Fleischbeschaugesetz bisher gebracht und welche Schäden sind noch zu beseitigen? <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 29, pp. 273–279.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 19 (9–10), 25 März, p. 446. [W^a.]

FRIEDRICHS, ANDREW V. [*See also* Harris, William Herbert; and Friedrichs, Andrew V.]

FRIEDRICHS, ANDREW V.; and HARRIS, WILLIAM HERBERT.
1929 a.—Cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica* from a hepatic amoebic abscess [Read Oct. 25] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 27 (2), Nov., pp. 90–91. [W^a.]

FRIEDRICHSEN. [Dr. Med., Zanzibar]
1901 a.—Ueberblick über die gesundheitlichen Verhältnisse der Insel Zanzibar <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 5 (1), pp. 7–13. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Die doppelseitige Nasengeschwulst der Tropenländer <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 1–18, pl. 1. [W^m.]

1904 a.—Die Pferdesterbe in Ostafrika <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 49–70, figs. 1–2, pl. 1. [W^m.]

1905 a.—Gesundheitsbericht für die Monate April bis Juni 1904 <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 56–61. [W^m.]

FRIEL, ALFRED RICHARD. [Dr., Capt. South African Med. Corps] [*See also* Ward, Arthur Blackwood; Coles, A. E.; and Friel, Alfred Richard.]

1917 a.—Note on an amoeboid body found in the urine <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 10 [(3), Jan.], Sect. Path., p. 5. [W^m.]

FRIELING, HEINRICH. [Zool. Staatsaml., München]
1936 a.—Die Feder <Kleintier u. Pelztier, v. 12 (2), Mar., 60 pp., figs. 1–43. (Beiträge zur Allegemeinen und Praktische Gefiederkunde, v. 1) [W^a.]

FRIEMANN.
(1937 a).—Untersuchungen über das weisse Blutbild geschlechtskranker Rinder. Diss. (Giessen).

FRIEND, G. F. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Edinburgh]
1939 a.—Gill parasites of brown trout in Scotland <Scottish Naturalist (239), Sept.-Oct., pp. 123–126. [W^a.]

FRIEND, H.
(1918 a).—Parasites of enchytraeid worms. I. The family Anoplophryidae <Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist, 1918.

FRIEND, HILDERIC. [Rev., Tipton, Stafford, England]
1897 a.—The dorsal pores of earthworms <Zoologist (670), 4 s., v. 1 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 149–154. [W^a.]

FRIEND, HILDERIC—Continued.
1898 a.—Notes on British annelids <Zoologist (681), 4. s., v. 2 (15), Mar. 15, pp. 119–121. [W^a.]

1898 b.—New Irish annelids <Irish Naturalist, v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 195–197, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

FRIEND, O. E. [Mt. Tenandra Station, Gulargambone, N. S. W.]
1908 a.—Maggot fly <Pastoralists' Rev., v. 18 (10), Dec. 15, p. 938. [W^a.]

FRIERSON, G. A.
1891 a.—Notes on buffalo gnats [Letter dated Sept. 27] <Insect Life, v. 4 (3–4), Nov., p. 143. [Reply, pp. 143–144.] [W^a.]

FRIES.
1904 a.—Erntemilbe (*Leptus autumnalis*) [Abstract of report before Ver. Aerzte Halle a. S., 8 Juli 1903] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (8), 23 Feb., pp. 363–364. [W^a.]

FRIES, CARL GERHARD (*jr*).
[1779 a].—Bemerkung einer durch Würmer verursachten Fallendensucht. Diss. 8 pp. Kopenhagen. [W^m.]

FRIES, CHRISTIAN WILHELM AUGUST.
1830 a.—De helminthiasi. Diss. 44 pp. Monachi. [W^m.]

FRIES, FRI.
(1912 a).—Die Sarkoptesräude einiger wild lebenden Cavicornier. (Gemse, Steinbock, Wildschaf). Inaug.-Diss. (Stuttgart). Borna-Leipz. pl.

FRIES, H.
1910 a.—Appendix mit wandständiger Einbohrung eines weiblichen *Oxyuris vermicularis* [Demonstration before Aerztl. Ver. Marburg, 27 Juli] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 57 (40), 4 Oct., p. 2114. [W^a.]

FRIES, HANS. [Dr., Asst.-Arzt.]
1912 a.—Schwangerschafts- und Geburtsverlauf bei Beckenechinokokkus und Uterus myomatosus <Centralbl. Gynäk., v. 36 (37), 14 Sept., pp. 1209–1213, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

FRIES, S. [Dr., Asst. Zool.-Zoot. Inst., Göttingen]
1879 a.—Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Dunkel-Fauna <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (24), v. 2, 24 März, pp. 150–155. [W^a.]

1879 b.—Ergänzende Bemerkung zu den Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Dunkelfauna <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (30), v. 2, 9 Juni, pp. 308–309. [W^a.]

FRIES, WILHELM. [Direktor Dr. Mannheim]
1926 a.—Zur Frage der Einführung der Trichinenschau in Baden <Mitt. Ver. Badisch. Tierärzte, v. 26 (9), Sept., pp. 69–71. [W^m.]

1930 a.—Die Trichinenschau in Mannheim <Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 30 (23), 10. Dez., pp. 376–377. [W^a.]

(1930 b).—Die Trichinenschau in Mannheim <Mitt. Ver. Badisch. Tierärzte, v. 30, pp. 81–83.

1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 24 (15–16), 10 Juni, p. 760. [W^a.]

FRIESE, H. [Schwerin i. Mecklenburg]
1888 a.—Die Schmarotzerbienen und ihre Wirthe <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 3 (6), 30 Nov., pp. 847–870. [MS. dated 11. Apr.] [W^a]

1889 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 5 (22), 24 Mai, pp. 740–742. [W^a, W^m.]

FRIESICKE, PAUL.
1923 a.—Die Wirkung des "Sulfoliquid" auf Ektoparasiten <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 50 (1), 21 Sept., pp. 90–104. [W^a.]
(1923 b).—Die Wirkung des Sulfoliquid auf Ektoparasiten. Diss. (Berlin).

FRIESS, E. *See* Meersseman, F.; Friess, E.; and Bergondi, J.

FRIGERIO. *See* Borzone; Frigerio; and Soldini.

FRIIS, GABRIEL MICHAEL. [1832–1900]
1896 a.—*Taenia cucumerina* hos Børn <Ugesk. Laeger, 5. R., v. 3 (33), 13 Aug., p. 777. [W^m.]

FRIIS, STEFFEN CHRISTIAN JULIUS LANDKILDE [1861–] [*For port. and biography see* Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 43 (15), 1 Nov., 1931, pp. 385–387] [W^a.]
1870 a.—En hidtil ubeskreven Bændelorm hos Fugle (*Ophryocotyle proteus*) [Read Dec. 10, 1869] <Vidensk. Medd. Naturh. Forening Kjøbenhavn (1869), 3. s., v. 1 (6–8), pp. 121–124, pl. 1, figs. 1–12. [W^c.]
1870 b.—L' *Ophryocotyle proteus*, nouveau cestoïde chez les oiseaux [Abstract of 1780 a] <Ibidem, résumé franç., pp. 3–4, pl. 1, figs. 1–12. [W^c.]
1884 a.—50 Tilfælde af Bändelorme hos Mennesket <Nord. Med. Ark., Stockholm, v. 16, pt. 1 (6), pp. 5–11. [W^m.]
1884 b.—Fifty cases of Tænia. [Abstract of 1884 a] <Med. News (600), v. 45 (2), July 12, p. 38. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]
1890–91 a.—Om forekomsten af trikiner in Danmark <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 2, pp. 65–80. [AI^a.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]
1891 a.—Om forekomsten af trikiner i Danmark <Tidsskr. Sundhedspleje, 1. R., v. 2, pp. 152–159. [Kgl. Vet. Bibl., Kjøbenh.]
1892 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 12 (15), 7 Oct., p. 526. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]
1893 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen der Trichinen in Dänemark [Abstract of 1890–91 a] <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 19 (2–3), 14 März, pp. 146–147. [W^a, W^m.]
1897 a.—Om Kødkontrollens Standpunkt over tintet Oksekø <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 9 (2–3), Maj-Juni, pp. 83–87; (4), Juli, pp. 137–138. [W^a.]
1900 a.—Lidt om Okse- og Svinetintens Betydning for Kødkontrollen <Tidsskr. Sundhedspleje, 1. R., v. 7 (6–7), pp. 288–294. [W^m.]
1903 a.—Trikiner og Trikinundersøgelse i Danmark <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 15 (4), Juli, pp. 97–115. [W^a.]
1904 a.—Om Forekomsten af Trikiner i Danmark <Ibidem, v. 16 (4), Juli, pp. 124–126. [W^a.]
1904 b.—Trichinæ and Trichina inspection in Denmark [Abstract of 1903 a] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (9), May, p. 923. [W^a, W^c.]
1904 c.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Trichinen in Dänemark [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 15 (2), Nov., pp. 57–58. [W^a, W^m.]

FRISCH.[1] [Aarhus]
1918 a.—Overførelse af fnat fra dyr til mennesker <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 80 (34), Aug. 22, p. 1348. [W^m.]

FRISCH.[2]
1925 a.—Ein Fall von Acariasis bei der Ziege <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (50), 11 Dez., pp. 828–829, 1 fig. [W^a.]
(1926? a).—Ein Fall von Acarusräude bei der Ziege <Ziegenzüchter, v. 21 (1), p. 1.

FRISCH, A.; and ZIMONJIC, W.
1922 a.—*Strongyloides intestinalis* et *stercoralis* Bavay] [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Innere Med. u. Kinderheilk. Wien (Interne Sektion). 18 Mai] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 1 (28), 8 Juli, p. 1438. [W^a.]

FRISCH, JOHANN LEONHARD. [1666–1743] [Rektor, Gymnasium Grauen Kloster; Mitglied Akad. Wissensch., Berlin]
1722 a.—Von den Kefer-Läusen die auf des Kefers Leib auf einem Canal fest sitzen. (*In his* Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland [etc.] 4. Theil. Berlin. pp. 19–22, pl. [1], fig. X [i e., IX], 1–4.) [W^a.]
1722 b.—Von der lauffenden Kefer-Laus auf den Erd- und Mist-Kefern. (*In his* Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland [etc.] 4. Theil. Berlin. pp. 17–19, pl. [1], fig. IX [i. e., X]) [W^a.]
1724 a.—Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland, nebst nützlichen Anmerckungen und nöthigen Abbildungen von diesem kriechenden und fliegenden inländischen Gewürme zur Bestätigung und Fortsetzung der gründlichen Entdeckung, so einige von der Natur dieser Creaturen herausgegeben, und zur Ergäntzung und Verbesserung der andern. v. 5, 3+56 pp., 27 pls. Berlin. [W^a.]
1724 b.—Von der fliegenden Pferde-Laus (*Ricinus volans*) (*In his* Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland [etc.] [1724 a] 5. Theil. Berlin. pp. 43–44, pl. [2], fig. XX, 1–2.) [W^a.]
1724 c.—Von der Hunds-Laus. (*In his* Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland [etc.] [1724 a] 5. Theil. Berlin. pp. 41–42, pl. [2], fig. XIX, 1–2.) [W^a.]
1724 d.—Von der Kranich-Lause. (*In his* Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland [etc.] [1724 a] 5. Theil. Berlin. pp. 15–16, pl. [1], fig. IV.) [W^a.]
1724 e.—Von der Schaf-Laus. (*In his* Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland [etc.] [1724 a] 5. Theil. Berlin. pp. 40–41, pl. [2], fig. XVI^{II}, 1–2.) [W^a.]
1724 f.—Von einem Wurm der im Koth aus der Pferde Leib kommt. (*In his* Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland [etc.] [1724 a] 5. Theil. Berlin. pp. 21–22, pl. [1], fig. VII, 1–5.) [W^a.]
1727 a.—Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland, nebst nützlichen Anmerckungen und nöthigen Abbildungen von diesem kriechenden und fliegenden inländischen Gewürme zur Bestätigung und Fortsetzung der gründlichen Entdeckung, so einige von der Natur dieser Creaturen herausgegeben und zur Ergäntzung und Verbesserung der andern. v. 6, 9+34 pp., 15 pls. Berlin. [W^a.]
1727 b.—De tæniis in anserum intestinis <Misc. Berolin., v. 3, p. 42. [W^c.]
1727 c.—De tænis in piscibus <Misc. Berolin., v. 3, pp. 43–44, 1 fig. [W^c.]
1727 d.—Vestigia generationis tæniarum sive vermium latorum in piscibus et avibus, item de lumbricis et tæniis in superficie hepatis piscium et murium <Misc. Berolin., v. 3, pp. 44–46, 1 fig. [W^c.]
1727 e.—Observationes ad anatomiam lumbricorum in visceribus pertinentes, ad confirmandam hypothesin, lumbricos in visceribus esse larvas seu, ut vocant, nymphas taeniarum <Misc. Berolin., v. 3, pp. 46–48. [W^a.]

FRISCH, JOHANN LEONHARD—Continued.

1727 f.—Vom kleinen Egel-Wurm mit dem breitem Maul, und der breiten Schwanz-Oeffnung. (*In his* Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland [etc.] [1727 a] 6. Theil. Berlin. pp. 25–27, pl. [3], fig. XI, 1–3.) [W^a.]

1727 g.—Von einer Fisch-Lauss. (*In his* Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland [etc.] [1727 a] 6. Theil. Berlin. pp. 27–28, pl. [3], fig. XII, a–b, 1–5.) [W^a.]

1728 a.—Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland, nebst nützlichen Anmerckungen und nöthigen Abbildungen von diesem kriechenden und fliegenden inländischen Gewürme zur Bestätigung und Fortsetzung der gründlichen Entdeckung, so einige von der Natur dieser Creaturen herausgegeben und zur Ergäntzung und Verbesserung der andern. v. 7, 7+31 pp., 22 pls. Berlin. [W^a.]

1728 b.—Von den Läusen auf den Wasser-Wantzen. (*In his* Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland [etc.] [1728 a] 7. Theil. Berlin. pp. 25–26, pl. [3], fig. XVII, 2 figs.) [W^a.]

1728 c.—Von der Fledermauss-Lauss. (*In his* Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland [etc.] [1728 a] 7. Theil. Berlin. p. 12, pl. [2], fig. VII.) [W^a.]

1730 a.—Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland, nebst nützlichen Anmerckungen und nötigen Abbildungen von diesem kriechenden und fliegenden inländischen Gewürme zur Bestätigung und Fortsetzung der gründlichen Entdeckung, so einige von der Natur dieser Creaturen heraus gegeben, und zur Ergäntzung und Verbesserung der andern. v. 8, 5+42 pp., 21 pls. Berlin. [W^a.]

1730 b.—Idem. v. 9, 5+38 pp., 22 pls. Berlin. [W^a.]

1730 c.—Die Pfauen-Läuse. (*In his* Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland [etc.] [1730 a] 8. Theil. Berlin. pp. 8–9, pl. [1], fig. IV, 1–3.) [W^a.]

1730 d.—Die Storch-Laus. (*In his* Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland [etc.] [1730 a] 8. Theil. Berlin. pp. 9–10, pl. [1], fig. VI, 1–2.) [W^a.]

1730 e.—Von einer Lauss so auf einer Biene gefunden worden. (*In his* Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland [etc.] [1730 a] 8. Theil. Berlin. p. 34, pl. [2], fig. XVI.) [W^a.]

1732 a.—Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland, nebst nützlichen Anmerckungen und nöthigen Abbildungen von diesem kriechenden und fliegenden inländischen Gewürme zur Bestätigung und Fortsetzung der gründlichen Entdeckung, so einige von der Natur dieser Creaturen herausgegeben und zur Ergäntzung und Verbesserung der andern. v. 10, 5+30 pp., 21 pls. Berlin. [W^a.]

1734 a.—Idem. v. 11, 5+34 pp., 3 pls. Berlin. [W^a.]

1734 b.—De mustelæ fluviatilis rapacitate, et de tæniis in stomacho hujus piscis <Misc. Berolin., v. 4, pp. 392–393. [W^o.]

1734 c.—De lumbricis in locustis <Misc. Berolin., v. 4, pp. 393–394. [W^o.]

1734 d.—De tæniis in pisciculo aculeato, qui in Marchia Brandenburgica vocatur Stecherling <Misc. Berolin., v. 4, pp. 395–396. [W^o.]

1734 e.—Von dem Floh. (*In his* Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland [etc.] [1734 a] 11. Theil. Berlin. pp. 8–9.) [W^a.]

FRISCH, JOHANN LEONHARD—Continued.

1734 f.—Von der Hüner-Geyer-Lauss. (*In his* Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland [etc.] [1734 a] 11. Theil. Berlin. p. 24, pl. [3], fig. XIV.) [W^a.]

1736 a.—Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland, nebst nützlichen Anmerckungen und nöthigen Abbildungen von diesem kriechenden und fliegenden inländischen Gewürme zur Bestätigung und Fortsetzung der gründlichen Entdeckung, so einige von der Natur dieser Creaturen herausgegeben und zur Ergäntzung und Verbesserung der andern. v. 12, 4+44 pp., 3 pls. Berlin. [W^a.]

1736 b.—Von der Laus auf den weissen Pfauen. (*In his* Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland [etc.] [1736 a] 12. Theil. Berlin. p. 16, pl. 2, fig. VI, 1–2.) [W^a.]

1736 c.—Von der Reh-Laus. (*In his* Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland [etc.] [1736 a] 12. Theil. Berlin. pp. 15–16, pl. 2, fig. V.) [W^a.]

1740 a.—De *Tænia capitata* <Misc. Berolin., v. 6, p. 129. [W^o.]

1740 b.—De tæniis quæ in jecore piscium inveniuntur, imprimis vero lucio pisce <Misc. Berolin., v. 6, p. 129. [W^o.]

1781 a.—Von Bandwürmern in den Gedärmen der Gänse [Transl. of 1727 b] <Phys. u. Med. Abhandl. K. Acad. Wissensch. Berlin, v. 1, pp. 155–156. [W^m.]

1781 b.—Von Bandwürmern in den Fischen [Transl. of 1727 c] <Phys. u. Med. Abhandl. K. Acad. Wissensch. Berlin, v. 1, pp. 156–158, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1781 c.—Spuren der Erzeugung der Bandwürmer in Fischen und Vögeln, wie auch von den Spuhlwürmern und Bandwürmern in der Oberfläche der Leber der Fische und Mäuse [Transl. of 1727 d] <Phys. u. Med. Abhandl. K. Acad. Wissensch. Berlin, v. 1, pp. 158–160, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1781 d.—Beobachtungen zur genauern Kenntniss der Spuhlwürmer, zum Beweise der Hypothese dass diese blos Larven oder Nymphen der Bandwürmer sind. [Transl. of 1727 e] <Phys. u. Med. Abhandl. K. Acad. Wissensch. Berlin, v. 1, pp. 161–164. [W^m.]

1781 e.—Von den Bandwürmern in einem gewissen stachlichten Fische, der in der Mark Brandenburg Stecherling genennt wird [Transl. of 1734 d] <Phys. u. Med. Abhandl. K. Acad. Wissensch. Berlin, v. 2, pp. 129–130. [W^m.]

1781 f.—Von dem Bandwurme mit dem Kopfe. *Tænia capitata* [Transl. of 1740 a] <Phys. u. Med. Abhandl. K. Acad. Wissensch. Berlin, v. 2, pp. 421–422. [W^m.]

1781 g.—Von den Bandwürmern in der Leber der Fische, vorzüglich des Hechtes [Transl. of 1740 b] <Phys. u. Med. Abhandl. K. Acad. Wissensch. Berlin, v. 2, pp. 432–433. [W^m.]

FRISCH, THEODORE.

1892 a.—Kalkbeine der Hühner [Abstract of article in Blätter Geflügelzucht, Dresden, 1890, p. 119] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1891), v. 11, p. 189. [W^a.]

FRISCHBIER, ADOLF. [Obervet. Dr. Berlin] [*See also* Richters, Eduard; and Frischbier, Adolf.]

1930 a.—Beiträge zur Morphologie und Biologie des *Strongyloides westeri* <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 42 (1), Jan., pp. 13–24, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

FRISON, THEODORE H.
1925 a.—Intestinal myasis and the common house-fly (*Musca domestica* Linn.) <J. Econom. Entom., v. 18 (2), Apr., pp. 334–336. [W^{a}.]

FRITSCH. [Dr., Breslau]
1886 a.—[*Corallobothrium solidum*] [Abstract] <Tagebl. 59. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (9), 25 Sept., pp. 371–372. [W^{m}.]

FRITSCH, ANT. *See* Frič, Antonin.

FRITSCH, GUSTAV. [Dr. Med., o. Hon.-Prof. Physiol., Anat.-Biol. Inst., Berlin]
1867 a.—Die herrschenden Krankheiten Südafrika's <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissenech. Med., pp. 733–770. [W^{m}.]
1874 a.—Zur differentiellen Diagnose von *T. solium* und *T. mediocanellata* <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 11 (37), 14 Sept., pp. 461–462, 6 figs. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1875 a.—Ueber parasitenähnliche Bildungen in menschlichen Entleerungen <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 65, 6. F., v. 5 (3), 9 Dec., pp. 379–384, pl. 18. [W^{m}.]
1875 b.—[Ueber die giftige Wirkung des *Argas persicus*] <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, pp. 61–64. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]
1875 c.—[Beobachtungen hinsichtlich der sogenannten "Giftwanze von Mianeh" (*Argas persicus*)] [Read 18 Mai] <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, (1875), pp. 61–64. [W^{a}.]
1885 a.—Zur Anatomie von *Bilharzia hæmatobia* (Cobbold). (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (199), v. 8, 13 Juli, pp. 407–411. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]
1886 a.—Die Parasiten des Zitterwelses <Sitzungsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin (5–6), 28 Jan., pp. 99–108, pl. 1, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]
1886 b.—Bemerkung zu Herrn Haller's Aufsatz: Vorläufige Nachrichten über einige noch wenig bekannte Milben. (Zool. Anz. No. 214) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (220), v. 9, 5 Apr., pp. 229–230. [W^{a}.] [*See* Haller, G., 1886 a]
1888 a.—Zur Anatomie der *Bilharzia hæmatobia* (Cobbold) <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 31 (2), 30. Jan., pp. 192–223, 1 fig., pls. 11–12, figs. 1–14. [W^{m}.]
1888 b.—Bilharzia [Abstract of 1888 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., [2. s., v. 8], pt. 2 (4), Aug., p. 588. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1898 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Beurtheilung der Vitalität jugendlicher Rundwürmer <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (551), v. 21, 31 Jan., pp. 110–112. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1896), 62. J., v. 2 (3), Juni, p. 43. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

FRITSCHE, E. [Dr., Dessau]
1920 a.—Fliegenlarven als Parasiten des Menschen <Naturw. Wchnschr., v. 35, n. F., v. 19 (32), 8 Aug., pp. 506–508. [W^{a}.]

FRITSCHE, ERNST. [Dr. Hilfsarbeiter Reichsgesundheitsamt]
1919 a.—Untersuchungen über die Bekämpfung der Dasselplage und über die Biologie der Dasselfliegen im Jahre 1914 <Mitt. Ausschuss. Bekämpf. Dasselplage (7), Mar., pp. 1–15. [W^{a}.]

FRITZ.
1860 a.—[Kyste hydatique du foie] [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 35, Mai, p. 171. [W^{m}.]

FRITZ, CHARLES. [Dr., Isle-Adam]
1900 a.—Un Toenia nègre <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 14 (26) [31 Mars.], p. 299. [W^{m}.]

FRITZ, CHARLES—Continued.
1900 b.—Black tænias [Abstract of 1900 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1536), v. 57 (15), Apr. 14, p. 645. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FRITZ, E.
1866 a.—Les trichines <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., 2. s., v. 3 (15), 13 Avril, pp. 226–228; (16), 20 Avril, pp. 242–245; (18), 4 Mai, pp. 274–278; (20), 18 Mai, pp. 306–310. [W^{m}.]

FRITZ, G. [Dr., Budapest, Pharmak. Inst. Univ. Berlin]
1928 a.—Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der Potentialgiftwerkungen <Arch. Ges. Physiol., v. 220, pp. 495–511, illus. [W^{m}.]

FRITZ, OTTO. [Dr., Zentral-Röntgeninst. Univ. Innsbruck]
1922 a.—Askariden des Magendarmtraktes in Röntgenbild <Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstrahlen, v. 29 (5), pp. 591–593, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]
1924 a.—Askariden im Röntgenbilde <Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstrahlen, v. 32 (5–6), pp. 650–653, pl. [W^{m}.]
1924 b.—Zum röntgenologischen Nachweis von Askariden im Magendarmtrakt <Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstrahlen, v. 31 (5–6), pp. 638–639. [W^{m}.]

FRITZSCHE. [Prof. Dr.]
1934 a.—Verschlungene Wege der Fortpflanzung <Ztschr. Brieftaubenk., v. 49 (43), Okt., pp. 963–968, illus. [W^{a}.]
1934 b.—Der wenigliederige Hühnerbandwurm ein gefährlicher Schmarotzer unserer Hühner <Ztschr. Brieftaubenk., v. 49 (13), 30 März, pp. 313–314, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

FRITZSCHE, KARL. [Dr. Med. Vet., Breslau] [*See also* Lerche, Martin; and Fritzsche, Karl.]
1933 a.—Die seuchenartigen Krankheiten des Meerschweinchens. (*In* Raebiger, H. Das Meerschweinchen, seine Zucht, Haltung und Krankheiten. 2. Aufl. Hannover. pp. 68–92) [W^{a}.]

FRITZSCHE, R. [Dr., Leipzig]
1933 a.—Flohplage bei Silberfuchswelpen <Kleintier u. Pelztier, v. 9 (7), 15 Juli, p. 133. [W^{a}.]
1933 b.—Die Leberegelseuche und ihre Bekämpfung <Kleintier u. Pelztier, v. 9 (10), 15 Okt., pp. 215–216. [W^{a}.]
1933 c.—Trichinose bei Pelztieren. Trichinenbeschau für Pelztierfleisch <Kleintier u. Pelztier, v. 9 (12), 15 Dez., pp. 279–280. [W^{a}.]
1934 a.—Zur Parasitenbekämpfung bei Pelztieren <Kleintier u. Pelztier, v. 10 (10–11), June 1, pp. 170–171. [W^{a}.]

FRIZZELL, DONALD LESLIE. [Dept. Geology, Leland Stanford Junior Univ.]
1933 a.—Terminology of types <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 14 (6), Nov., pp. 637–668. [W^{a}.]

FROBEEN, F. [Dr., Krim]
1903 a.—Ein Fall von Lungenechinococcus <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., n. F., year 20, v. 28 (10), Mar. 8 (21), pp. 94–95. [W^{m}.]

FROBISHER, MARTIN (*jr.*) [1896–] [Sc. D., Rockefeller Foundation, New York] *See* Sawyer, Wilbur Augustus; Kitchen, Stuart Fordyce; Frobisher, Martin (*jr.*); and Lloyd, Wray.

FRÖHLICH, GUSTAV. [1879–] [Dr., Phil., Prof. u. Direktor Inst. Tierzucht, Univ. Halle-Wittenberg] [*For biography see* Forschungsdienst, v. 7 (2), Feb. 1939, pp. 105–107] [W^{a}.]
1928 a.—Die Karakul-Pelzschafzucht (*In* Demoll, R. Die Edelpelztierzucht. München. pp. 233–278, 23 figs.) [W^{a}.]

FRÖHLICH, GUSTAV—Continued.
1931 a.—Das Karakulschaf und seine Zucht. 2. Aufl. 147, [1] pp., illus. München. [W^a.]

FRÖHLICH, RICHARD.
(1920 a).—Die Behandlung der Räude mit Hydrargyrum und Sozojodol und die Wirkung desselben auf die Sarkoptes-, Dermatokoptes-, Dermatophagus- und Dermatoryktes-Milben. Diss. (Berlin).
1922 a.—Ein Fall von Akarusräude beim Hunde <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 28 (27), 2 Juli, pp. 531–532. [W^a.]

FROEHNER. [Oberstabsveterinär d. L.]
1919 a.—Pferdepiroplasmose in Nordfrankreich <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 27 (17), 26 Apr., p. 153. [W^a.]

FRÖHNER, EUGEN. [1858–] [Dr., Geh. Regierungsrat Prof. Emeritus Tierärztl. Hochschule Berlin] [*For biography see* Ztschr. Fleisch- und Milchhyg., v. 48 (13), Apr. 1, 1938, p. 256.] [W^a.] [*For biography and port. see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (10), Mar. 5, 1938, p. 145 and front cover] [W^a.] [*See also* Friedberger, Franz; and Fröhner, Eugen.]
(1886 a).—Ueber perniciöse Anämie beim Pferde. Berlin.
1888–89 a.—Lehrbuch der thierärztlichen Arzneimittellehre. xvi+551 pp. Stuttgart. [W^m.]
1890 a.—Ueber die Giftigkeit des Filix-Extractes <Monatsh. Prakt. Thierh., v. 1 (4), pp. 161–180. [W^a, W^m.]
1890 b.—Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre für Thierärzte. 2. Aufl., nach der neuesten deutschen (3) und österreichischen (7) Pharmakopöe-Ausgabe umgearbeitete. xvi+612 pp. Stuttgart. [W^m.]
1892 a.—Embryonen von *Filaria immitis* im Blute eines Hundes. (*In his* Klinische Mittheilungen aus dem Spitale für kleine Haustiere) <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 3 (11), pp. 494–497. [W^m.]
1893 a.—Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre für Thierärzte. 3. Aufl. xvi+616 pp. Stuttgart. [W^m.]
1893 b.—Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Therapie für Thierärzte. xii+195 pp. Stuttgart. [W^m.]
1893 c.—Embryons de *Filaria immitis* dans le sang du chien [Abstract of 1892 a] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 70, 7. s., v. 10 (17), 15 Sept., p. 575. [W^a, W^m.]
1893 d.—Toxikologische Untersuchungen über das Santonin <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 4 (12), pp. 535–563, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]
1896 a.—Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre für Thierärzte. 4. Aufl. xvi+608 pp. Stuttgart. [W^m.]
1899 a.—Rukovodstvo k obshtsheĭ terapii dlya veterinarnikh vrachei. Perev. s niemetskavo G. I. Svietlooff. ii+207 pp. S.-Peterburg. [Transl. of 1893 b] [W^m.]
1900 a.—Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre für Thierärzte. 5. Aufl., xvi+636 pp. Stuttgart. [W^m.]
1900 b.—Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Therapie für Thierärzte. 2. Aufl., xvi+248 pp. Stuttgart. [W^m.]
1909 a.—Untersuchungen über die Beschälseuche in Ostpreussen <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 20 (9–10), 15 Mai, pp. 385–414, figs. 1–5; (11–12), 7 Aug., pp. 481–495. [W^a.]
1910 a.—Die Behandlng der Beschälseuche mit Arsenophenylglycin <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 26 (23), 9 Juni, pp. 461–462. [W^a.]

FRÖHNER, EUGEN—Continued.
1910 b.—Mitteilungen aus der Berliner medizinischen Klinik <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 22 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 145–165. [W^a.]
1912 a.—Kompendium der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie für Tierärzte. 274 pp. Stuttgart. [W^c.]
1913 a.—Mitteilungen aus der Berliner medizinischen Klinik. 6. Schwefelkohlenstoff gegen Gastruslarven beim Pferd <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 25 (3–4), 20 Dec., pp. 190–191. [W^a.]
[1914 a].—Text-book of general therapeutics for veterinarians. Authorized translation from the fourth revised German edition by Louis A. Klein. xii+301 pp. Philadelphia and London. [W^a.]
1915 a.—Organkrankheiten. (*In* Fröhner, Eugen; and Zwick, Wilhelm. Lehrbuch der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie der Haustiere. 8. Aufl., v. 1. xvi+929 pp., 89 figs. Stuttgart.) [W^a.]
1919 a.—Klinische Untersuchungen über die infektiöse Anämie der Pferde <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 29 (9–10), 21 Jan., pp. 385–405, 1 chart. [W^a.]
1928 a.—Rukovodstvo farmakologii dlia veterinarnykh vrachei. Perevod s 12 nemetsk. pererabotann. izdaniia L. S. Pavlushkova . . . [Manual of pharmacology for veterinarians. Transl. from the 12. rev. German ed. by L. S. Pavlushkov]. 638, liii, [i] pp. Moskva. (Veterinarnaia biblioteka) [W^a.]
1929 a.—Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre für Tierärzte. 13. Aufl. xii, 460 pp. Stuttgart. [W^a.]
1937 a.—Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre für Tierärzte. Vierzehnte völlig umgearbeitete Auflage von Dr. Med. Vet. Richard Reinhardt. Rev. 367 pp. Stuttgart. [W^a.]

FRÖHNER, EUGEN; and ZWICK, WILHELM.
1922 a.—Lehrbuch der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie der Haustiere. 9. Aufl. v. 1, Organkrankheiten. xvi+872 pp., 90 figs. Stuttgart. [W^a.]
1925 a.—Lehrbuch der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie der Haustiere. 9. Aufl. v. 2, Seuchenlehre. viii+[1357] pp., 394 figs. Stuttgart. [W^a.]
1932 a.—Kompendium der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie für Tierärzte. 4. Aufl. 358 pp. Stuttgart. [W^a.]
(1935 a).—Compendio de patologia y terapeutica especiales, para veterinarios. 2. ed., traducida al castellano. 344 pp.
1938 a.—Kompendium der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie für Tierärzte, bearbeitet von Dr. David Wirth und Dr. Wilhelm Zwick. 5. ed., rev. 428 pp. Stuttgart. [W^a.]

FROEHNER, REINHARD. [1868–] [Veterinärrat Dr. Gross-Strehlitz (Oberschl.)] [*For biography and port. see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (7), Feb. 12, 1938, pp. 110–111] [W^a.] [*See also* Schlegel, Martin; Froehner, Reinhard; and Johne, Heinrich Albert]
1895 a.—*Cœnurus cerebralis* beim Kalbe <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 3 (16), 20 Apr., p. 136. [W^m.]
1899 a.—Welche Umstände stehen der Tilgung der Schafräude im Regierungsbezirk Cassel entgegen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 7 (9), 4 März, pp. 77–80. [W^a, W^m.]
1901 a.—Zur Behandlung der Schafräude <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 9 (38), 21 Sept., pp. 385–387. [W^a, W^m.]

FROEHNER, REINHARD—Continued.

1901 b.—*Tænia plicata* beim Fohlen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 9 (1), 6 Jan., p. 4. [W^a, W^m.]

1901 c.—Räude der Pferde und Schafe <Jahresb. Verbreit. Thierseuch. Deutsch. Reiche (1900), v. 15, pp. 71–85. [W^a.]

1902 a.—*Tænia plicata* beim Fohlen [Abstract of 1901 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (14), Apr. 23, p. 441. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 b.—Die Räude der Pferde und Schafe im Deutschen Reiche während des Jahres 1900 <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 10 (33), 16 Aug., pp. 323–324. [Abstract of 1901 c] [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—Material für die neue Bundesrats-Instruktion zum Reichs-Viehseuchengesetz. 3. Schafräude <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 14 (47), 24 Nov., pp. 590–592, chart. [W^a, W^m.]

1919 a.—Aus der Praxis der Räude-Gasbehandlung <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 27 (21), 24 Mai, pp. 195–196. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Kurze Bemerkungen zur Biologie and Bekämpfung der Sarkoptesmilbe des Pferdes, von Dr. Nöller. D. t. W. 1920. Nr. 3, S. 25. Erwiderung <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 28 (7), 14 Feb., p. 78. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Der Veterinärpapyrus von Kahun <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 42 (44), 3 Nov., pp. 704–709, illus. on cover. [W^a.]

(1936 a.) — Fleischbeschaugeschichtliche Vorarbeiten. II. Teil <Abhandl. Geschichte Vet.-Med. (27).

1936 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 46 (12), Mar. 15, p. 241. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Die Pferdekrankheiten bei Albertus Magnus. Von med. vet. et phil. Reinhard Froehner <Dansk Vet.-Hist. Aarb., v. 4, pp. 75–129. [W^a.] [A comparison of the Latin text of Albertus Magnus. De animalibus, libri VII, tract. 2, cap. 2 and a German translation of Aristotele. Naturgeschichte der Tiere, VIII Buch, 23. Kapitel]

FROEHNER, REINHARD; RIECK, WILHELM; and WEBER, EWALD.

(1938 a.).—Beiträge zur Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin. Berlin.

1938 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 50 (8), July 15, pp. 223–224. [W^a.]

FROEHNER, REINHARD; and SCHLAPPINGER, H.

1938 a.—Die Vorarbeiten einer Hygiene der Fleischkost Ende des 17. und im 18. Jahrhundert <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (37), Sept. 10, pp. 589–592. [W^a.]

VON FRÖLICH, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS. [–1841] [Arzt]

1789 a.—Beschreibungen einiger neuen Eingeweidewürmer <Naturforscher, Halle, v. 24, pp. 101–162, pl. 4, figs. 1–31. [W^a, W^c.]

1791 a.—Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer <Naturforscher, Halle, v. 25, pp. 52–113, pl. 3, figs. 1–17. [W^a, W^c.]

1802 a.—Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer <Naturforscher, Halle, v. 29, pp. 5–96, pl. 1, figs. 1–21; pl. 2, figs. 1–25. [W^c.]

FROELICH, R. [Dr.]

1897 a.—Des tumeurs vermineuses chez les enfants. Un cas d'abcès vermineux essentiel dû à des oxyures, chez un petit garçon <Rev. Mens. Mal. Enf., v. 15, Nov., pp. 497–504. [W^m.]

FROELICH, R.—Continued.

1897 b.—A case of verminous abscess due to the Oxyuris. [Abstract of 1897 a] <N. York Med. J. (992), v. 66 (23), Dec. 4, pp. 784–785. [W^m.]

FRÖMMING, EWALD. [Schwanebeck, Krs. Neiderbarnim, Post Zepernick] [*See also* Volz, E.; and Frömming, Ewald]

1929 a.—Ist die Ausrottung der *Limnaea truncatula* und anderer Süsswasserschnecken im Interesse der deutschen Volkswirtschaft nötig? <Naturforscher, Berlin, v. 6 (4), July, pp. 150–152. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Die Zooparasiten unserer Süsswasserschnecken <Arch. Molluskenk., v. 64 (4–5), Juli 15, pp. 154–159. [W^c.]

FRÓES, HEITOR PRAGUER. [Asst. Interino Clin. Med. Fac. Med. Bahia]

1923 a.—Considerações sobre o sodóco <Brazil-Med., v. 37 (23), 8 Dez., pp. 339–341. [W^m.]

1927 a.—Sobre um processo para pesquisa de ovos de vermes nas fezes [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Bahia, 8 Julho] <Brazil-Med., v. 41 (43), 22 Out., p. 1146. [W^a.]

(1928 a).—Nova technica para o calculo da infestação pelos ancylostomos por meio da contagem dos ovos. These (Bahia). 68 pp.

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Brazil-Med., v. 42 (44), 3 Nov., p. 1245. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Identificação de larvas de nematoide num exsudato pleural sero-hemorragico (Nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 43 (38), Sept. 21, p. 1127. [W^a, W^m.]

1929 b.—New technic for estimating the extent of individual infestation by Ancylostoma <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 92 (3), Jan. 19, p. 246. [W^a.]

(1929? c).—A plasmoquina no impaludismo (A margem de observações clinicas). Nota prévia <J. Clin., Rio de Janeiro, Jan. 30.

1929 d.—A plasmoquina no impaludismo (A margem de observações clinicas). Nota prévia <Arch. Biol., S. Paulo (146), v. 13, Feb.-Mar., pp. 28–31. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1930 a.—Contribuição ao estudio da biologia do *Strongyloides stercoralis*. A' margem de um caso raro, provavelmente inédito, de estrongyloidose. These med. (Bahia). 122 pp., pls. Bahia. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Identification of nematode larvae in the exudate of a sero-haemorrhagic pleural effusion <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 33 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 18–19. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Larves de Strongyloides dans un épanchement séro-hémorragique de la plèvre, (note préliminaire) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), 1 Mars, pp. 171–172. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Some points of interest in the biology of *Strongyloides stercoralis* <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 34 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 238–239, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Identificação de microfilarias vivas em liquido ascitico sero-fibrinoso, proveniente de um malariento parasitado pela *Wuchereria bancrofti*, e em quem se não verifica a periodicidade habitual das microfilarias no sangue peripherico. (Nota prêvia) <Brasil-Med., v. 46 (41), 8 Out., pp. 860–861. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Em torno do papel desempenhado pelo "carrapato estrella" ou "rodoleiro" (genero Amblyomma) na pathologia regional. Nota preliminar <Brasil-Med., v. 47 (51), 23 Dez., pp. 912–914. [W^a.]

FRÓES, HEITOR PRAGUER—Continued.

(1933 b).—Estudio clinico e anatomopatologico da estrongiloidose <Arch. Brasil. Med., v. 23, pp. 30–37.

(1933 c).—Liçoes de clinica tropical. Vol. 1.

1933 d.—Microfilaires vivantes dans le liquide séro-fibrineux d'un épanchement péritonéal. chez un ancien paludéen parasité par *Wuchereria bancrofti* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 20–21. [Wa.]

1933 e.—Presence of Microfilariae in the ascitic sero-fibrinous effusion of a patient infested with *Wuchereria bancrofti*. (Preliminary report) <J. Trop. Med., and Hyg., London, v. 36 (1), Jan. 2, p. 6. [Wa.]

(1933 f).—Sobre um caso invulgar de infestação pela *Wuchereria bancrofti* em que fôram reiteradamente encontrados embriões filaricos em liquido acítico serofibrinoso <Bahia Med., v. 4, pp. 113–116.

1933 g.—Ueber die Aetiologie der Dermatitis linearis serpinosa (Hautmaulwurf) in Brasilien <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 96 (19), May 13, pp. 662–663. [Wm.]

1934 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre la ocurrencia de aperiodicidad en la filariosis de Bancroft <Rev. Méd. Latino-Am. (227), v. 19, Aug., pp. 1236–1241, illus. [Wm.]

1934 b.—Il "blu di metilene" nella diagnosi della malaria [English summary] <Riv. Malariol., Sez. 1, v. 13, n. s., v. 9 (4), pp. 481–483. [Issued Oct. 12] [Wa.]

1934 c.—Il "blu di metilene" nella terapia della malaria [English summary] <Riv. Malariol., Sez. 1 v. 13, n. s., v. 9 (4), pp. 484–486. [Issued Oct. 12] [Wa.]

(1934 d).—Contribuição ao estudo la ação vesicante dos potós (coleopteros vesicantes) <J. Clin., Rio de Janeiro (4), Feb. 28, pp. 46–52.

1934 e.—Dermatite à coléoptères vésicants. Nouvelles expériences et observations sur les léoptères vésicants du genre Paederus (Staphylinidae) [Italian, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 15 (7), July 1, pp. 481–488, illus. [Wm.]

(1934 f).—Lições de clinica tropical. Vol. 2. Livro 1 (2a serie). Estrongiloidíase. Filariases. Sodóco. Bouba. Micetoma podal. Dermatite linear serpiginosa. 311 pp., 126 figs. Bahia.

1934 g.—On a very rare case of bancroftosis (Bancroft filariasis). Summary and conclusions <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 37 (12), June 15, pp. 183–184. [Wa.]

1935 a.—Leishmaniose visceral no Brasil e especialmente na Bahia <Brasil-Med., v. 49 (4), 26 Jan., pp. 109–112. [Wa.]

(1935 b).—Lições de clinica tropical. Vol. II. Livro II (3a serie). Doenças ou afecções causadas por animais não parasitas prejudiciasis ao homen. 238 pp., 83 figs. Bahia.

1935 c.—Lições de clinica tropical. Vol. 2. Livro 1 (2a serie). Estrongiloidíase. Filariases. Sodóco. Bouba. Micetoma podal. Dermatite linear serpiginosa. [Abstract of 1934 f] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 32 (8), Aug., pp. 603–604. [Wa.]

1935 d.—Observations on Brazilian "blister beetles" <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (2), Apr., p. 124. [Wa.]

(1935 e).—Titulos e trabalhos scientificos. Bahia. 162 pp. (Memorial apresentado a Fac. Med. Univ. Rio. de Janeiro).

FRÓES, HEITOR PRAGUER—Continued.

1935 f.—Idem [Abstract] <Brasil-Med., v. 49 (20), 18 Maio, p. 464. [Wa.]

1936 a.—Existe na Bahia o *Sch. haemotobium?* [Title only of report before 1. Cong. Reg. Med. Bahia, Dec. 2] <Brasil-Med., v. 50 (2), Jan. 11, p. 36. [Wa.]

1936 b.—Lições de clinica tropical. Vol. II. Livro II (3a serie). Doenças ou afecções causadas por animais não parasitas prejudiciasis ao homem (Lectures in tropical medicine) [Abstract of 1935 b] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 33 (1), Jan., p. 84. [Wa.]

(1937 a).—Existirá na Bahia o *Sch. hematobium?* <Trab 1. Cong. Reg. Med. Bahia (Bahia, 1937)

(1937 b).—Sobre a multiplicidade dos vehiculadores da *Dermatobia hominis* <Trab. 1. Cong. Reg. Med. Bahia (Bahia, 1937)

1938 a.—Uma tentativa de interpretação cientifica das formas "duplas", "triplas" e "dobradas" da malaria [French and Italian summaries] <Riv. Malariol., Sez. 1, v. 17, n. s., v. 13 (2), pp. 154–161, pl. [Wa.]

FRÓES, JOÃO A. G. [Dr., Prof. Fac. Med. Bahia]

1906 a.—Filariose <Brazil-Med., v. 20 (7), Feb. 15, pp. 63–67; (8), Feb. 22, pp. 75–77. [Wm.]

1908 a.—Schistosomose rectal na Bahia <Brazil-Med., v. 22 (38), 8 Out., pp. 371–373. [Wm.]

1909 a.—Schistosomose rectal na Bahia <Brazil-Med., v. 23 (5), 1 Fev., pp. 41–42. [Wm.]

1913 a.—The rapid diagnosis of malaria [Letter to editor] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 16 (17), Sept. 1, p. 272. [Wa.]

1919 a.—Apresentação de doentes, notas clinicas e un cão filarioso [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Hosp. Bahia, 24 Nov. 1918] <Brazil-Med., v. 33 (7), 15 Fev., pp. 53–54. [Wm.]

FROGER, PIERRE EMILE JEAN. [Ecole Nat. Vét., Alfort]

(1930 a).—La syngamose. Thèse vét. (Paris). 63 pp., pl. Gentilly.

1930 b.—Le traitement de la syngamose <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 106 (3), Mars, pp. 138–140. [Wa.]

1931 a.—La syngamose [Abstract of 1930 a] <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil B, v. 11 (1), 15. Jän., p. 15. [Wa.]

1933 a.—Le triformol-glycérine-allylique dans le traitement de la bronchite vermineuse des bovidés <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 109 (12), Déc., p. 911. [Wa.]

FROGGATT, JOHN L. [*See also* Froggatt, Walter Wilson; and Froggatt, John L.]

1916 a.—Dips and dressings used for protecting sheep from blow-flies <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 27 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 17–28. [Wa.]

FROGGATT, WALTER WILSON. [1858–1937] [Govt. Entom. N. South Wales] [*For necrology see* Entom. Month. Mag. (878), v. 73, 3. s. (271), v. 23, July, 1937, pp. 165–166] [Wa.]

1900 a.—Notes on a collection of ticks determined by Professor Neumann <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 11 (7), July, pp. 540–542. [Wa.]

1901 a.—The fowl tick (*Argas americanus*, Packard) <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 1349–1353. [Wa.]

1901 b.—Domestic insects.—Fleas <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 12 (5), May, pp. 535–542, 1 pl., figs. A–C1. [Wa.]

FROGGATT, WALTER WILSON—Continued.

1901 c.—Fowl ticks [Abstract; source not given] <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 12 (10), Oct., p. 1285. [Wa.]

1902 a.—Report of the entomologist <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 13 (5), May, pp. 496–499. [Wa.]

1902 b.—[Specimens and photographs of Australian fleas] [Abstract of exhibition] <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales, (106), v. 27 (2), May–July, p. 205. [Issued Oct. 17] [Wa.]

1904 a.—The sheep maggot fly, with notes on other common flies <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 15 (12), Dec. 2. pp. 1205–1211, pl. [Wa.]

1904 b.—A sheep parasite. Serious loss in animals and wool [Abstract of Rep. to Minister of Agric.] <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 15 (10), Oct. 3, p. 977. [Wa.]

1905 a.—Note on the blown-sheep fly in the western country <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 16 (8), Aug. 2, p. 735. [Wa.]

1905 b.—Report of the entomologist <Rep. Dept. Agric., N. South Wales, (1904–05), pp. 5–6. [Printed 7 Dec.] [Wa.]

1905 c.—Sheep infested with the larvae of the nasal fly (*Oestrus ovis*) at Megalong <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 16 (4), Apr. 3, p. 342. [Wa.]

1905 d.—The sheep maggot fly, with notes on other common flies [Continued from 1904 a] <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 16 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 16–22, pl. [Wa.]

1906 a.—Description of a new tick belonging to the family Argasidae <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales, (123), v. 31 (3), Nov. 19, p. 408. [Wa.]

1906 b.—Notes and exhibits . . . [*Amblyomma hebraeum* Koch; Australian fleas] [Abstract of report read Apr. 25] <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (121), v. 31, pt. 1, p. 174. [Issued June 27] [Wa.]

1906 c.—Notes on fowl-tick and poultry <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 17 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 14–18, 2 figs. [Wa.]

1906 d.—Report of the entomologist <Rep. Dept. Agric., N. South Wales (1905–06), pp. 70–74. [Printed 14 Dec.] [Wa.]

1908 a.—The bot-fly (*Gasterophilus equi*) <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 19 (3), Mar. 2, pp. 229–233, pl. [Wa.]

1910 a.—Sheep-maggot fly in the West <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 21 (10), Oct., pp. 890–892. [Wa.]

1911 a.—"Aphis foot" of horses in the Tamworth District (*Chorioptes equi*, Gerlach) <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 22 (9), Sept. 2, pp. 789–792, figs. A–B. [Wa.]

1911 b.—The nasal fly of sheep (*Oestrus ovis*) in Australia <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 22 (3), Mar. 2, pp. 223–227, pl. [Wa.]

1911 c.—Sheep-maggot flies <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 22 (2), Feb. 2, pp. 155–156. [Wa.]

1912 a.—The fowl tick (*Argas persicus* Oken.) <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 23 (3), Mar. 2, pp. 254–261, 4 figs. [Wa.]

1913 a.—The kangaroo bot fly (*Oestrus macropi*, n. sp.) <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 24 (7), July 2, pp. 567–568, pl. [Wa.]

1913 b.—The sheep maggot-fly pest in Australia. An essay. With notes and observations by W. F. Cooper. 88 pp., 18 figs. Watford, England. [Wa.]

FROGGATT, WALTER WILSON—Continued.

1914 a.—Animal parasites. With special reference to the sheep tick (*Melophagus ovinus*) and the biting sheep louse (*Trichodectes sphaerocephalus*) <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 25 (9), Sept. 2, pp. 765–770, 6 figs., 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

1914 b.—The habits of the sheep maggot fly <Med. J. Australia, v. 1 (11), Sept. 12, pp. 247–249. [Wm.]

1914 c.—The parasite of the sheep-maggot fly (*Nasonia brevicornis*). Notes and observations in the field and laboratory <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 25 (9), Sept. 2, pp. 759–764. [Wa.]

1914 d.—Sheep maggot flies <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 25 (9), Sept. 2, pp. 756–758, pl. [Wa.]

1914 e.—Sheep-maggot flies in Australia <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 5 (1), Apr., pp. 37–39. [Wa.]

1914 f.—The sheep maggot fly (*Calliphora rufifacies*) and its parasite <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 25 (2), Feb. 2, pp. 107–111, pl. [Wa.]

1914 g.—Suggestions in regard to the checking of sheep maggot flies <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 25 (9), Sept. 2, pp. 753–755. [Wa.]

1915 a.—Acquired habits of Muscidae (sheep-maggot-flies) [Abstract of report read Aug. 25, 1914] <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (84 Meet., Australia, July 28–Aug. 31, 1914), pp. 422–424. [Wa.]

1915 b.—Sheep-maggot flies <Farmers' Bull. (95), Dept. Agric. N. South Wales. 52 pp., 6 figs., 3 pls. [Wa.]

1921 a.—Sheep-maggot flies and their parasites. Observations made during the investigations carried out at the Government sheep-fly experiment station, Warrah, 1920–21. <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 32 (10), Oct., pp. 725–731, 3 figs.; (11), Nov. 1, pp. 807–813, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1922 a.—The sucking sheep louse (*Haematopinus ovillus*) in Australia <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 33, (10), Oct. 1, p. 718. [Wa.]

FROGGATT, WALTER WILSON; and FROGGATT, JOHN L.

1915 a.—Suggestions in regard to the checking of sheep maggot flies <Pastoral Rev., v. 25 (3), Mar. 16, pp. 237–238. [Wa.]

1916 a.—Sheep-maggot flies, No. 2. Report of work carried out in the New England district during 1914–15, at the Government sheep-fly experiment station <Farmers' Bull. (110) Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, Aug., 30 pp., figs. [Wa.]

1917 a.—Sheep-maggot flies, No. 3. Report of work carried out in the Riverina district, during 1915–16, at the Government sheep-fly experiment station at Wooloondool, near Hay <Farmers' Bull. (113) Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, June, 37 pp., figs. [Wa.]

1918 a.—Sheep-maggot flies, No. 4. Report of work carried out in the North-west, during 1917–18, at the Government sheep-fly experiment station, at Kooroogama, Moree <Farmers' Bull. (122) Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, Dec., 24 pp., figs. [Wa.]

FROHN, WILHELM. [Univ. Bonn] *See* Hoffmann, Erich; and Frohn, Wilhelm.

FROHNE. [Fleischbeschauer, Harzgerode]

1905 a.—Tagesgeschichten. Trichinenfunde [in einem Wildschweine vom Kreisausschuss] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 2 (12), Mar. 15, p. 196. [Chc.]

FROHNSTEIN, BETTY.
1877 a.—Studien über die Wirkung des Santonins. Diss. 32 pp. Bern. [Wm.]

FROIN, GEORGES. [1874–] *See* Widal, Fernand; and Froin, Georges.

FROIS, M.
1922 a.—Les intoxications par le tétrachloréthane <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s. v. 88 (28), 11 Juillet, pp. 40–41. [Wm.]

1922 b.—La toxicité du tétrachloréthane <Rev. Hyg., v. 44 (11), Nov., pp. 987–992. [Wa, Wm.]

FROISSANT, ALBERT. [Docteur Fac. Pharm. Paris, Ancien Interne Hop. Paris]
1930 a.—Contribution à l'étude de quelques trématodes ecto-parasites. 86 pp., figs. 1–37. Paris. [Wa, Wc.]

FROLOV, V. I. [Фролов, В. И.]
1903 a.—Случай травматическаго разрыва кишки съ появленіемъ аскаридъ въ брюшной полости [Traumatic rupture of the intestines with appearance of Ascaridae in the abdominal cavity] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, S. Peterburg, an. 82, v. 2, Vrach. Chast, May, pp. 48–53. [Wm.]

1905 a.—Два случая высоко-лежащихъ нарывовъ печени, вскрытыхъ черезъ запасное легочное пространство [Zwei Fälle hochliegender Abszesse der Leber, die durch den komplementären Lungenraum eröffnet wurden] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, S. Peterburg, an. 83, v. 3. Vrach-Spets, Chast, pp. 703–707. [Wa.]

FROLOVA, V. T. [Фролова, В. Т.] *See* Platonov, N. V.; and Frolova, V. T.

FROLOWA, SOPHIA.
1912 a.—Idiochromosomen bei *Ascaris megalocephala* <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 9 (1), 3 Dec., pp. 149–167, pls. [Wa.]

FROLOWA, W. T. *See* Frolova, V. T.

FROMAGE-DEFEUGRÉ, CHARLES MICHEL FORTUNÉ, *or* FRANÇOIS. [1770–1812]
(1810–11 a).—Correspondence sur la conservation et l'amélioration des animaux domestiques, observations nouvelles sur les moyens les plus avantageux de les employer, de les entretenir en santé . . . de les traiter dans leurs maladies . . . recueillies . . . et publiées périodiquement par M. Fromage de Feugré, . . . Tome I[–II].—Correspondance sur les animaux domestiques . . . Tome III[–IV]. Paris (F. Buisson). 3 vol. in- 12, pl. et tabl. [Paᵇⁿ.; Brit. Mus.]

FROMAGET, CAMILLE. [Dr. Clin. Ophth. Fac. Med. Bordeaux]
1896 a.—Cysticerques de l'orbite <Arch. Opht., Paris, v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 6–22. [Wm.]

FROMAN, DAROL KENNETH. [1906–] [Asst. Prof., Dept. Physics, Macdonald Coll., Quebec] *See* Swales, William Eardley; and Froman, Darol Kenneth.

FROMENT, J.; GATÉ, J.; and RAVAULT, P.
1925 a.—Spirochétose ictérigène à forme méningée <Lyon Méd., v. 135 (4), 25 Jan., pp. 115–118. [Wm.]

FROMENT, J.; WERTHEIMER, P.; DECHAUME, J.; and FEUILLADE.
1933 a.—Cysticercose cérébrale (avec projections) <Lyon Méd., an. 65, v. 151 (19), May 7, pp. 567–573. [Wm.]

DE FROMENTEL, LOUIS EDOUARD. [1824–] [Dr. Méd., Gray, Haûte-Saone]
1874 a.—Etudes sur les microzoaires ou infusoires proprement dits, comprenant de nouvelles recherches sur leur organisation, leur classification et la description des espèces nouvelles ou peu connues. Planches et notes descriptives des espèces par Mme J. Jobard-Muteau. viii+364 pp., 30 pls. Paris. [Wm.]

1878 a.—Recherches sur la revivification des rotifères, des anguillules et des tardigrades <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc. C. R. (1877), v. 6, pp. 641–657. [Wm.]

FROMM. [Tierarzt Dr., Köln]
1928 a.—Valutin als Wurmmittel <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 34 (41), 7 Okt., p. 755. [Wa.]

FROMM, FRIEDRICH. [1875–] [Asstarzt Städt. Irrenanstalt Breslau]
1907 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Diagnostik der Gehirncysticerken, Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig). 27 pp. Leipzig. [Wm.]

FROMM, PHILIPP. [Tierarzt aus Heiligenstadt]
1928 a.—Untersuchungen zur medikamentösen Bekämpfung der Dassellarven bei Rindern. Inaug.-Diss. (Tierärztl. Hochschule Hannov.) 33 pp. Hannover. [Wa.]

FROMMANN, C. [Dr., Privatdocent, Heidelberg]
1871 a.—Zur Casuistik der Trichiniasis <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 53, 5. F., v. 3 (4), 1 Sept., pp. 501–508. [Wm.]

FROMMANN, JOH. CHRISTIANUS. [1640?–]
1688 a.—De convulsivis motibus a vermibus et remedio ad hos <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios. (1675–76), v. 6–7, Obs. 187, pp. 244–245. [Wm.]

1688 b.—De verminoso in ovibus et juvencis reperto hepate <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios. (1675–76), v. 6–7, Obs. 188, pp. 245–252. [Wm.]

1688 c.—De salubritate carnium animalium hepate verminoso laborantium <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios. (1675–76), v. 6–7, Obs. 189, pp. 252–259. [Wm.]

1688 d.—De serpente e corpore rejecto <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios. (1675–76), v. 6–7, Obs. 190, pp. 259–265. [Wm.]

1755 a.—Sur des vers trouvés dans le foye de plusieurs animaux, et surtout de brebis, de génisses et de jeunes taureaux. [Transl. of 1688 b] <Collect. Acad. Mém. v. 3, pp. 291–294. [Wa, Wm.]

1755 b.—Sur un serpent qui sortit du corps d'une femme [Transl. of 1688 d] <Collect. Acad. Mém., v. 3, pp. 294–301. [Wa.]

1759 a.—Von einer Frau, welche eine lebendige Schlange durch den Hintern von sich gab [Transl. of 1688 d] <Auserl. Med.-Chir. Abhandl. Röm.-Kais. Akad. Naturf., v. 6, pp. 305–314. [Wm.]

FROMME, FRED DENTON. [1886–] [Ph. D., Prin. Exper. Station Admin., Office Exper. Stations, U. S. Dept. Agric.]
1919 a.—The nematode disease of wheat in Virginia <Bull. (222) Virginia Agric. Exper. Station, Aug., 12 pp., figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

1932 a.—Control of stomach and lung worms in sheep <Rep. West Virginia Agric. Exper. Station (1930–32), (Bull. 254), Dec., p. 28. [Wa.]

1934 a.—Control of stomachworms and lungworms of sheep <Rep. West Virginia Agric. Exper. Station (1933–34), (Bull. 263), Dec., p. 31. [Wa.]

FROMME, W. [Prof. Dr., Witten] [*See also* Uhlenhuth, Paul; and Fromme, W.]
1909 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Pulex cheopis* auf Schiffsratten und Schiffsmäusen <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 52 (2), Oct. 30, pp. 243–248, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W[a], W[m].]

FRONDA, FRANCISCO M. [Dept. Anim. Husb.] [*See also* Tubangui, Marcos A.; San Agustin, Gregorio; and Fronda, Francisco M.]
1923 a.—A survey of poultry diseases in Los Baños <Philippine Agric., v. 12 (5), Oct., pp. 191–202. [W[a].]

FRONDA, RODRIGO. [Dr.]
1893 a.—Un caso di elmintiasi intestinale e coprostasi in rapporto con accesso maniaco. Nota clinica <Manicomio Mod., v. 9 (1–2), pp. 177–186. [W[m].]

FRONMÜLLER. [Hospitalarzt, Fürth.]
1860 a.—Zähes Leben der Krätzmilben. (*In his* Notizen aus der Praxis) <Memorabilien, v. 5 (12), 19 Dec., p. 217. [W[m].]
1860 b.—Ein Cysticerkus im Gehirn. (*In his* Notizen aus der Praxis) <Memorabilien, v. 5 (12), 19 Dec., pp. 217–219. [W[m].]

FRONTALI, FRANCESCO. [Dr.]
1858 a.—Del crysanthemum cinerariæ folium (De-Visiani), usato qual rimedio contro gli ossiuri <Bull. Sc. Med. Bologna, 4. s., v. 9, pp. 333–335. [W[m].]

FRONVILLE, G. [Dr.] [*See also* Mouchet, René; and Fronville, G.]
1931 a.—Les affections du foie chez les indigènes <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 11 (4), 31 Dec., pp. 443–453. [W[a].]

FRORIEP, EBERHARD. [Dr. Med. Univ. Frauenklin., Halle a. S.]
1938 a.—Ueber einen Fall von *Oxyuris-vermicularis*-Implantation auf dem Peritoneum <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 62 (17), Apr. 23, pp. 923–926, illus. [W[m].]

FRORIEP, L. F.
(1806 a).—[Zusatz to Dumeril, André Marie Constant, 1806 a.]

FRORIEP, ROBERT. [1804–1864] [Dr. Prosektor, Berlin Path. Inst.] [*For biography and port, see* Klin. Wchnschr., v. 9 (13), 29 Mar. 1930, p. 579.] [W[a].]
1833 a.—Distoma <Encycl. Wörterb. Med. Wissensch., v. 9, pp. 428–432. [W[m].]
1837 a.—Atlas der Hautkrankheiten, nach Thom. Bateman, P. Rayer und M. N. Devergie. 49 l., 39 pls. Weimar. [W[m].]
1837 b.—[Die von Donné beschriebenen Infusorien] <N. Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk. (25), v. 2 (3), Apr., p. 40, 1 fig. [W[m].]

FROSCH, PAUL. [1860–1928] [Dr., Geh. Med.-Rat. Prof.] [*For necrology and port. see* Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 34 (26), June 24, 1928, p. 505] [W[a].] [*See also* Frank, G.; and Frosch, Paul; *and* Knuth, Paul; and Frosch, Paul.]
1897 a.—Zur Frage der Reinzüchtung der Amöben. (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., v. 21 (24–25), 10 Juli, pp. 926–932. [W[a], W[m].]
1902 a.—[Malaria und deren Bekämpfung] [Abstract of report before Deutsch. Kolonial-Kong., by Kaesewurm] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 13 (2), Nov., p. 54. [W[a], W[m].]
1903 a.—Die Malariabekämpfung in Brioni (Istrien) <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infectionskr. v. 43 (1), 22 Mai, pp. 5–66, figs. 1–5, pl. 1. [W[a].]
1909 a.—Aetiologische Ermittelungen über das Trypanosoma Frank <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 5 (3–4), 10 Feb., p. 316–329, pls. [W[a], W[m].]

FROSCH, PAUL—Continued.
1909 b.—Idem <Veröffentl. J.-Vet.-Ber. Beamt. Tierärzte Preuss. (1907), v. 8 (2), pp. 75–84, pls. 2–3, figs. 1–8. [W[a].]
1910 a.—Beitrag zur Biologie saprophytischer Amöben <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 8 (2), pp. 183–194, figs. 1–2, pl. 1. [W[m].]

FROSCH, PAUL; and KNUTH, PAUL.
1914 a.—Heilversuche bei künstlich hervorgerufener Trypanosomenkrankheit der Pferde. Steigerung der Wirkung des Salvarsans durch Kombination mit Optochin. hydrochloricum und Natrium salicylicum. (*In* Verhandl. Deutsch. Tropen-Med. Gesellsch., 7–9 Apr., pp. 149–158) <Beihefte (7) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 18, Sept., pp. 765–774, pls. 2–5. [W[a].]
1914 b.—Steigerung der Wirkung des Salvarsans durch Kombination mit Optochininum hydrochloricum und Natrium salicylicum bei der künstlich hervorgerufenen Trypanosomenkrankheit der Pferde <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 30 (8), 19 Feb., pp. 133–134. [W[a].]

FROSCH, PAUL; and NEVERMANN, LUDWIG.
1908 a.—Weitere Mitteilung zur Piroplasmose der Schafe (Sonnenberg) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (46), 12 Nov., pp. 817–818, figs. 1–7. [W[a].]
1908 b.—Zur Piroplasmosis der Schafe <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (35), 27 Aug., p. 610. [W[a].]

FROST, JAMES NATHAN. [Dept. Surg. and Large Animal Clin., N. Y. State Vet. Coll.]
1932 a.—A preliminary report on a new antiseptic dye, and its chemo-therapeutic uses <Vet. Med., v. 27 (9), Sept., pp. 372–373. [W[a].]

FROST, JAMES NATHAN; and ERRINGTON, BURNARD JAMES.
1935 a.—Fistulous withers and poll evil <Cornell Vet., v. 25 (2), Apr., pp. 177–183. [W[a].]

FROST, STUART WARD. [1891–] [Ph. D., Prof. Econom. Entom., Pennsylvania State College]
1928 a.—Insect scatology <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 21 (1), Mar., pp. 36–46. [W[a].]

FROST, WINIFRED E. [M. Sc., Dept. Oceanography. Univ. Liverpool] [*See also* Johnstone, James; and Frost, Winifred E.]
1928 a.—The Nauplius larva of *Anelasmo squalicola* (Lovén) <J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, n. s., v. 15 (1), Feb., pp. 125–128, figs. 1–4. [W[c].]

FROTHINGHAM, CHANNING (*jr.*) [1881–] [M. D., Boston.]
1906 a.—A contribution to the knowledge of the lesions caused by *Trichina spiralis* in man. <J. Med. Research (96), v. 15, n. s., v. 10 (3), Dec., pp. 483–490, pl. 30, figs. 1–5. [W[a].]
1908 a.—The microscopic anatomy of *Trichinella spiralis* <J. Med. Research (108), v. 19, n. s., v. 14 (2), Oct., pp. 301–308, figs. 1–2, pl. 11, figs. 1–5. [W[a].]
1909 a.—The intestinal lesions caused by *Trichinella spiralis* in rats <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 2 (6), Jan. 15, pp. 505–516, figs. 1–10. [W[m].]

FROUIN, ALBERT. [1870–1926]
1917 a.—Action des sels de thorium sur la dysenterie amibienne. (Note préliminaire) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 80 (3), 3 Fév., pp. 136–138. [W[a].]

FROUSSARD. [Méd. Aide-Maj. 1re Cl.] *See* Carles, Jacques; and Froussard.

FRUCHAUD, HENRI. *See* Bernou, André; Fruchaud, Henri; and Gain, R.

FRÜHWALD. [Dr., Wien]
1883 a.—Zur Behandlung der Bandwürmer in der Kinderpraxis <Ztschr. Therap. Einbzhng. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap. v. 1 (5), 1 März, pp. 47–48. [W^{m}.]

FRUGIUELE, T. [Stazione Sperimentale per la Lotta Antimalarica] *See* Tegoni, G.; Frugiuele, T.; and Williams, L.

FRUGONI, CESARE.
1905 a.—Contributo alla patogenesi dell' anchilostomoanemia <Riv. Crit. Clin. Med., v. 6 (19), May 13, pp. 300–302. [W^{m}.]
(1932 a).—Problemi di ipersensibilità in patologia umana. 39 pp. Roma.
1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bibliogr. Ital., Gruppo B, Med., v. 6 (4), Apr., p. 159. [W^{c}.]

FRULLINI, PIER LUIGI.
1938 a.—Tripanosomiasi e piroplasmosi nei cammelli della Dancalia <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 19, n. s., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 340–343. [W^{a}.]

FRUSCI, FRANCESCO.
1876 a.—Cisti di echinococchi della colonna vertebrale <Ann. Clin. Osp. Incur., Napoli, n. s., v. 1 (5), Nov., pp. 344–358. [W^{m}.]

FRUTH, WILHELM.
1880 a.—Wie kann finniges und trichinöses Fleisch für den menschlichen Genuss unschädlich gemacht werden? Diss. 18 pp. München. [W^{m}.]

DE FRUTOS, F. SANZ. *See* Sanz de Frutos, F.

FRY.[1] [Dr.] *See* Cole, Percival, 1923 a.

FRY.[2]
1836 a.—[Hoose in calves] [Abstract of report before London Vet. Med. Soc., Feb. 9] <Veterinarian, London (100), v. 9, n. s. (40), v. 4, Apr., p. 219. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FRY, AUGUSTINE SARGOOD.
1924 a.—The spontaneous absorption of amoebic abscess of the liver under emetine therapy <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 59 (10), Oct., pp. 488–492, 7 figs. [W^{m}.]

FRY, C. R. [Dr., Centerville]
1934 a.—Sheep scabies <Iowa Vet., v. 5 (1), Jan.–Feb., p. 21, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

FRY, HENRY DAVIDSON. [1853–1919] [M. D., Sc. D., Washington, D. C.]
1909 a.—An ovarian abscess containing a lumbricoid worm within the cavity *Bacillus coli communis* infection <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 53 (13), Sept. 25, p. 1028. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FRY, R. M. [M. R. C. V. S., L. R. C. P., London] *See* Hare, Tom; and Fry, R. M.

FRY, W. B. [Maj.] [*See also* Balfour, Andrew; Archibald, Robert George; Fry, W. B.; and O'Farrell, William Roche; *and* Plimmer, Henry George; and Fry, W. B.; *and* Plimmer, Henry George; Fry, W. B.; and Ranken, Henry Sherwood]
1911 a.—Animal trypanosomes in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan <4 Rep. Wellcome Trop. Research Lab., v. A: Med., pp. 41–56, figs. 12–16, pls. 1–2, figs. [W^{a}.]
1911 b.—A preliminary note on the extrusion of granules by trypanosomes <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (568), v. 84, July 3 pp. 79–80, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]
1912 a.—Idem <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (12), pp. 25–26, pl. 3. [W^{a}.]

FRY, W. B.; and RANKEN, HENRY SHERWOOD.
1913 a.—Further researches on the extrusion of granules by trypanosomes and on their further development. (With a note on methods by H. G. Plimmer) <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (B 589), v. 86, June 12, pp. 377–393, pls. 9–11. [W^{a}.]
1913 b.—Idem <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 21, (2), Aug., pp. 137–155, pls. 9–11. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FRY, WESLEY; and STEWART, J. THOMAS (*jr.*) [Univ. Virginia]
1931 a.—Studies on *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus* (Railliet 1898) Cameron 1927 <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Sept., pp. 34–39, 1 fig., pl. 3, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

FRYE, WILLIAM W. [1903–] [Dr., Vanderbilt Univ. School Med., Nashville, Tenn.] [*See also* Becker, Elery Ronald; and Frye, William W.; *and* Meleney, Henry Edmund; and Frye, William W.; *and* Meleney, Henry Edmund; Frye, William W.; and Leathers, Waller S.]

FRYE, WILLIAM W.; GABALDON, ARNOLDO; and MELENEY, HENRY EDMUND.
1937 a.—The production of amoebic liver abscesses in cats through the portal circulation <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (2), Apr., p. 229. [W^{a}.]

FRYE, WILLIAM W.; and MELENEY, HENRY EDMUND.
1931 a.—A survey of flies, pigs, fowls, rats and mice in a rural community for the intestinal protozoa of man [Program 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Dec., p. 118. [W^{a}.]
1932 a.—The effect of washing cultures and of exchanging bacterial flora on the pathogenicity of *E. histolytica* for kittens [Program 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.] <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 159. [W^{a}.]
1932 b.—Investigations of *Endamoeba histolytica* and other intestinal protozoa in Tennessee; IV. A study of flies, rats, mice and some domestic animals as possible carriers of the intestinal protozoa of man in a rural community <Am. J. Hyg., v. 16 (3), Nov., pp. 729–749, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]
1933 a.—Observations on the intestinal protozoa of young pigs and attempts to produce infection with a human strain of *E. histolytica* [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 133. [W^{a}.]
1933 b.—Studies of *Endamoeba histolytica* and other intestinal protozoa in Tennessee: VI. The influence of the bacterial flora in cultures of *E. histolytica* on the pathogenicity of the Amoebae <Am. J. Hyg., v. 18 (3), Nov., pp. 543–554. [W^{a}.]
1934 a.—The effect of various culture filtrates on the pathogenicity of *E. histolytica* for kittens [Program 10. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 336–337. [W^{a}.]
1934 b.—Studies of *Endamoeba histolytica* and other intestinal Protozoa in Tennessee: VIII. Observations on the intestinal Protozoa of young pigs and attempts to produce infection with a human strain of *E. histolytica* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 20 (2), Sept., pp. 404–414, pl. 1, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]
1935 a.—The cultivation of *Endamoeba histolytica* in Erlenmeyer flasks <Science, n. s. (2091), v. 81, Jan. 25, pp. 99–100. [W^{a}.]
1936 a.—The effect of various suspending media on the pathogenic and phagocytic activity of *Endamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 24 (2), Sept., pp. 414–422. [W^{a}.]
1936 b.—Intestinal protozoa in human autopsies <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (3), June, pp. 300–301. [W^{a}.]

FRYE, WILLIAM W.; and MELENEY, HENRY EDMUND—Continued.

1936 c.—The viability of *Endamoeba histolytica* cysts after passage through the cockroach <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (2), Apr., pp. 221–222. [W^a.]

1937 a.—The pathogenicity of a strain of small race *Endamoeba histolytica* [Program 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., p. 555. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Vitamin A-deficient diet in rats in relation to infection with *E. muris* <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 228–229. [W^a.]

1938 a.—The pathogenicity of a strain of small race *Endamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 580–589, pl. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Liver extract as a substitute for serum in the culture medium for *Endamoeba histolytica* <Science, n. s. (2320), v. 89, June 16, pp. 564–565. [W^a.]

FRYER, J. F. *See* Buckhurst, A. S.; and Fryer, J. F.

FRYER, JOHN CLAUDE FORTESCUE.

1932 a.—Pests and parasites <Roy. Agric. Soc. England, Farmer's Guide Agric. Research (1931), pp. 135–155. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Insect pests of animals <J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., v. 94, pp. 350–352. [W^a.]

FRYER, JOHN CLAUDE FORTESCUE; and MILES, HERBERT WILLIAM.

1938 a.—Pests and parasites <J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., v. 99, pp. 380–414. [W^a.]

FRYER, JOHN CLAUDE FORTESCUE; STENTON, RUPERT; TATTERSFIELD, FREDERICK; and ROACH, W. A.

1923 a.—A quantitative study of the insecticidal properties of *Derris elliptica* (tuba root) <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 18–34. [W^a.]

FUAD (*Bey*). [Dr.] *See* Hodara, Menahem; and Fuad (*Bey*).

FUBINI, S. [Prof.]; and BENEDICENTI, A.

1891 a.—Sur le sang sucé par les sangsues <Arch. Ital. Biol., v. 15 (1), 15 Mars, pp. 61–62. [W^c.]

FUCCI, NICOLA. *See* Esposito, Giuseppe; and Fucci, Nicola.

FUCHET, BERNARD.

1819 a.—Recherches sur les causes et les effets des vers, qui ont leur siège dans l'estomac et le canal intestinal. Thèse. 30 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

FU-CHING LI. *See* Li, Fu-ching.

FUCHS.[1]

1907 a.—Tierische parasiten <Ztschr. Veterinärk. v. 19 (1), Jan., p. 19. [W^a.]

FUCHS.[2]

(1911 a).—Trichinenbefund bei einem Dachse <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u, Trichinenschau, v. 12, p. 36.

FUCHS, A.; and BOUCHET, HENRI.

1917 a.—Une petite épidémie d'amibiase sur le front <Presse Méd., v. 25 (44), 6 Août, p. 455. [W^a.]

FUCHS, ANTON GILBERT [1871–] [Dr., Satendorf]

1914 a.—*Tylenchus dispar curvidentis* m. und *Tylenchus dispar cryphali* m. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 45 (5), 22 Dec., pp. 195–207, figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Ueber Parasiten und andere biologisch an die Borkenkäfer gebundene Nematoden <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (85. Versamml., Wien, 21–28 Sept. 1913), 2. Teil, 1. Hälfte, pp. 688–692. [W^m.]

FUCHS, ANTON GILBERT—Continued.

1915 a.—Die Naturgeschichte der Nematoden und einiger anderer Parasiten. 1. Des *Ips typographus* L. 2. Des *Hylobius abietis* L. <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 38 (3–4), pp. 109–222, figs. a-b, pls. 17–21, figs. 1–82. [W^a.]

1929 a.—*Diplogaster horticola*, n. sp. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 81 (7–10), 1 Mai, pp. 229–237, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Nachschrift zu Wülkers Bemerkungen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 2 (2), 12 Okt., pp. 291–293. [W^a.]

1929 c.—Die Parasiten einiger Rüssel- und Borkenkäfer <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 2 (2), 12 Okt., pp. 248–285, figs. 1–36. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Neue an Borken- und Rüsselkäfer gebundene Nematoden, halbparasitische und Wohnungseinmieter. Freilebende Nematoden aus Moos und Walderde in Borken- und Rüsselkäfergängen <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 59 (5–6), 28 Aug., pp. 505–646, figs. 1–177. [W^a.]

1931 a.—*Diplogaster pini* n. sp. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 95 (9–10), 20 Juli, pp. 227–233, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Einige neue Rhabditis-Arten <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 62 (1–2), 10 Dec., pp. 119–148, figs. 1–32. [W^a.]

1931 c.—Die Genera: 1. Rhabditolaimus Fuchs, 2. Neodiplogaster Cobb. 3. Tylenchodon Fuchs <Centralbl. Ges. Forstwesen, v. 57 (5–6), pp. 177–194, figs. 1–19. [Issued 20 Juni] [W^a.]

1931 d.—Seinura gen. nov. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 94 (9–10), 20 Mai, pp. 226–228, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1932 a.—*Plectonchus dendroctoni* n. sp. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 98 (1–2), 1 März, pp. 37–40, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Einige Nematoden bei *Scolytus scolytus* F. <Capita Zool., v. 4 (1), 44 pp., pls. 1–10, figs. 1–84, with explanatory text. [W^a, W^c.]

1937 a.—Neue parasitische und halbparasitische Nematoden bei Borkenkäfern und einige andere Nematoden. I. Teil Die Parasiten der Waldgärtner *Myelophilus piniperda* L. und *minor* Hartig und die Genera Rhabditis Dujardin, 1845 und Aphelenchus Bastian, 1865 <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 70 (5–6), Dec. 1, pp. 291–380, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Neue Parasiten und Halbparasiten bei Borkenkäfern und einige andere Nematoden II., III. u. IV. Teil <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 71 (1–2), May 20, pp. 123–190, illus. [W^a.]

FUCHS, BERTOLD. [Dr.]

1922 a.—Ueber eine Trichinenepidemie in Erlangen <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 69 (37), 15 Sept., pp. 1336–1338, 1 fig. [W^a.]

FUCHS, CHRISTIAN JOSEPH. [1801–1872] [Prof. Karlsruhe] [*For biography see* Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang u. Wirth), Lief. 15, v. 3, 1927, p. 648] [W^a.] [*See also* Pagenstecher, Heinrich Alexander, 1865 a]

1843 a.—Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie der Haussäugethiere. 500 pp. Berlin. [W^c.]

1859 a.—Pathologische Anatomie der Haussäugethiere. 445 pp. Leipzig. [W^m, W^c.]

(1865 a).—Bericht über die Trichinen-Frage betreffende Untersuchungen. Herausgegeben auf Veranlassung des Grossherzoglich Badischen Handelsministeriums. 48 pp. Heidelberg. [Brit. Mus. Cat.]

FUCHS, CONRAD HEINRICH. [1803–1855] [Prof., Göttingen.]
1840 a.—Die krankhaften Veränderungen der Haut und ihrer Anhänge, in nosologischer und therapeutischer Beziehung dargestellt. v. 1, lxiv+324 pp.; v. 2, pp. 327–862. Göttingen. [Wm.]
1853 a.—Ueber Scabies crustosa s. norvegica Boeckii und deren Vorkommen in Deutschland <Ztschr. Rat. Med., 2 s., v. 3 (2), pp. 261–271. [Wm.]

FUCHS, DAVID. [Dr., Policlin. Botafogo]
1929 a.—A proposito de um caso de leishmaniose tegumentar <Brasil-Med., v. 43 (2), 12 Jan., pp. 46–51, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

FUCHS, E. J.
1858 a.—[Die Finne des Schweines auf den Menschen übertragbar] [Letter to editor dated 21 Nov.] <Wchnschr. Tierb. u. Viehzucht, v. 2 (50), 9 Dec., pp. 414–416. [*See also* Nicklas, Gg., 1858 a] [Wa, Wm.]

FUCHS, ERNST. [1851–] [Asst., Arlt'schen Klin.] [*For biography see* Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 34 (24), 16 Juni, 1921, p. 287.] [Wm.]
1877 a.—*Cysticercus subconjunctivalis* <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 15, Nov., pp. 396–401. [Wm.]

FUCHS, GEORGIUS FREDERICUS CHRISTIANUS. [1760–1813]
1781 a.—Commentatio historico-medica de dracunculo Persarum sive vena medinensi Arabum. Diss. 40 pp. Jenæ. [Wm.]

FUCHS, GILBERT. *See* Fuchs, Anton Gilbert.

FUCHS, JOHANN. [Weyland-Chur-Fürst, Sachs. Ross-Arzt]
1721 a.—Vollkommenes Rossartzneibuch, worinnen viele gute bewährte Artzney-Mittel und sympathetische Künste zu finden. Mit grossem Fleiss zusammen getragen, und nebst einem vollständigen Register versehen. 216 pp. Leipzig. [Wm.]

FUCHS, OSKAR.
1911 a.—Beiträge zur Biologie des Rübennematoden *Heterodera schachtii* <Ztschr. Landwirtsch. Versuchswes. Oesterreich, v. 14 (7), Juli, pp. 923–952. [Wa.]

FUCHS, PHILIPP.[1] [Dr. Emer. Secundärarzt, Rothschild-Spitals, Wien]
1884 a.—Zur Anwendung des Extractum filicis maris æthereum als Bandwurmmittel <Wien. Med. Bl., v. 7 (48), 27 Nov., pp. 1507–1511. [Wm.]

FUCHS, PHILIPP.[2] [–1912] [Director, Schlacht- u. Viehhof.]
1899 a.—Jahresbericht über Viehmärkte und Fleischbeschau in Mannheim für das Jahr 1898 <Deutsche Tierärztl Wchnschr., v. 7 (19), 13 Mai, p. 174. [Wm.]

FUCHS, RICHARD WERNER. [1907–] [Tierarzt, Görlitz]
1935 a.—Die Bedeutung der künstlichen Besamung der Rinder für die Bekämpfung der Deckinfektionen. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (15), 13 Apr., pp. 230–231. [Wa.]
1936 a.—Die Bedeutung der künstlichen Besamung der Rinder für die Bekämpfung der Deckinfektionen. Diss. (Giessen). 36 pp. Giessen. [Wa.]

FUCHS, WALTER HEINRICH. *See* Roemer, Theodor; Fuchs, Walter Heinrich; and Isenbeck, Karl.

FÜHNER, HERMANN [Dr. Phil. et Med.]
1911 a.—Nachweis und Bestimmung von Giften auf biologischem Wege. Eine Anleitung für Pharmakologen. Gerichtsärzte, Gerichtschemiker und Apotheker. 176 pp., 89 figs. Berlin u. Wien. [Wa.]

FÜHNER, HERMANN—Continued.
1923 a.—Die Wirkungsstärke von Chloroform und Tetrachlorkohlenstoff <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 97 (1–6), 17 März, pp. 86–112. [Wa.]
1930 a.—Kürbiskerne als Wurmmittel [Abstract of report before Niederrheinische Gesellsch. Natur- u. Heilk. Bonn, 8 Juli, 1929] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 9 (4), 25 Jan., p. 183. [Wa.]
1930 b.—Versuche zur Entgiftung des Chloroforms [Abstract of report before Niederrheinische Gesellsch. Natur- u. Heilk. Bonn, 8 Juli, 1929] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 9 (4), 25 Jan., p. 183. [Wa.]

FÜHRER; and PFEILER, WILLY.
(1921 a).—Versuche zur Behandlung der Beschälseuche mit Naganol in der Praxis <Mitt. Tierseuchenst. Thür. Landesanst. Viehvers., v. 1 (11–12).
1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Geb. Vet. Med., v. 43 (1923), p. 33. [Wa.]

FÜHRMANN, FRANZ. *See* Fuhrmann, Franz.

FÜLLEBORN, FRIEDRICH [1866–1933] [Prof. Dr., Hamburg] [*For necrology and port. see* München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 80 (40), 6 Okt. 1933, pp. 1559–1561, and port. tipped in opposite p. 1570] [Wa.] [*For necrology and port. see* Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (3), 30 Nov. 1933, pp. 330–331] [Wa.] [*For necrology and port. see* J. Parasitol., v. 20 (4), June 1934, pp. 203–206] [Wa.] [*See also* Zinn, W.; Fülleborn, Friedrich; Weber, Hermann; and Weiss, R. F.]
1904 a.—Reisebericht über einen Besuch der tropenmedizinischen Schulen in England <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 8 (7), Juli, pp. 292–299. [Wm.]
1905 a.—Tropische Parasiten [Abstract of report before Biol. Abt. Aerztl. Ver., Hamburg, 24 Oct.] <München Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (49), 5 Dec., pp. 2393–2394. [Wa, Wm.]
1907 a.—Ueber den Modus der Filariainfektion [Abstract of report read before Biol. Abt. Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, 15 Jan.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (10), 5 März, p. 497. [Wa, Wm.]
1907 b.—Uebertragung von Filariakrankheiten durch Mücken <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 11 (20), Oct., pp. 635–643. [Wm.]
1908 a.—Beobachtungen über *Cordylobia grünbergi* (Dönitz) <Beihefte (6) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12, Nov., pp. 274–281 (pp. 10–17), figs. 1–6. [Wm.]
1908 b.—Eine neue Hundemikrofilarie aus Deutsch-Ostafrika <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (19), Oct., pp. 644–645, fig. 1. [Wm.]
1908 c.—"Kreuzform" bei *Babesia bovis* <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (1), Jan., p. 31. [Wm.]
1908 d.—Morphologie und Uebertragung der menschlichen Mikrofilarien [Demonstration and abstract of report before Tropenmed. Gesellsch., Hamburg, 15–16 Apr.] <Hyg. Centralbl., v. 4 (4), Juni, p. 101. [Wa.]
1908 e.—*Necator americanus* aus Kamerun <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (1), Jan., p. 34. [Wm.]
1908 f.—[Parasitische Insekten und ähnliche Schmarotzer der warmen Länder] [Abstract of report before Deutsch. Tropenmed. Gesellsch., Hamburg, 15–16 Apr.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (24), 16 Juni, pp. 1307–1308. [Wa, Wm.]

FÜLLEBORN, FRIEDRICH—Continued.

1908 g.—Porocephalus (Pentastomum) aus den Organen eines westafrikanischen Negers <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (5), pp. 169–170, illus. [W^{m}.]

1908 h.—Ueber Askariden in der Leber <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (19), Oct., pp. 638–639, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

1908 i.—Ueber den Stand unserer Kenntnisse von den Blutfilarien des Menschen [Abstract of report read 17 Sept. 1907] <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (79. Versamml. Dresden), 2. Teil (2), p. 542. [W^{m}.]

1908 j.—Ueber die Morphologie und Uebertragung der menschlichen Mikrofilarien [Abstract of report read before Deutsch. Tropenmed. Gesellsch., Hamburg, 15–16 Apr.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 34 (19), 7 Mai, p. 853. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 k.—Ueber *Filaria volvulus* (Leuckart) <Beihefte (7) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12, Nov., pp. 295–307 (17 pp.), pls. 1–5, figs. 1–27. [W^{m}.]

1908 l.—Ueber Hautmaulwurf (Creeping disease). Mit einem Anhange von Marbitz: Ueber in der Menschenhaut wandernde *Hypoderma bovis*-Larven <Beihefte (6) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12, Nov., pp. 282–290 (pp. 18–26), figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.] [*See* Marbitz, 1908 a.]

1908 m.—Ueber parasitische Insekten [Demonstration and report before Tropenmed. Gesellsch., Hamburg, 15–16 Apr.] <Hyg. Centralbl., v. 4 (4), Juni, p. 100. [W^{a}.]

1908 n.—Ueber Versuche an Hundefilarien und deren Uebertragung durch Mücken <Beihefte (8) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12, Nov., pp. 313–351 (43 pp.), figs. 1–6, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–38. [W^{m}.]

1908 o.—Uebertragung von Filarienkrankheiten durch Mücken <Ber. 14. Internat. Kong. Hyg. u. Demog. (23–29 Sept. 1907), v. 4, pp. 667–674. [W^{c}.]

1908 p.—Untersuchungen an menschlichen Filarien und deren Uebertragung auf Stechmücken <Beihefte (9) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12, Nov., pp. 357–388 (36 pp.), figs. 1–3, pls. 1–7, figs. 1–132. [W^{m}.]

1908 q.—Untersuchungen an menschlichen Mikrofilarien [Abstract of report before Deutsch. Tropenmed. Gesellsch., Hamburg, 15–16 Apr.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (24), 16 Juni, p. 1307. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 r.—Untersuchungen über den Sandfloh <Beihefte (6) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12, Nov., pp. 269–273 (9 pp.), figs. 1–4, pls. 1–2, figs. 5–17. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Ueber die Virulenz von Hühnerspirochaeten nach Vogelpassagen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 39–40. [W^{m}.]

1909 b.—Ueber parasitische Insekten und Verwandtes [Abstract of report before Tropenmed. Gesellsch. Hamburg, 15–16 Apr. 1908] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 42 (24–25), 2 Jan., p. 800. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 c.—Untersuchungen über Immunitas non sterilans bei Hühnerspirochaeten und Hundebabesien <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 13 (5), März, pp. 166–167. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—The development and morphology of micro-filaria <Lancet, London (4541), v. 179, v. 2 (11), Sept. 10, p. 835. [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—[*Necator americanus* in New Guinea] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 14 (4), Feb., p. 132. [W^{m}.]

FÜLLEBORN, FRIEDRICH—Continued.

1911 a.—Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Dr. V. Reichmann: "Eine ungewöhnliche Filariaerkrankung. Heilung durch Ehrlich-Hata" <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 58 (10), 7 Mar., p. 516; (15), 11 Apr., p. 803. [W^{a}.] [*See* Reichmann, V., 1910 a]

1911 b.—Methode zur Anreicherung von Ankylostomenlarven <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 15 (11), Juni, pp. 368–371, 1 map, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

1911 c.—Untersuchungen über Mikrofilarien in der Südsee <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 15 (11), Juni, p. 368. [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Anchylostomum- und Strongyloides-Infektionsmodus. [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, 26 März] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 38 (35), 29 Aug., p. 1667. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1912 b.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Filarien <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 66 (2–4), 19 Sept., pp. 255–267, 1 chart, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1912 c.—Ueber Mikrofilarien des Menschen im deutschen Südsee- Gebiet und deren "Turnus," nebst Bemerkungen über die klinischen Manifestationen der dortigen Filariasis <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16 (16), Aug., pp. 533–547, 1 map. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1912 d.—Untersuchungen über die chemotaktische Wirkung der Malpighischen Gefässe von Stechmücken auf Hundemikrofilarien <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 65 (4–5), 17 Juli, pp. 349–352, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1912 e.—Untersuchungen über Filarien <Beihefte (4) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16, Mai, pp. 153–154, (pp. 439–440). [W^{a}.]

1912 f.—Zur Morphologie der *Dirofilaria immitis* Leydi [sic] 1856 <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 65 (4–5), 17 Juli, pp. 341–349, 1 fig., 1 pl., figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Beiträge zur Morphologie und Differentialdiagnose der Mikrofilarien <Beihefte (1) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 17, Jan., pp. 7–72, figs. 1–21, pls. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—Die Filarien des Menschen <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 2. Aufl., v. 8, pp. 185–344, figs. 1–41, pls. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1913 c.—Der Infektionsweg bei Strongyloides und Ankylostomum <Tr. 15. Internat. Cong. Hyg. and Demog. (Wash., Sept. 23–28, 1912), v. 1 (2), pp. 732–734. [W^{a}.]

1913 d.—Ueber eine medizinische Studienreise nach Panama, Westindien und den Vereinigten Staaten <Beihefte (7) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 17, Okt., pp. 5–65, figs. 1–6, pls. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1913 e.—Zur Differentialdiagnose der Blutmikrofilarien <Tr. 15. Internat. Cong. Hyg. and Demog. (Wash., Sept. 23–28, 1912), v. 5 (2), pp. 696–697. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—Ueber die Entwicklung von Porocephalus [Abstract of report read Aug. 12, 1913] <Tr. 17. Internat. Cong. Med. (London, 1913), Sect. 21, Trop. Med. and Hyg., Pt. 2, pp. 297–298. [W^{m}.]

1914 b.—Ueber die Lage von *Mikrofilaria loa* (*diurna*) im Trockenpräparat <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 18 (7), Apr., pp. 232–234, 1 fig., pls. 3–4, figs. 1–3, 1–4. [W^{a}.]

FÜLLEBORN, FRIEDRICH—Continued.

1914 c.—Untersuchungen über den Infektionsweg bei Strongyloides und Ankylostomum und die Biologie dieser Parasiten <Beihefte (5) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 18, Juni, pp. 26–80, (pp. 182–236), figs. 1–14, pls. 1–7. [W^a.]

1914 d.—Zur Technik der Mikrofilarienfärbung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 73 (6), 25 Apr., pp. 427–444, fig. 1, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Ueber die Entwicklung von Porozephalus und dessen pathogene Bedeutung <Beihefte (1) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 23, Mai, pp. 5–36, figs. 1–10, pls. 1–5, figs., 1–31. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Ueber Ophthalmomyiasis und einen solchen Fall aus Nord-Frankreich <Arch Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 23 (16), Aug., pp. 349–359, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Die Anreicherungen der Helmintheneier mit Kochsalzlösung <Deutsche Med. Wchnsch., v. 46 (26), 24 Juni, pp. 714–715, 1 fig. [W^a.]

(1920 b).—Métodos para encontrar anquilostoma y estrongiloides <Rev. Méd. Hamburgo, v. 1, p. 14.

1920 c.—Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit über Ophthalmomyiasis <Arch Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 24 (4), Mai, pp. 97–100, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1920 d.—Neuere Methoden zum Nachweis von Helmintheneiern <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 24 (6), Juni, pp. 174–176, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1920 e.—Perkutane Infektion bei *Angiostomum nigrovenosum* <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 24 (6), Juni, p. 176. [W^a.]

(1920 f).—Sobre nuevas filarias del hombre en Centro- y Sud-América <Rev. Méd. Hamburgo, v. 1, p. 68.

1920 g.—Ueber die Anpassung der Nematoden an den Parasitismus und den Infektionsweg bei Askaris und anderen Fadenwürmern des Menschen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 24 (11), Nov. pp. 340–347, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Askarisinfektion durch Verzehren eingekapselter Larven und über gelungene intrauterine Askarisinfektion (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 25 (12), Dec., pp. 367–375, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1921 b.—[Einige durch Insekten und Würmer hervorgerufene tropische Hautkrankheiten] [Abstract of report before XII. Kong. Deutsch. Dermat. Gesellsch., Hamburg, 19 Mai] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 34 (32), 11 Aug., pp. 396–397. [W^m.]

1921 c.—Nachweis von Ankylostomen und Strongyloides durch Plattenkotkultur. (Vorläufige Mitteilung) [Abstract of report read Mar. 16] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 25 (4), Apr., pp. 121–123, illus. [W^a.]

(1921 d).—Sobre bilharziosis <Rev. Méd. Hamburgo, v. 2, p. 109.

1921 e.—Ueber Askaridenlarven im Gehirn. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 25 (2), März, pp. 62–63. [W^a, W^m.]

1921 f.—Ueber den Nachweis der *Schistosomum mansoni*-Eier im Stuhl <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 25 (11), Nov., pp. 334–340. [W^a, W^m.]

1921 g.—Ueber die Wanderung von Askaris- und anderen Nematodenlarven im Körper und intrauterine Askaris- infektion [Abstract of report read May 10] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 25 (5), June, pp. 146–149, illus. [W^a.]

FÜLLEBORN, FRIEDRICH—Continued.

1922 a.—Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Dr. M. Hobmaier und Cand. Med. vet. P. Taube über "Die Kochsalzmethode bei Untersuchung auf Haustierparasiten" <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnsch., v. 38 (7), 16 Feb., pp. 74–75. [W^a.] [*See also* Hobmaier, Michael; and Taube, Paul. 1921 a.]

(1922 b).—Sobre bilharsias [sic] <Rev. Méd. Hamburgo, v. 3 (4).

1922 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Folha Med., v. 3 (14), 15 Julho, p. 112. [W^m.]

1922 d.—Ueber *Cercaria armata* und Mückenlarven [Abstract of report read 22 März] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 26 (3), März, pp. 78–81, figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 e.—Ueber den Infektionsweg bei Ascaris <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 1 (6), 4 Feb., pp. 270–271. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 f.—Ueber den Infektionsweg bei Ascaris <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 1 (20), 13 Mai, pp. 984–988, figs. 1–6. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 g.—Ueber die Anpassung der Nematoden an den Parasitismus und den Infektionsweg bei Askaris und anderen Fadenwürmern des Menschen [? Japanese transl. of 1920 g] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (402), v. 34, Apr. 15, pp. 553–556. [Y^h.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

[1922 h].—Ueber die Uncinariasis auf den Kaffee-Plantagen Guatemala's. 19 pp. Guatemala. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1922 i.—[Ueber einige durch Insekten und Würmer hervorgerufene tropische Hautkrankheiten] <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 138, pp. 475–479. [W^m.]

1922 j.—Ueber *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rud.) 1819 <Arch Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 26 (7), Aug., pp. 193–202, figs. 1–9, pl. 3, figs. 1–5. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 k.—Ueber Infektionsversuche mit Toxascaris (Vorläufige Mitteilung) [Abstract of report read 19 Jan.] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 26 (2), März, pp. 59–60. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Kommt "Küsten-Erysipel" und *Onchocerca caecutiens* ausser in Guatemala auch in Mexiko vor? <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 27 (10), Nov., pp. 386–390. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 b.—Migrações das larvas de ascárida <Folha Med., v. 4 [(22), 16 Nov.], pp. 213–214, 1 fig. [Ba^w.]

1923 c.—Ueber den heutigen Stand der Ankylostomiasisbekämpfung in den Tropen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg. v. 27 (9), Okt., pp. 320–328. [W^a.]

1923 d.—Ueber den "Mundstachel" der Trichotracheliden-Larven und Bemerkungen über die jüngsten Stadien von *Trichocephalus trichiurus* <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 27 (11), Nov., pp. 421–425, pl. 11, figs. 1–18. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 e.—Ueber die Entwicklung von Trichozephalus im Wirte <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 27 (11), Nov., pp. 413–420. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 f.—Ueber Tetrochlarkohlenstoff als Antihelminthikum <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 27 (8), Aug., pp. 280–286. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 a.—Bemerkungen über die Identifikation von "Hakenwürmern" <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 12–15, pl. 1, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

FÜLLEBORN, FRIEDRICH—Continued.

1924 b.—Biologische Erwägungen über die "Wanderung" der Larven parasitischer Nematoden im Körper des Wirtes <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 27 (12), 1923, Jan., pp. 444–452. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1924 c.—The "blinding Filaria" of Guatemala (*Onchocerca caecutiens* Brumpt, 1919) <Proc. Internat. Conf. Health Probl. Trop. Am., pp. 241–256. [W^{m}.]

1924 d.—The "blinding Filaria" of Guatemala (*Onchocerca caecutiens*, Brumpt, 1919) <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 83 (16), Oct. 18, pp. 1269–1270. [W^{a}.]

1924 e.—Referat über den jetzigen Stand der Therapie (besonders Chemotherapie) bei exotischen Wurmkrankheiten <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 28 (12), Dez., pp. 526–535. [W^{a}.]

1924 f.—Technik der Filarienuntersuchung <Handb. Mikrobiol. Techn. (Kraus u. Uhlenhuth) v. 3, Abt. 7, pp. 2273–2304, figs. 691–698, pls. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

1924 g.—Ueber den Infektionsweg bei *Hepaticola hepatica* <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 48–61, 1 fig., pl. 3, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1924 h.—Ueber den jetzigen Stand der Therapie, besonders Chemotherapie bei exotischen Wurmkrankheiten [Abstract of report before Tropenmed. Abt. Deutsch. Kolonialkong. 17—18 Sept.] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 499–501. [W^{a}.]

1924 i.—Ueber "Taxis" (Tropismus) bei Strongyloides- und Ankylostomenlarven. (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 28, pp. 144–165, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1924 j.—The wandering of certain nematode larvae in the body of their hosts <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec., pp. 98–99. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Demonstration eines einfachen Apparats zur Trennung von freilebenden Nematoden und infektionsfähigen Stadien von Ankylostomumlarven [Abstract of report before Biol. Abt. Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, 26 Mai] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 4 (35), 27 Aug., p. 1709. [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—Eine Methode zur Isolierung von Hakenwurm- und anderen thermotaktischen-Larven aus Gemischen mit freilebenden Erdnematoden <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29 (10). 15 Okt., pp. 470–478, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1925 c.—Ueber Cutanreaktion bei Strongyloidesinfektion [Abstract of report before Biol. Abt. Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, 26 Mai] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 4 (35), 27 Aug., p. 1709. [W^{a}.]

1925 d.—Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Blutkapillaren für Nematodenlarven bzw. für unbewegliche Körper von ähnlicher Dicke, sowie über den Transport solcher Gebilde durch das Flimmerepithel der Luftwege <Beihefte (3), Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29, pp. 5–100, [557–652], figs. 1–14, pl. 1–4, figs. 1–16.] [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Demonstration über Kutanreaktion bei Helminthenaffektionen <Beihefte (1) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30, Oct., pp. 86–88. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Experimentell erzeugte "creeping eruption" <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 83 (40), Oct. 2, pp. 1474–1475, illus. [W^{m}.]

1926 c.—Experimenteller Nachweis für den Uebergang von Hakenwurmlarven aus dem Blute der Lungenarterien in die vom grossen Kreislauf versorgten Organe <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30 (11), 1 Nov., pp. 679–684. [W^{a}.]

FÜLLEBORN, FRIEDRICH—Continued.

1926 d.—Hautquaddeln und "Autoinfektion" bei Strongyloidesträgern <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30 (12), Dez., pp. 721–732. [W^{a}.]

1926 e.—Eine seit 20 Jahren bestehende, der "Creeping eruption" ähnliche wandernde Hautaffektion aus Ostafrika <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30 (11), 1 Nov., pp. 702–704, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1926 f.—Spezifische Kutanreaktionen bei Infektion mit Strongyloides und anderen Helminthen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30 (12), Dez., pp. 732–749, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1926 g.—Ueber das Verhalten der Hakenwurmlarven bei der Infektion per os <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30 (10), 1 Okt., pp. 638–653. [W^{a}.]

1926 h.—Ueber den Infektionsweg bei Askaris <Beihefte (1) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30, Oct., pp. 84–86. [W^{a}.]

1926 i.—[Ueber die Art der Ansteckung von Spulwürmern (Askaris)] [Abstract of report before 8. Tagung Deutsch. Tropenmed. Gesellsch. Hamburg] <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 23 (1), Jan. 1, p. 32. [W^{m}.]

1926 j.—Zur *Onchocerca-caecutiens*- Frage <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30 (5), Mai, pp. 189–195. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—La anquilostomiasis en la provincia de Corrientes <An. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires, v. 33, Jan.–Dec., pp. 35–60. [W^{m}.]

1927 b.—Durch Hakenwurmlarven des Hundes (*Uncinaria stenocephala*) beim Menschen erzeugte "Creeping Eruption" <Hamburg. Univ. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk., v. 26, Reihe D, Med. u. Vet.-Med., v. 2, Arb. Tropenkr. [etc.] (Bernhard Nocht zu 70. Geburst. Gewidm.) pp. 121–133, pls. 12–17, figs. 1–23. [W^{a}.]

1927 c.—Migração das larvas de vermes no organismo humano [Abstract of report before Acad. Nac. Med., 15 Set.] <Brazil-Med., v. 41 (39), 24 Set., p. 1031. [W^{a}.]

1927 d.—Ueber das Verhalten der Larven von *Strongyloides stercoralis*, Hakenwürmern und *Ascaris lumbricoides* im Körper des Wirtes und ein Versuch, es biologisch zu deuten <Beihefte (2) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 31, pp. 151–202 (56 pp.), figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1927 e.—Wie ist die Wanderung von Ascaris- und Ankylostomumlarven im Körper des Menschen biologisch zu deuten? [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Verein Hamburg, Biol. Abt., 29 März] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 6 (27), 2 Juli, p .1307. [W^{a}.]

1927 f.—Zur "Hamburger Deckglasauszählung" für Hakenwürmeier <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 31 (5), Mai, pp. 232–236, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Haut and Helminthen <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 87 (49), Dec. 8, pp. 1857–1866. [W^{m}.]

1928 b.—Ueber den Infektionsweg bei *Rhabdias bufonis* (*Rhabdonema nigrovenosum*) des Frosches nebst Versuchen über die Lymphzirkulation des letzteren <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig. v. 109 (7–8), 4 Dez., pp. 444–462, figs. 1–3, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1928 c.—Ueber diagnostische Cutanreaktionen bei Helminthenkrankheiten [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Verein, Hamburg, 31 Jan.] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 7 (17), 22 Apr., p. 820. [W^{a}.]

FÜLLEBORN, FRIEDRICH—Continued.

1929 a.—Epidemiological observations on hookworm infection. Discussion of the question of immunity and specific reactions of the host in helminthic infections <Brit. Med. J., (3564), Apr. 27, pp. 755–759, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Filariosen des Menschen <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 3. Aufl., Lief. 28, v. 6, pp. 1043–1224, figs. 1–77, pls. 1–3, 31 figs. [W^a.]

1929 c.—On the larval migration of some parasitic nematodes in the body of the host and its biological significance <J. Helminth., v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 15–26, figs. 1–2, 1 pl., figs. 3–5. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Demonstration über Hauterscheinungen nach dem Eindringen von Larven der Hakenwürmer [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, (Biol. Abt.), 25 Feb.] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 9 (24), 14 Juni, p. 1146. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Können Larven von *Ancylostoma duodenale* oder *Necator americanus* "Creeping eruption" verursachen? <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 220–223. [W^a.]

1930 c.—[*Onchocerca caecutiens*] [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, 20 Mai] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 9 (40), 4 Okt., p. 1890. [W^a.]

1930 d.—Ueber Immunität und Allergie bei Wurmkrankheiten <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 23 (1–2), 25 Sept., pp. 94–95. [W^a.]

1930 e.—Was ist Ground-itch? Ein kritisches Sammel-referat <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 34 (3), März, pp. 133–158, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Immunitaet und Allergie bei Helminthenkrankheiten [French summary] <1. Cong. Internat. Microbiol. (Paris, Juillet 1930). Doc. Rec. et Pub., v. 2, pp. 47–56. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Eine seit 24Jahren an der Vorderseite einer Hand umherwandernde Hautaffektion aus Ostafrika <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 93 (29), July 18, pp. 1163–1167, illus. [W^m.]

1931 c.—Ueber juckende Hauterscheinungen bei zwei deutschen Onchocerca-Trägern aus Südmexiko. Nebst einer Zusammenfassung über die auf Onchocerca-Infektion bezogenen Dermatosen und Versuche über den diagnostischen Wert der Cutanreaktion mit Onchocerca-Antigen <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 164 (1), Sept. 23, pp. 216–238, illus. [W^m.]

1931 d.—Wanderung der Nematodenlarven im Körper des Wirtes <Naturwissensch., v. 19 (4), 23 Jan., pp. 79–82. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Haut und Helminthen. (*In* Breinl, F., et al. Tropische Dermatosen, juxtaartikuläre Knoten, Rattenbisskrankheit) <Handb. Haut- u. Geschlechtskr. (Jadassohn), v. 12, 1 Teil, pp. 708–800, figs. 1–58b. [W^m.]

1932 b.—Klinisches und Biologisches über *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Internat. Aertzl. Fortbildungskursus, Balneol. u. Balneotherap. (1931), pp. 3–38, illus. (Karlsbader Aerztliche Vorträge. Band 13). [Y^{am}.]

1932 c.—Ueber die Taxen und das sonstige Verhalten der Infektionsfähigen Larven von Strongyloides und Ancylostoma. II. Mitteilung <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 126 (3–4), 17 Nov., pp. 161–180, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1932 d.—Zur Epidemiologie der Hakenworm-Infektion <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 27–40. [W^a.]

FÜLLEBORN, FRIEDRICH—Continued.

1932 e.—Zusammenfassung des praktisch Wichtigsten über Klinik und Bekämpfung der Spulwurminfektion <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 11 (40), 1 Okt., pp. 1679–1684, figs. 1–6; (41), 8 Okt., pp. 1716–1720. [W^a.]

FÜLLEBORN, FRIEDRICH; DIOS, ROBERTO L.; and ZUCCARINI, JUAN A.

1928 a.—Bericht über eine im Auftrage der argentinischen Regierung unternommene Reise nach der Provinz Corrientes und nach Paraguay zum Studium der Hakenwurmbekämpfung mit Bemerkungen zur Frage der Immunität gegenüber Hakenwürmern <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 32 (9), Sept., pp. 441–481, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Estudio acerca de la anquilostomósis en la provincia de Corrientes (encomendado por el gobierno Argentino) <Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires, v. 6 (3), Julio, pp. 249–294, map. [W^a.]

FÜLLEBORN, FRIEDRICH; and KIKUTH, WALTER.

1929 a.—Ueber Cutanreaktionen bei Helmintheninfektionen (*In* Verhandl. Deutsch. Tropenmed. Gesellsch., Tübingen, 12–14 Sept.) <Beihefte (3) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 33, pp. 252–255 (pp. 168–171). [W^a.]

1929 b.—Ueber die Allergie des Menschen gegenüber Ascaris <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 8 (43), 22 Okt., pp. 1988–1995. [W^a.]

1929 c.—Wie entsteht die Anämie bei Hakenwurminfektion? (*In* Verhandl. Deutsch. Tropenmed. Gesellsch., Tübingen, 12–14 Sept.) <Beihefte (3) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 33, pp. 255–272 (pp. 171–188), fig. 22. [W^a.]

FÜLLEBORN, FRIEDRICH; and KÜLZ, L.

1912 a.—Die Zugehörigkeit von *Microfilaria diurna* zu *Filaria loa* <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16 (6), März, pp. 197–198. [W^a.]

FÜLLEBORN, FRIEDRICH; and MAYER, MARTIN.

1907 a.—Aus den Berichten über eine tropenmedizinische Studienreise nach Aegypten, Ceylon, Vorderindien und Ostafrika <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 11 (13), July, pp. 411–431; (15), Aug., pp. 475–498; (16), Aug., pp. 512–521. [W^m.]

1907 b.—Versuche. Trypanosomen und Spirochaeten durch *Stegomyia fasciata* zu übertragen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 11 (16), Aug., p. 535. [W^m.]

1908 a.—Ueber die Möglichkeit der Uebertragung pathogener Spirochaeten durch verschiedene Zeckenarten <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 31–32. [W^m.]

FÜLLEBORN, FRIEDRICH; and DA ROCHA-LIMA, H.

1919 a.—Ueber Larbisch und Wolossjatik (Hautmaulwurf) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 23 (13), Juli, pp. 259–277, figs. 1–3, pl. 3, figs. 4–7; Anhang von da Rocha-Lima, H., pp. 273–275. [W^a.]

FÜLLEBORN, FRIEDRICH; and RODENWALDT, ERNST.

1908 a.—Filarien <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., v. 5, pp. 52–90, illus., pls. [W^m.]

FÜLLEBORN, FRIEDRICH; and SCHILLING-TORGAU, VIKTOR.

1911 a.—Untersuchungen über den Infektionsweg bei Strongyloides und Ankylostomum <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 15 (17), Sept., pp. 569–571. [W^m.]

FÜLLEBORN, FRIEDRICH; and SIMON.
1913 a.—Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen der Larven von *Onchocerca volvulus* in Lymphdrüsen und in der Zirkulation <Beihefte (9) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 17, Nov., pp. 501–514 (pp. 5–18), pl. 1, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen der Larven von *Onchocerca volvulus* in Lymphdrüsen und in der Zirkulation. (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 17 (23), Dec., pp. 843–844. [W^{a}.]

FÜLLEBORN, FRIEDRICH; and WERNER, HEINRICH.
1912 a.—Ueber Salvarsanwirkung bei Bilharziose nebst Bemerkungen über das Ausschlüpfen der Miracidien <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 38 (8), 22 Feb., pp. 351–352, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

FUENTES, B. VARELA. *See* Varela Fuentes, B.

FUENTES, CELESTINO RODRIGUEZ. *See* Kourí, Pedro; Bolaños, José María; and Fuentes, Celestino Rodriguez.

FÜRBRINGER. [Prof., Berlin]
1920 a.—Ueber Wurmerkrankungen <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 17 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 185–193, illus. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—Bandwurmkuren <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 27 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 521–523. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Ueber Madenwürmer bei Kindern <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 28 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 40–43. [W^{m}.]

FÜRBRINGER, MAX. [1846–1920] [Dr. Med., Prof. Anat., Anat. Inst. Heidelberg.]
1878 a.—Ueber die Homologie der sog. Segmentalorgane der Anneliden und Vertebraten. (Zugleich als Gegenerwiderung an Herrn Professor C. Semper und Herrn Dr. H. Eisig) <Morphol. Jahrb., v. 24 (4), pp. 663–678. [W^{m}.]

FÜRBRINGER, RUDOLF. [Gera.]
1887 a.—Die Häufigkeit des Echinokokkus in Thüringen. Diss. 28 pp. Jena. [W^{m}.]

1888 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 2. J., v. 4 (9), p. 272. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FÜRNROHR.
1912 a.—Ueber einen Fall von *Cysticercus racemosus* des Gehirns [Abstract of report before Nürnberg. Med. Gesellsch. u. Poliklin., 27 Juni] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 49 (33), 12 Aug., p. 1588. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FÜRNTRATT, KARL.
1906 a.—Ueber Trypanosomen und Trypanosomenkrankheiten <Therap. Gegenw., v. 47 (3), pp. 125–130, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

FÜRST, CAMILLO. [1852– .] [Dr.]
1879 a.—Erstickungstod, veranlasst durch das Eindringen eines *Ascaris lumbricoides* in die oberen Luftwege. (*In his* Kasuistische Mittheilungen aus der chirurg. Universitätsklinik des Hofr. Prof. Dr. Th. Billroth in Wien) <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 29 (3), 18 Jan., pp. 52–54; (5), 1 Feb., pp. 111–113; (6), 8 Feb., pp. 140–143. [W^{m}.]

FÜRST, EDUARD. [Dr., Zool. Inst. Würzburg]
1888 a.—Ueber Centrosomen bei *Ascaris megalocephala* <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 32 (1), 14 Apr., pp. 97–133, pls. 8–9, figs. 1–35. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1896), 62. J., v. 2 (3), Juni, p. 41. [W^{a}.]

FÜRST, FRIEDRICH. [1894–] [Wien]
1917 a.—Zur Ichthyophthirius-Krankheit <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 14 (47), 20 Nov., pp. 426–428; note by Christian Brüning, p. 428. [X^{b}.]

FÜRST, MORITZ. [Dr.]
(1903? a).—L'anchilostomia ed il modo di combatterla <Soziale Prax. (40).

1903 b.—Idem [Extract?] <Lavoro, Paria, v. 2 (24), 15 Dic., pp. 369–372. [W^{m}.]

FÜRSTENAU, I.
1918 a.—Die Krankheiten des Wildes. 72 pp. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

FUERSTENBERG. *See* Weber^{3}; and Fuerstenberg.

FÜRSTENBERG, MORITZ HEINRICH F. [1818–1872] [Prof. Dr., K. Dept.-Thierarzt, Eldena bei Greifswald] [*For necrology, see* Arch. Path. Anat. v. 56, 5. F., v. 6 (1–2), 1 Nov., 1872, p. 279.] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and bibliography see* Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, v. 5–6, 1873–74, pp. 152–160] [W^{c}.]
1858 a.—Fütterungsversuche mit Helminthen <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1856–57), v. 5, pp. 193–194. [W^{a}.]

1861 a.—Die Krätzmilben der Menschen und Thiere. 240 pp., 15 pls. Leipzig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1862 a.—Drehkrankheit [Abstract: Bericht Dept.-Th. Fürstenberg, Kr. Greifswald, p. I. Quart 1861] <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate, v. 9, 1860–61, pp. 191–192. [W^{a}.]

1863 a.—Durée de l'incubation du tournis [Abstract: Mitt. aus Preussen, 1862.] <J. Méd. Vét., Lyon, v. 19, pp. 454–455. [W^{m}.]

1864 a.—Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Fütterung trichinenhaltigen Fleisches bei Hausthieren <Ann. Landwirthsch. K. Preuss. Staat., v. 4 (30), 20 Juli, pp. 274–276; (31), 27 Juli, pp. 283–286. [W^{a}.]

1864 b.—Untersuchungen über die Einfluss der Fütterung Trichinenhaltigen Fleisches bei Hausthieren <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 22 (2), pp. 168–170. [W^{m}.]

1865 a.—Ueber die Verkalkung der Trichinen-Kapseln <Arch. Path. Anat. v. 32, 3. F., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 551–552. [W^{m}.]

1865 b.—Die Drehkrankheit der Schafe <Ann. Landwirthsch. K. Preuss. Staat., 23. J., v. 46, pp. 49–59, 166–182. [W^{a}.]

1865 c.—Fortgesetzte Beobachtungen über Trichinen <Ann. Landwirthsch. K. Preuss. Staat., v. 5 (21), 24 Mai, pp. 191–193. [W^{a}.]

1865 d.—Untersuchungen über den einfluss der Fütterung trichinenhaltigen Fleisches bei Hausthieren [Reprint of 1864 a] <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 31 (1), pp. 98–115. [W^{a}.]

1869 a.—Die Miescherschen Schläuche <Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, v. 1, pp. 41–55. [W^{c}.]

1870 a.—[Ueber Krätze an den Beinen der Hühner und anderen Vögeln durch *Sarkoptes mutans* hervorgerufen] [Abstract of report before Med. Ver. Greifswald, 12 Feb.] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 7 (19), 9 Mai, p. 232. [W^{m}.]

1870 b.—Die Krätzmilben der Hühner <Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, v. 2, pp. 56–74, pl. 1, figs. 1–6. [W^{c}.]

1871 a.—[Räude] <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1869–70), v. 18, p. 25. [W^{a}.]

FÜRSTENBERG, MORITZ HEINRICH F.—Continued.
(1874 a).—Die Psorospermien <Naturw. Ztschr., Pommern.
1874 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Repert. Thierh., v. 35, pp. 367–368. [W$^{in.}$]

FÜRTH, ERNST. [Dr.] [*See also* Prieur; and Fürth, Ernst]
1910 a.—Ein Fall von *Taenia* (*Hymenolepis*) *nana*. (v. Siebold) in der Provinz Schantung (China) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 14 (10), Mai, pp. 315–316. [W$^{m.}$]

VON FÜRTH, OTTO. [Dr., Asst. Physiol.-Chem. Inst., Univ. Strassburg]
1903 a.—Vergleichende chemische Physiologie der niederen Tiere. 670 pp. Jena. [W$^{a.}$]

FÜRTHMAIER, JOHANN. [K. K. Bezirks-Obertierarzt in Brixen]
1909 a.—Die Behandlung der Pferderäude mit Formalinseifenlösung <Thierärztl. Centralbl., v. 32 (14), 10 Mai, pp. 214–215. [W$^{a.}$]
1909 b.—Sarkoptes-medel hos häst <Svensk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 14 (10), p. 405. [W$^{a.}$]

FUEST, HEINRICH. [1893–] [Dr.]
1922 a.—Die Lipoidpräzipitation bei der Beschälseuche. (Diss. Berlin.) 17 pp., Stuttgart. [W$^{a.}$]
1922 b.—Die Lipoidpräzipitation bei der Beschälseuche <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 33 (1–3), 21 März, pp. 10–25. [W$^{a.}$]

FÜSTHY ÖDÖN. [Dr. Hyg. u. Allg. Path. Inst. K. Ung. Franz Joseph-Univ. Szeged]
1938 a.—A balantidiosis magyarországi elöfordulására vonatkozó vizsgálatok <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 82 (39), Sept. 24, pp. 952–955, illus. [W$^{m.}$]
1938 b.—*Enterobius* (*Oxyuris*) *vermicularis* elöfordulása féregnyulványokban [*Enterobius vermicularis* in the appendix] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 82 (45), Nov. 5, pp. 1085–1089, illus. [W$^{m.}$]
1938 c.—Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen der Balantidiosis in Ungarn <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 142 (3–4), Aug. 18, pp. 133–137. [W$^{a.}$]
1938 d.—Das Vorkommen von *Enterobius vermicularis* in operativ entfernten und post mortem untersuchten Wurmfortsätzen <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 60 (4), Dec. 19, pp. 394–404, illus. [W$^{m.}$]

FÜTTERER, GUSTAV. [Dr., Prof. Pathol. Anat. u. Med. Chicago Polliklinik]
1890 a.—Abriss der pathologischen Anatomie. Nach in den Jahren 1884–1889 abgehaltenen Ferien-Kursen. 231 pp., 52 figs. Wiesbaden. [W$^{m.}$]

FUGE, KURT. [Dr., Univ. Frauenkl. Halle a. S.]
1933 a.—Die Behandlung der Trichomonaskolpitis mit Devegan <Med. Klin., Berlin (1509), v. 29 (46), Nov. 10, pp. 1558–1559. [W$^{m.}$]

FUHLROTT, CONRADUS. [1840–]
1864 a.—De *Trichina spirali*. Diss. 32 pp. Berolini. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{m.}$]

FUHRMANN, FRANZ. [Graz]
1909 a.—Die Geisseln von *Spirillum volutans* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt., v. 25 (5–9), 30 Nov., pp. 129–161, figs. 1–2, pls. 1–4. [W$^{a.}$]

FUHRMANN, L.
1915 a.—Zur Frage der Occlusio intestini durch Askariden <Festschr. Feier 10-jähr. Besteh. Akad. Prakt. Med. Cöln, pp. 738–740. [W$^{m.}$]

FUHRMANN, OTTO. [1877–] [Prof. Zool., Acad. Neuchâtel]
[n. d.].—Maladies de poissons. 3 pp., 4 figs. Neuchâtel. [W$^{a.}$ (Ransom Coll.)] [Rec'd 10 June, 1925]

FUHRMANN, OTTO—Continued.
1894 a.—Die Turbellarien der Umgebung von Basel <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 2 (2), 14 Août, pp. 215–290, pls. 10–11, figs. 1–55. [W$^{c.}$]
1894 b.—Idem. Diss. pp. 215–290, pls. 10–11, figs. 1–55. Genève. [W$^{a.}$]
1895 a.—Die Taenien der Amphibien. (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (475), v. 18, 20 Mai, pp. 181–184. [W$^{a.}$]
1895 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. [Leipzig] [Lib. Stiles]
1895 c.—Die Tänien der Amphibien <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 9 (1), 25 Nov., pp. 207–226, pl. 16, figs. 1–19. [W$^{a.}$]
1896 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1895 c] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (9–10), 13 März, pp. 357–358. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{m.}$]
1896 b.—*Bothriocephalus Zschokkei* nova species (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bothriocephalen. 1) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (14–15), 25 Apr., pp. 546–550, figs. 1–2. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{m.}$]
1896 c.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 546–550, figs. 1–2. Jena. [Lib. Stiles]
1896 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1896 b] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 3 (13), 29 Juni, pp. 458–459. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{m.}$]
1896 e.—*Bothriocephalus Zschokkei* sp. n. [Abstract of 1896 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (4), Aug., p. 419. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{m.}$, W$^{c.}$]
1896 f.—Idem <Veterinarian, London (825), v. 69, 4. s. (501), v. 42, Sept., pp. 681–682. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{m.}$]
1896 g.—*Bothriocephalus* (*Bothriotænia* Railliet) *rectangulus* Rud. (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bothriocephalen. 1) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (16–17), 8 Mai, pp. 605–608. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{m.}$]
1896 h.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 3 (13), 29 Juni, p. 459. [W$^{a.}$]
1896 i.—*Bothriocephalus rectangulus* Rud. [Abstract of 1896 g] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (5), Oct., p. 529. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{m.}$]
1896 k.—*T. Dujardini* Krabbe, *T. capitellata* Rud., *T. depressa* v. Siebold (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogeltaenien. 1) <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 3 (3), 20 Mars, pp. 433–458, pl. 14, figs. 1–15. [W$^{a.}$]
1896 l.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 433–458, pl. 14, figs. 1–15. [Genève] [Lib. Stiles]
1896 m.—Tænia of birds [Abstract of 1896 k] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., June, p. 316. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{m.}$, W$^{c.}$]
1896 n.—Ueber das Subgenus Davainea. (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vögeltaenien. 2) <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 4 (1), 14 Nov., pp. 111–133, pl. 4, figs. 1–9. [W$^{a.}$]
1896 o.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 111–133, pl. 4, figs. 1–9. Genève. [W$^{a.}$]
1896 p.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 20 (24), 10 Dec., pp. 881–882. [W$^{a.}$, W$^{m.}$]
1896 q.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vögeltänien [Abstract of 1896 k] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (21), 8 Juni, pp. 835–836. [W$^{a.}$]
1897 a.—Sur un nouveau ténia d'oiseau (*Cittotænia avicola*) <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 5 (2), 28 Oct., pp. 107–117, pl. 5, figs. 1–6. [W$^{s.}$]
1897 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 107–117, pl. 5, figs. 1–6. Genève. [Lib. Stiles]
1897 c.—Recherches sur la faune des lacs alpins du Tessin <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 4 (3), 10 Mars, pp. 489–543. [W$^{s.}$]
1897 d.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 489–543. Genève. [Lib. Stiles]

FUHRMANN, OTTO—Continued.

1898 a.—Ist *Bothriocephalus Zschokkei* synonym mit *Schistocephalus nodosus?* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 23 (13), 31 März, pp. 550–551. [Wa, Wm.]

1898 b.—Ist *Bothriocephalus Zschokkei* mihi synonym mit *Schistocephalus nodosus* Rud.? <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (552), v. 21, 14 Feb., pp. 143–145. [Wa, Wm. Wc.]

1898 c.—Ueber die Genera Prosthecocotyle Monticelli und Bothridiotænia Lönnberg. (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (561), v. 21, 13 Juni, pp. 385–388. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1899 a.—Das Genus Prosthecocotyle <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (585), v. 22, 24 Apr., pp. 180–183. [Wa.]

1899 b.—Das Genus Prosthecocotyle. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 25 (24), 19 Juni, pp. 863–877, figs. 1–3. [Wa, Wm.]

1899 c.—On the anatomy of *Prosthecocotyle torulosa* (Linstow) and *Prosthecocotyle heteroclita* (Dies.) <Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1898–99), v. 22 (10–11), Nov. 10, pp. 641–651 pl. 22, figs. 1–8. [Wa, Win.]

1899 d.—Ueber *Tænia depressa* v. Sieb. (Mittheilungen über Vogeltänien. 1) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 26 (2–3), 15 Juli, pp. 83–86, figs. 1–2. [Wa, Wm.]

1899 e.—Zwei eigentümliche Vogeltänien (Vorläufige Mitteilung) (Mitteilungen über Vogeltänien. 2) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 26 (20–21), 25 Nov., pp. 618–622, figs. 1–6; Corrigendum, (22–23), 20 Dec., p. 748. [Wa, Wm.]

1899 f.—*Tænia musculosa* Fuhrm. und *T. crateriformis* Goeze. (Monopylidium nov. gen.) (Mitteilungen über Vogeltänien. 3) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 26 (20–21), 25 Nov., pp. 622–627, figs. 1–2; Corrigendum, (22–23), 20 Dec., p. 748. [Wa, Wm.]

1899 g.—Deux singuliers ténias d'oiseaux (*Gyrocœlia perversus* n. g., n. sp., *Acoleus armatus* n. g., n. sp.) <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 7 (2), 22 Nov., pp. 341–351, pl. 17, figs. 1–14. [Wa.]

1900 a.—Neue eigenthümliche Vogeltaenien (Ein getrenntgeschlechtlicher Cestode) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (606), v. 23, 22 Jan., pp. 48–51. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1900 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 48–51. [Leipzig] [Lib. Stiles]

1900 c.—Zur Kenntniss der Acoleïnae <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 28 (12–13), 6 Oct., pp. 363–376, figs. 1–12. [Wa.]

1901 a.—Bemerkungen über einige neuere Vogelcestoden <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 29 (19), 5 Juni, pp. 757–763. [Wa, Wm.]

1901 b.—Neue Arten und Genera von Vogeltænien (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (643), v. 24, 13 Mai, pp. 271–273; (644), 27 Mai, p. 320. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (12), 10 Apr., pp. 373–374. [Wa, Wm.]

1902 b.—Sur un nouveau bothriocéphalide d'oiseau (*Ptychobothrium armatum*) <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 5 (3), 15 Avril, pp. 440–448, figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

[1902 c].—Idem. Reprint. pp. 440–448, 6 figs. Paris. [Wa.]

1902 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (21–22), 9 Juli, p. 691. [Wa, Wm.]

FUHRMANN, OTTO—Continued.

1902 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 b] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 9 (14–15), 29 Juli, p. 445. [Wa.]

1902 f.—Sur deux nouveau genres de cestodes d'oiseaux (Note préliminaire) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (670), v. 25, 5 Mai, pp. 357–360, figs. 1–2. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

[1902 g].—Idem. Reprint. pp. 357–360. [Leipzig] [Wa.]

1902 h.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 9 (14–15), 29 Juli, pp. 444–445. [Wa.]

1902 i.—Die Anoplocephaliden der Vögel <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 32 (2), 26 Juli, pp. 122–147, figs. 1–25. [Wa, Wm.]

1902 k.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 122–147, 25 figs. Jena. [Wa.]

1902 l.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 9 (21–22), 4 Nov., pp. 694–695. [Wa.]

1902 m.—[Sur la copulation et la fécondation chez les cestodes] <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, 4. s., v. 13 (5), 15 Mai, pp. 516–517. [Ws.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1902 n.—[Myxosporidies des corégones du lac de Neuchâtel] <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, 4. s., v. 14 (8), 15 Août, pp. 172–173. [Wwb.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1902 o.—[Sur les maladies des bondelles, avec demonstration] [Abstract of report read 21 Fév.] <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1901–02), v. 30, p. 470. [Wa.]

1902 p.—[Sur quelques cestodes nouveaux] [Abstract of report read 23 Jan.] <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1901–02), v. 30, p. 470. [Wa.]

1903 a.—[Sur un nouveau Taenia d'oiseau, *Cittotœnia avicola*] [Abstract of 1897 a] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1896), 62. J., v. 2 (3), Juni, p. 31. [Wa.]

1903 b.—[Ueber die Genera Prosthecocotyle Monticelli und Bothriotænia Lönnberg] [Abstract of 1898 c] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1896), 62. J., v. 2 (3), Juni, p. 72. [Wa.]

1903 c.—[Ist *Bothriocephalus Zschokkei* synonym mit *Schistocephalus nodosus?*] [Abstract of 1898 b] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1896), 62. J., v. 2 (3), Juni, p. 73. [Wa.]

1903 d.—[Mittheilungen über Vogeltaenien] [Abstract of 1899 d] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1896), 62. J., v. 2 (3), Juni, p. 116. [Wa.]

1903 e.—*Tænia musculosa* Fuhrm. und *T. crateriformis* Goeze (Monopylidium nov. gen.) [Mittheilungen über Vogeltaenien. 3] [Abstract of 1899 f] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1896), 62. J., v. 2 (3), Juni, p. 116. [Wa.]

1903 f.—[Zwei eigenthümliche Vogeltaenien] [Abstract of 1899 e *and* 1899 g] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1896), 62. J., v. 2 (3), Juni, p. 118. [Wa.]

1903 g.—[On the genus Prosthecocotyle] [Abstract of 1899 b] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1896), 62. J., v. 2 (3), Juni, p. 120. [Wa.]

1903 h.—L'évolution des ténias et en particulier de la larve des ichtyoténiás [Abstract of report before Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., 22 Mai] <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, 4. s., v. 16 (9), 15 Sept., pp. 335–337. [Wwb.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

FUHRMANN, OTTO—Continued.

1903 i.—Une maladie parasitaire des palées et des bondelles <Bull. Suisse l'éche et Pisciculture, v. 4 (7), July, pp. 98–101, illus. [W^{t}.]

1904 a.—Einiges über den Star bei Forellen <Allg. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 29 (23), 1 Dec., pp. 451–452. [W^{c}.]

1904 b.—Ein getrenntgeschlechtiger Cestode <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 20 (2), pp. 131–150, pl. 10, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1904 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 35 (15–16), 5 Oct., pp. 499–500. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 d.—Ein merkwürdiger getrenntgeschlechtiger Cestode. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 27 (10), 23 Feb., pp. 327–331. [W^{a}.]

1904 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 35 (15–16), 5 Oct., pp. 499–500. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 f.—Neue Anoplocephaliden der Vögel. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 27 (12–13), 22 März, pp. 384–388. [W^{a}.]

1904 g.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 35 (15–16), 5 Oct., p. 499. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 h.—Neue Trematoden <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 37 (1), 23 Sept., pp. 58–64, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 i.—Ein neuer Vertreter eines marinen Turbellariengenus im Süsswasser <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 27 (12–13), 22 März, pp. 381–384, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1904 j.—Die Tetrabothrien der Säugetiere <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 35 (6), 19 März, pp. 744–752, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 k.—Ueber eine Krankheit der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane des Hechtes <Allg. Fisch-Ztg., v. 29 (24), 15 Dec., pp. 469–471. [W^{c}.]

1905 a.—Das Genus Diplopostha Jacobi <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 40 (2), 16 Dec., pp. 217–224. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Les maladies de nos poissons [Abstract of report before Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., 13 Mai, 1904] <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, an. 110, 4. S., v. 19 (2) 15 Fév., p. 205. [W^{c}.]

1905 c.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (4), Aug., p. 447. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 d.—Ueber eine Krankheit der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane des Hechtes [Abstract of 1904 k] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 3 (5), 15 Mars., p. 201. [W^{a}. W^{m}.]

1905 e.—Ueber ost-asiatische Vogel-Cestoden <Zool. Jahrb., Jena. Abt. Syst., v. 22 (3), pp. 303–320, pls. 10–11, figs. 1–22. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Die Hymenolepis-Arten der Vögel <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 41 (3), 2 Juni, pp. 352–358, figs. 1–11; (4), 14 Juni, pp. 440–452, figs. 12–39. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 b.—Die Hymenolepis-Arten der Vögel. 2. Allgemeiner Teil <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 42 (7), 19 Nov., pp. 620–628, fig. 1; (8), 11 Dec., pp. 730–755, figs. 2–25. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 c.—Die Tänien der Raubvögel <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 41 (1), 12 Apr., pp. 79–89, figs. 1–13; (2), 17 Mai, pp. 212–221, figs. 14–32. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FUHRMANN, OTTO—Continued.

1907 a.—Bekannte und neue Arten und Genera von Vogeltänien <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 45 (6), 20 Dec., pp. 516–536, figs. 1–43. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1907 b.—Die Systematik der Ordnung der Cyclophyllidea <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 32 (9–10), 29 Okt., pp. 289–297. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Die Cestoden der Vögel <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Suppl. 10 (1), 232 pp. [W^{a}, W^{c}, Ch^{c}.]

1908 b.—Das Genus Anonchotaenia und Biuterina <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 46 (7), 16 Mai, pp. 622–631, figs. 1–16. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 c.—Das Genus Anonchotaenia und Biuterina. 2. Das Genus Biuterina Fuhrmann <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 48 (4), 17 Dec., pp. 412–428, figs. a–f, 1–31. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 d.—Nouveaux ténias d'oiseaux <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 16 (1), Avril, pp. 27–73, figs. 1–60. [W^{a}.]

1908 e.—Systématique et la distribution géographique des cestodes des oiseaux en rapport avec la systématique et la distribution geographique de leurs hôtes [Abstract of report before Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., 20 Nov. 1907] <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, an. 113, 4. s., v. 25 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 86–87. [W^{c}.]

1909 a.—Die Cestoden der Vögel [Abstract of 1908 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 45 (6), Ref., 14 Dec., pp. 170–171. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 b.—Cestodes. pp. 11–22, 1 fig., pl. 2, 21 figs. Stockholm. (Wissensch. Ergebn. Schwed. Zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905–06 (Sjöstedt), Abt. 22: Vermes (2).) [Advance separate of 1910 a.] [W^{s}, W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1909 c.—Die Cestoden der Vögel des weissen Nils <Results Swedish Zool. Exped. Egypt and White Nile 1901 (Jägerskiöld), pt. 3 (27), 55 pp., 53 figs. [W^{a}.]

1909 d.—Neue Davaineiden <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1, Abt., Orig., v. 49 (1), 4 Feb., pp. 94–124, figs. 1–44 [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Cestodes <Wissensch. Ergebn. Schwed. Zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905–06 (Sjöstedt), v. 3, Abt. 22; Vermes (2), pp. 11–12, 1 fig., pl. 2, figs. 1–21. [W^{c}.] [*See also* 1909 b.]

1910 b. —La distribution faunistique et géographique des cestodes d'oiseaux <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., (1908–09), v. 36, pp. 90–101. [W^{a}.]

1910 c.—*Triaenophorus robustus* Oesson [sic] dans les lacs de Neuchâtel et de Bienne <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1908–09), v. 36, pp. 86–89, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Trematodes, Cestodes, Nemathelminthes, Acanthocephales für 1909 <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 76. J., v. 6 (1), Nov., pp. 222–258. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Vogelcestoden der Aru-Inseln (*In* Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den südöstlichen Molukken (Aru und Kei-Inseln) . . . ausgeführt von Dr Hugo Merton, v. 2 (1)) <Abhandl. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesellsch., v. 34 (2), 15 Nov., pp. 249–266, figs. 1–24. [W^{c}.]

FUHRMANN, OTTO—Continued.

1912 a.—Ergebnisse der mit Subvention aus der Erbschaft Treitl unternommenen zoologischen Forschungsreise Dr. Franz Werner's nach dem ägyptischen Sudan und Nord-Uganda. 21. Vogelcestoden. <Sitzungsb. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl., v. 121, Abt. 1 (4–5), Apr.–Mai, pp. 181–191, figs. 1–7; note by Werner, Franz, pp. 191–192. [W^a.] [*See also* Werner, F., 1912 a.]

1913 a.—Nordische Vogelcestoden aus dem Museum von Göteborg <Göteborgs K. Vetensk.- o. Vitterhets-Samh. Handl. 4. f. (1911–12), v. 14–15, Medd. Göteborgs Mus. Zool. Avd. (1), 41 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Vogelcestoden <Nova Guinea. Résultats Expéd. Scient. Néerland. 1907 et 1909 Auspices H. A. Lorentz, v. 9, Zool., livr. 3, pp. 467–470, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Ein neuer getrenntgeschlechtiger Cestode <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 44 (13), 28 Juli, pp. 611–620, figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Sur l'origine de *Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Pallas <[Compt.-Rend.] 9. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Monaco, 25–30 Mars, 1913), pp. 437–457, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Description d'un nouveau trématode (*Aporchis segmentatus* n. sp.) parasite de *Sterna bergii* Licht. <Nova Caledonia (Sarasin et Roux), A. Zool., v. 2 (2), pp. 211–226, fold. pl. 9, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Eigentümliche Fischcestoden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 46 (13), Mar. 21, pp. 385–398, illus. [W^a.]

1916 b.—Eine in Geoplana parasitierende Gregarine <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 77 (7), 11 Apr., pp. 482–485, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1916 c.—Notes helminthologiques suisses <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 24 (4), Mars, pp. 389–396, pl. 1, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Die Bandwürmer der höheren Wirbeltiere [Read Feb. 10] <Mitt. Naturf. Gesellsch. Bern (1917), pp. XII–XIII. [W^a.]

1918 b.—Cestodes d'oiseaux de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des Iles Loyalty <Nova Caledonia (Sarasin et Roux), A. Zool., v. 2 (4), pp. 397–449, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1918 c.—Trematodes, Cestodes, Nemathelminthes, Acanthocephales für 1913 <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1914), v. 80. Abt. B (11), Feb., pp. 533–572. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Notes helminthologiques suisses. 2 <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 27 (11), Nov., pp. 353–376, figs. I–XI, pl. 5, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Die Cestoden der Deutschen Südpolar Expedition 1901–1903 <Deutsche Südpolar-Exped. 1901–03 (Drygalski), v. 16, Zool., v. 8 (4), pp. 467–524, figs. 1–123, pl. 56, figs. 1–3. [Issued Dez. 1920; imprint date on cover: 1921] [W^c.]

1920 b.—Considération générales sur les Davainea <Festschr. Feier 60. Geburtst. Friedrich Zschokke (27), 19 pp. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Einige Anoplocephaliden der Vögel <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 87 (6), 30 Dez., pp. 438–451, figs. 1–21. [W^a.]

1923 a.—[Un cas intéressant de parasitologie humaine] <Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchâtel, v. 47, Proc.-Verb. p. 82. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Encore le cycle du *Dibothriocephalus latus* <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 43 (9), Sept., pp. 573–575. [W^m.]

FUHRMANN, OTTO—Continued.

1924 a.—*Hymenolepis macracanthos* (v. Linstow) considerations sur le genre Hymenolepis <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Sept., pp. 33–43, pl. 12, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Quelques-unes des maladies parasitaires de l'homme <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., (1923), v. 48, Proc.-Verb. pp. 408–409. [W^a.]

1924 c.—Questions de nomenclature concernant le genre Raillietina Fuhrmann (Syn.: Davainea Bl.) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 312–313. [W^a.]

1924 d.—Two new species of reptilian cestodes <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 18 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 505–513, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Deux nouvelles espèces de Gorgodera <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1924), v. 49, pp. 131–137, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Le phênomène des mutations chez les cestodes <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 32 (8), Juillet, pp. 95–97. [W^a.]

1925 c.—Sur le développement et la reproduction ascxuée de *Idiogenes otidis* Kr. <Ann. Parasitol, v. 3 (2), Avr., pp. 143–150, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Cestodes <Cat. Invertébrés Suisse, Mus. Hist. Nat. Genève (17), 149 pp., figs. 1–21. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in Brasilien 1913–14 von Prof. Dr. E. Bresslau. Brasilianische Cestoden aus Reptilien und Vögeln <Abhandl. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesellsch., v. 40 (3), 30 Dez., pp. 387–401, figs. 1–21 [W^a, W^c.]

1928 a.—*Petasiger neocomense* nov. sp., une nouvelle espèce d'échinostomides <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel, Sc. Nat. (1927), v. 52, n. s., v. 1, pp. 3–6, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1928 b—Zweite Klasse des Cladus Plathelminthes: Trematoda <Handb. Zool. (Kükenthal u. Krumbach), v. 2, 3 Lief., Teil 2, Bogen 1–8, 6 Dez., pp. 1–128, figs. 1–171. [Continued in 1930 a] [W^a.]

1928 c.—Idem [Reprint of 1928 b and Preprint of 1930 a] pp. 1–140, figs. 1–175. Berlin and Leipzig. [Lib. Hall]

1930 a.—Idem [Concluded from 1928 b] <Handb. Zool. (Kükenthal u. Krumbach), v. 2, 7 Lief., Teil 2, Bogen 9–16, 18 Jan., pp. 129–140, figs. 172–175. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Dritte Klasse des Cladus Plathelminthes: Cestoidea <Handb. Zool. (Kükenthal u. Krumbach), v. 2, 7. Lief., Teil 2, Bogen 9–16, 18 Jan., pp. 141–256, figs. 176–285. [Concluded in 1931 a] [W^a.]

1931 a.—Idem [Concluded] <Ibidem, v. 2, 11 Lief., Teil 2, Bogen 17–26, 1 Apr., pp. 257–416, figs. 286–435. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Idem [Reprint of 1930 b and 1931 a] pp. 141–416, figs. 176–435. Berlin u. Leipzig. [Lib. Hall]

1932 a.—La castration parasitaire chez le brochet et chez le goujon [Abstract of report read 4 Dec., 1931] <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1931), v. 56, n. s., v. 5, pp. 433–435 (Bulletin du Centenaire, 1, partie) [W^a.]

1932 b.—Les ténias des oiseaux. 381 pp., figs. 1–147. Neuchâtel. (Mémoires de l'Université de Neuchâtel, v. 8.) [W^a, W^c.]

1933 a.—Cestodes nouveaux <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 169–178, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

FUHRMANN, OTTO—Continued.

1934 a.—Castration parasitaire chez le goujon. (*Gobio gobio* Linné) <Bull. Suisse Pêche et Pisciculture., v. 35 (5), Mai, pp. 70–75, figs. 1–2. [W^{f}.]

[1934 b].—Un cestode aberrant <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1933), v. 58, n. s., v. 7, pp. 107–120, figs. 1–12. [Issued June 28] [W^{a}.]

[1934 c].—Deux nouveaux cestodes de mammifères d'Angola <Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., (1933), v. 58, n. s., v. 7, pp. 97–106, figs. 1–7. [Issued 28 June] [W^{a}.]

1934 d.—Vier Diesing'sche Typen (Cestoda) <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 41 (4), Oct., pp. 545–564, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Rectification de nomenclature <Ann. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), 1 Juillet, p. 386. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Les ténias des oiseaux <Bull. Ornithol. Romand, v. 1 (4), Aug., pp. 114–117, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—*Gynandrotaenia stammeri* nov. gen., nov. spec. <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 43 (3), May, pp. 517–518. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Un singulier tenia d'oiseau, *Gynandrotaenia stammeri* n. g. n. sp. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 14 (3), May 1, pp. 261–271, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

(1936 c).—Les ténias des oiseaux <Nostri Uccelli, v. 4, pp. 38–40.

1937 a.—Un cestode extraordinaire, *Nematoparataenia southwelli* Fuhrmann <Compt. Rend. 12. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Lisbonne, Sept. 15–21, 1935), v. 3, pp. 1517–1532, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Les ténias des oiseaux [Abstract of 1936 c] <Zool. Ber., v. 45 (4–6), p. 128. [Issued Sept. 2] [W^{a}.]

FUHRMANN, OTTO; and BAER, JEAN GEORGES.

1925 a.—Zoological results of the third Tanganyika Expedition, conducted by Dr. W. A. Cunnington, 1904–1905. Report on the cestoda <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 1, Apr. 3, pp. 79–100, figs. 1–14. [W^{a},]

FUI, WAN HON. *See* Wan Hon Fui.

DE FUISSEAUX. [Dr.]

1865 a.—Traitement des galeux par l'huile de pétrole à l'hôpital militaire de Bruxelles <Arch. Med. Belges, 2. s., v. 2, Dec., pp. 349–363, illus. [W^{m}.]

1866 a.—Traitement des galeux par l'huile de pétrole à l'hôpital militaire de Bruxelles <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 15 (3), Mars, pp. 141–152, 3 figs. [W^{m}.]

FUJI, TEIKICHI; and MORITA, KOHHEI.

(1922 a).—On the vermicidal efficacy of petroleum <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkawi Zasshi, v. 16 (3), Mar.

1922 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (8), Aug. 15, p. 247. [W^{a}.]

FUJIDA, K. *See* Sato, Y.; and Fujida, K.

FUJII, HAJIME. *See* Shimamura, Torai; and Fujii, Hajime.

FUJII, IJURO [Dr., Kyoto]

1928 a.—Ueber die Wirkung einiger Krampfgifte auf Blutzucker, Milchsäure und Alkalireserve <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 133 (3–4), Juli, pp. 242–256, graphs 1–9. [W^{a}.]

FUJII, SHYUKIKU.

(1918 a).—Hookworm ova demonstrated by a simple method <Jikwa Zasshi, Tokyo (212), Jan. 20, pp. 11–36.

1920 a.—Hookworm ova demonstrated by a simple method of incubation [Abstract] <China Med. J., v. 34 (3), May, pp. 300–301. [W^{m}.]

FUJII, SHYUKIKU—Continued.

1924 a.—On the changes of the tissues of the liver, kidneys and the heart as they are produced by various vermicides, especially by carbon tetrachlorid [Abstract of report before XXI. Gen. Meet. Japan Int. Med. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 1–3] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (7), July 15, p. 187. [W^{a}.]

FUJII, SHYUKIKU; and HIKA.

(1916 a).—[Filariasis and elephantiasis in the Loochoo Islands] <Jikwa Zasshi, Tokyo (196), Sept. 20, pp. 15–24.

1917 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 10 (3), Sept. 15, pp. 121–122. [W^{a}.]

FUJII, TAKESHI. *See* Kimura, Tetsuji; Fukushima, Toshiyuki; and Fujii, Takeshi.

FUJII, TAMOTSU [Path. Inst. K. Hokkaido-Univ., Sapporo]; SAITO, SETSU; and SHIONOYA, HISASHI.

(1926 a).—On the intestinal parasites of the Ainus (or the aboriginal tribes found in Hokkaido), as they are found by the fecal examination <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2468), Apr.

1926 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 220–221. [W^{a}.]

FUJII, TAMOTSU; SHINOYA, HISASHI; SAITO, SETSU; and ANSAI, SHINTOKU.

1926 a.—Ueber die Verbreitung der Darmparasiten bei Aino [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., (16 Ann. Scient. Sess., Tokyo, Apr. 2–4), v. 16, pp. 101–102. [R^{m}, W^{m}.]

FUJII, Y.

(1847 a).—Katayama disease. [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo (691).

FUJIKI, I. *See* Katsurada, Fujiro; and Fujiki, I.

FUJINAMI, AKIRA. [1870–1934] [Dr., Prof. Path. and Path. Anat., Fac. Med., Kyoto Imp. Univ.] [*For port. see* Sciencia Med., v. 5 (6), 30 Junho, 1927, pl. facing p. 326] [W^{m}.] [*For necrology see* J. Parasitol., v. 22 (6), Dec. 1936, pp. 548–549] [W^{a}.]

(1904 a).—Weitere Mitteilungen über die pathologische Anatomie der sogenannten Katayama-Krankheit und der Krankheitserreger derselben <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 1 (3).

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 16 (6), 31 März, p. 236. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

(1907 a).—Weitere Mitteilung über die Katayama-Krankheit (die durch *Schistosomum japonicum* hervorgerufene endemische Krankheit in Katayama) [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 4 (3–4), Oct.

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (14), pp. 470–471. [W^{m}.]

(1909 a).—[*Schistosomum japonicum* Ts.] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 6 (4).

(1910 a).—Research on the so-called schistosomiasis japonica in Hiroshima Prefecture [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, v. 2 (3).

(1911 a).—Die japanische Schistosomum-Krankheit kurze übersichtliche; Darstellung nach eigenen Untersuchungen <Japan. Roy. Inst. Infect. Dis. Endem. Krankh., pp. 31–41.

1914 a.—Zur Pathologie der japanischen Schistosomum-Krankheit <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (85. Versamml., Wien, Sept. 21–28, 1913), v. 85, 2. Theil, 2 Halfte (19), pp. 155–157. [W^{m}.]

FUJINAMI, AKIRA—Continued.

1916 a.—Kann die erworbene Immunität bei makroparasitärer Erkrankung vorkommen? [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 13 (3), July, pp. 454–463 (pp. 176–185); German summary, pp. 31–33. [W^{m}.]

1916 b.—Nachtrag zu vorstehender Arbeit [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 13 (3), July, pp. 464–465 (pp. 186–187); German summary, p. 34. [W^{m}.]

1926 a.—Historical review of scientific investigations on the pathology of schistosomiasis in Japan, and efforts for the eradication of this disease <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 304–308. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Estudos sobre molestias parasitarias do homem no Japão e sua prophylaxia. Conferencia realisada na Academia Nacional de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro <Sciencia Med., v. 5 (6), 30 Junho, pp. 327–338. [W^{m}.]

1927 b.—Parasitologia das doenças infectuosas no Japão e sua prophylaxia <Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brasil, v. 35, pp. 371–383. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Historical review of scientific investigations on the pathology of schistosomiasis in Japan, and efforts for the eradication of this disease <Proc. 3. Pan-Pacific Sc. Cong. (Tokyo, Oct. 30–Nov. 11, 1926), v. 2, pp. 2581–2589. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Um viagem de investigação medica ao Brasil <Sciencia Med., v. 6 (10), Out., pp. 483–490. [W^{m}.]

FUJINAMI, AKIRA; and FUKUTANI, A.

1925 a.—Destruction of the intermediate host of *Schistosomum japonicum* by burying in the ground. Contribution to measures for the eradication of schistosomiasis <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., v. 15, p. 257. [W^{m}.]

FUJINAMI, AKIRA; and NAKAMURA, HACHITARO.

(1907 a).—Ueber den Wohnort von *Schistosomum japonicum* [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 4 (4), Oct.

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (14), p. 471. [W^{m}.]

(1909 a).—Neue Untersuchungen über die japanische Schistosomum-Krankheit (Katayama-Krankheit). Invasionspforte und Wachstum des Parasiten. Die zu dieser Krankheit disponierten Tiere <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 6 (4).

1910 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 46 (16), 27 Mai, pp. 485–486. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

(1910 b).—Japanische Schistosomum-Krankheit und das Pferd. Jahreszeit der Ansteckung <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 7 (2).

1911 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 18 (11), 21 Juli, p. 334. [W^{a}.]

[1911 b].—Demonstration von *Schistosomum japonicum* in verschiedenen Entwickelungsstadien. [German summary] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (1. Tag., 5–6 Apr. 1911), p. 14. [W^{m}.]

1911 c.—[Prophylaxis gegen *Schistosomum japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo (753), v. 32 (15), Aug. 5, pp. 1009–1027. [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Ref., v. 52 (18), 27 Apr., p. 569. [W^{a}.]

FUJINAMI, AKIRA; and NARABAYASHI, H.

[1913 a].—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der japanischen Schistosomumkrankheit [German summary] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Geselisch. (3. Tag., 4–5 Apr.), pp. 102–104. [W^{m}.]

FUJINAMI, AKIRA; and SUEYASU, YOSHIO.

[1917 a].—Ueber die Hautinvasion des *Schistosomum japonicum* und Beitrag zur Kenntnis der natürlichen Immunität der Schistosomum-Krankheit [Abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (7. Tag., 4–6 Apr.), pp. 137–138. [W^{m}.]

(1917 b).—Ueber die Hautinvasion des *Schistosomum japonicum* und Beitrag zur Kenntnis der naturlichen Immunität der Schistosomum-Krankheit. [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 14 (5), July, pp. 126–141, illus.; German summary, pp. 57–59.

1918 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 12 (3), Sept. 15, p. 170. [W^{a}.]

[1918 b].—Eindringen der Schistosomum-Cerkarien sowohl in immune Tiere als auch in Fremdkörper (Demonstration) <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (8. Tag., 2–4 Apr.), p. 159. [W^{m}.]

[1922 a].—Heisser Dampf als Vertilgungsmittel des Zwischenwirtes von *Schiatosomum* [sic] *japonicum* [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Kyoto, Apr. 2–4) v. 12, pp. 34–35. [R^{m}, W^{m}, Y^{am}.]

(1922 b).—Prophylaxis of schistosomiasis *japonica*, especially on the eradication of the intermediate host with hot steam [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, 12.

FUJINAMI, M. *See* Okada, K.; Fujinami, M.; and Takegami, K.

FUJIRO, K.

(1904 a).—Explanation of the Katayama disease and its prophylaxis <Geibi Iji, Tokyo, pp. 281–287, 1 pl.

(1904 b).—Treatment of the Katayama disease <Geibi Iji, Tokyo, pp. 157–171.

FUJISAKI, T. [Path. Lab., Army Med. School, Tokyo]

1928 a.—An abnormal case of filariasis [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (283), Oct. 28, pp. 1188–1193 (pp. 86–91), pl.; English summary, p. 71. [Ba^{w}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

FUJISAWA, S. [*See also* Okada, K.; Fujisawa, S.; and Takegami, K.]

FUJISAWA, S.; and TAKEGAMI, K.

1915 a.—[On the four species of Paramphistomum] [Japanese text] <Taiwan Nōjihō (103), [v. 4], June, pp. 743–746 (pp. 47–50), figs. A–D. [W^{a}.]

FUJITA, H. [Dr., Japan]

1911 a.—Die Fadenwürmer (*Oxyspirura mansoni*) in den Conjunctivalsäcken der Hühner <Arch. Vergleich. Ophthalmol., (1910), v. 1, Heft 4 (4), 20 Jan., pp. 423–426, pl. 28, figs. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

FUJITA, HIDEKAZU. [Dr. Hop. Dojin, Hankow]

1919 a.—Un cas du creeping disease à l'hopital Dojin à Hankow [Japanese text] <Hifuka Hitsunyokwa Zasshi, v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 835–837, illus.; French summary, pp. 45–46. [W^{m}.]

FUJITA, HIROKICHI.

1939 a.—[A brief note on the development of *Haemonchus contortus* in the body of the host] [Abstract of report before Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc. Apr. 9] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 1 (2), Apr., p. 271. [W^{a}.]

FUJITA, JINKICHI. [Govt. Inst. Vet. Research, Fusan, Chosen]

1938 a.—On a nemadode [sic], *Strongyloides papillosus* Wedl, 1856 from sheep [Japanese text] <J. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 17 (2), June, pp. 152–169, English summary, pp. 21–22, pls. [W^a.]

FUJITA, KATSUMASA; and MIURA, OSAMU.

1934 a.—On the parasitism of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt on beans <Tr. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 359–364. [W^a.]

FUJITA, KEIICHI.

(1925 a).—On antiascarid "Maculin" <Nippon Fujinkagakkai Zasshi, v. 24 (2), Mar.; (3), May.

1925 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (12), Dec. 15, p. 365. [W^a.]

FUJITA, KEISHIN.

1931 a.—[On *Cystidicola salmonicola* (Ishii) parasitic in the salmon] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zassi, Tokyo (508–510), v. 43, Apr. 15, pp. 276–280, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

FUJITA, TSUNENOBU. [Prof. Fish Culture, School Fish., Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Sapporo, Japan.]

1912 a.—Notes on new sporozoan parasites of fishes <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 39 (7), 12 März, pp. 259–262, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1913 a.—On a new species of Chloromyxum from the gall-bladder of the carp <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 8 (2), July, pp. 257–259, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1922 a.—On the parasites of Japanese fishes [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (403), v. 34, May 15, pp. 577–584, illus. [Y^h] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1923 a.—Studies on Myxosporidia of Japan <J. Coll. Agric., Hokkaido Imp. Univ., v. 10, pt. 7, Mar., pp. 191–248, pls. 3–4, figs. 1–131. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Studies on myxosporidian infection of the crucian carp <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (2), Nov. 6, pp. 45–57, pl. 2, figs. 1–39. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Etudes sur les parasites de l'huitre comestible du Japon *Ostrea gigas* Thunberg <Ann. Parasitol., v. 3 (1,) Jan., pp. 37–59, figs. 1–7; Traduction accompagnée de notes, de diagnoses et d'une bibliographie, par Robert-Ph. Dollfus. [W^a.]

1925 b.—On two new species of Chloromyxum found in the fresh-water fishes in Sapporo <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 10 (7), Mar., pp. 277–280, figs. 1–2. [Published Mar. 31] [W^a, W^c.]

1927 a.—On new species of nematodes from fishes of Lake Biwa <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (5), Mar. 31, pp. 169–176, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1927 b.—[Parasitic Nemathelminthes found in fishes of Lake Biwa] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (459), v. 39, Jan. 15, pp. 39–45, illus., pl. [Y^h.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1927 c.—[Parasitic Nemathelminthes found in fishes of Lake Biwa (2)] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (462), v. 39, Apr. 15, pp. 157–161, pl. [Y^h.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1927 d.—Studies on Myxosporidia of Japan <J. Coll. Agric., Hokkaido Imp. Univ., v. 16 (5), June, pp. 229–247, fold. pl. 17, figs. 1–56. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Further studies on nematodes from fishes of Lake Biwa [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, [(477)], v. 40, pp. 303–314, figs. 1–13. [Y^h.]

FUJITA, TSUNENOBU—Continued.

1929 a.—Parasitic Nemathelminthes found in fishes of Lake Biwa [Abstract of 1927 b] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 2 (2), Mar. 31, Abstr., pp. 86–87. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Parasitic Nemathelminthes found in fishes of Lake Biwa (2) [Abstract of 1927 c] <Japan. J. Zool., Tokyo, v. 2 (2), Mar. 31, Abstr., p. 88. [W^a.]

1929 c.—The skin-disease of the eel <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 12 (1), July 25, pp. 245–253, pl. 1, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1930 a.—On a new Myxosporidia in the muscle of the gray-mullet, *Chloromyxum bora* nov. sp. [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (496), v. 42, Feb. 15, pp. 45–48, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1932 a.—On new nematodes (Contracaecum) in fishes of Japan [Japanese text] <Bull. School Fish., Hokkaido Imp. Univ., v. 2, Mar., pp. 24–30, 1 fold. pl., figs. 1–18; English text, Suppl., pp. 36–40. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Note on Eimeria of herring <Proc. 5. Pacific Sc. Cong. (Canada, 1933), v. 5, pp. 4135–4139, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–18. [W^a.]

1935 a.—On the parasites of fishes [Japanese text] <Syokubutu oyobi Dôbutu, Tokyo, v. 3 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 2139–2148 (pp. 67–76), illus. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Notes on some myxosporidia in fresh-water fishes [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 48 (8–10), Oct., pp. 595–602, illus. [W^a.]

1937 a.—On nematodes parasitic to Oncorhynchus (salmon) of the North Pacific Ocean [Japanese text] <Syokubutu oyobi Dôbutu, Tokyo, v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 1625–1634 (pp. 29–38). [W^a.]

FUKASE, TAKAHIKO. *See* Kakehi, Shigeru; Fukase, Takahiko; and Tatsuji, Setsuzo.

FUKUDA.

1907 a.—*Fasciolopsis buski* (Lank.), *Distoma crassum* (Cobb.). [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 21 (22), 20 Nov., pp. 53–66, pls. 1–2. [W^m.]

FUKUDA, AKIRA; and KATSURADA, FUJIRO.

1925 a.—Ueber eine neue Species Necator <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., v. 15, pp. 252–253. [W^m.]

FUKUDA, C.

(1937 a).—Some clinical finding on *Trichostrongylus orientalis* Jimbo [Japanese text] <J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan, v. 13 (11), pp. 7–27; English summary, v. 13 (12), pp. 1–2.

FUKUDA, F.

1920 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Milzbrandinfektion bei Ratten <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 84 (7–8), 14 Aug., pp. 516–521. [W^a.]

FUKUDA, FUSAO. [Dr.Pharmacol. Dept. Med. Fac. Tokyo Imp. Univ.]

(1929 a).—On the pharmacological action of the active substance in the *Digenia simplex* [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 43 (3), pp. 454–462, 3 pls.

(1929 b).—On the pharmacological function of "Macnin" (an anthelmintic preparation extracted from *Digenea simplex*) <Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 40 (3).

[1929 c].—Idem. Reprint. 18 pp., figs. 1–8. Osaka, Japan. [Lib Schwartz]

1930 a.—On the pharmacological action of the active substance in the *Digenia simplex* [Abstract of 1929 b] <Biol. Abstr., v. 4 (10), Oct., pp. 2309–2310. [W^a.]

FUKUDA, SABURO. [*See also* Morikawa, Yoshikane; and Fukuda, Saburo]

FUKUDA, SABURO; and MORIKAWA, YOSHIKANE.
1936 a.—Ueber die Metagonimiasis Yokogawai in Darien [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med., v. 25 (5), Nov., pp. 1031–1042; German summary, p. 85. [W^{m}.]

FUKUDA, TOKU RO. [Zool. Inst., Fac. Sc., Tokyo Imp. Univ.]
1937 a.—Electrical properties of leech skin. I–III. I. Distribution of skin potential along the body axis. II. Concentration effect of NaCl and $CaCl_2$ upon skin potential. III. Skin potential and intercellular matrix <J. Fac. Sc. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, Sect. IV, Zool., v. 4 (3), Apr. 10, pp. 329–358. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Electrical properties of leech skin. IV. Electrical response of leech skin <Ibidem, pp. 359–367. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Electrical properties of leech skin. V. Electrical response and resting potential of leech skin <Ibidem, pp. 369–375. [W^{a}.]

FUKUI, KENICHI.
(1922 a).—Numerical meaning of the chromatin in the egg cell of the human Ascaris and on the hereditary meaning of chromatin <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. II (10), Oct.

FUKUI, TAMAO. [Zool. Lab., Tokyo Bun-Rika Daigaku]
1922 a.—[Amphistoma parasitic on cattle in Japan. I. Method of study of Amphistoma parasitic on cattle in Japan] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (399), v. 34, Jan. 15, pp. 19–27, illus. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1922 b.—[Amphistoma parasitic on cattle in Japan. II. Paramphistomum from Japan] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (400), v. 34, Feb. 15, pp. 70–74, illus., pl. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1922 c.—[Amphistoma parasitic on cattle in Japan. III.] A new Amphistoma dedicated to the late Prof. Dr. Ijima [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (401), v. 34, Mar. 15, pp. 229–233, illus., pls. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1922 d.—[Amphistoma parasitic on cattle in Japan. IV. Two species of Amphistoma] A new amphistome parasitic found in the stomach of *Bos taurus* L. [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (403), v. 34, May 15, pp. 588–596, illus. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1922 e.—[Amphistoma parasitic on cattle in Japan. V. Three species of Amphistoma] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (404), v. 34, June 15, pp. 646–655, illus., pls. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1922 f.—[Amphistoma parasitic on cattle in Japan. VI. A new variety of Amphistoma. History of classification and key to the group] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (406), v. 34, July 15, pp. 748–755, illus. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1922 g.—[Analytical key to Amphistoma] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (407), v. 34, Sept. 15, pp. 801–806. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

FUKUI, TAMAO—Continued.
1922 h.—[Supplementary notes on Amphistoma parasitic on cattle in Japan] A new amphistome parasite found in the stomach of *Bos taurus* L. [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (410), v. 34, Dec. 15, pp. 939–948, illus. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1923 a.—[Amphistoma from sheep cormorant, and Amphibia] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (414), v. 35, Apr. 15, pp. 149–159, illus. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1923 b.—[Revision of Amphistoma parasitic on mammals] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (422), v. 35, Dec. 15, pp. 443–452. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1926 a.—[Amphistoma obtained from an elephant] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (448), v. 38, Feb. 15, pp. 79–84, illus. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1926 b.—Three new species of Amphistomata from mammals <J. Fac. Sc. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, Sect. IV, Zool., v. 1 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 97–113, figs. 1–27. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—[Supplementary report on three species of Amphistoma] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (466), v. 39, Aug. 15, pp. 313–323, illus. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1929 a.—On some Acanthocephala found in Japan <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 12 (1), July 25, pp. 255–270, figs. 1–36. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Studies on Japanese amphistomatous parasites, with revision of the group <Japan. J. Zool., v. 2 (3), Aug. 20, pp. 219–351, figs. 1–45. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Kyuchu-rui (Trematoda). [Japanese text] 50 pp., illus. Tokyo. [Issued Aug.] (Iwanami Book Shop. Lectures on Biology (Zoology) [12]) [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Three species of Amphistomata [Abstract of 1927 a] <Biol. Abstr., v. 4 (4), Apr., p. 1261. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—On amphistomatous parasites of Formosa [Japanese text] <Tr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, v. 22 (121), Aug., pp. 242–244. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Teloporia (Tremat.)=Opisthoporus <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 103 (11–12), 20 Aug., pp. 332–333. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

FUKUI, TAMAO; and MORISITA, TETUO.
(1936 a).—On Japanese Acanthocephala [Japanese text] <Nippon Kiseichû Gakkai Kiji (8).

1936 b.—Three new species of Acanthocephala from Japan (A preliminary report) [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 48 (8–10), Oct., pp. 759–764, illus. [W^{a}.]

(1937 a).—Further note on some species of Japanese Acanthocephala [Japanese text] <Zikken Igaku Zasshi, v. 21 (12).

(1937 b).—Studies on Japanese Acanthocephala [Japanese text] <Zikken Igaku Zasshi, v. 21 (1).

1938 a.—Notes on the acanthocephalan fauna of Japan <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 17 (3–4), Nov. 18, pp. 567–576, illus. [W^{a}.]

FUKUI, TAMAO; and OGATA, TÔJI.
1933 a.—[On a new species of trematode obtained from ishigata (*Clemmys japonica*)] [Japanese text] <Syokubutu oyobi Dôbutu, Tokyo, v. 1 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 1119–1122 (pp. 39–42), illus. [W^{a}.]

FUKUI, TAMAO; and OGATA, TŌJI—Continued.
1934 a.—Sur une nouvelle espèce du genre Paracercorchis (trématode) parasite de la tortue d'eau douce *Clemmys japonica* <Science Rep. Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku, Sect. B (19), v. 1, Apr. 5, pp. 203–211, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Note brève sur un nouveau trématode *Tetrochetus hamadai* provenant du *Spheroides spadiceus* <Science Rep. Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku, Sect. B (36), v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 149–154, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1936 a.—On a new trematode from shinagame, *Ocadia sinensis* [Japanese text] <Syokubu oyobi Dōbutu, Tokyo, v. 4 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 1707–1710 (pp. 41–44), illus. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Sur deux espèces nouvelles de trématode provenant de l'*Ocadia sinensis* [Japanese text; French summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 48 (8–10), Oct., pp. 765–770, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Trematode parasites of Jehol <Rep. 1. Scient. Exped. Manchoukuo, Sect. 5, Div. 1, Pt. 1, Article 1, July, pp. 1–25, illus., pls. [Lib. Price]

1939 a.—[A new trematode on Manchurian bat] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 51 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 98–99. [W^a.]

1939 b.—On three species of trematodes from *Ocadia sinensis* (Gray) <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 2, Mar., pp. 187–202, illus. [W^a.]

FUKUI, Y.
(1935 a).—Ueber einen Fall von Cholelithiasis mit Ankylostomiasis der Gallenwege <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 13, pp. 837–838.

FUKUSHIMA, BANJI.
[1928? a].—Ueber die Nährböden für die Spirochaeten. Ueber die Entwicklung von *Spirochaeta icterohaemorrhagiae* und ähnlichen Spirochaeta, sowie über das Optimum der Wasserstoffionen-konzentration für dieselben. II. Mitteilung <Scient. Rep. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ. (1927), v. 6, pp. 533–544. [W^a.]

[1928? b].—Ueber die Närböden [sic] der Spirochaeten. Ueber Kulturverfahren der *Spirochaeta icterohaemorrhagiae* und ähnlicher Spirochaeten. III. Mitteilung <Ibidem, pp. 545–554, pl. 19, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

FUKUSHIMA, BANJI; and HOSOYA, SEIGO.
[1927 a].—A study on the culture media of Spirochaeta. The relation between the life phenomenon of the Spirochaeta and the oxygen tension and cysteine, and the culture medium of *Spirochaeta pallida* supplemented by cysteine <Scient. Rep. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ. (1926), v. 5, pp. 151–169. [W^a.]

FUKUSHIMA, KAHORU. [Dr. Univ.-Frauenklin. Kumamoto]
1934 a.—Untersuchungen über die *Trichomonas vaginalis* der Japanerin. III. Mitteilung: *Trichomonas vaginalis* und Milchsäure in der Scheide <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 58 (11), Mar. 17, pp. 622–624. [W^m.]

FUKUSHIMA, M.
1892 a.—Bericht ueber die Entdeckung vom Leberdistoma [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Tokio Med. Gesellsch., v. 6 (11), 5 Juni, Art. 5. [W^m.]

1892 b.—Drei Faelle vom Leberdistoma in Yabugôri [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Tokio Med. Gesellsch., v. 6 (12), 20 Juni, Art. 4. [W^m.]

FUKUSHIMA, N.
(1914 a).—Description d'un carcinome du caecum dérivant d'oeufs de *Schistosoma japonicum* <Nippon Gekwagakkwai-Zasshi, Tokyo. [Japanese text]

FUKUSHIMA, TOSHIYUKI. [*See also* Kimura, Tetsuji; Fukushima, Toshiyuki; and Fujii, Takeshi]
1930 a.—Ueber die Morphologie der Sarkosporidien beim Kalb <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 119 (3–4), 22 Dez., pp. 171–175, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

FUKUSHIMA, TOSHIYUKI; and ISSHIKI, OTOSHIRO.
1933 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis von Globidium-Invasion beim Kalb [Japanese text; German summary] <8. Rep. Govt. Inst. Vet. Research, Fusan, Chosen, Jan., pp. 111–114; abstract, p. 17, pl. [W^a.]

FUKUTANI. [Dr., Patol. Inst. Imp. Univ., Kioto]
1926 a.—Aldono al eksperimentoj pri skistosomiazo japana. Unua raporto: Pri kelkaj eksperimentoj de infektado de bestoj [Abstract in Esperanto] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (16. Ann. Scient. Sess., Tokyo, Apr. 2–4), v. 16, p. 110. [R^m, W^m.]

FUKUTANI, A. *See* Fujinami, Akiro; and Fukutani, A.

FUKUTANI, ATSUSHI.
(1925 a).—Some experiments on the biological habits of *Katayama nosophora*, an intermediate host of *Schistosomum japonicum* <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 22 (7), June.

FUKUTANI, ON.
(1927 a).—Experimental studies on schistosomiasis *japonicus*. A supplimentary [sic] report on the prevention of schistosomiasis *japonicus* <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 24 (7), July.

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (2), Feb. 15, p. 45. [W^a.]

FULCI, F. [Capt. Med. Lab. Batteriol. Osp. Mil., Riservia Catania]
1918 a.—Ematuria da *Bilharzia haematobia* <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 25 (9), Mar. 3, pp. 208–209. [W^m.]

FULCI, FRANCESCO; and BASILE, CARLO.
1911 a.—Un caso di kala-azar a Roma <Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma. Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., an. 308, 5. s., v. 20, 1. Semestre (2), 22 Gennaio, pp. 132–135. [W^a.]

FULDA, KARL AUGUST.
[1835 a].—Ueber die Eingeweidewürmer des Menschen. Diss. 58 pp. Tübingen. [W^m.]

FULFORD, A. [Swimbridge]
1929 a.—[Disastrous effects of the ravages of the warble fly] [Abstract of report before Bideford Rotarians] <Meat Trades' J. (2162), v. 70, Oct. 17, p. 630. [W^a.]

FULLAGAR, JAMES. [Canterbury]
1874 a.—A Canterbury arachnid, new to the British fauna <Hardwicke's Science Gossip (114), v. 10, pp. 121–122, figs. 82–86. [W^a.]

1874 b.—The Canterbury tick [Reply to Spicer, W. W., 1874 a] <Hardwicke's Science Gossip (118), v. 10, p. 234, fig. 164. [W^a.]

FULLAWAY, DAVID TIMMINS. [1880–] [Entom. Bd. Agric. and Forest.]
1912 a.—Pests of domestic animals <Ann. Rep. Guam Agric. Exper. Station (1911), Oct. 26, pp. 32–33. [W^a.]

1920 a.—The horn-fly problem <Hawaiian Forester and Agric., v. 17 (6), June, pp. 166–167. [W^a.]

FULLAWAY, DAVID TIMMINS—Continued.
1926 a.—A poisonous spider in Hawaii <Hawaiian Forester and Agric., v. 23 (3), July–Sept., pp. 66–68. [W^a.]

FULLE, G. B. CARLO. [Ist. Patol. Gen. Firenze]
1915 a.—Intorno ai più recenti studi sui pediculi in relazione alla trasmissione di alcune malattie infettive (Rivista sintetica) <Sperimentale. Arch. Biol. Norm. e Patol., v. 69 (3), July 14, pp. 523–536, illus. [W^m.]

FULLEGAR, MABEL. [Univ. College, Dundee]
1929 a.—Parasitic autotomy in worms and its possible significance [Letter to editor dated Oct. 24] <Nature, London, (3134), v. 124, Nov. 23, p. 792. [W^a.]

FULLER. [Dr.]
1873 a.—Multiple suppurating hydatid cysts in the liver; tapped in three places; recovery; clinical remarks <Brit. Med. J. (668), v. 2, Oct. 18, p. 461. [W^m.]

FULLER, AUBREY V.
1911 a.—The spontaneous oxidation of arsenical dipping fluids <Circular (182) Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Nov. 9, 8 pp. [W^a.]

FULLER, CLAUDE. [1872–1928] [Govt. Entom., Dept. Agric. Natal] [*For biography, bibliography and port. see* South African J. Nat. Hist., v. 6 (4), June 1929, pp. 236–240] [W^a.]
1896 a.—The bovine tick fever <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 760–787, 2 figs., pls. 1–5. [W^a.]
1896 b.—Ticks; a fowl-infesting tick (Argas sp.) <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 590–597, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]
1899 a.—A new poultry pest, Simulium sp. <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 14 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 29–35, 6 figs. [W^a.]
1899 b.—The common blue tick of Cape Colony and its relationship to the redwater ticks of North America and Australia <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 14 (6), Mar. 16, pp. 363–369, 11 figs. [W^a.]
1899 d.—Notes on the Queensland cattle tick and its relationship to the Texas fever tick and the blue tick of Cape Colony (South Africa) <Queensland Agric. J., v. 4, pt. 5, May 1, pp. 389–394, 3 figs. [W^a.]
1901 a.—First report of the government entomologist, Department of Agriculture, Natal, 1899–1900. 150 pp., figs. Pietermaritzburg. [Lib. Stiles]
1902 a.—Second report of the government entomologist, Department of Agriculture, Natal, 1901. 72 pp., 23 figs., 3 pls. Pietermaritzburg. [Lib. Stiles]
1904 a.—Mosquitoes <Natal Agric. J. and Mining Rec., v. 7 (1), Jan. 22, pp. 50–56, 8 figs. [W^a.]
1905 a.—Fourth report of the government entomologist 1903–4. 34 pp., 6 pls. Pietermaritzburg. [W^a.]
1913 a.—Fly plagues. An unusual outbreak of *Stomoxys calcitrans* following floods <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 5 (6), June, pp. 922–924. [W^a.]
1913 b.—Fly plagues. Another fly pest <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 5 (6), June, pp. 924–925. [W^a.]
1913 c.—Root-knot, gallworms, and eelworms. A short account <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 440–448, figs. 1–3, pl. 33; (5), Nov., pp. 792–802, figs. 4–6, pls. 66–68. [W^a.]

FULLER, CLAUDE—Continued.
1914 a.—Human myiasis [Letter to Dr. Henry Hutchinson dated Mar. 23] <Med. J. South Africa, v. 9 (8), Mar., pp. 191–192. [W^m.]
1914 b.—The skin maggot of man <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 7 (6), June, pp. 866–874, 1 fig. [W^a.]
1922 a.—Tsetse fly in Zululand. The game factor in the spread of nagana; first results of investigation <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein (610), v. 24, Nov. 15, p. 922. [I^a.]
1925 a.—Tsetse fly and nagana in Zululand <J. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, v. 10 (5), May, pp. 417–420. [W^a.]

FULLER, EUGENE. [M. D., Prof., Genito-Urin. and Ven. Dis., N. Y. Post-Graduate Med. School]
1900 a.—Diseases of the genito-urinary system; a thorough treatise on urinary and sexual surgery. 774 pp., 137 figs. New York. [W^m.]

FULLER, JAMES WEAST. [Dept. Materia Med. and Small Animal Clin.]
1923 a.—Report of poultry disease investigation, July 1, 1921 to June 30, 1922 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1921–22), pp. 44–45. [W^a.]
1924 a.—The effects of coccidiosis on growing stock <2. World's Poultry Cong. and Exhibition (Barcelona, May 10–18), pp. 232–233. [W^a.]

FULLER, MARY ELLEN. [B. Sc., Council for Scient. and Indust. Research, Canberra] [*See also* Mackerras, Ian Murray; Fuller, Mary Ellen; Austin, K. M.; and Lefroy, E. H. B.; *and* Mackerras, Ian Murray; and Fuller, Mary Ellen]
1931 a.—The life history of *Calliphora ochracea* Schiner (Diptera, Calliphoridae) <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (235), v. 56 (3), pp. 172–181, illus. [Issued July 15] [W^a.]
1932 a.—The blowfly problem—Notes on the effect of carcass burial <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, v. 5 (3), Aug., pp. 162–164. [W^a.]
1932 b.—The larvae of the Australian sheep blowflies <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (239–240), v. 57 (1–2), 16 May, pp. 77–91, figs. 1–22. [W^a.]
1933 a.—The life history of *Onesia accepta* Malloch (Diptera, Calliphoridae) <Parasitology, v. 25 (3), June, pp. 342–352, illus., pl. [W^m.]
1934 a.—The insect inhabitants of carrion: A study in animal ecology <Bull. (82), Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, 62 pp., pl. 1, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]
1934 b.—Observations on the flies responsible for striking sheep in Western Australia <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, v. 7 (3), Aug., pp. 150–152. [W^a.]
1934 c.—Sheep blowfly investigations at "Cranmore Park," W[estern] A[ustralia] <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, v. 7 (2), May, pp. 115–116. [W^a.]
1934 d.—Sheep blowfly investigations. Some field tests of baits treated with sodium sulphide <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, v. 7 (3), Aug., pp. 147–149. [W^a.]
1937 a.—Notes on the biology of *Tabanus froggatti*, *T. gentilis*, and *T. neobasalis* (Diptera) <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (271–272), v. 62 (3–4), pp. 217–229, illus. pl. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^a.]

FULLER, RAY W. *See* Coppin, W. N. McL.; and Fuller, Ray W.

FULMEK, LEOPOLD. [1883–] [Dr.]
1905 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Herzens der Mallophagen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 29 (19), 29 Dec., pp. 619–621, 1 fig. [W^a.]

[1906 a].—Einige Organisationseigentümlichkeiten der Mallophagen [Abstract of report before Sekt. Zool., 9 Nov. 1906] <Verhandl. K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch-Wien, v. 56, pp. 639–641. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Die Mallophagen <Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Univ. Wien, v. 5 (1–4), pp. 1–50, figs. 1–7, pls. 1–3. [W^c.]

1907 b.—Das Rückengefäss der Mallophagen <Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ. Wien, v. 17 (1), pp. 45–64 (20 pp.), pls. 1–2, 10 figs. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Siphonaptera Latr. von Tripolis und Barka. Nach der Sammlung von Dr. Bruno Klaptocz im Jahre 1906 <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 28 (3), 21 Oct., pp. 289–292, figs. A–C. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Die Rübennematoden (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm.), ihre Naturgeschichte und Bekämpfung <Monatsh. Landwirtsch., v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 268–275, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

[1911 b].—Idem <Mitt. K. K. Landwirtsch.-Bakteriol. u. Pflanzenschutzstation Wien, 9 pp., figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Suctoria Retz. (Insecta Siphonaptera). (*In* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der . . . Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914. XXIV. Miscellanea Sudanica) <Denkschr. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl., v. 101, pp. 74–75. [W^c.]

1939 a.—Ein Insekten-Parasiten-Wirte-Index der Welt in Werden (Vorlage in bisheriger Form und Einladung zur Mitarbeit) <Verhandl. 7. Internat. Kong. Entom. (Berlin, 1938), v. 1, Apr., pp. 540–547. [W^a.]

FULTON, J. D.
1936 a.—Studies in the chemotherapy of malaria. The inhibitory action of antimalarial drugs on blood lipases <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 30 (4), Dec. 23, pp. 491–500. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Experiments on the utilization of sugars by malarial parasites (*Plasmodium knowlesi*) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 33 (3–4), Dec. 30, pp. 217–227. [W^a.]

FULTON, J. D.; and CHRISTOPHERS, (*Sir*) SAMUEL RICKARD.
1938 a.—The inhibitive effect of drugs upon oxygen uptake by trypanosomes (*Trypanosoma rhodesiense*) and malaria parasites (*Plasmodium knowlesi*) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 32 (1), Apr. 28, pp. 77–93. [W^a.]

FULTON, J. S. [D. V. M., Animal Pathologist, Univ. Saskatchewan] [*See also* Hadwen, Seymour; and Fulton, J. S.; *and* Cameron, Alfred Ernest; and Fulton, J. S.]
1931 a.—Warble flies and their control <Agric. Exten. Bull. (51), Univ. Saskatchewan Coll. Agric., Sept., [4] pp. [W^a.]

[1936 a].—Coccidiosis of cattle <Agric. Exten. Bull. (73), Univ. Saskatchewan Coll. Agric., rev. and reprinted Apr., [4] pp. [W^a.]

FULTON, JOHN FARQUHAR (*jr.*) [1899–] [M. D., Ph. D., Yale Univ. School Med., New Haven, Conn.]
1923 a.—*Trichodina pediculus* and a new closely related species <Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 37 (1), June, pp. 1–29, figs. A–B, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

FULTON, ROLAND ARTHUR HERTSLET. [Dunedin]
1926 a.—Hydatid disease in man. A clinical study, with a note on the incidence of the disease in New Zealand <N. Zealand Med. J., (130), v. 25, Dec., pp. 317–322; addendum by L. E. Barnett, pp. 322–323. [W^m.] [*See also* Barnett, L. E. 1926 a]

FULTZ, THOMAS G. [Pella, Iowa]
1932 a.—Swine sanitation education needed by most farmers <Iowa Vet., v. 3 (5), May, pp. 11–14, 38, illus. [W^a.]

FUMAGALLI, ARNALDO. [Dr., Vet. Ig. Consorzio Lazise, Verona]
1902 a.—Fenomeni d' indole riflessa da elmintiasi <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 25 (45), 8 Nov., pp. 529–530. [W^a.]

1902 b.—Krankheit, hervorgerufen durch Tänien [Abstract of 1902 a] <Thierarzt, v. 41 (12), Dec., p. 274. [W^a.]

1903 a.—Nervöse Störungen als Folge von Eingeweidewürmern [Abstract of 1902 a] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 11 (5), 31 Jan., pp. 44–45. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 a.—Ecchinococco nella capsula surrenale destra di un bue <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 27 (15), 9 Apr., pp. 87–88. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Ancora sulle sostanze eterogenee nel latte <Gior. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 56 (27), 6 Luglio, pp. 657–658. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Cura della rogna in ispecie di quella follicolare <Mod. Zooiatro, v. 32, s. 5, v. 10 (31), 30 Luglio, pp. 315–316. [W^a.]

FUMAROLA, FRANCESCO.
1925 a.—L'acido filmaronico isolato col processo Fumarola nella distomatosi epatica delle pecore <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 74 (42), 17 Ott., pp. 589–596. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Contributo alla terapia delle sindromi da elminti e protozoi <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 49 (11), 11 Mar., pp. 287–288. [W^m.]

FUMOUZE, A.
1873 a.—[Sur un acarien de la famille des ixodes *Argas persicus*] [Read 12 Fév.] <Ann. Soc. Entom. France, 5. s., v. 3, Bull. (2), p. xxv. [W^a.]

1874 a.—[Note sur l'*Argas persicus*] <Ann. Soc. Entom. France, 5. s., v. 4, Bull. (15), pp. ccxxxiv–ccxxxv. [W^a.]

1877 a.—[Specimen of *Argas persicus*] <Ann. Soc. Entom. France, 5. s., v. 7, Bull. (6), p. lxxxv. [W^a.]

FUMOUZE, A.; and ROBIN, CHARLES PHILIPPE.
1867 a.—Mémoire anatomique et zoologique sur les acariens des genres Cheyletus, Glyciphagus et Tyroglyphus <J. Anat. et Physiol. Paris, v. 4 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 505–528; (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 561–601, pls. 22–25. [W^m.]

1868 a.—Observations sur une nouvelle espèce d'acariens du genre Tyroglyphus <J. Anat. et Physiol., Paris, v. 5, pp. 287–304, pls. 20–21. [W^a.]

1868 b.—Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les Glyciphages a poils palmés ou plumeux <J. Anat. et Physiol., Paris, v. 5, pp. 66–92, pls. 7–11. [W^a.]

FUNAIOLI, GIULIO. [Dott. Clin. Pediat. R. Univ. Roma]
1908 a.—Sopra un nuovo metodo di diagnosi dell' elmintiasi <Riv. Clin. Pediat., v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 187–191. [W^{m}.]

1925 a.—La leismaniosi canina in Tripolitania <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 6, (1–3), Jan.-Mar., pp. 12–14. [W^{m}.]

FUNAKI, HIDAHARU.
(1924 a).—On the influence of Bayer No. 205 on the eggs of lung distome <Iji Shinbun (1131), Jan.

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 70, 71. [W^{a}.]

FUNAOKA, SEIGO; and OGATA, HIROSHI.
1930 a.—Ueber die Lokalisation der Mineralstoffe in den Zellen <Folia Anat. Japon., v. 8, pp. 169–171, 2 pls. [W^{m}.]

FUNCCIUS, BR.; and KRAUS, H.
1932 a.—Gehirncysticerken und Unfallbegutachtung <Monatschr. Unfallh., v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 161–166. [W^{m}.]

FUNCK, EDWIN. [Fleischbeschautierarzt, Leiter Staatl. Fleischbeschauamts, Neumünster (Holstein)]
1929 a.—Hat die Zahl der Rinderfinnen abgenommen? <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (15), 12 Apr., pp. 255–256. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Der Schlund ein Lieblingssitz der Rinderfinnen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 40 (22), 15 Aug., pp. 481–482. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Weiteres zum Vorkommen des *Cysticercus inermis* im Schlunde <Ztschr. Fleisch.- u. Milchhyg., v. 42 (23), 1 Sept., p. 458. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Ueber gesundheitsschädliche Finnen im Schlunde des Rindes <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 45 (10), 15 Feb., p. 182, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Zum Vorkommen der Rinderfinne in den Muskeln der Lippen, Backe und Nase <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 45 (14), 15 Apr., pp. 261–265, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

FUNCK, M. [Dr.]
1905 a.—Les nouvelles méthodes de coloration de la chromatine <J. Méd. Bruxelles, v. 10 (22), 1 Juin, pp. 337–340. [W^{m}.]

FUNCKE, JOANN EDM.
[1777 a].—Observationum medicarum de vermibus in collegio præcipue clinicos collectarum de curia quam una cum semicenturia theorematum practicorum de sudore et sudoriferis ad mentem Hippocratis suscepit. 1 p. l., 108 pp., 25 l. [Würtzburg] [W^{m}.]

FUNDAMINSKI, ISAAC. [M. R. C. V. S., S. P. C. A. Animal Hosp., Jerusalem]
1937 a.—Two interesting cases of dysentery in dogs <Vet. Rec., v. 49 (25), June 19, pp. 766–767. [W^{a}.]

FUNIKOV, SOFIĬA.
1934 a.—Situation de *Filaria clava* Wedl, 1855 des pigeons dans la classification des nématodes <Ann. Parasitol., v. 12 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 61–66, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

FUNK.
(1931 a).—Welche parasitären Erkrankungen kommen beim Rinde vor und wie ist ihre Fleischbeschauliche Beurteilung <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau (3).

FUNK, E. D.
1914 a.—*Filaria sanguinis hominis* in fresh blood <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., o. s., v. 34, n. s., v. 16, pp. 62–63. [W^{m}.]

FUNK, ELMER H. *See* Roddy, John A.; Funk, Elmer H.; and Kramer, David W.

FUNK, FRANZ. [Dr., Med. Poliklin., Tübingen]
1910 a.—Ueber die Verbreitung von *Trichocephalus dispar* und anderen Helminthen-Arten <Med.-Naturw. Arch., v. 2, pp. 537–550. [W^{m}.]

(1910 b).—Idem. Diss. Tübingen.

FUNK, G. [Univ. Kinderkl. Würzburg]
1926 a.—Vergiftungserscheinungen nach Anwendung von Mitigal bei einem Säugling <Med. Klin., Berlin (1144), v. 22 (46), Nov. 12, p. 1763. [W^{m}.]

FUNK, L. [Altenkirchen a. Wied]
1932 a.—Die Leberegelseuche und ihre Folgen <Ztschr. Fleischbeschau-Trichinenschau, v. 24 (11), Nov., Beilage, pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]

FUNKE, ALOIS. [Dr.]
1906 a.—Antrag betreffend die Erlassung eines Reichsgesetzes über die "Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau" <Thierärztl. Centralbl., v. 29 (33), 20 Nov., pp. 527–535. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FUNKE, JOHN. [M. D.]
1926 a.—The use of yatren in amebic dysentery <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 50, 3. s., v. 42 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 621–622. [W^{a}.]

FUNKHOUSER, R. M. [M. D., St. Louis, Mo.]
1903 a.—A case of amebic dysentery <St. Louis Med. Rev., (1159), v. 48 (20), Nov. 14, pp. 343–344, 1 fig.; note by Dr. Gradwohl, p. 344; discussion, p. 346. [W^{m}.]

FUREY, G. W. [M. D., Sunbury, Pa.]
1881 a.—Trichiniasis: five cases <Physician and Surg., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 112–115. [W^{m}.]

1887 a.—Trichiniasis: Nine cases <Med. and Surg. Reporter (1601), v. 57 (19), Nov. 5, pp. 599–601. [W^{m}.]

1889 a.—Trichiniasis and its prevention <4. Ann. Rep. State Bd. Health Penn., (1888), Offic. Doc. (18), pp. 314–324. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1889 b.—Idem <Proc. and Papers San. Conv. (1888), pp. 33–43. [W^{m}.]

FURIKOFF, M. J. (*Mi'ee*). *See* Furikova, M. I.

FURIKOVA, M. I. *See* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Galuzo, I. G.; Lukĭanov, V. A.; and Furikova, M. I.

FURNELL, HERBERT GIBLIN. [M. B., B. S., F. R. C. S., Melbourne]
1931 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* <Med. J. Australia, year 18, v. 1 (20), May 16, p. 604. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Infection with *Trichomonas vaginalis:* Treatment with silver picrate <Med. J. Australia, year 25, v. 2 (8), Aug. 20, pp. 284–285. [W^{m}.]

FURNELL, MICHAEL CUDMORE. [F. R. C. S., Prof. Physiol., Madras Med. College.]
1870 a.—Some practical notes on the *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Madras Month. J. Med. Sc., v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 409–417. [W^{m}.]

FURNESS, T. L. [B. V. Sc., Vet. Officer]
1935 a.—Common parasites of cattle <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 33 (11), Nov., pp. 548–551, 3 figs. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Common parasites of cattle (II) <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 146–150, 6 figs. [W^{a}.]

FURNISS, A.
(1938 a).—Uncleanliness <Mother and Child, v. 9, pp. 75–79, 119–122, illus.

1938 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Hyg., London, v. 13 (10), Oct., pp. 773–774. [W^{a}.]

FURNISS, HENRY DAWSON. [1878-] [M. D., New York]
1930 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 20, July, pp. 93–95; discussion, pp. 113–115. [W$^{m.}$]

FURNO, ALBERTO. [Dr., Tenente Med., Comand. Sez.]
1917 a.—La lotta contro la pediculosi fra le truppe in guerra <Ann. Ig., v. 27 (3), 31 Mar., pp. 141–157, 1 fig. [W$^{a.}$]

FURRER, E. D. [Eugene, Oregon]
(1939 a).—Amebiasis: Study of cases in Upper Willamette Valley <Northwest Med., v. 38, Nov., p. 429.

FURSENKO, A. V. [ФУРСЕНКО, А. В.] *See* Dogiel, Valentin Aleksandrovich; and Fursenko, A. V.

FURSTENBERG. [Dr.]
1901 a.—Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques paravésicaux; deux cas de kystes paravésicaux <Ann. Mal. Org. Génito-Urin., v..19, pp. 1160–1176. [W$^{m.}$]

FURTADO PORTUGAL, HENRIQUE. [Dr.]
1935 a.—Nossa experiencia com o paludan <Arch. Biol., S. Paulo (189), Nov.-Dec., pp. 136–137. [Y$^{am.}$] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

FURUICHI, TORAKUMA. [Internal Dept., Taichu Hosp. Formosa Govt.]
1924 a.—On the velocity of sedimentation of the red blood corpuscles in internal diseases, and the cause of the acceleration of sedimentation. (First report) <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (235), July, Japanese text, pp. 330–356; English summary, p. 4. [B$^{aw.}$]

FURUTAMA, TARO. [Dept. Hyg., Govt. Research Inst., Formosa]
1922 a.—Amoebic dysentery and dysenteric amoebae [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (234), May, 31, pp. 192–234. [W$^{m.}$]
1924 a.—Experiments on the resistance of Coccidium oöcysts from geckos <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (234), May, Japanese text, pp. 264–274; English summary, pp. 7–8. [B$^{aw.}$]
1924 b.—On the carriers of Amoeba-cysts in Formosa <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (236), Sept., Japanese text, pp. 393–407; English summary, pp. 3–4. [B$^{aw.}$] [*Also photostat copy of English summary:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

FURUYAMA, TOSHIO. [Dept. Parasitol., Med. Fac., Keijo Imp. Univ.] [*See also* Kobayashi, Harujiro; Chiba, Eiichi; and Furuyama, Toshio]
1932 a.—[On a species of Philometra parasitic on "kamuruchi" [*Ophiocephalus argus*] from Korea] [Japanese text] <Rep. 4. Cong. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., p. 17. [Issued June 13] [W$^{a.}$]
1933 a.—The influence of temperature on the development of egg and larvae of *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Trichostrongylus orientalis* outside the host [Japanese text; English summary] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 23 (4), Apr. 20, pp. 441–508 (pp. 37–104) summary, pp. 30–31 (pp. 224–225). [W$^{m.}$]
1934 a.—On the morphology and life-history of *Philometra fujimotoi* Furuyama 1932 <Keijo J. Med. v. 5 (3), Sept. 30, 1934, pp. 165–177 (pp. 15–27), pls. 6–7. [W$^{m.}$] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

FURY, G. W. *See* Furey, G. W.

FUSCICA, G. [Roma]
1933 a.—Echinococcosi in splenomegalopatia cronica con focolai sclerosiderotici [Abstract of report before 39. Cong. Soc. Ital. Chir., Roma, Oct. 22] <Ann. Ital. Chir., v. 11 (12), Dec. 31, 1932, p. 2190. [Issued Jan. 14] [W$^{m.}$]

FUSCO, GENNARO. [Dott., Lab. Batteriol. Bengasi]
1909 a.—L'azione di alcuni veleni dei sangue nelle tripanosomasi (tenlativi [sic] di terapia) <Riforma Med., v. 25 (24), June 14, pp. 645–648. [W$^{m.}$]
1910 a.—Dove s' indovano i tripanosomi nel periodo di latenza dell' infezione sperimentale (Prime r i c e r c h e sulla chemoterapia nelle malattie do protozoi) <Riforma Med., v. 26 (20), May 16, pp. 539–542. [W$^{m.}$]
1924 a.—Tentativi di chemioterapia par via cutanea nella tripanosomiasi sperimentale, nella febbre ricorrente e nella sifilide <Riforma Med., v. 40 (2), 14 Gen., pp. 29–30. [W$^{m.}$]

FUSCO, GENNARO; SCANDALIATO, S.; and LANZILLO, VINCENZO.
1924 a.—Sulla piroplasmosi dei suini <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 73 (23), 7 Giugno, pp. 311–312. [W$^{a.}$]

FUSS, CARL.
1850 a.—Ueber Fadenwürmer, in Insecten <Verhandl. u. Mitth. Siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt, v. 1 (9), Sept., pp. 132–134. [W$^{c.}$]

FUSS, FRANÇOISE. [Dr., Clin. Dermat., Univ. Genève]
1935 a.—Le cycle évolutif du *Demodex folliculorum hominis* vu par la microphotographie <Ann. Dermat. et Syph., s. 7, v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 326–331, pls. [W$^{m.}$]
1937 a.—Nouvelle contribution à l'étude du *Demodex folliculorum hominis* sexe et reproduction <Ann. Dermat. et Syph., s. 7, v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 224–229, pls. [W$^{m.}$]

FUSS, S. [Dermat. Abt. Städt. Krankenh., Ludwigshafen a. R.]; and HANSER, R.
1933 a.—Ueber Trombidiosis <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 167 (3), Mar. 2, pp. 644–658, illus. [W$^{m.}$]

FUSS, S.; and SUMMENT, P.
1932 a.—Zur Frage der Verbreitung der Trombidiiasen (Trombidiiasisherd in der Rheinpfalz) <Dermat. Wchnschr. v. 94 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 336–339. [W$^{m.}$]

FUSSELL, E. F. [M. R. C. S., Chislehurst]
1851 a.—On a case of hydatid disease of the kidneys <Lancet, London (1440), v. 1, Apr. 5, p. 377. [W$^{m.}$]

FUSSELL, MILTON HOWARD. [1855–] [M. D., Prof. Univ. Penn.] [*See also* Mellersh, A. H.; and Fussell, Milton Howard]
1898 a.—*Taenia mediocanellata* [Read Mar. 12, 1896] <Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1895–97), v. 18, pp. 432–433. [W$^{m.}$]
1910 a.—Uncinariasis <Internat. Clin., 20 s., v. 3, pp. 139–147, pls. [W$^{m.}$]
1916 a.—Diseases due to metazoan parasites. (*In his* Differential diagnosis of internal diseases) <Monogr. Med., v. 5, pp. 133–157, figs. 24–35. [W$^{m.}$]
1916 b.—Echinococcus disease of the liver. (*In his* Differential diagnosis of internal diseases) <Monogr. Med., v. 5, pp. 309–311. [W$^{m.}$]
1916 c.—Protozoan infections. (*In his* Differential diagnosis of internal diseases) <Monogr. Med., v. 5, pp. 111–133, figs. 17–23, pl. 3, figs. 1–3. [W$^{m.}$]
1919 a.—Specific infections. (*In* Da Costa, John C. (*jr.*). Handbook of medical treatment. v. 1. pp. 1–150. Philadelphia.) [W$^{a.}$]

FUSSELL, MILTON HOWARD; and FIFE, CHARLES ANDREW.
1904 a.—A case of uncinariasis <Univ. Penn. Med. Bull., v. 17 (10), Dec., pp. 335–338. [W^{a}, W$^{m.}$]

FUSTER. [Clin. Chir. Prof. Tédenat, Montpellier]; and GODLEWSKI, E.
1905 a.—Sur un cas d'intoxication hydatique suraiguë tardive <Arch Gén. Méd,. an. 82, v. 1 (21), pp. 1294–1300. [W^{m}.]

FUSTER, EDOUARD.
1905 a.—Les étapes de la lutte contre l'ankylostomiase en Allemagne. (*In* Calmette, A.; and Breton, M. L'ankylostomiase. Maladie sociale (anémie des mineurs) biologie, clinique, traitement, prophyaxie. Paris. pp. 175–246.) [W^{m}.]

1905 b.—La lutte contre l'ankylostomiase en Allemagne <Presse Méd., v. 13 (21), 15 Mars, pp. 161–163. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

FUTAKI, KENZO [M. D.]; TAKAKI, ITSUMA; TANIGUCHI, TENJI; and OSUMI, SHIMPACHI
1917 a.—*Spirochaeta morsus muris*, n. sp., the cause of rat-bite fever. Second paper <J. Exper. Med., v. 25 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 33–44, fig. 1, pls. 8–10, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

[1917 b].—Weitere Untersuchungen über die Spirochaeta der Rattenbisskrankheit [Abstract] <Verhandl. Japan Path. Gesellsch. (7. Tag., 4–6 Apr.), pp. 138–139. [W^{m}.]

FUTAKI, Y. [Dairen Isolation Hosp.] *See* Kodama, Makoto; Takahashi, Kensaburo; Kôno, Michio; and Futaki, Y.

FUTAMURA, HIKOJIRO. [Vet. Lab., Min. Agric. and Forest., Nishigahara, Tokyo]
1935 a.—Studies on Trichomonas abortion in cattle [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 392–416, pls. 25–26, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

FUTCHER, THOMAS BARNES. [1871– .] [M. B., Assoc., Med., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore.]
1899 a.—A new method of staining malarial parasites (and discussion) <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., (97), v. 10, Apr., pp. 70–71. [W^{a}.]

FUTCHER, THOMAS BARNES—Continued.
1899 b.—A critical summary of recent literature concerning the mosquito as an agent in the transmission of malaria <Am. J. Med. Sc. (329), n. s., v. 118 (3), Sept., pp. 318–333. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Biology of amebae and white blood-cells <Med. News (1535), v. 80 (24), June 14, p. 1162. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 a.—A study of the cases of amebic dysentery occurring at the Johns Hopkins Hospital <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 41 (8), Aug. 22, pp. 480–488. [W^{a}.]

FUTCHER, THOMAS BARNES; and HARVEY, A. M.
1937 a.—Amoebic hepatitis <Internat. Clin., s. 47, v. 3, Sept., pp. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

FUTVOYE, GEORGE. *See* Celsus, Aurelius Cornelius, 1837 b.

FUZII, TAMOTSU. *See* Yasaki, Yoshiwo; Terada, Masanaka; and Fuzii, Tamotsu.

FYG, W. [Thun]
1929 a.—Fixierung und Einbettung der Eiröhren von *Ascaris megalocephala* <Mikroskopie Naturfr., v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 124–125. [Verified by courtesy of Farlow Lib. Crypt. Bot., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.] [Typed copy: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1932 a.—Beobachtungen über die Amoeben-Infektion ("Eystenkrankheit") der Malpighischen Gefässe bei der Honigbiene <Schweiz. Bienen Ztg., v. 68, n. F., v. 55 (11), Nov., pp. 562–572; (12), Dec., pp. 609–616, illus. [W^{a}.]

FYLES, THOMAS W. [Rev., D. C. L.]
1910 a.—Adaptations in the structure of insects <40, Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1909), pp. 76–82, figs. 12–19. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—Bat fleas <Canad. Entom., v. 48 (3), Mar., p. 106. [W^{a}.]

FYNNEY, FEILDING BEST. [Surg., Leek]
1789 a.—The history of hydatids discharged with the urine [Read Nov. 3, 1788] <Mem. Med. Soc. London, v. 2, pp. 516–519. [W^{m}.]

(Persons using this catalogue are requested to preserve it, since it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.)